brawford 2104

ТНЕ

# STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY.

(With which are Incorporated the "STAMP COLLECTORS' MONTHLY," the "Young STAMP COLLECTOR," and the "STAMP COLLECTORS' GUARDIAN").

# A JOURNAL FOR PHILATELISTS, Edited by PERCY C. BISHOP.

VOL. VI.

(Nos. 131--156)

MARCH 17th, 1900, to MARCH 2nd, 1901.

#### TONDON:

Publishing and Editorial Offices: 63 & 64. Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

· · · × · · ·

#### Bournemoutb:

PRINTED BY PARDY & SON,
Philatelic Printers.

....

# CONTENTS.

### VOL. VI.

			P	AGE
Adelaide Postmarl	ks. Types	of		12
American Dealer's	Stamp L	aundry		93
Argentine Watern	arks. Thre	ee Types	of	
				14
the Arguments Agains	er Fiscal (	ollecting		208
Arguments Agams	Trada	oncerng	•••	124
Around the Stamp	) I rade			
Auctioneering Iter	ns 9, 10, 9	17, 107, 1		86,
		_		195
Auction Reports Australian Stamps	118, 1	69, 191,	199,	205
Australian Stamps	s, Varieties	s of		92
Australia, News N	otes from			199
Belgium, Postmar Borneo	rks of			34
Borneo		65, 72	. 85.	159
Borneo Brazil, Stamps of	E. 13	. 25. 74.	125.	182
Diazii, Stamps Or	), - <u>)</u>	, - , , , , , ,	5.	
British Colonial F British East Afric British Railway St	(emamuer:	•		.66
British East Airic	a	• •	140,	100
British Railway St	tamps, the	scarcest	• •	- 37
British Stamp Dit	ectory			107
Buffalo Exhibition	i, Stamps f	or the, 37	7,125	134
Business Side of	Philately, t	he 52,6	0, 68.	. 76.
		108,	100.	130
Don sloop		,	• • •	7
Bussalier	• •		• •	,
Cape of Good !	John Colo	ure of	the	
Cape of Good i	tope, con	uis of		70
Triangular Catalogue Prices	• •	• •	• •	70
Catalogue Prices	: <del></del>		_	
Curious pricing	by Sent	• •	167,	205
	•			
Catalogues:—				
Scotts' Review	of the 60t	h edition	186,	187
Stanley Gibbor	ıs' Catalog	ue	2, 76	79
Values made by	v Collecto	rs		20
Camera, The Fal	ers' Foe			163
Camera, The Lar		37	139,	156
Canada Carlists' Stamps Catalogue, The v	af Engin	3/1	- 39,	130
Carlists Stamps	or Spain	• •	• •	83 20
Catalogue, The v	ery latest			
C.E.F. Surcharge	e, Cause of	the	• •	117
Caylon Some No	otes on			86
China (German)				155
China (German) Circular Delivery	Stamps. (	Jancellai	tion	
of the				66
Cleaned Stamps	• •			150
Cleaned Stateps				
Collectors' Catalo	ogue. A	• •	18, 30	J, 34
Collectors' Guide	to value			
British Central	l Africa	• •	• •	10
British East A	frica			26
British Guiana			4	2, 46
British Hondu	гas			57
Canada				- 4
Canada Good	Hone	• •		78
Cape of Good	riope	••	٠	
Ceylon		Damin	94	, 102
Cook Islands,	Cyprus,			
and Falkla	and Isles	• •	٠.	110
Fiji	• •	• •	• •	119
Gambia. Gibra	ıltar, Gold	Coast		126
Great Britain			134	, 142
Grenada				150
				177
Griqualand	••	••	••	195
Heligoland	• •	• •	• •	
Hong Kong			• •	203
Colour Printing	ın Philatel	У		9, 87
Colour Question,	The Great	t 35, 47.	55,5	b, 67,
_				188
Compound Perfs	. How to d	lescribe		33
Cook Islands		85, 118	. 164	
Corea's Up-to-da	ne Poetal	System		66
Courier Stamps	102141 11-: 11-	i Wai	••	
Courier Stamps	DI VVELITA	e vv Cl	• •	155
Crete, About the	otamps o	٠. ١	• • •	70
Tuba The VIC	tamp of		. IOO	. 141

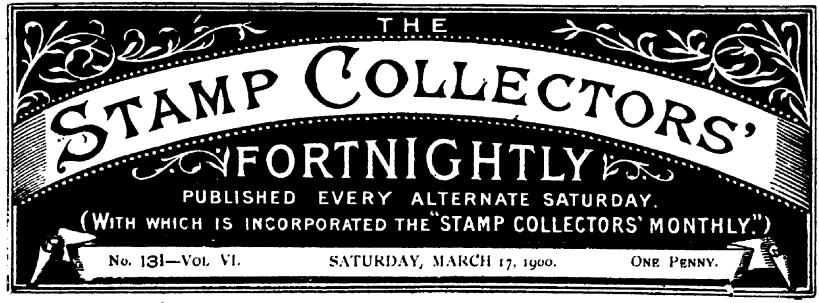
Cuban Postal S	widle. The	e Great	Р.	AGE 54
Czar Suppresse	s a Philate	elic Congr	ess	ι ŚĠ
Danish West It	ndies	43	. 126, 2	201
Exchange Club	s. Concerr	ning		100
Egypt, Notes o	n the Star	nps of	21,	29
Entires, Who v	vill Buy a	Million		
Entires, British		• •		193
Exchange Club	Packets	• •	••	88
Fancies and Fl	ippancies	6	0, 68,	108
Federated Aust	tralia, its	Philatelic	Side,	37,
*****	1, 166, 173	3, 185, 187	166,	201
Filipinos, The	 Stamps of	••	100,	18
Filipinos, The Finland Fiscal Collecti Formosa's Star		• •		85
Fiscal Collecti	ing, Argur	nents Aga	inst	208
Formosa's Star Forgery, An E	mps, True	Story of	• •	56
Forgery, An E	xtraordina	ry		53
Frivolous Side Forgers and T	of Philate	iy, i ne	121,	129
Cape of Goo	d Hone	.—		1.4
"Italian Du	chies	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	141
Kashmir				90
Mafekings		88, 89, 97	7, 117,	
South Austr	alia	• •	• •	8
Spain		• •	• •	8
Switzerland Victoria	• •	• •	• •	195
Western Au		•••		24
				•
Gambia				142
Geneva, Varie	ties of the	S.C., 184	7	7
Gibraltar			• •	6 i
Gibraltar Great Britain		74, 18	5, 188,	201
Grenada's, Th	e Values o	of	,	151
Griqualand, V	arieties an	d Values		176
Guam Gumpaps, Go	ad for Ir	 ternation	 al	159
Gumpaps, Go	od for fi	Postag	aı e 77.	126
			- //	
** ***				
Haiti Hawaii	• •		93, 5, 130.	174
114Wall	• •	•• ••	J1 - J0	,
Iceland Stamp	se · A Guiz	le to Regis	nners	15
Insurance of			6, 145,	
Ireland to hav	e a Philat	elic Club	• • •	201
Italy, Postal I			• •	74
Japan		••	• :	63
Japan Junior Londo	n Philateli	c Society	69,	181
King of the So	edangs	••	••	116
London Phila	telic Socie	ty	66,	150
Mafeking Sta	mps (see "	War		
		Provision	als '')	
Man who is Mauritius " Po	fad on Per	rf., The		30
Mauritius " Po	ost Office,	German de	inade	45 18
Meteorologica Morley's Tele	u FOST Cal oranh Cat	alogue	••	4
Mourning Sta	mp. Peop	le who wa		15

			P	AGE
lew Issues:- Australian Comn	nonw	ealth		201
	··	CAILII	44.	204
Bermuda	• • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Borneo		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		73
Bosnia			• • •	
Brazil		• •	57.	
British Central A			• • •	57
British Columbia	ì			153
British Hondura	S		57, 129,	179
British South Af	riça	• •	• •	82
Bussahir	• •	• •	• •	62
Canada		• •		204
Catalonia (Spain	(1am			82
Cayman Islands Cevlon		aicaj	129, 32, 82,	
Ceylon Chili	• •	28 E8	121, 144,	180
China	• •		, 98, 121,	
Cochin	••		, 90,,	129
Columbia	.,		• •	44
Congo (French)				62
Congo (Indepen	dent)			62
Corea		• •	<b>32</b> ,	111
Crete			44	, 82
Danish West In	dies			49
Deccan	••		• •	168
Denmark	• •	• •	• •	179
Dhar		• •	• •	179
Dominican Repu	ublic	• •	• •	179
Dutch Indies Faridkot	••	• •	•	82 129
Federated Mala	• •	tes	••	98
Finland	y Sia			189
France	••	• • •	160, 179,	160
French Colonies		• ::		105
French Congo		• •	• •	38
German Colonie	25	• •	32, 168,	
German East A				
German Moroco	:0		144,	179
Gold Coast	• •		• •	82
Gt. Britain	• •	• •		2, 38
Greece	••		129, 144,	
Guatemala	• •	3	8, 73, 98,	105
Hungary	••	32.5	109, 3, 98, 105,	204
India Indo China	••	341/3	s, yo, 105,	179
	••	••	••	189
Italy Jamaica	••	• • •	.10	9, 5×
Japan		••	'	49
Japanese Corea			• •	44
Kishengarh			4	9, 82
Korea 📆			• •	153
Labuan	• •	• •	• •	179
Las Bela	• •	• •	• •	98
Levant (Russia		• •	• •	121
Levant (Italian	)	• •		73
Macau	• •	• •		, 197 82
Malay States	• •	••	• •	
Malaya Malta	••	• • •	129, 168	129
Maita Marshall Island	 Is	• • •	119, 100	32
Mauritius	••	• • •		2, 73
Natal	••	••		82
New Zealand,			73, 129,	
			, 189, 197	, 204
Niger Coast	• •			, 111
North Borneo				121
Northern Niger	ria	• •	3	8, 87
Norway	••	• •	• •	204
Orange Free S Orange River	tate Color		121 130	38
Orange Kiver	COIO	.y, 105,	444, 150,	, , , , ,

iv. CONTENTS.

PAGE Paraguay 179	Peruviana 130	U.S.A 101, 141, 173
Paraguay 179 Perak 129, 138, 153	Philatelic Exhibitions:—	U.S.A. Envelopes, Reprints of 50
Portuguese East Africa 82	l	
,, India 197	Brooklyn 18, 25	Victoria 25, 45, 144
Puerto Rico 62	1.P.U	Volunteer Stamp of Portugal 7
Queensland	Berlin	"V.R.I." Stamps
Salvador 44, 179 Samoa (German) 62	Sydney 17, 131	A Legacy of 45
Samoa 38	Victoria 69, 100	War Fund Competition The
C 1 62 70m	Philatelic Philanthropists, Rules for 140	War Fund Competition, The 4, 12 War's Philatelic Side, The 3
Sarawak	Philatelic Press at Home and Abroad 196	War Provisionals (Mafeking, &c.) 39, 41, 48,
Seychelles 58 Soudan 197	Philatelic Societies Reports, 8, 108, 172, 200 Philatelists on the Rialto 159	53, 72, 73, 81, 89, 97, 101, 102, 126,
Soudan	Philately in America 124	136, 137, 148, 149, 163, 166, 175
Southern Nigeria 189	Philately in the Law Courts:-	Western Australia
Spain 38, 197	Chicago's Sensational Stamp Cases	World's Richest Woman, a Stamp Collector r
Straits Settlements 98, 121	23, 141	
Switzerland 44, 58, 73 Tasmania	Charged with Stealing De La Rue Stamps 17, 26	Young Stamp Collector, The 138, 182, 191
Tasmania	Charge against a Birmingham Phil-	Toung trians contactor, the Type tout age
Trinidad 121	atelist 157	CONTRACTO ON OUTDAY EMPIRE
Turks Islands 129, 168, 179	Frenchman's Rare Stamps, A 202	CONTENTS OF SUPPLEMENTS.
United States 82, 168	Prosecution of James Bulmer 194, 202	Auctioneering Items vii., xiii.
Uruguay 44, 179, 189, 197	Stamps used once too often I Picture Postcards, Koran forbids	Auction Prices xiii., xvii., xxi., xxix., xxxiii.,
Venezuela        111         Victoria        73, 189         Western Australia        204         Wurtemburg        73	Religious 151	xxxvii. Bright & Son's Catalogue xxv.
Western Australia 204	Postmarks of Belguim, The 34	Business Side of Philately iii., vii., xi., xxi.,
Wurtemburg 73	Protection for Philatelists 17, 28	xxviii.
New Philatelic Publications 74, 75, 181	Puerto Rico 152, 162, 169	Fancies and Flippancies i., ii.
New Zealand		Identifying Stamps xv. Mafekings ix.
News Notes from all Quarters, 3, 22, 59, 86, 126, 143, 159, 195	Queensland 45	Mecklenburg-Schwerin, The Stamps of xxv.
Notes on New Issues, 32, 38, 49, 58, 62, 73,	_	Notes on New Issues i., vii., ix.
82, 87, 98, 105, 111, 121, 129, 138,	Rarer than the Post Office Mauritius. 165	Philatelic Exhibitions xhii.
144, 153, 160, 168, 179, 186, 189,	Reminiscences of a Philatelist 22, 36, 50, 58, 63,71,72, 79, 95, 104, 127, 154,170,181	Philatelic Societies Reports vii., xi., xiii.,
197, 204	Reversed Watermarks 182	xviii., xix., xxiii., xxxi., xxxv., xxxix., xhii.
Obituary:	Reprints:—	Prize Competition xli.
	U.S.A. Envelopes 50	War, its Philatelic Side v.
Franz, Dr. Richard 45		War, its Philatelic Side v. Western Australia, 4d. blue . xxxvii,
Ridpath, Thomas 150	Saba: A Republic, or not? 117	New Issues :
Saxe Coburg Gotha, The Duke of 80	St. Kilda's Postal System	Bosnia i., ix.
Oneglia, The Notorious 131 Orange River Fiscals 191	Samoa 61, 114, 139 Sedang 116	Brazil ix.   British Bechuanaland ix.
Orange River Errors 88	Seychelles, Types of the 4 cents 66	British Central Africa ix.
V.R.I.'s 130	Something About Entires 11, 40, 64, 80,	British Guiana ix.
Ottoman Empire, The Broken M. of 184	96, 112	British South Africa ix.
Our Review of Reviews, 7, 14, 23, 31, 37,	Somerset House Stamp Thefts 77, 194	Cartagena vii. Chili ix.
43, 50, 66, 75, 83, 106, 130, 143, 155, 183, 208	South Australia 31, 33	Chili ix. Corea vii.
7531 1751 200	Spain, Carlist Stamps of 83 "Specialism" and "Generalism" 61	Crete ix.
Penny Plate Numbers, Comparative	Speculation in Unused Colonials 142	Dominican Republic i., ix.
Values of the 2	Spain, 2 reales blue of 72	Ecuador vii.
Penny Postage Stamps, Diamond	Stamp Booklets 93, 143	Federated Malay States i. Germany ix.
Penny Postage to Australia	Stamp Collector's Bogus Telegram 194	Germany ix. Gold Coast ix.
Philatelic Illustrations 12	Stamp Collectors and Sealing Wax 39 Stamp Dealer, A Lady	Guatemala i.
Philippine Islands 18	Stamp Trade Protection Association, 27, 28,	Japanese China i.
Remainders	40, 72, 204	., Corea vii. Kisengarh ,, vii,
Personal:—	Stamp Dealers "Obliged" by Govern-	Kisengarh vii.
Andreini, J. M 106, 142	ment Officials 193 Stamp Thefts Culminate in Suicide	Malta i.
"Bobs" 125	Stamps Insured while in Transit 31	Morocco i.
Buhl. Theodor 43, 193	Stamps that are getting Rarer 45	New South Wales ix.
Castle, M. P 9, 31, 61		New Zealand i. Orange Free State ix.
"Dagonet" 125 Dorman, T. P 165, 185	Taplin Collection, The 1, 18, 150, 166	Philippines is.
Gosset, Ralph W 139	Tasmania, Stamps Current in 43, 53	Puerto Rico i., ix.
Hinton	Tierra del Fuego's Only Stamp 194 Too Much Borneo 65, 86	Samos vii.
Joynt, W. R 188	Too Much Borneo	Scychelles vii.
Moens, J. B 84 Oldfield, H. R	'Twixt Editor and Reader, 16, 38, 59, 67, 92,	Siam ix. Somali Coast ix.
Oldfield, H. R	98, 115, 122, 132, 140, 156, 184, 192	South Australia vii.
Phillips, Charles J 139, 193		Tasmania ix.
Sanderson, Howard K 86	Uganda, Early Stamps of 23	Trinigad vii.
Sevhold, John F 134	Uncle Sam's Imperial Postal Union 101	United States i.
Seybold, John F	Uncle Sam's Imperial Postal Union 101 Unused Stamps, The Trade in Current	United States i. Vathy (French) ix.

# This Number Begins the Sixth Volume.



HAMILTON-SMITH & CO.. ~~ STAMP DEMLERS & PHILATELIC PUBLISHERS.

STREET

WITHIN.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "DESPAIR, LONDON."

10. BISHOPSGATE

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

LONDON.

We have just re-arranged our Books of this States, Country, they contain a very fine Selection.

SANDWICH ISLANDS.—The Magnificent Collection advertised in the last issue has been sold "en bloc."

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to 250 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants,

and to send for approval such of the stainps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

#### **MPECIAL** OFFICER:

		£ 1. d.		£ s. d.
Austria, 1850, 3, 6 and 9kr.,	. Set of 3	0 0 3	*British Central Africa, 4/- on 5/	0 11 0
" įBõ7, akr. to sokr	, -	0 1 0	*British Columbia, p. 124, 10 cents	100
*Barbados, 1892, 2d. to 2.6		0 6 6	British East Africa on Company's id	0 13 6
, Jubliee, ¿d. to 2/6.,	.,	0 7 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 10 0
Brit. Central Africa, 1891, rd. to 1/2		5 6 6	• " " 14	
Bitt Chitter Willest 1001 in to 10.	, ,, <u>D</u>	1 11 0	•	- , -
18gr, 2/- to 10/			11 11 11 78G	
Brit, South Africa, 1891, id. to 8d.	. ,, ,	4 5 0	ta marieda a da aviada ir 2 gd. on 4 gd.	1 7 0
. 1896, ặđ, to 1/- . on Cape, ặđ, to 1/-	• • •	050	Bermuda, id. on id.	0 10 0
		1 1 0	British Gulana, 1860, Ic. Toke	0190
* ,, ,, thick paper, p. 12, 2d	.&4d.,, 2	0 2 0	tt tt it to brown-red	1 1 0
*Canada, Jubilee, ic. to soc	. ,, 11	0 11 0	* ,, ,, ,, ic. brown	200
- a to fg	5	3 14 0	*British Honduras, 1882, 6d. yellow	2 14 0
* 1868, Maple leaf, ec. to toc	. "K	0 2 0	,, ,, 1/- grey	2 5 0
*Qambia, 1887, (d. to 1/-	<u> </u>	0 4 0	., , 1888, 2d. on ôd., p. 124	1 16 0
*German Bast Africa, 1890, 2p. to 25p.		0 2 0	*British South Africa, 1890, £1 blue	200
"Clibraitar, 1889, 5c. to 2 penetas	M	0 4-0	,, ,, td. on 3/-	2 1 0
* ,, :NgN, dd. to 1/· ··	· · · -	0 1 0	Cape of Good Hope, 1/- triangular	0 10 0
Morocco Agencies, 1899, 5c. to		U A 0	Ceylon, 2.50 lilac	2 10 0
New South Wales, O.S., Id., 2d., 2d.,	121P 11 7	. , , ,	Afta-minion of Mac C A	
and ad			*Piji Islands, ad. on 3d., S.G. & Co.'s No. 36	230
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 1 9	**************************************	
*Labuan, Jubilee, 1896, 1c. to Mc.	, ,, ,	0 1 0	Wurtemburg, 1858, 18k. blue	1 10 0
		2 14 0	1, 1863-4, okr. black brown	., 2 5
1 300f. 10 11 11		3 14 0	1873, 70ki. mouve	3 0 0
*Rgypt, 1866, 5 plastres		0 15 6	*Tuscany, z quat. black one greyleh	,, 100
t, 1866, to plastres		0 19 0	*Sweden, 1858, 12 o. ultramarine	170
*Tunia, 1868, 3 franca		100	*Portugal, 1853, 5r. brown	,, o 19 o
*Manover, 10g. green		2 10 0	*St. Lucia, 4d. blue, Star wmk.	200
*Cuba, :874/1896	13	0 1 0	Naples, & Tornese Cross, superb copy	3 10 0
alluited dectar alle all misses		1 13 0	Mauritius, 1848, 1d. earliest state of Plate, superb	opy Q 10 0
*Buenos Ayres, in Pesos, blue		1 10 0	., , ad, ,, ,,	10 0 0
Bank Made Bank valley	: fine	1 10 0	*Surinam, 1899, Provisionals, 30c., 1 gul, and 2 gu	. 400.0 10 0
		0 10 0	* Signifies Unused.	
H H 1080 11 1	• "	7.5	Digitities 4 hausen	

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.

### WAR RELIEF FUND.

SALE BY AUCTION OF

#### and the

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS and other Philatelic Gifts In aid of the War Relief Fund. MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

WILL SELL BY AUCTION

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W

On WEDNESDAY, March 28th, at 3 o'clock p.m.

A very fine Selection of rare British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including the following:

Great Britain, V.R., a fine unused pair; id-red on Dickinson Paper, a fine unused pair; iod octagonal, plate 3, unused 1867, iod. red-brown, plate 2, very rare; £5 orange, unused; Govt. parcels, id., with inverted surcharge: Tuscany, 3 lire orange unused; Saxony, 3pf., unused; Oldenburg, 2nd issue, 2 and 3gr., unused; Zurich, 4 rappen, the double Geneva; Gibraltar, 1st issue complete in unused pairs; Naples, §t., Cross, unused; Ceylon, 9d., 1.9 (unused) and 2j. (Service) imperf.; Straits, the very rare error 32c., unused; Lagos, 1/2 perf. 123, unused; B.E.A. on Indian, scarce surcharge, 2, 3, and 5 rupees, unused; Sierra Leone. Provis. 2§d. on 6d., an entire unused sheet; 2§d. on 2/2, unused and used; Uganda, 1st issue, 2oc. violet, unused blocks of 4 and 3; Newfoundland. 1/2 carmine, 1/2 orange; New Brunswick, 1 < (2); Nova Scotia, 1 < (2); Canada, 1od. blue, unused (2); British Columbia, perf. 14, 10c. and 1 dollor, unused mint; St. Vincent, wmk. star, 5 -, unused (2); Turks Islands, 1 - lilac; Nevis, 6d. litho, and 6d. green, unused and mint; British Guiana. 1856, 4c. black on magenta, on entire; Trinidad, set of 7, surcharged 9d., one of 4 sets printed in commemoration of 11 R.H. the Duke of York's visit to the Island; Corrientes, 1r. M.C., an unused sheet; Pacific Steam Nav. Co., 1 real, used and fine; South Australia, 1st issue, London print, 1d green, imperf., an unused pair; Victoria, 6d. orange; Western Australia, 1st issue, 6d bronze, unused with full gum, etc.— A very Fine Collection of Entires, Collections and Books of Stamps, Philatelic Literature and other gifts.

Catalogues, 1/- each, may be had of the Auctioneers:

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

#### Offers the following Rare Stamps, all in fine condition

						£	s.	a.
British Columbia, 5c., imperf., used	-	-	-	-	-	20	0	0
Barbados, 1d. on 5/-, pair, used	-	-	-	-	-	20	0	0
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, error 4d.	-	-	-	-	-	55	0	0
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 2d. lilac, error,	used	-	-	-	•	14	0	0
Uganda, 1st issue, 20 couries, used	-	-	-	-	•	1	10	0
British Honduras, error "Bevenue,"	' on 5c.	blue, in s	slip of 3,	unused	-	0	6	6
Sierra Leone, 21d. on 6d. unused tyj	oes a, c,	d, e, set	of 4	-	-	0	15	0

Selection sent on Approval.

Price List of Sets and Parcels free.

### WAR RELIEF FUND.

SALE BY AUCTION OF

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS and other Philatelic Gifts In aid of the War Relief Fund. MESSRS. VENTOM. BULL & COOPER,

WILL SELL BY AUCTION

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

On WEDNESDAY, March 28th, at 3 o'clock p.m.

A very fine Selection of rare British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including the following:

Great Britain, V.R., a fine unused pair; 1d. red on Dickinson Paper, a fine unused pair; 1od. octagonal, plate 3, unused 1867, 1od. red-brown, plate 2, very rare; £5 orange, unused; Govt. parcels, 1d., with inverted surcharge; Tuscany, 3 lire orange unused; Saxony, 3pf., unused; Oldenburg, 2nd issue, 2 and 3gr., unused; Zurich, 4 rappen, the double Geneva; Gibraltar, 1st issue complete in unused pairs; Naples, §t., Cross, unused; Ceylon, 9d., 1/9 (unused) and 2/- (Service) imperf.; Straits, the very rare error 32c., unused; Lagos, 1/- perf. 12½, unused; B E A. on Indian, scarce surcharge, 2, 3, and 5 rupees, unused; Sierra Leone, Provis. 2½d. on 6d., an entire unused sheet; 2½d. on 2/-, unused and used; Uganda, 1st issue, 2oc. violet, unused blocks of 4 and 3; Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, 1/- orange; New Brunswick, 1/- (2); Nova Scotia, 1/- (2); Canada, 1od. blue, unused (2); British Columbia, perf. 14, 1oc. and 1 dollor, unused mint; St. Vincent, wmk. star, 5/-, unused (2); Turks Islands, 1/- illac; Nevis, 6d. litho, and 6d. green, unused and mint; British Guiana, 1856, 4c. black on magenta, on entire; Trinidad, set of 7, surcharged 9d., one of 4 sets printed in commemoration of H R H. the Duke of York's visit to the Island; Corrientes, 11 M C., an unused sheet; Pacific Steam Nav. Co., 1 real, used and fine; South Australia, 1st issue, London print, 1d. green, imperf., an unused pair; Victoria, 6d. orange; Western Australia, 1st issue, 6d bronze, unused with full gum, etc. A very Fine Collection of Entires, Collections and Books of Stamps, Philatelic Literature and other gifts.

Catalogues, 1/- each, may be had of the Auctioneers: -

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

#### Offers the following Rare Stamps, all in fine condition

British Columbia, 5c., imperf., used	-	-	-	-	-	20	0	0
Barbados, 1d. on 5/-, pair, used	-	-	-	-	•	20	0	0
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, error 4d.	•	•	-	-	-	55	0	0
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 2d. lilac, error,	used	-	-	-	•	14	0	0
UGANDA, 1st issue, 20 couries, used	-	-	•	-	•	1	10	0
BRITISH HONDURAS, error "Bevenue,"	" on 5c.	blue, in s	lip of 3,	unused	-	0	6	6
Sierra Leone, 21d. on 6d. unused ty	pes a. c.	d. e. set	of 4	**	•	0	15	0

Selection sent on Approval.

Price List of Sets and Parcels free.

s. d.



Official Organ of the Edinburgh Philatelic Society, the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 131.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS of	DF THIS	NUMBE	CR.	PAGI
Philately at Home and Abroad				1
Messrs. Gibbons' Catalogue				2
The War's Philatelic Side				3
News Notes from all Quarters				4
Mr. Morley's Telegraph Catalo	gue			4
The Stamps of Brazil, 1840 to	1870			5
Our Review of Reviews	••			7
Forgers and their Work				8
Philatelic Societies' Reports	• •	• •		8
Contents	OF SUPPLI	EMEN4.		
Notes on New Issues		• .		i.
Fancies and Flippancies				i,
The Business Side of Philately	y			iii.

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

#### WORLD'S RICHEST WOMAN IS A STAMP COLLECTOR.

FROM Portland, Maine, the "Weekly Philatelic Era" whispers us that Miss Hetty Green, of New York, reputed to be a millionairess more times over than any other woman in the world, is a stamp collector. Well, Miss Green is rich enough to buy herself all the scarce varieties if she wants them; and whether the "Era's" statement is true or not. we know that, in another sense, Miss Hetty Green has indubitably "got the stamps."

JAMES J. Cox, Postmaster of Rossica, in the County Fermangh, has been on his trial before the Magistrates of the Rosslea Petty Sessions, charged with—in plain language using stamps that had been used already. Three or four instances of this were brought home to him, and the Court imposed a fine of £200, with the alternative of six months' imprisonment in each case. The warrant was staved for fourteen days to enable defendant to memorialise to get the penalties reduced.

#### PHILIPPINE REMAINDERS FETCH A BIG PRICE.

From a correspondent on the spot, Mr. A. R. Wilson, and from the "Metropolitan Philatelist," of New York, we receive news of the sale of the Philippine Remainders. It appears that the lot was knocked down for \$50,300 Mexican, after very spirited bidding. It is a pity by the way that a note on this subject in "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News," evidently written in haste at the last moment, is likely to seriously

mislead those who read it. In the first place, if our information is correct, the stamps were not bought by a German firm, but by a New York syndicate of dealers, for whom Messrs. Keller acted as agents. Again, \$50,300 Mexican is not the equivalent of £10,000, as Mr. Ewen evidently imagines. The Mexican dollar is worth roughly three-fifths of the dollar of Uncle Sam; therefore, £6000 is approximately the amount realised by the sale of the Philippine Remainders. But even that is an astounding price.

Mr. Charles J. Phillips, by the way, in an article in the "Monthly Journal," written in anticipation of this sale, warns philatelists that the coming of this huge remainder (amounting in some instances to millions of specimens of one variety), must necessarily affect the quotations for Philippines in the forthcoming "Gibbons Part II." In some cases there may be no fall at all-nay, possibly an appreciation-but one or two lines must inevitably show a heavy decline in price.

#### CLEANED STAMPS FROM THE CONTINENT.

VERY pertinently Mr. W. Dorning Beckton writes to the "London Philatelist" warning collectors against pseudo unused stamps sent on approval at low prices by the lesser Continental firms. These "unused" stamps are in very many cases cleaned copies, priced very moderately (for unused) to entice the unwary bargain hunter. "A word of caution in time may prevent too confiding collectors being fleeced," says Mr. Dorning Beckton; and we trust it may!

#### THE TAPLING COLLECTION: A SUCCESTION.

REGARDING the scandalously lackadaisical attitude of the British Museum authorities towards the Tapling collection. already alluded to in the Fortnightly, Mr. Nankivell makes the suggestion that the specimens of all new stamps received by this country from the headquarters of the Postal Union at Berne, should, " with the consent of the Post Office, go to the formation of a National collection, with the Tapling collection as their basis." Who is to move in the matter? Mr. Nankivell asks; and echo answers "Who"?

#### THE STAMPS-REMOVED-FROM-LETTERS NUISANCE.

WE are reminded of this subject of stamps removed from envelopes by two things-firstly, by the case of an unspeakable Turk, one Tahir Nazim Effendi, who has been prosecuted for "unstamping" all the mail matter in his district; and, secondly, by a new device adopted by the American postal authorities with a view to showing at what stage in each journey a letter "sheds" its stamps. A handstamp, resembling an ordinary postmark, is impressed upon any envelope or wrapper coming to hand in a stampless state. Its inscription reads: "Postage Stamp Removed before Receipt -," with the name of office and date.

'Tis a business-like notion, and if it were adopted by every country in the Postal Union it might be possible to so narrow things down as to ultimately detect the individuals who sometimes make quite a respectable haul by filching stamps in transit.

#### MAKING THE DEFINITION FIT THE CASE.

It seems to have escaped notice that a curious definition of a stamp dealer has been framed by the Executive of the Paris Philatelic Exhibition. In their prospectus dealers are described as "those who hold a license for the sale of stamps or who occupy a shop, as well as those persons who are notoriously known to be thus engaged."

There are many men "notoriously known to be thus engaged" who neither hold a license nor occupy a shop; and at these our Parisian confrères are having a sly dig, perchance.

#### COMPARATIVE VALUES OF THE PENNY PLATE NUMBERS.

Another correspondent of the "Bazaar," on the subject of the British plate numbers—Mr. James Young, of Glasgow has "gone over" 19,237 of the plate-numbered penny reds, and reports the following results:—

		–	
Plate No. of No. Copies.	Plate No. of No. Copies	Plate No. of No. Copies.	Plate No. of No. Copies.
71 <b>6</b> 0	112 . 32	152 54	190 246
72 80	113 . 49	153 26	191 229
73 92	114 27	154 78	192 288
74 105	115 23	155 70	193 362
76 79	116 35	156 108	194 119
78 99	117 74	157 74	195 277
79 113	118 77	158 112	196 317
80 96	119 92	159 91	197 110
81 111	120 139	160 100	198 276
82 44	121 57	161 33	199 197
83 32	122 145	162 68	200 294
84 76	123 81	163 70	201 309
85 95	124 100	164 71	202 319
86 81	125 74	165 85	203 208
87 . 79	127 60	166 71	204 - 304
88 21	129 59	167 129	205 264
89 85	130 72	168 85	206 250
90 87	131 54	169 58	207 216
91 72	132 15	170 154	208 211
93 76	133 17	171 351	209 253
94 70	134 134	172 . 215	210 158
95 87	135 24	173 · · 53	211 87
96 65	136 . 37	174 454	212 239
97 · 74	137 80	175 95	213 . 233
98 69	138 113	176 120	214 207
99 68	139 . 42	177 209	215 202
тоо , , 66	140 209	178 46	216 215
101 . 51	141 33	179 122	217 212
102 76	142 20	180 50	218 187
103 50	143 30	181 287	219 92
104 36	144 53	182 47	220 194
105 16	145 99	183 . 100	221 136
106 . 54	146	184 296	222 128
107 . 39	147 120	185 68	223 57
108 42	148 88	186 109	224 62
109 18	149 98	187 195	225 5
110 54	150 194	108 76	
111 56	151 . 48	189 62	

The commonest in Mr. Young's lot is therefore plate 174. Perhaps some reader of the *Fortnightly*, statistically inclined, will take this plate as his unit and work out the relative scarcity of the other numbers.

#### A RUBBER STAMP POST IN THE EAST.

THE "Philatelic Journal of India" brings us news of yet another new paper in the philately of the East—the Local Post of Chagai, to wit. This it seems was a private post started in 1898 by Captain Ware, in connection with the Seistan & Nashki route, from British Baluchistan to Meshed in Persia. The labels were hand-impressed with a rubber stamp.

#### Messrs. Gibbons' Catalogue.

Conclusion of Mr. Lowe's Review, and a few Criticisms From Other Sources.

During the last few years, Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., finding their competitors in business under-selling them, at least as regards the commoner used stamps, have tried to reduce their prices, so as not to be under-sold. But have they effected their purpose, or would further reductions in price effect it? We think not.

Whatever prices Messrs. Stanley Gibbons sell at, the smaller dealers will sell cheaper; they are forced to, otherwise they cannot sell at all. In the case of unused current stamps a limit is soon reached. All dealers have to buy at the same figure and there can be but little difference in the prices they sell at. With used stamps the case is however, very different. To take an instance, some one wishes to sell one hundred used five shilling Cape of Good Hope stamps. He takes them to 391, Strand. If the firm happen not to have many copies of the stamp in stock they will give him a good price for them. Suppose, however, they have already what they consider a sufficient supply they will probably be unwilling to buy. The owner then goes to a smaller dealer and offers the stamps again. The dealer says "oh yes, the stamp is catalogued at a shilling, but I always sell at half catalogue price. I cannot give more than 4d. a piece even for picked copies, and some of yours are heavily postmarked." Eventually the owner is persuaded to take 3d. each for the stamps and the dealer makes a good profit by selling them at 8d. or 9d. apiece. The stamp trade is carried on under conditions different from those affecting other businesses. The value of a stamp depends, as the value of everything else, on supply and demand, but the conditions determining the demand are peculiar. The demand for wheat is almost constant and therefore if the supply is increased by a good harvest the price of wheat falls. The fall in the price to a certain extent increases the demand but the increase is relatively small. In the case of stamps, however, the demand is regulated by a number of factors not the least of which is the catalogued price. In the case of 5/- Cape catalogued at 1/- we may safely affirm that for ten collectors who are willing to pay 1'for it there are hundreds who would be glad to buy it at 6d. If it were catalogued 2/- nearly all the collectors who are now willing to buy it at 6d, would be ready to give 1 for it. If, on the other hand, the catalogue price were 6d., a large proportion of these same collectors would refuse to pay more than 3d. or 4d. for it.

The fact is every collector wants to buy as cheaply as possible and as the ordinary collector uses the catalogue as a standard price list he considers every stamp cheap which is offered to him substantially below catalogue price. The result we arrive at is simply this, that however cheaply Messrs. Stanley Gibbons & Co. are willing to sell, a large number of collectors will imagine that their prices are high. We see no way out of the difficulty; it arises out of the fact that collectors are human beings and are therefore, by nature, bargain hunters. If Messrs. Stanley Gibbons & Co. choose to be the largest stamp dealing firm in the kingdom they must take the consequences. We cannot help them out of the difficulty. We may point out to collectors that though there are many stamps which can be purchased through Exchange Societies, and from dealers also, at half catalogue price, there are a great many others which cannot be bought, except at catalogue price or over. But if the collectors reply:—"Very well! We will buy those stamps that we can pick up cheap and we will do without the others," these collectors are free to do so, and some of them will do it notwithstanding anything we or anyone else may say on the subject. H.F.L.

#### SOME BRITISH STAMPS UNDERPRICED.

Although an admirable catalogue—more so, perhaps, as a handbook than as a guide to values—Messrs. Gibbons' "British Empire" is distinctly not well done in the matter of Great Britain. The system of dealing with the plate-numbers is incongruous and leads to many anomalies. The pricing of some of the 21d. plates is amazing. Plate 2, wink, anchor, is put at 9d. and plate 3, same wink,, at 4d., whereas the prices should be plate 2, 4d.; plate 3, 9d. Again, plate 3 with wink. orb., which is far rarer than the other two stamps already named, is priced at 3d. Eighteenpence would be nearer the mark. Mr. C. Nissen, who has handled many thousands of the 21d. stamps, cannot agree that plates 4 to 16 should be marked at id. apiece. He would mark them thus:-

Plates 5, 6, 10 Plates 5, 6, 10 ... Plates 7, 8, 9, 11 ... цđ. зd. Plate 12 ... 2d.

As regards the 3d, stamp, the plate 4, emblems, is priced 8d., the same plate with spray of rose at 6d., and plate 21 at The last is the commonest of the three, while the plate four, wink, spray of rose, is undoubtedly the rarest of all the 3d. stamps with large letters. The 4d. stamps are also priced below their true values. Other plate numbers underpriced are 6d., chestnut, plate 12; 6d., grey, plate 12; 9d., straw. plate 4, emblems; 1s. green, plates 7, 8, and 11.

On the other hand some are priced too high, such as the 1833, 28. 6d. on blue; 1880, 4d. grey-brown, wmk. garter; 1880, is, orange-brown, wink, spray; and a number in the line engraved series. The prices for many of the unused stamps are far too low.

#### A POINT ABOUT BRITISH COLUMBIA.

"One who does not believe in catalogues" writes:-

Messrs. Gibbons', from their 1900 catalogue, omit the 10 cents and 1 dollar British Columbia, perf. 14, as being "unissued stamps." On referring back to my old catalogues I find, in the one published September, 1895, that these two stamps were priced at £6, each used. Now there are only two deductions to be made from this: (1) the statement that they were not issued is untrue, or (2) Messrs. Gibbons wished to buy two stamps which they can never even have seen, at a remarkably low price.

Also, to be consistent, the 1d. slate blue on blued paper of Barbados. 1852 issue, ought to be omitted. The handbook on "Barbados

says, "prepared for use, but not issued."

To this we must, in common fairness, object that with regard to Messrs. Gibbons' quotation for used specimens of the to cents and a dollar British Columbia, there is a third possibility —the quotation might have been purely and simply a mistake. based on inaccurate information.

#### The War's Philatelic Side.

THE March Issue, just to hand, of the "Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten Zeitung," makes mention of the label



illustrated here-a War Stamp. or Frank, employed by the Free or Frank, employed by the Free Commandos. We gather that the stamp is on yellow paper and is guinmed and perforated. The stamp received by Herr Glasewald bears the postmark "Modder River, Nov. 15th," in addition to the usual field-postmark of the Orange Free State. whatever that may be.

To Mr. Charles Purdom we are indebted for several envelopes from South Africa, all bearing the Army post-mark as illustrated in the last Fortnightly. There is one, however, that shows the letters "B.O." after the words "Field Post Office" in the outer circle; and we notice that this has, in lieu of the usual "office number," simply a star.

Lieutenant Stanley Castle, only son of Mr. M. P. Castle, is "at the front." Every philatelist will heartily wish him

much glory and a safe return.

A correspondent in South Africa writes: "I hear of varieties of the Z.A.R. all round, but have seen none. Some of the Transvaal officials are stamp collectors; so I fancy curious varieties will abound. I don't fancy the stuff as there is no absolute need for it. I saw in one of the papers that one of the great stamp speculators in the Pretoria Post Office was killed in one of the recent engagements."

#### Nows Notes from all Quarters.

Mons. Pourquery de Boisserin is the Henniker Heaton of France. He is trying to get the French inland letter rate reduced from 15 to 10 centimes.

Nothing is so "gloriously uncertain" as the prices realised by philatelic literature at auction. Many choice items in the Westoby Library went for trifling sums. A set of eight volumes "London Philatelist," seven of them half-bound, was secured for £1 tos.; while a set of twelve volumes of the famous old "Stamp Collectors' Magazine" realised only £2 bs.

It seems that the notorious Richard Wolle (the American philatelic swindler whose portrait appeared in the Fortughtly on the occasion of his last conviction) is again in trouble. From a letter to the "Weekly Philatelic Era" it appears that this individual has now turned his attention to the faking of paper money. Wolle is now in custody at St. Louis, Mo.

The membership of the American Philatelic Association now stands at 502. Why have we no society or club in the United Kingdom with a membership equally large?

Mr. J. McEwen has found a specimen of the Canada 2 cents on 3 cents showing "F" instead of "E" in the word " cents.

Two correspondents of "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" have seen specimens of an interesting variety of the Jamaica 21d. provisional of 1890. Therein the last letter "Y" consists of a "K" with the downstroke chipped off.

A new version of the old million-stamps story: Some three or four years ago a wealthy man of Chicago told a young woman that he would provide for life for a protégé of hers, a helpless man, if she would collect a million postage stamps, She has done so, but in the meanwhile the helpless man has not only recovered his health, but has made a fortune of a quarter of a million, while the young woman's parents have died and left her in straitened circumstances. The story ought to end by the marriage of the young woman and her protégé. But (says the "Globe") the latter is already married to a woman who has an intense dislike of the young woman, and who now will not permit her husband to help her, either directly or indirectly.

According to the "Metropolitan Philatelist's" detailed list of the U.S.A. stamps ordered to be printed for the current year only 1,000 of the 50 cents "Postage Due" stamps are requisitioned, as against 7,200,000 of the 1 cent and 13,080,000 of the 2 cents. The 50c, stamp must be terribly hard to get.

#### The British Colonial "Remainders."

TO THE EDITOR, "STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTSIGHTLY."

DEAR SIR,—In "Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal" of January 31st, appears an article on "The Remainders of Unused English Colonial Stamps," in which doubt is cast on the list of these stamps that was commenced in "The Stamp Collectors' Guardian." Now I can vouch that every variety in that list came from improper sources, some in large and others in small quantities. It is all very well to say that those which came out in very small quantities should not be condemned, but how do we know the number that may be behind them? Why not be straightforward and admit that a few have come out in this manner, so that collectors may exercise their own discretion in buying?

I quite agree that the De la Rue remainders are the most dangerous, but as these are now the subject of an official investigation, I am not able to enlarge on this subject. Suffice it to say that the quantity now on the market is not likely to

be increased by a further leakage.

I am, dear Sir, yours faithfully,

London, February, 1900.

H. A. McMILLAN.

### The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, MARCH 17, 1900.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. **Business Manager** SYDNEY BISHOP.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES. s. d. One Year (26 numbers) post free Six Months (12 numbers)

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



THE result of the War Fund Prize Competition is disappoint-

ing in the extreme, the entrants being The War Fund less than a dozen! We had hoped to see a goodly muster of Fortnightly readers Competition.

entering the arena of competition, not so much for the sake of the prizes offered, but for the good cause concerned. The stamps sent in will have been submitted to Mr. M. P. Castle for adjudication ere this issue of the paper is published, and in the next Fortinghtly a full statement of the results will be given.

A COMPLETE index to volume V. of the Fortnightly, completed by the issue of our last number will we Our Index trust, be ready by the end of the to Volume V. ensuing fortnight. Owing to the expense of its production and the important question of the postage-limit we must make a nominal charge of 14d, per copy, postage paid, for this index. Readers requiring it are requested to order early, and a copy will then be forwarded with the next number of the

As in past years the proprietors of the Fortnightly will publish a special binding case and will also undertake to bind readers' volumes at the price of 2s. 6d., including binding case, index and return carriage. An announcement to this effect appears elsewhere.

The promised article on Egypt, by Mr. G. Johnson, в.л., is unavoidably held over.

In the next "Fortnightly" will appear an article on types of Adelaide postmarks, by the Rev. P. E. Raynor, supplementing that gentleman's interesting article in this number under "Forgers and their Work."

The War Auction takes place on Wednesday week (the 28th). Don't forget it! Messrs, Ventom, Bull & Cooper, the auctioneers, will send anyone a catalogue who drops a shilling in the tambourine.

Regarding the complaint that no good philatelic library exists in this country, Mr. W. Denison Roebuck writes: "The Leeds Philatelic Society has a good library, which is in charge of the Public Librarian of Leeds, and is accessible at all hours when the library is open.'

We stand corrected for having said that, since Tapling's death, philately has had no representative at St. Stephen's Mr. A. Preston Pearce reminds us that Mr. Henniker Heaton admits the ownership of a small collection, and adds that a titled supporter of the present Government is an ardent collector of fiscals.

Our "Collectors' Guide to Values" has brought us many congratulatory letters from all quarters. We regret that, owing to two absences from town, we are unable to continue the "Guide" in this number. It will appear again in our next, and thereafter, we trust, there will be no further break in the series.

#### Mr. Morley's Telegraph Catalogue.

#### A REVIEW BY INTERVIEW.

TO Mr. Walter Morley's enterprise we owe the first complete catalogue of the Telegraph Stamps of the World. This, a neat book of 180 pages, remarkably well printed and illustrated, has just been published at the price of 5s.—a little dear, perhaps, but luxuries "come high" as the old saying says. That this book will prove to be a luxury in the sense of value, but at the same time a real necessity to all telegraph collectors from the point of view of their own interest, I do not for a moment doubt.

I found Mr. Walter Morley in a cosy den at the back of a cosy house at Hither Green, standing behind a horizontal pair of well centred grass plots, surrounded by a generous margin of flower bed. I venture to commend this description to the house agents of Hither Green desiring to secure further philatelic tenants.

This idea of mine of getting a man to talk about his own book paves the way to a confession, hereby freely made, that I know very little about telegraph stamps myself. The little I know, however, would tempt me to learn more, if I had but

On first opening Mr. Morley's Catalogue of the World's Telegraphs I was struck, nay astounded, by the small aggregate of varieties listed therein; and this point formed the subject of my first question.

"Yes," said Mr. Morley, "there are surprisingly few telegraphs; I haven't counted them, but I think there are less than 3500 varieties listed in my book. Very many countries, of course, like Great Britain, have no separate telegraph issues or are abandoning the distinct telegraph stamps. But on the other hand there are some that have recently adopted special stamps for telegraphic purposes."

"Indeed?"

"Yes-Venezuela and Guatemala, for instance. Ecuador had no telegraph stamps prior to 1892; Nicaragua made a start in 1891. Persia has recently surcharged stamps "Service" for, I think, telegraphic duty; but as to Persia, I am not yet in a position to speak positively. Paragnay, you will remember, surcharged a great many of its telegraph stamps for postal use; this has made the unsurcharged stamps quite scarce.'

"And telegraph collecting—is it on the increase?"

"Yes; and the catalogue will help it, I daresay. It has long been wanted, and I am selling a fair number; but of course it is something of a venture, as all the blocks have had to be specially made, and the difficulty has been, not only to get the blocks made but to secure good copies of all the varieties to photograph. An interesting country just now of course is the Orange Free State. The Transvaal has no Telegraphs. Speaking of South Africa, here's quite a scarce stamp—the special label issued by Reuter's Agency during the Matabele War."

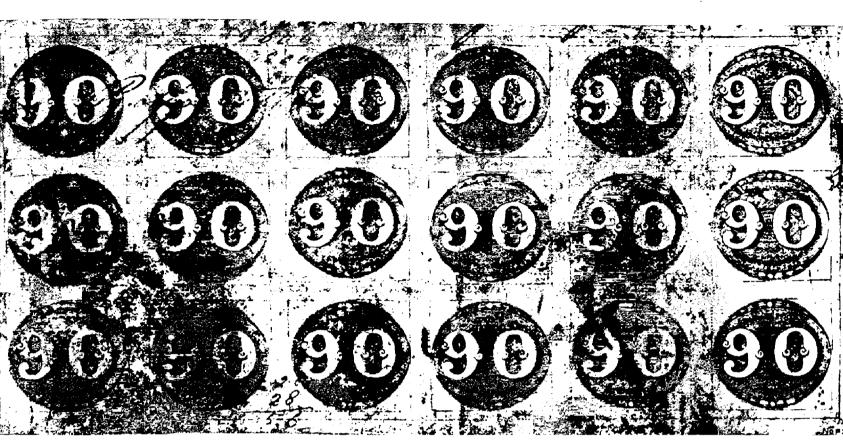
"Are any telegraphs really very rare?"
"Rather!" said Mr. Morley with emphasis. "Rarer than people think. Here's a scarce thing—the Indian 1 rupee grey, imperf. For a long time the existence of this stamp imperforate was not credited; Mr. Stewart Wilson himself doubted it; but I secured the unsevered pair shown in my catalogue (cut No. 250a) and that clinched the matter."
"Any reprints, or remainders?"

"Reprints? Only Belguim and Russia, so far as I know, apart from the American Companies' stamps which of course have been very extensively reprinted. Remainders have come on the market from Hungary, Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Austria, and Cuba. The Cuban remainders used to be quite an annual affair, but its strange that I have never heard of remainders of either Porto Rico or the Philippines.

"Going?" as I rose to depart. "Good bye!" And Mr. Morley returned to his task of pricing a fat book full of fiscals.

P.C.B.

Complete Pane of the 90 Reis of Brazil, now in the possession of Mr. Evan T. Roberts, the author of this Article.



### THE STAMPS OF BRAZIL, 1840 to 1890.

By EVAN T. ROBERTS.

(Being a Paper read before the Manchester Philatelic Society, January 12th, 1990.)

#### PART L-NATIVE ENGRAVED FIGURE ISSUES.

IT is a great credit to the nation of which I write that it was the first country, outside of Great Britain, to adopt and to put into practical use the great postal reforms which had already been of such great benefit to the United Kingdom. It is commonly reported that the Brazilian Consul in London at that time was the means of introducing postal reform into Brazil.

The idea was taken up by the Emperor, Don Pedro, with enthusiasm, and in November, 1842, a long and comprehen-







Second Issue

First Issue.

sive decree was published from the Palace of Rio-de-Janerio, creating postage stamps, and also letter-carriers to deliver the correspondence, which formerly had to be fetched from the Post Office.

As this decree is very long, and, moreover, has a great deal of matter in it that would not interest the student of Brazilian stamps, a few only of its articles directly affecting the issue of stamps will be noticed here. The decree is dated November 23rd, 1842, and numbered 255.

ARTICLE 1.—Eight months after the publication of the present decree all newspapers and Governmental Acts shall be prepaid; letters and other mail matter shall be prepaid one month after said publication.

ARTICLE 5.—The prepayment shall be effected by means of stamps of the values of 30, 60 and 90 reis, as shown in Model 1.

ARTICLE 9.—Before forwarding the letters the postmaster will cause a cancellation seal to be affixed on the stamps, so as to render them useless, without, however, destroying them. When this shall not be done in the mailing office, then it shall be done in the receiving office.

ARTICLE 10.—Anybody who should counterfeit any of the above mentioned stamps shall be punished by a fine of 100,000 reis and by three months imprisonment.

The rest of the decree is taken up with the details of the creation of letter-carriers.

Now as to the stamps themselves :-

FIRST ISSUE.—LARGE WHITE FIGURES.

Date of Issue.—January 1st, 1843. I have taken this date as that on which these stamps were issued on the strength of the provisions of the decree, and in defiance of the generally accepted date, which is July 1st, 1843.

Values.—30, 60 and 90 reis, roughly speaking about equal to 1d., 2d. and 3d., as the value of the milreis was then high.

Description .- Printed in black for all three values, and consisting of large white ornamental figures within an oval

of white, engine-turned lines, the whole surrounded by four black lines forming a rectangle  $29\times27$  mm. in size, and touching the oval in one or more places. The chief part of the background is composed of small square dots, formed by the intersection of the white lines of the engine turning. These black dots are arranged in alternate large and small diamonds of g and 12 dots respectively. Inside the lines of the oval there are four concentric ovals, each separated from its neighbours by a more or less distinct line. Each value has its own distinct characteristics, as follows:—

In the 30 rcis the tail of the 3 is split up into two curls, and these two curls are level with each other. There is no shading in the straight commencement of the 3.

In the 60 reis the top of the figure 6 ends in a curl, which form an almost complete circle.

In the 90 reis the inside shading of the head of the 9 goes only half way round.

Paper.—A white hand-made wove, varying very considerably in thickness from a very thin to quite a thick substantial paper. There are many shades of colour of this paper. There is a greyish white, a bluish white, and generally the thick paper will be found to be of a pronounced yellow colour.

Gum.—Thin, clear, and yellowish in shade; does not stain the paper.

Method of Manufacture.-Printed by means of copper-plates in the following manner: in sheets of 60 stamps divided into three panes, one for each value, each sheet being in size 13 inches by 81 inches inclusive of margins. The upper pane of a complete sheet is that of the 30 reis value consisting of 18 stamps in 3 rows of 6 enclosed by a thin black line forming a rectangle. Below this is a thicker black line extending right across the sheet from edge to edge, and underneath this is the pane of 60 reis consisting of 24 stamps in 4 rows of 6, also with a thin black line surrounding it and also the same straight line across the sheet. The lowest pane is that of the 90 reis value, in number of stamps exactly like that of the 30 reis, and also with the lines encircling the stamps. It is not known whether these stamps were sold to the public in entire sheets or whether they were cut into panes of each value and thus sold. A curious thing about these stamps is that indentical numbers of each value, 30 reis and 90 reis, were printed, and yet the 90 reis is at least three times as hard to get as the 30 reis.

Parieties.—There is one rather prominent variety of the 90 reis. It is that the large white figures are outlined on the inner side as well as on the outer side. This variety only occurs once on the sheet, in the second stamp from the left in the last row.

There is also a variety of the 60 reis. I cannot say on how many stamps this variety occurs, but on every copy of the 60 reis that I have in my collection, it is found. Between the right hand edge of the large white figure O and the extreme edge of the oval, there is a small black line, extremely minute and not easily discovered, except with the aid of a good glass.

Remarks.—During the last few months much new matter concerning these stamps has come to light. Two complete panes of the 90 reis have been found in their native country, and have as a matter of course come to England. A very careful examination of these panes and other large blocks makes it certain that more than one plate was used for the printing of these stamps. It is not yet possible for me to say in what order these plates were made and used. The chief differences are in the position of the corner stamps as regards their closeness to the outer marginal lines and in the leaf-like ornaments in the top and lower parts of the ovals surrounding the large figures.

When seen in large blocks these slight differences are very easily distinguished. Some single specimens of the 90 reis values show very distinct signs of having had the block shading of the figures redrawn and made deeper, owing no doubt to the original shading wearing out very quickly. In some specimens, and this most frequently on the 90 reis on very thin white paper, the large black oval can be seen on

the reverse side in greenish black, the ink having gone through the paper and turned green in colour owing to its age and probably to something used in its manufacture.

All the stamps of this first issue were very irregularly laid down on the plate, some being higher in the rows than others. It seems probable that all were put on with a single die, and the leaf, ornaments and the lines round the stamps and on the margins put on by hand afterwards.

The postmark is generally a large circle with date and also a town-name within two straight lines in black, red, blue, carmine. Stamps on the original cover may be found uncancelled, having been used as seals to fasten covers together before the days of ready-made envelopes.\*

#### SECOND ISSUE.—SLANTING FIGURES.

Date of Issue .- July 1st, 1844.

Values.-As last issue, 30, 60 and 90 reis.

Description.—Slanting italic figures on an engine-turned background of white lines, with the four corners bowed inwards. Printed in black for all values and imperforate. Size 23×18 mm.

Paper.—White wove, hand-made, and varying very much in colour. Thin greyish white. Thin bluish white. Thin and thick yellowish, and a thick brownish paper. In some instances the paper is remarkably thin and almost transparent.

Gum.—Thin, clear; yellowish in colour; crackly in appearance; apparently does not affect the paper in any way.

Method of Manufacture.—Copper-plate printed in sheets of 100 in 10 rows of 10 stamps. This has been in doubt, owing to no entire sheets having been seen; but I am assured, on eminent anthority, that the above statement is correct.

These stamps, like their predecessors, are laid down on the plate in a very irregular manner, some being a long way apart, whilst others are touching each other. In this issue there is also a thin black line which runs around the margins of the entire sheet. The printing of these stamps was very badly done, some are in a rich deep black, while others look like skeleton outline copies. The paper was used as it was bought and whether it was creased or not, appears to have made no difference to the printer. At times the ink was used very thin and sometimes applied too freely. Altogether, a fine example of bad workmanship on the part of the native printers.

Nearly a year later three more stamps of the same series made their appearance.

Date of Issue .- May 23rd, 1845.

L'alues .- 180, 300, and 600 reis.

These now rank among the rarest stamps of Brazil and are really very much scarcer than is thought by many people.

Design.—Similar to the stamps already described, but with an extra line drawn around the figures at a little distance away and the figures are smaller.

Paper.—Thin ashy grey and yellowish, the latter being slightly thicker than the greyish printed in black.

Gum.—Thin and clear in colour, and in some copies cracks the paper. It has been stated in Philatelic Journals lately that a Brazilian paper recently took a census of the numbers of these slanting-figure stamps existing in that country. The number certainly was very small and I do not think that the stamps have yet reached their true level of value.

On September 26th, 1846, yet another value of these stamps appeared, this concluding the set as catalogued:—
10 reis black.

This was printed in the same manner as the 30, 60, and 90 values, and on the same paper as these.

The 10 reis stamps are frequently found in very large blocks owing to their being used to pay large amounts of

<sup>\*</sup>This habit of applying the stamp to the back instead of the front of the envelope appears to have clung most tenacionsly to the Brazilian people. We have, in our own collection, specimens of the first "Southern Cross" issue, postmarked "London." These stamps had been used as seals by the senders, had escaped cancellation at Rio and were duly postmarked by a zealous postal official on their arrival in this country.—ED.

postage. I have seen the entire back of a letter covered with a block of 20 of them; and the envelope could not be opened without tearing across the whole block. I have lately tried to reconstruct a plate of these stamps, and am inclined to think that more than one plate must have been used in the printing. However I am not yet able to say this with any degree of certainty.

I have also a strip of the 10 reis with margins showing no outer line, such as I find on all the others; and this, I think,

points clearly to more than one plate.

#### THIRD ISSUE: UPRIGHT FIGURES.

Date of Issue.—1st January, 1850, for all values except the 20 reis which appeared on 23rd August, 1850.

In this issue the design has undergone a great alteration. The background has been altered and the figures are now upright and the size of the stamps is less than before.

Values.—10, 20, 30, 60, 90, 180, 300, 600 reis, all printed in

black and imperforate.

Design.—White upright figures of value on white engineturned lines within a rectangle. 100 stamps on sheet divided into two panes of 50 by a white space between the panes. There are no lines on the margins in this issue.

Paper.—White, wove, hand-made, and showing the following variations of colour, &c.: Greyish white, bluish white

and yellowish white, varying in thickness from very thin to thick.

Gum.—Thick and yellowish and thin and clear. The thick gum affects the paper and makes it liable to crack, if handled too much or in a rough manner.

Remarks.—In this issue we find many specimens coming from worn plates. These plates were in use a very long time, but in this case there must have been new plates made, as no plates, either steel or copper, would last 16 years without renewal.

#### FOURTH ISSUE: UPRIGHT FIGURES.

Date of Issue.—February 27th, 1854. On this date the two values, to reis and 30 reis, appeared printed in blue, of which there are a great many shades. It is not worth while going into details of these stamps, as the plates of the preceding issue were utilised for the printing, the blue stamps being as a matter of fact, used concurrently with the 10 reis and 30 reis in black. It has been stated in many catalogues and papers that these blue stamps were used as newspaper stamps exclusively. This I do not think was the case as I have found them used together on the entire original. The paper of the stamps is often stained blue by the too liberal use of the ink in printing.

(Fo 'c Continued).

# Our Review 100.

#### The Portuguese Volunteers' Own!

We have read all the references to the special stamp prepared for the use of the Portuguese Civil Sharpshooters on other words, the Lisbon Volunteers) published in the "Monthly Journal," the "American Journal of Philately," and other papers; and we look in vain for any evidence that this stamp will be anything more than a local—interesting doubtless, but still only a local. We gather that the Civil Sharpshooters of Lisbon, by a Royal Decree promulgated in the July of last year, are now in the enjoyment of the boon of free postage. But is such free postage limited to the confines of Portugal? or have these Volunteers' stamps—or to be strictly accurate, franks—any locus standi in the eyes of the Postal Union? Perhaps one or another of the Fortnightly's good friends in Lisbon, will kindly help us.

#### Varieties of the 5c., 1847, Geneva.

Mons. Moens gives us in the Timbre Poste a short article descriptive of the varieties of this stamp. The stamp of January 1847, showing figure "5" with a straight head, first appeared with large letters "1.H.S." in the glory above the word "Tenebras." The letters were found to be too big, almost filling the space within the rays, so they were effaced and replaced by smaller letters; but the work of crasure was very imperfectly done, and in some specimens the old "I" and the old "S" can be very clearly distinguished.

Variety No. 1 has a thin line extending upwards from the left frame of the shield to a level with the upper part of the "T" of "Tenebras."

Variety No. 2 shows the same line, but shorter. Here the line stops at the banderole, about on a level with the bottom of the "T" of Tenebras."

Variety No. 3.—Here one finds only the small letters "I.H.S.," the larger characters having been removed. The line crossing the banderole has also gone, and in its place is a white line showing the position it occupied.

#### Resenter Bussahir.

Bussahir is whitewashed. We shall now collect Bussahir—those of us who collect Indian Native States at all! Major



Evans, in one of his excellent articles on the Native States stamps in the "Monthly journal" shows that whereas, in 1895, there appeared to be excellent reason for denouncing the Bussahir labels as speculative and immecessary, there is now equally good ground for regarding the issue as quite an honest one, and moreover, not at all blameworthy in a philatelic sense, "the State Post Office doing legitimate business for

some three or four years without making any appeal for phila-

telic assistance." Prodigious!

The Bussahir stamps are printed from engraved dies, and have a sewing-machine perforation. The monogram over-printed on every specimen is thus described by Major Evans:

Upon each stamp is impressed, in a second colour, a monogram, consisting, I am told, of the letters "RNS" which are the initials of a son of the Raja who started the local postage system. To my eves the monogram appears to be formed of two letters only, "RS," but as the name of the Raja's son seems to be written either as "Raghu Nath Singh," or "Raghunath Singh," the two letters would be quite sufficient. According to a letter from the postmaster at Rampur, dated October 3rd, 1899, this gentleman had died some months previously, and since his death no more stamps had been printed, but the stock on hand was being sold, either to collectors or for use. It would seem, therefore, that the stamps, and perhaps the local posts also were an experiment which has not been found successful, and that neither are likely to survive their originator.

Most welcome of all is the statement that the Bussahir post will shortly be abandoned. We have quite enough to engage our attention without these Bussahirs and Dhars and Charkharis. They Bhor us!

Philatelic Press Jottings.

Messrs, Mekeel, of "Weekly Stamp News" fame, have absorbed that well known and once famous journal, the "Post Office,"—Yet another new stamp paper, the "British and Colonial Philatelic Advertiser," published by Mr. W. E. Barker, of Sheffield. It is an advertiser pure and simple, and it remains to be seen whether such a publication can succeed in this country.

Other Papers we have Received.

Since the preparation of our last "Review" we have received the following: The "London Philatelist" and the "Philatelic Record" (London): "Revue Philatelique Belge" (Brussels): "Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde" (Holland): "American Journal of Philately" (New York): "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser" (Birmingham): "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" (Norwood).

#### Rorgers and their Work.

Our aim is to give the latest news from all available sources as to new or recent philatelic forgeries. We invite assistance from all able to give it, with a view to the early denunciation of dangerous frauds in the interests of philatelists generally.—Ed., S.C.F.]

Spain, 1852, 5r. green.—How many of these counterfeits must exist in collections! More than a dozen have come to my knowledge in a few weeks, writes the Editor of the "Mitteldentsche Phila-telisten Zeitung." Apart from the false die showing only 5 instead of 6 rust strokes (which are too thick and too wide apart from one another), the letters and figures are totally defective.





FORGED.

Compare, e.g., the 8 in the years' date figure, the top line and its framing, etc. The paper of the forgery is much thinner, the colour somewhat darker, and often the well known lithographer's strokes are visible.

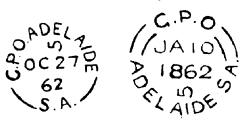
THE RD. SOUTH AUSTRALIA, WITH RED SURCHARGE.

BY THE REV. P. E. RAYNOR.

I have recently seen a rather clever "fake" of this comparatively scarce stamp, and I think it would be as well to put philatelists on their guard.

When it was submitted to me I first noticed that the colour of the surcharge was very bright, in fact a vermilion. The next glance revealed that the perforation was 11th, the stamp being known only with the perforation to. Further inspection showed that the postmark was





The 1872 Type of Postmark.

The previous Type of Postmark.

of a type later than the issue of the genuine stamp. An outer circle enclosed the word "Adelaide" at the top of the postmark, and a portion of an inner circle united the "Adelaide" with the "S.A." at the bottom. This style of postmark was not introduced until the end of 1872 (earliest date in my possession Nov. 1, '72): i.e., more than 2 years after the currency of the 3d, with red surcharge; the previous type of Adelaide postmark was G.P.O. at top, Adelaide at bottom, with portion of circle connecting the two,

over the surcharge. The puzzle was to account for the appearance of this interesting stranger. At first I imagined that an ordinary purple 4d, had been chemically changed to blue, and the surcharge then printed; but the blue colour seemed too true for that. Further examination under a powerful glass solved the mystery. A black surcharge had been almost entirely erased and a red one printed over it. The missing portion of the postmark had then been carefully printed, or otherwise "manipulated," over the reddened surcharge. Careful measurement further showed that the surcharge was slightly larger than the The wrong perforation was, of course, in this instance, guide enough to the advanced collector: but as it is quite possible that the forger may be more wide-awake in doctoring other specimens, I give the chief points of difference:-

GENUINE.

Perforated 10.

Surcharge, 17∮mm. long. fig. 3. 4mm. high. PENCE, 3mm. high. Colour of surcharge

More carmine than vermilion.

FORGERY.

Perforated 113.

Surcharge, 18 mm. long. .. fig. 3, 4½mm. high. .. PENCE, 3½mm. high.

Colour of surcharge

Bright vermilion.

In the forged specimen the wink, was not clear; probably it was the first type of star, as the second type is generally plainly visible. P. E. R.

#### OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATES.

The Rates for Advertising in the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly" are as follows:-

#### Pages of Two Columns.

For One Insertic	on –		£	\$.	d.
Whole Page			5	О	0
Half Page			2	15	0
Quarter Page			1	10	0
One-Eighth Page			0	15	0
For Six Insertu	025-		£	3	d.
For Six Insertie Whole Page		– per ina.	-	\$ 0	
			4		
Whole Page Half Page		per ina.	1 2	5	o u

#### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insert	ion -		£	5	đ.
Whole Column	•••		1	15	0
Half Column			0	18	0
Quarter Column			0	10	0
One Inch			0	5	0
For Six Insert			£	5.	d,
Whole Column	P	er ins.	1	3	G
Half Column		do.	0	15	۰
Quarter Column		do.	0	8	- 6
One Inch		do.	0	3	6

Short Exchange Advertisements are inserted in a special column at the rate of three words a 1d.

Address all letters: The Advertisement but no outer circle at all.

Examined under the microscope, however, it appeared that the postmark was London, W.C.

Manager, "Stamp Collectors' Fortinghtly," 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### Philatelic Societies' Reports

#### LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

At the eighth meeting of the current session, the London Society took action on the Exchange question, rosolving that once a month a special meeting be held for the exchange of stamps among the members.

#### CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

This Society was inaugurated on the 6th November last, membership being limited to residents of Cardiff and the district within ten miles around. The president, Mr. Walter Scott, at the first meeting, gave a paper on the advent of postage stamps and his experiences of collecting, extending back to the early sixties. At the second meeting, the members studied the stamps of Great Britain, the president giving a very able paper and exhibiting his collection, which was admired by all present. One stamp in this collection is doubtless unique, viz., the &d. of 1870 in green colour imperforate.

#### MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

AT the eighth meeting, on Friday, Jan. 26th. the President was in the chair, and twelve other members were present.

The Hon, Sec. read a short paper on the question of a colour chart, and after some discussion, the following resolution was carried unanimously; "That the members of this Society, feeling that a complete and reliable colour chart can only be produced at very considerable cost, and in a size too great to be of any practical use, have decided to abandon their contemplated scheme with regard to its compilation.

#### SHEFFIELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A MEETING of this society was held on Wednesday, March 7th, at Sisson's Chambers, High Street, Sheffield. The vice-president (Mr. Metcalfe) occupied the chair. The subject for discussion was "The collection of used versus unused stamps." A very interesting discussion ensued, it being generally agreed that there was no strict rule. For some countries, such as the Central American Republics, it was considered best to collect only used specimens, whilst for others, such as Great Britain and Colonies, unused stamps were best to collect, both from a financial and an artistic point of view.

#### COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK.

At the forty-ninth meeting of the Board of Governors (Mr. P. F. Bruner presiding) Mr. Scott read the Treasurer's Report, showing a cash balance of \$539.17 exclusive of U.S.

The Special Committee appointed to try and procure new quarters for the Club, having examined a number of buildings, but found nothing suitable, was now discharged; and a new Committee, consisting of Messrs. O'Donohue, Luff and Scott was elected in its place.

On February 12th, the Board of Governors held their fiftieth meeting, Mr. Bruner presiding. The Secretary having read a letter from the Secretary of the Section on Philately of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences regarding the Club's proposed donation of a gold medal to be awarded at the Second Philatelic Exhibition, it was moved, seconded and carried that an appropriation of twentyfive dollars (\$25) be voted for the striking of a gold medal as suggested, and that the Treasurer mail a cheque forthwith for that amount.

ALBERT PERRIN, Hon. Secretary, 351 Fourth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

# Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.



Bosnia. — The new stamps are identical with the old, but for the transposition of the numerals from the top to the bottom angles, as shown in the annexed illustration.

Dominican Republic.—We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for a specimen of the ic. "Columbus" stamp in a new colour-green.

Federated Malay States.—Here is a new headline for philatelic albums. Stamps of the tiger's head type have been seen with the name of the country barred out and the words "Federated Malay States" overprinted in two lines.

Guatemala.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the roc. red (bird issue) with black overprint in three lines: " 1900-1-centavo."

German Colonies.—German Empire stamps of the old type are being used for the Marian Islands and the Carolines, surcharged respectively "Marianen Inseln" and "Karolinen Inseln" in the usual diagonal style.

Japanese China.—We now give a full list of the Japanese stamps surcharged for use in China, as fully described and illustrated in the last Fortnightly. Six of the stamps have a red surcharge, and seven a black, as follows:

#### Adhesives.

5r. slate, red surcharge. ts. brown, 2s. green, 3s. maroon, black surcharge 45. red 5s. orange, red surcharge. 8s. olive tos, blue, black surcharge. 158, violet 20s. orange 25s. green, red surcharge. 50s. brown, black " ty. carmine

Malta. — Mr. W. R. Gatt writes "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" to the effect that farthing stamps will shortly be issued for local newspaper postage.

Morocco. —Three new "Courier Posts' have been created - with stamps, of

Alcazar-Quazan.—The stamps of this post we have not yet seen.

Mogador-Agadir.-- For this route the "Timbre Poste" chronicles seven labels, as follows:

5 centimos green and red.

ultramarine. 10

20 claret.

violet. 25 ٠.

vellow-brown. 40 brown. 50

i peseta resedas.



Tangier-Arzila: From the "American Journal of Philately " we get tidings of the Tangier Arzila stamps-eight in

number:-5c purple

toc orange red 15c vellow

25c blue

50c brown

a peseta yellow brown

2 ,, slate emerald green 3 ..



Philippines. - A flutter has been caused by the appearance of the 50 cents Philippine stamp on unwatermarked paper. Mr. Bartels has investigated the matter on behalf of the "Metropolitan Philatelist" only to find that, even at the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, it is still "wrop in mystery," the officials there having been under the impression that all the 50 cent U.S.A. stamps on unwatermarked paper had been disposed of long before the surcharging for use in the Philippine Islands commenced. However, the fact remains that there are two varieties of the 50 cents orange surcharged for Philippine use-one watermarked "U.S.P.S.," one unwatermarked.

"Thus far," adds Mr. Bartels, "the unwatermarked is as common as the watermarked, if not more so!"

Puerto Rico.—Kindly note the only proper and authorised spelling of the name. "Porto" must go, and "Puerto" supply its place. The new surcharged stamps for use in the island (for it seems the statement that unsurcharged U.S.A. stamps were to be used referred only to a temporary arrangement) will be sur-charged "Puerto Rico," and there will consequently be another complete set for collectors to buy. According to Mr. J. M. Bartels, the well informed Washington correspondent of the "Metropolitan Philatelist," the following supplies have been requisitioned:-

500,000 10. 1,000,000 20.

100,000 2c. envelopes. 10,000 5c. envelopes.

25,000 ic. postal cards.

Turks Island.-A complete new set is "tipped" for the coming summer, rushed off to Gibbons and Peckitt and with 2s. and 5s. stamps added to the Giwelb and Bright and Ginn and Hadlow;

existing values. The principal feature of the design will be the Coat of Arms of the Colony.

United States. - Some details are given in the "Metropolitan Philatelist" as to an interesting innovation shortly to be made in American postal affairsnamely, the issue of 2c, postage stamps in book form.

It has been found that sheets of stamps in their present shape will not be adapted for use in book form, but that new plates will have to be made for this purpose. The pages of the books will consist of blocks of six stamps only, perforated three times [? twice-En., S.C.F.] vertically and once horizontally, thus leaving a straight edge on the outside of each stamp. making it impossible for any specimens to appear perforate on all four sides.

The plates are to consist of 360 subjects instead of 400 as usual. After each two horizontal rows there will be a space of some width allowing a fair margin on the outside of the stamps after cutting them apart. New perforating machines will be required which

skip every alternate row.

The first order of the department calls for 100,000,000 stamps in this shape, which supply is expected to last for one year. As stated before only 2c. stamps will be sold in book form.

New Zealand.—Our illustration shows the type of the new "Unpaid" stamps.



The watermark is N.Z. and Crown; the perforation 11. The values (all being printed in green and red on white paper) are ત્રુંતી., 1d., 2d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 10d., 1s., 2s.



Author of " Gossip of the Hour ' in former issues of the Fortnightly.

Perhaps you remember that little fancy of the "London Philatelist" about a keen stamp specialist who decided over his breakfast toast to specialise Patagonia; visited all the leading dealers before tea-time, ruthlessly forcing cheques for big amounts on each on and all of them; sorted out and mounted all his specimens before he went to bed; boomed the country for all he was worth, and sold the collection for an incredible amount within a month! Perhaps you read the little satire?-perhaps you didn't. It doesn't matter a centavo, anyhow.

What I want to say is this, that I can beat the story in real life. The man I'm thinking of is a genuine hustler. Always on the hustle. Repose is a thing he doesn't understand.

Well, the other morning he took down his new Gibbons and he picked out four nice countries to specialise in-four, mark you! that'll show how he hustles. He

### i. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

he scattered his ducats about with sinful liberality, and—now take a big breath!—by eleven o'clock a.m. he was complete, absolutely complete, in the four countries he had selected. By twelve all the stamps were hinged, and by one o'clock he had posted the whole collection to the Fortnightly for the War Fund, like the good patriotic hustler he is.

Eh? That's a bit spry, isn't it?

The countries? Well, I don't know whether I shall be betraying any confidence—no, I suppose not! The four countries, gentle subscriber, were Bhor, Las Bela, Kishengarh, and Wadwhan—all States comprised within our Eastern Empire. There were nine stamps in all.

\* \* \* \*

Now don't send me any rude remonstrances on postcards, but work it on your friends. dear readers, work it on your friends! Tell them afterwards that A. Jingle is again at his old post in the Fortnightly office, and they'll understand!

I remember being much impressed in the days of my blood-and-thunder reading, by a fine, rugged passage in a book called, I think, "Turnpike Ted, or the Knights of the King's Highway." It was a vigorous brand of literature, done up in an illuminated cover that would have turned the grandest of Seebecks sick with envy. The passage I refer to ran something in this wise:—

"No, Tom," said the man in the Torn Crape Mask, "slit my weasand if I like the plan! There's clean work and there's dirty work, and there's some holding high station as does dirtier jobs than Turnpike Ted, of the Great North Road, would stoop to! Give me an honest thief who works straightforraid before any of your crib-crackers and wipe-fakers as prays on the wimmen and the younkers."

Good old Ted! how his cloquence won upon my youthful fancy and brought the tear of regret to my eye that the days of High Toby were gone for ever! But, seriously, there is an aristocracy of crime just as there are ranks and degrees in all the walks of life. There exist honest rogues (to borrow the daring paradox of Turnpike Ted) who would scorn to do the things that are sometimes done by men in silk and broadcloth. Unhappily manymean actions have to be placed to the

account of persons associating themselves with our hobby; but I think the meanest, dirtiest form of theft is that which has several times recently been perpetrated upon our philatelic anctioneers. Persons have entered the offices of these gentlemen to "view lots," and, under cover of the trust reposed in them by reason of their respectable appearance, have stolen stamps from the sheets they inspected!

I was astounded when I first heard of it. I can imagine nothing meaner than this. A man guilty of this sort of thing is m my opinion far worse than a horsethief, far more contemptible than a housebreaker; for he is a poltroon who fears to be "an honest thiet" and "work straightforrard." The friend of my youth, Turnpike Ted, would never have stooped to such a "duty job" as this.

Let the thief or thieves beware, for should a capture be made—and that is not beyond the range of possibility!—there will be no talk or thought of "hushing up."

["Further" Fancies and Flippancies" by Mr. Alfred Jugle will appear in our next issue but one—i.e., No. 133—weather and police permitting. A. J. is too good to be given away with every number, or thinks he is.]

	1)	
CHEAP SETS.	Per Set	Per 12 Sets
6 Borneo, 1897, 1c8c	qd.	6/-
10 Canada	şd.	1 3
30 , fine set	2/-	18
5 Costa Rica, '83-'87 (Cat. 3/-)	nd.	6/-
10 Guatemala	1/-	7/-
6 Hayti	sd.	3/6
30 ", very fine set	5/6	55
6 Labuan, 1807, 1c8c	od.	6/-
5 Newfoundland, including	,	. ,
"Cabot"	5d.	3/3
12 Newfoundland	1.6	12
4 Sierra Leone, 1d., 3d., 6d.		,
and 1/2, Surcharged		
"Revenue," Unused	€d.	3/-
13 Spain, 1879, complete	6d.	3'.
a Sweden, 1892, fore to soore	2d.	
20 , cheap	4d.	
6 Swiss, 1882, Unused	2d.	1,-
New combined wholesale and retail I id. Wholesale selections sent		
id. Wholesale selections sent	on appr	oval.

H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co., 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 77.78, High Holborn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

1000 STAMPS, all different, for 1/2. Write for particulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.—W. Brown, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury.

COOD copies of stamps catalogued from 1 to £5 for disposal. Exceptionally fine in Colonials and European. Approval selections at approximately third catalogue sent to responsible applicants.—Budger, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London.

FOR 135 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1906) you can have the best bicycle built to your specification; and for 1250 worth the best Motor tricycle. Only rare staints in perfect condition of Europe, Colonies, and U.S.A. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaid.

1. KNANTER, Cambridge

WANTED, Junior Clerk; intelligent youth, good writer; willing to be generally useful. Apply to C. Nissen & Co., 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WANTED, U.S. American, Revenues, Medicine, March Locals, &c.; also proofs, "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange.—
DRISSER, Besley Heath, Kent.

"THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR," illustrated, monthly; 1/6 yearly. 32. Bailater Road Brixton

SOUTH AFRICAN Postage Stamps. A packet of system varieties, all fine copies; jost free for 9d. Trade supplied. The envelope is hand painted with the two flags; very attractive. WINTON RILEY, 22, Lennard Road, Croydon.

P. NCHANGE desired with Collectors in all parts of the world. Offer Holland (1890). Curacoa, Surinain, Dutch Indies, new 1880es (1900). Registered letters. F. B. Treiture, Haagscheveer 43, Rotterdam, Holland.

BOER WAR! Pictorial Postcards, 6 for 7d., post free. Twelve View Cards posted in 12 different towns for 1.6; alroad 2.6. Will exchange Cards for Stainps. Apply for my Approval Sheets; liberal discount.—S. Eleming, 100, Burdett Road, London, E.

CALEDONIA" Stamp Exchange Club, establishmembers having been ordered to Africa, there is room now for some others. Best reference necessary Rules on application.—John Johnston, Moss side, New Deer, Aberdeenshire.

ONE THIRD CATALOGUE! Having tought some collections at bargain prices, I am selling hundreds of rare stamps at this extraordinary reduction. Selections sent on approval. References required from collectors or dealers unknown to me. The stamps are good substantial old issues, not rubbish, and I guarantee great satisfaction to everyone buying them. Sydney View, id. from 8%; id. from 6%; 3d from 8%; Cape, Woodblock, id. scarlet, 30%; Wurtemburg, first issue, 18kt. 8%; (185)–18kt. if 6; (1858), 18kt. io.; (1863), 18kt. io.;

#### A MUCH NEEDED ADDITION TO A PHILATELIC REFERENCE LIBRARY.

#### New Issues

in Postage, Fiscal, Telegraph and . Railway Stamps.

Approval . Selections.

References.

•

··· JUST PUBLISHED. 0··

MORLEY'S CATALOGUE OF

# Celegraph Stamps

OF THE WORLD.

With nearly 400 Illustrations on superior Toned Paper, Edition limited, and printed on one side of the paper only. Bound in dark green cloth. Price 5s.

Send for a specimen copy of "Morley's Philatelic Journal". Edited by A. Preston Pearce. The only journal published for collectors of Postage, Telegraph, Fiscal, and Railway Stamps.

WALTER MORLEY, 15, Brownhill Cardens, Catford, S.E.

#### 5s. per 1000

offered for wellassorted lots of the old red Newspaper Tax Stamps.

Parcels must be . . sent on approval. Good Copies only wanted.

•

#### The Business Side of Philately.

The Hunter auction sale, held in New York under the auspices of the Scott Stamp and Coin Company, was perhaps the biggest thing of its kind since the memorable De Coppet sale of, we think, 1892. There were few such sensational prices as were recorded on the disposal of the De Coppet stamps; still the sale was a most successful one, good stamps in first rate condition fetching most satisfactory prices. "Condition" told heavily for or against, for the "American Journal of Philately" tells us in its review of the sale that while "every fine specimen of a rare stamp realised a gratifying figure. the slightest injury or damage immediately resulted in a tremendous fall in price."

We reproduce here a few of the principal realisations, "translating" the prices at the rate of 4s, to the dollar :-

Baltimore, 1846, 50 black on white, on original letter, cancelled. £51.

Brattleboro, 1846, 5c. black on buff, No. 5 on plate, has small red penmark. cancelled. £70.

SPECIAL . . .

INCH . . . .

#### Advertisements

(Prepaid & Unchangeable).

12 Insertions - £1 0

,, (whole year) 1 17

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, Wormwood St., Of D Broad Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptness always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS.

åd red, unassorted plates, 2/- 100; 15/- 1000. 1d. ,, 1/3 1000; 7/6 10,000.

id., imperf., 4,6 1000.

Approval Books of all varieties, at reasonable prices.

sent to responsible applicants. CHAS. NISSEN & CO., 77-78, High Holborn.

(KINDLY NOTE THE CHANGE OF ADDRESS).

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1 -, to A rrice o List of rackets of these from 20 for 1 - to 100 all different for 12 , used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with of without several Fuvelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/2 to 15 each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

#### 1000 Edition. SCOTT CATALOGUE.

. . Just Issued. Stock has arrived.

Price, 21; post free, 24. Abroad, 25.

W. T. WILSON, 192. BIRMINGHAM.

Wholesale Terms on application.

New Haven, 1845, 5c. red, original, a little rubbed at one side, otherwise fine, unused, £63.

United States, 1857, 5c. brick red, brilliant copy, o.g., £15-128.

- 1869, 24c, green and purple, medallion inverted, horizontal pair, cancelled, [48 8s.

- 30c, blue and carmine, flags inverted, cancelled, £76.

British Colombia and Vancouver Island, 1865, imperf., 5c. rose, small margin at bottom and speck gone from lower left corner, cancelled. £12 8s.

British Guiana, 1850, 2c. black on pink, cut round, with fair margins outside the circle, neatly mounted, used, £342 8s. (This stamp, the identical specimen, fetched only £210 at the De Coppet sale).

- ic. magenta, block of four showing both types, lightly cancelled, £28.

= 4856, 4c. blue, paper coloured through, wide margins, the two lower corners have been torn off and restored, but the design is untouched. on original cover, used, £87. Great Britain, 1840, td. black, "V. R." in

upper corners, Maltese cross post-

mark, £14 128.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City.

#### J. LOUIS,

423, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

(CORNER OF UNION COURT)

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, a Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

#### BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 1d, to £5 each, and

8d. in 1 - Discount allowed. This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections Many bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

#### KERR & LANHAM. Foreign Stamp Dealers.

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANF. LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS FREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3m. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

# OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

WANTED.

BELUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BULLITER SQUARE, INT. LETT'S STAMP SHOP, INTLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections of loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Cevlen, Old West lod an, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really line old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

Grenada, 1882, id. orange and green, manuscript surcharge in black ink, used, £7/8s.

- id. orange and red, manuscript surcharge in red ink, used, £10-128.

Mauritius, 1848, bluish paper, 1d. red (No. 9 on plate), early state,  $f_{12}$  4s. New Brunswick, 1851, 18h, bright red-

violet, fine margins on two sides, cut close on other two, small spot on back, £16.

Roumania, 1858, 54pa, blue on green, on original cover. £18.

 108pa, blue on rose, on large piece original cover, lightly cancelled. £33. Spain, 1853, Madrid, 3c, bronze, cut close at bottom, e.g., 748,

Switzerland, Basle, 1845, 24r., o.g., £6 8s. — Geneva, 1843, toc. vellow green, both halves unsevered, on original cover, one with small tear in margin, but design untouched, cancelled, £17.

 Federal Administration, 1849-50, 4c., large margins, on original cover,

cancelled. £20.

Turks Islands, 1873-79, 18h. violet, perfs. touch design on two sides, unused,

-- 1881, 23d. on 1sh. slate, type I, horizontal pair, blank margin at left, o.g., £16 8s.

Tuscany, 1852, 60c, brown red, used, £10 8s.

Western Australia, 1865-69, Crown and C.C., perf. 12½, 2d. pale blac error, used, £10 8s.

The total realisation was £5,500; and this for a collection which, according to Mr. Hunter's calculations, cost him originally only £1,600!

Some very satisfactory results were registered at Puttick's anction on the 6th. For instance: Mauritius, Large Fillet, 2d. blue / 10; Labuan, 1883, one dollar in red on 16 cent blue, unused, 13 10s.; Hong Kong, 96 cents yellow brown, £4; and Austria, 1850, one kreuzer vellow, unused, £4.

Mr. Charles Purdom, of Lumbeth, notifies us that, owing to indisposition, his business is now being managed by his partner, Mr. Herbert Johnson. The same cause has led to a temporary suspension of Mr. Purdom's monthly circular.

We understand that Messrs, Plumridge and Con meditate a revival of their \* Sales by Private Treaty." Undoubtedly the idea is a good one.

Some fine Colonials were disposed of advantageously at Messrs, Ventom, Bull and Cooper's sales of January 18th and 10th, and February 1st and 2nd. It is in old thing, but true, that auctioneers have their specialities just the same as dealers, certain countries realising better prices at one firm's sales than at those of another. However there is seldom any uncertainty as to the fate of good stamps in first class condition.

# J. W. JONES,

61, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C.,

# Universal \* Philatelic \* Provider,

HAS NOW ON VIEW

Two Collections commenced 30 years ago, Comprising a fine assortment of medium Rarities, and stamps difficult to meet with. The unused principally in mint condition.

MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION SCANDANAVIAN, practically complete, rich in rare shades and minor varieties.

A fine lot of

TRANSVAALS, ORANGE FREE STATES and AFRICAN COLONIES

SPECIAL. - Finest Stamp Mounts, 1s. per 1000. POST FREE.

NOTE THE ADDRESS:

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER OF FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.

J. W. JONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C., (FIRST FLOOR.



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Inclusive Commission on Lots Sold, 10 % (The minimum average charge per lot being 2 -)

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

#### PUTTICK & SIMPSON. Messrs. Philatelic Auctioneers. Literary, Fine Art, and

47. Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

# STAGE STAMP

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

ON MARCH 20th and 21st, and will include a portion of the Very Fine Collection of UNITED STATES formed by SIDNEY CASTLE, Esq. Also a fine Private Collection by order of the Trustee in Bankruptcy of C. J. DURANTY. Catalogues on application.

Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL IN FUTURE BE HELD.

Following Sale will consist of the Fine Collection of the late Major W. J. Myers, by order of the Executors, and will include a number of Fine and Rare Stamps.

Other Sales on: 1900. - April 24th & 25th; May 8th, 9th, 22nd & 23rd; June 12th & 13th.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES, PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the previous less being accountable described. various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Messrs.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

#### Third Monthly Competition. .

We are offering the above Prize to Purchasers of our 1/- Packet of Stamps for March. In the Packet there are 25 different stamps, the following among them:

Newfoundland, Cabot Issue, the landing of Cabot. Uruguay, 5 mils blue. South Australia, new id. green. Iceland, 3 aur. yellow. Hungary, new issue. Bermuda. British Guiana, 1882. China, 2 cents, used. Hong Kong, 4 cents grey. Dutch Indies, 10c., Queen's head. Ivory Coast, Egypt, Columbia (obsolete), etc., etc.

This Packet will be sent for 1/- post free.

Every stamp in fine condition; the packet is entirely different from the January and February ones, and is in itself well worth the 1/- asked.

Full particulars of the Competition will be sent with the packet, or can be seen in the March number of .

#### THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GT. BRITAIN

· . Price 2d/, or 3d. by post.

The Competition closes on April 3rd, and the result will only be announced in the April number of the "P. J. of G. B."

#### -46 64-KIRKPATRICK & PEMBERTON.

202, HIGH HOLBORN,

LONDON, W.C.

#### "UNIVERSAL" DUPLICATE STOCKBOOK: THE

These are absolutely the finest Stock or Duplicate Books ever offered, . . . Special Advantages:

- (a) Once in the "Universal," a stamp cannot be displaced by shaking or rough handling. (b) Evers stamp can be easily found and removed, no mounting or hinging being required.
- (c) Saves about 75% in time, expense, and -temper.
  (d) The "Universal" is adapted to the requirements of the largest dealer and the smallest collector. REDUCTION IN PRICES.

Size A .- 13in. x 101in., containing 60 leaves, with 12 strips across, providing for about 18,000 stamps, 13/ each, or 3 for 37/6

Size B .- 11in. x 8 in., containing 60 leaves, with 7 strips across, providing for about 10,5000 stamps, 9/6 each, or 3 for 27/6

Size C .- 4in. x 6in., for pocket use, oblong, containing 12 leaves, with 3 strips across, providing for about 500 stamps, 1,3 each, or 3 for 3/6

Size D.-7in. 8in., containing 30 leaves, providing for about 5,000 stamps, 8/9 each, or 3 for 18/-

#### SOME SPECIAL OFFERS.

1894. Waggons with Shafts.   1/2 on 1/- green, 1895 0 2	O R	EAT I	BRITA	IN.			Transveal-continued.	۴,	ď.
1d	rd. black						1		
3d. yellow on orange paper 4 o 2/6 on blue paper 3 o 5/10/- ultramarine 1 3/20/- green 3 o 5/10/- ultramarine 1 3/20/- green 3 o 5/10/- green 3 o 5/10/- green 0 o 5/10/- green 0 o 5/10/- green 0 o 5/10/- green 0 o 5/10/- green 1 o 5/1		• •	pe	er doz.	4	-		0	3
Waggon with Pole.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	orange p			4		6d. blue	o	ġ
TRANSVAAL.  Id., 1883, first type	2/6 on blue p	aper	• • •		3	6	Wagron with Polc.		
TRANSVAAL.  id., 1883, first type	•	•				6		٥	2
Id., 1883, first type        0 6 6d. blue        0 6 3d.,        0 6 1/- green        1 6 green      <	20/2 Ricen	••	••	••	3	•	id. carmine		
1d., 1883, first type 0 6 6d. blue 0 6 3d., 0 6 1/- green 1 6 1/- green 1 6 1/- green, 1895 0 6		TRANS	VAAL	•					
3d., ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, , , , , , , , , ,	1d., 1883, first	type		••	٥	6	6d blue		
1894. Waggons with Shafts.   1/2 on 1/- green, 1895 0 2		• •	• •		0	6	,	1	6
	1894.	Waggon	with	Shafts.				0	
∄d. grey 0 3   1d. on 2∄d. violet ,, o 3	d. grey			••	0	3		0	3
id. red o 1   6d. tose-pink, 1895 (Postzegel) unused o 10	id. red	• •	• •	• •		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Fine and perfect copies only. Selections of British or Foreign and Colonial Stamps, marked at exceedingly reasonable prices, sent on approval.

CHARLES NISSEN & CO., 77/78, High Holborn, London.W.C.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers.

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

# ΓΑMPS

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

ON MARCH 20th and 21st, and will include a portion of the Very Fine Collection of UNITED STATES formed by SIDNEY CASTLE, Esq. Also a fine Private Collection by order of the Trustee in Bankruptcy of C. J. DURANTY. Catalogues on application.

Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL IN FUTURE BE HELD.

Following Sale will consist of the Fine Collection of the late Major W. J. Myers, by order of the Executors, and will include a number of Fine and Rare Stamps.

Other Sales on: 1900. April 24th & 25th; May 8th, 9th, 22nd & 23rd; June 12th & 13th.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore for and them is early as possible.

MESSES, PUTTICA & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of Collectors and Singler Rakities, many record prices for line Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Bayers who send bids may rely upon the condition, Ac., of the various lots being accurately described.

A DMANCES MADE OF NOTICE CONTINUES.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### £2 10s. Prize

Third Monthly Competition. .

We are offering the above Prize to Purchasers of our 1 - Packet of Stamps for March. In the Packet there are 25 different stamps, the following among them

Newfoundland, Cabot Issue, the landing of Cabot. Uruguay, 5 mils blue. South Australia, new id. green. Iceland, 3 aur. yellow. Hungary, new issue. Bermuda. British Guiana, 1882. China, 2 cents, used. Hong Kong, 4 cents grey. Dutch Indies. 10c., Queen's head. Ivory Coast, Egypt, Columbia (obsolete), etc., etc.

This Packet will be sent for 1 - post free.

Every stamp in fine condition; the packet is entirely different from the January and February ones, and is in itself well worth the asked.

Full particulars of the Competition will be sent with the packet, or can be seen in the March number of

#### THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF GT. BRITAIN

· . Price 2d., or 3d. by post.

The Competition closes on April 3rd, and the result will only be announced in the April number of the " F. J. of G. B.

#### KIRKPATRICK & PEMBERTON,

202, HIGH HOLBORN,

LONDON, W.C.

#### "UNIVERSAL" DUPLICATE STOCKBOOK.

These are absolutely the finest Stock of Duplicate Books ever offered. Special Hovantages:

(a) Once in the "Universal," a stamp cannot be displaced by shaking or rough handling. (i) Evers stamp can be easily found and removed, no mounting or hinging being required.

(d) Saves about 75 in time, expense, and temper.
(d) The "Universal" is adapted to the requirements of the largest dealer and the smallest collector.

#### REDUCTION IN PRICES.

Sizi A. 13m. - rollin., containing 60 leaves, with 12 strips across, providing for about 18,000 stamps 13 each, or 3 for 37 6

Sizi B. rrin. «Sain., containing 6% leaves, with 7 strips across, providing for about 10,5000 stamps. 9 6 each, or 3 for 27 6

pm. - 6in., for pocket use, oblong, containing 12 leaves, with 3 strips across, providing SIZE C. for about 500 stamps, 1 3 each, or 3 for 3 6

7in. Sin., containing 30 leaves, providing for about 5,000 stamps, 5 9 each, or 3 for 16 Size D

#### SOME SPECIAL OFFERS.

ÜR	(EAT	BRITAI	N.			·	Fransvaal	outiun	d		d.
ıd. black					d. 5	1844.	Waggo	is with	Shafts.		
1d		per	doz.	ı	Ö	2d. bistre		• •		O	š
3d. yellow on	orange			4	O	Od. blue	• •		• •	1)	9
= 2 6 on blue pa =10∤= ultramarii		• •		3	(i) - ₹	1	Vaggon :	with Pol	٠.		
20/- green				3	6	3d. grey rd. carmine	••	• •	• •		2
							• •	• •	• •		ì
	TRAN	SVAAL.				2d. bistre 3d. mauve	• •	• •	• •	0	2
1d., 1883, first	type	• •	• •	O	_	őd. blue			••		5
3d., ., .	•	• •	• •	,,	6	i - green				1	6
18g į.	-Wagge	ms with S	hafts.			dd. on t/- gree				()	2
id. grey	• .	• •		O	3	id, on 23d, vi				<b>(</b> )	3
īd. red	• •	• •	• •	O	14	fid. rose pink,	1895 (Pos	stzegel) u	mused	0	10

Fine and perfect copies only.

Selections of British or Foreign and Colonial Stamps, marked at exceedingly reasonable prices, sent on approval.

CHARLES NISSEN & CO., 77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## This is our Cover for the "S.C.F."

. . . vol. v. . . .

Post free - - 1s. 3d.



7778, High Holborn, W.C.

# SPECIAL OFFER.

N.			
4d. on blush safety paper, unused Barbados, 1882, 4d. grey unused 20,4, do. 5/2 (1886) British 8. Africa, 1890, £1 unused 40.4, do. £3 do £10 unused (all mint) Ceylon, 1872-80, 2r., 50c. unused 120/4, do. used	20 0 6 11	-:	1.006000
Malal Basis State of the State	5 0	0 12 15	0
Lagos, 1885 87, 2 to mascal 120, 1 do. 5 do	25	0 0 10 0 10	000000
New South Wales, (855, 8d, used, superb 1888, 5 unused 45 do, 20 do. New Zealand, (875, 5) unused Niger Coast, 1893, set complete unused	3	8 0 0 17 10	00050
Storra Leone. 1801. 6d. imperf. unused  Bouth Australia, 1870. 4d in red used  Belangar, Gibbons' No. 4, unused  Tasmania, 1871.78, 8, unused	. 12	10 5 15 18 10	00000
Wastern Australia, error 2d, in colour of 6d, lila uniked, and well centred		0	0

Also many other rate and choice stamps too numerous to mention. Selections of Stamps scientifically arranged in books, will be sent on approval on receipt of a satisfactory London reference.

Address all communications to . . .

M. GIWELB

4, Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, LONDON, W.C.

# Poriodical Sales by Eluction of Postage Stamps

# Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS & Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place

On THURSDAY, MARCH 22nd, 1900,

AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Commencing at 5.30 pm. sharp.

### OTHER SALES on April 10th and 11th, and April 23rd.

Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for including Collections or other lots in these Sales may be had free on application.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired without any extra charge. Prompt settlements guaranteed. Highest References.

City Advertisement Agent for "Brown's Advertiser."

(Rates and all desired information free on application.)

PACKETS OF STAMPS
The best and cheapest ever offered. List of over 50 different packets from 3d. to Kit, free on application. Wholesale rates (to bonn fide dealers only) post free.

AGENT FOR SENE'S CHLEBRATED STAMP ALBUMS.

Illustrated Prospectus post free.

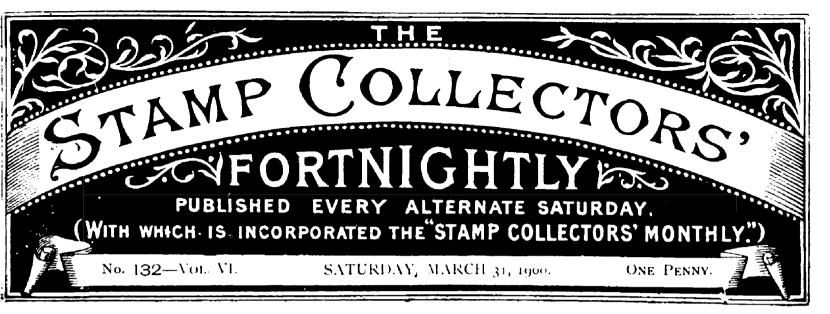
The Trade supplied.

Stamp Mounts, Perforation Gauges, &c., Wholesale and Retail.

# JOHN EDWARDS & CO., ROOM 220, Manslon House Chambers, London, E.C.

(Close to the Mansion House and Hank of England.)

### REPORT OF THE WAR AUCTION.



ESTABLISHED 1856.

CAPITAL, £75,000.

# STANLEY GIBBONS, LIMITED.

# Raye \* Stamps Bought, sold, or exchanged...

VISITORS OR COLLECTORS IN LONDON, on calling at 391, Strand, W.C., can at all times during office hours (10 to 6 p.m.; Saturday, 10 to 2 p.m.) inspect some hundreds of collections and stock books of Stamps, having each variety priced, and thus get a tar better selection of shades and varieties than those who order by post

#### SETS AND PACKETS OF STAMPS.

A special Prospectus containing full details of about 2000 Sets and Packets of Stamps will be sent post-free on application. We strongly recommend our Sets of Stamps. They are composed of

We strongly recommend our Sets of Stamps. They are composed of perfect specimens, and are priced at from 20 to 40 per cent. LESS than the Stamps could be bought for singly

#### WHOLESALE LIST FOR STAMP DEALERS.

We have just issued a new and enlarged Trade List with prices of St.mps, Cards, and Envelopes by the dozen, hundred and thousand, and with the trade terms for all our Albums, Catalogues, and General Publications

This List will be sent post-free and gratis to any dealer known to us or on receipt of business card. The Wholesale List cannot be sent to collectors.

"THE MONTHLY JOURNAL," edited by Major E. B. EVANS, Published on the last day of each month, and chiefly noted formest, Verbatim Reports of all Law Cases of interest to Philatelists, and, Earliest information of New Tissies, and, Largest Stamp Journal published, recent numbers containing from 30 to 48 pages, 4th, quality of its Articles, with Major Evans as Editor this can be taken for granted, 5th, Entirely Original Articles by the leading Philatelic Writers of the day. Subscripton 100 per annum, of 5s for three years.

#### SAMPLE COPY sent gratis and Post-free on application.

All subscriptions must be prepaid, and commence with the july number. The praces of back numbers will be found in the current number of the Journal.

"THE MONTHIA JOURNAL now includes the Addenda to our current Price Catalogue. The old method of publishing Addenda quarterly has been discontinued, and in the months of March, June, September and December, a Special Number of the Journal is sent to all Subscribers, containing a list of all Stamps, etc., that have appeared since the publication of the Catalogue. In the other months there will be quoted Special Bargains. Rarities, and prominent Alterations in Prices.

We therefore strongly recommend all purchasers of the Catalogue to subscribe to "THE MONTHLY JOURNAL," forming, as it does, a complete continuation of the Catalogue up-to-date.

#### APPROVAL SHEETS & COLLECTIONS OF STAMPS.

NEW SHEETS OF STAMPS FOR BEGINNERS AND MEDIUM COLLECTORS.

E have just been arranging our Approval Sheets of Stamps on an entirely new and much simpler plan than formerly. The Stamps are mounted on sheets, containing an average of 100 Stamps per Sheet. They are all arranged in the order of our New Catalogue. First, Great Britain and the Colonies, then all Foreign Countries. These sheets contain about 5000 different Stamps and a sheet of any particular country will be sent on demand. The sheets arranged to date are over fifty in number, and contain all Great Britain and the Colonies, and all Foreign Countries.

TO ADVANCED COLLECTORS.—For Collectors more advanced we have an assortment of many hundreds of small books of Choice Picked Stamps of every Country or District in the World. Most of these special books contain twenty pages (5×34in.), and can be sent by post in an ordinary registered envelope to all parts of the world. These Books, as a rule, include Used and Unused Stamps, but Special Approval Books will be made up to suit individual requirements. Collectors writing for such should state if they wish for Used or Unused Stamps, if singles, pairs, or blocks of 4 are required; also in Used Stamps, if special Postmarks are sought for. In all cases, in these books, we shall lay ourselves out to meet the special requirements of each individual client, whether the amount required be large or small.

Great Rarities are our speciality. We have a large number of Stamps on hand from £10 to £400 each, and shall be pleased to give prices and particulars to advanced Philatelists.

We purchase really Rare Stamps at a much higher Cash Price than that paid by any other Stamp Merchant.

STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Importers, 391, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Opposite the Hotel Cecil).

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

#### MESSRS. VENTOM. BULL & COOPER.

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs, VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-

1900.-APRIL 5th and 6th, 26th and 27th; MAY 10th and 11th, 24th and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th

APRIL 5th and 6th. A FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION including the following:-

OLDENBURG, & gr., moss green, fine. French Coronies, a fine lot including many scarce varieties. HAMBURG, 9 sch., perf., used. Transvaal, 3d., 6d., 1s. with red surcharge. 1877-82 1s. green, surcharged, a horizontal tote bothe pair. 1878, 1d. red on blue twice 1895, 1d. on 21 two blocks of 30 with inverted surcharge. 6d. blue on green, fine roulette, surcharge inverted. Swazieland, fine lot of errors, unused block of 2/6 and 5/-. Cape of Good Hope Woodblocks id. (2) 4d. (5). Prov. id. on 2d. twice surcharged. Scarce Griquelands. Natal, 1st. issue, 1d. buff and 1d. blue, 6d. green very fine and 1s. very fine, 1s. green with curved surcharge in carmine. Orange Free State, Prov. 3d. on 4d. twice surcharged. United States, Periodicals complete up to \$60. BRITISH HONDURAS, 3ct. on 3d., perf. 124. VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1st issue, 4d, an unused sheet. WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 1861, 4d. vermilion, rough perf.

A large quantity of unused sheets of stamps of various Countries, a very fine collection of entires, mostly unused, and several collections.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Ratities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

# PECKITT.

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

#### Books. **S**tock Rew



Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon. West Indies, Cape, &c.

> NEW ISSUES.

Sarawak, Cape, Samoa, Liberia,

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM. BULL & COOPER.

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-

1900.-APRIL 5th and 6th, 26th and 27th; MAY 10th and 11th, 24th and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th

APRIL 5th and 6th .-- A FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION including the following:-

HAMBURG, 9 sch., perf., used. OLDENBURG, † gr., moss green, fine. FRENCH CODONIES, a fine lot including many scarce varieties. 1877-82 18. green, surcharged, a horizontal tête beche pair. TRANSVAAL, 3d., 6d., 18. with red surcharge. 1878, 1d. red on blue twice surcharged. 1895, id. on 21 two blocks of 30 with inverted surcharge. 6d. blue on green, fine roulette, surcharge inverted. SWAZIELAND, fine lot of errors, unused block of 2/6 and 5/. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE Woodblocks Id. (2) 4d. (5), Prov. 1d. on 2d. twice surcharged. Scarce Griqualands. Natal, 1st. issue, 1d. buff and 1d. blue, 6d. green very fine and 1s. very fine, 1s. green with curved surcharge in carmine. Orange Free State, Prov. 3d. on 4d. twice surcharged. United States, Periodicals complete up to \$60. BRITISH HONDURAS, 3ct. on 3d., perf. 12%. VIRGIN ISLANDS, 18t issue, 4d, an unused sheet. WESTERN AUSTRALIA. 1861, 4d. vermilion, rough perf.

A large quantity of unused sheets of stamps of various Countries, a very fine collection of entires, mostly unused, and several collections.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. Inorder to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

# PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

#### Books. **Stock**



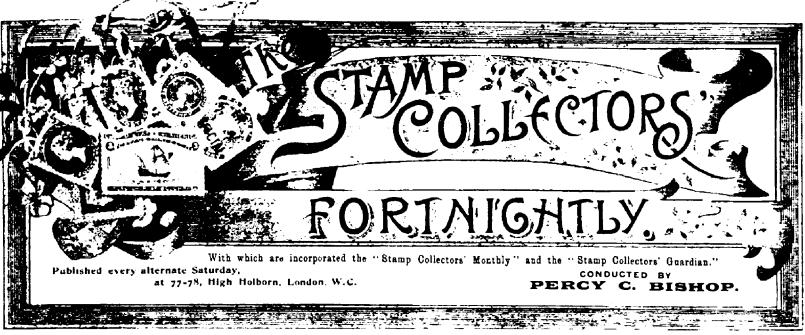
Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon. West Indies, Cape,

> NEW ISSUES.

Sarawak, Cape, Samoa, Liberia, &c.

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.



Official Organ of the Edinburgh Philatelic Society, the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 132.-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBE	R.	PAGE
Notable Stamp Collector: Mr. M	. P. Cast	le		9
Philately at Home and Abroad	• •			9
The Colletors' Guide to Values				to
A Gossip about Entires			• •	11
Between Ourselves				1.2
Types of Adelaide Postmarks				12
The Stamps of Brazil, 1840 to 186	30 (conti	uned)		13
Our Review of Reviews				14
Twix Editor and Reader				16
Contents of	SUPPLE	MENT.		
Philately Auction War Fund				v.
Notes on New Issues				vii.
Philatelic Societies' Reports				vii
The Business Side of Philately				vii.

#### Motable Stamp Collectors.

L-Mr. M. P. CASTLE, J.P.

ONE finds difficulty in believing that Mr. M. P. Castle. Vice-President of the Philatelic Society, London, is fifty years of age. Yet such is the case. Mr. Marcellus Purnell Castle was born at Westmuster, on October 28th, 1849, and went to King's College School for his education or the first half of it. Afterwards Merton College claimed him; then he took a year in Germany, staying at Frankfort-on-



Main. In that year Mr. Castle sustained the first serious "set-back" in his philatelic career. He had been a collector since early knickerbockerhood, and in Germany somehody able to recognise a really good thing when seen decamped with the whole of his accumulation. It was a bad blow to an ardent young collector, and for some six or seven years Mr. Castle's philately was simply a memory. In 1873 he again began collecting, and five years later he

went in for philately strong and steep. Mons, de Ysasi proposed him as a member of the Philatelic Society—that was in 1879—and in two years more he was a committee member. The year 1891 saw him selected to the vice-presidential chair that he still so worthily occupies. A great sensation was occasioned in 1803 by the sale of Mr. Castle's Australian collection for £10,000. His attention just now is focussed upon European adhesives.

Mr. Castle is a travelled man, a talented writer on Philately, a genial and ready speaker. He has done almost every corner of Europe and has been all round the world. What he does not know about Philately generally, and about the stamps of very many countries in particular, is not knowledge.

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

"TAKE MY LIFE, BUT NOT MY STAMPS!"

Hyrs or) to Miss Walton, the plucky postmistress of Van Wyk's Vlei, in the "revolting" district of Cape Colony. When the rebels smashed Miss Walton's telegraph instruments, she merely wept—and any woman can do that—but when they tried to lay hands on the stamps (doubtless with felonious intent to surcharge same), she cried "No! shoot me dead it you like, but I will never, never yield up the keys of the post office!" and she never did. She got all the stamps away, safe and unsurcharged.

Hats in the air, then, for Postmistress Walton, who has saved us from another provisional issue!

#### AUCTIONEERING de LUXE IN LEICESTER SQUARE.

EVERY philatelist ought to see the palatial new rooms in which Messrs. Puttick & Simpson now conduct their sales. They would delight the artistic senses of Sir Joshna of immortal memory could that distinguished artist revisit his former home. We have always been comfortable at "Puttick's" sales, but a "comfortabler" time than ever now looms before us. The rooms are appointed in perfect taste and apparently without the slightest regard for pounds, shillings and pence. Every philatelist, we say again—whether he wants to catch the auctioneer's eye or not—ought to have a look round "47 Leicester Square" in its new form.

#### LORD BATEMAN; A PEER WITH AN IDEA.

LORD BATEMAN, writing from Shobdon Court, his Herefordshire seat, makes the following brilliant remarks in a letter to the Editor of the "Morning Post."

If the present ordinary postage stamp, price one penny, was to change colour and develop into a war stamp, price twopence, and if the present halfpenny stamp was to be increased in value to one penny, how much extra revenue would accrue to the Chancellor of the Exchequer? It would appear that such an indirect tax, payable by people at their own option, would bring in a substantial revenue, would relieve many prospective victims of the extra income tax, or a part of it, and hurt nobody in particular.

And the "Morning Post" permits itself to approve the notion.

The stamp collector (says the "Post's" leader-writer) is like all the other men who make collections: he is not greatly concerned to make it evident to the outsider why he is so deeply interested in the matters that engross him. If he is told, for example, that the design of such and such a stamp is very beautiful, he is apt to reply that the stamp itself is extremely common. If he is told that the design is ugly, he will very likely say that you are right, but that the stamp itself is almost priceless because the printer made the fourth letter in "Halfpenny" an "E" instead of a "F." Still, there are Still, there are moments when he descends from these austere heights, and is glad to be able to display a specimen which has some other right to be considered than that of mere rarity. In times of this sort he would be glad to possess a couple of stamps that would remind him of the days through which we are now passing, and of the way in which

the nation has realised its duty.
Would he? would he? This is just where the "Morning Post," of which we hoped better things, begins to talk through its hat. And the paper goes on, most unfelicitously, to cite the case of the South American Republics, "the chief part of whose revenue is supposed to be earned by the manufacture of stamps for the albums of schoolboys." We don't seriously suppose that the "Morning Post" would like to see our own country sink to such a level as that; but the cloven hoof is clearly shown in the concluding passage of the article:-

If Lord Bateman's suggestion was to be adopted, philatelists all the world over would be practically compelled to contribute towards the cost of the war, for they all need these stamps, and most of them would buy them at almost any cost. And why should not the enthusiast be used to the advantage of the nation? "Practically compelled!"-that's just the part of it we don't

care for. There should be no compulsion in charity.

#### AUCTION SALE OR UNIVERSITY BOATRACE?

THE Saturday on which this issue of the Fortnightly makes its appearance is "Boatrace Day," and many philatelists will be "torn by conflicting emotions," as they say in the penny novelettes. They will be doubtful which to attendthe historic struggle of the rival Blues, or the Auction Sale, to be held at the same time, by Mr. Plumridge, in the Chancery Lane Arbitration Room. Doubtless the Boatrace will "have it" in the majority of cases, but in that event the few stalwarts who stick to their philatelic guns will be rewarded with plenty of bargains in Chancery Lane. The sale is a good one, numbered among the lots being such stamps as the Barbados 1d. on 5/- (two types); Tuscany, 2 soldi and 60 crazie, innised; Nova Scotia, 1/-, etc., etc. The sale will be continued on the Monday (April 2nd), and thus will be quite a Saturday-to-Monday affair. However the jaded bidders and their cheque books will be given the Sunday off.

#### HENNIKER HEATON FOR ST. MARTIN'S-LE-CRAND.

Will, the Duke of Norfolk resign the Postmaster-Generalship now that he is going out to fight the Boer? The Duke himself, it is said, is prepared to resign office, recognising that it is unusual for the responsible head of a great public department to retain his official position during an absence so long as the period for which his Grace expects to be at the seat of war. Some of the Duke's Ministerial colleagues have, however, represented to him that present circumstances are unprecedented, and justify a departure from custom, especially as it is understood that arrangements could be made for the discharge of the duties of the Postmaster-Generalship whilst the Duke is at the front. As the Ministerialists appear to be in perplexity on the subject (remarks the "Daily News") we may make a suggestion to them. Why not appoint a temporary Postmaster? A gentleman who would doubtless be ready to undertake the duties may be found in their own ranks. If appointed Postmaster only for a day, Mr. Henniker Heaton would make things hum.

#### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

COPYRIGHT].

#### Compiled by a

COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

... This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

BRITISH CENTRAL	AFRICA.	Unused Unused averag mint copy	d Used Used e very average fine copy
1891-93. Stamps of Briti			
with black surch	irge, " B.C.7	4"	
perf. 14.			
ıd. black		3	3
2d. green and vermilio	on	4	/+
4d, brown and black	• •	6	/6
6d ultramarine	• •	2/6	I
6d. blue		9	i 9
8d rose and ultramari		٠. ا	1/
1/- grey-brown 2/- vermilion	••	16	1/6
2/6 purple	• •	·· 3/ ·· 3/6	3/ 3.6
3/- brown and green	• •	3/6 4/6	3.0 1/
4/- grey-black and ver		6/	• /
l		7/6	
to/- green		15	
£ i blue		65/	
£1 blue £2 red		90/	
£5 olive-green	• •	130	
£10 brown	• •	250/	
1892. Surcharged with a in two lines.	value in blo	ick,	
3/- on 4/- black and ve 4/- on 5/- yellow	rmilion	27/6 8	
1895. Surcharged in m Penny."	ne line ''(	One	
td. on 2d green and	vermilion	3/6	
<i>իσf.</i> ц.	ing (known : no wm	as k. :	
ıd. black		3	
2d. green		6	
4d. buff	• •	1/	
6d. ultramarine	• •	1/6	
2/6 mauve	• •	6/6	
3/- yellow		7/6 8/	1/6
5/- olive	••	8/	170
Li orange	••	60/	
1897. Same, but wmk. C		•	
rd black		1.	
2d green	••	· · /4 · · /9	
4d brown	••	/9 1/6	
6d. ultramarine	••	1/6	
1/- red	•••	3/	
Watermarked CC., perf. 1		- 21	
• •	•	- 14	
2/6 black and mauve		5/6	-1 -1
3/- black and yellow		., 6/6	3/ 2/
5/- black and olive	••	12/6	
£1 black and blue	••	50/	

1898. New type i	eith " Nig	ger"	device	'nused	Unused	Used	Used
perf. 14.	grouna :	тетк.	C.H.; \	mint	copy	fine	copy
rd. ultramarin	e			/2			
2d. yellow .	•			<b>.</b> 3			
4d red .	•	• •					
6d green .				. 8			
ı - lilac .				1/4			
Watermarked CC.,	perf. 14.						
2 6 ultramarin	e			3 3			
3 green .							
4 red .				5/			
£rlilac .			• •	25			
£10 yellow .			• •	£12			
With black surch two lines.	arge " On	e Peni	ny" in				
id. on 31- blac	k and gre	en		1/		1	
1808 Provisional	Stamb		het roal				

1898. Provisional

Stamp. Postage."



50c. red on violet

t dollar green on green ...

id. red & blue, imperf. id. red & blue, perf. 12 2/

NOTES. In the (803 issue we have not listed the Lito-

Norts. In the 18g issue we have not listed the Zio and Ziz for the reason that it is doubtful whether they were ever available for postage. Messrs Gibbons, in their 1950 catalogue, aver that the stamps are known only with the overprint, "Specimen."

We have priced very few of the B.C.A. stamps used, because with few exceptions the stamps must be worth about the same in either state. The 3s values, however, are all very common used as this denomination is largely utilised for fiscal numbers? and it is impossible. is largely utilised for fiscal purposes; and it is impossible to distinguish the postally used specimens from those used for the revenue.

Again, as the issues are all recent we have not troubled to price average unused copies, as average copies would be in mint state.

30/

.. 70/

(In our next number we shall price British East Africa, and perhaps

also British South Africa.)

22

50.

30

70/

#### ваныя COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1861. No. watermark, p.	erf. 14					
23d. brown-rose			12	9	1.2	8/
23d. rose			1.2	g/	1.2	8/
As a used copy of the 20 not known to exist im mised that it was no condition. VANCOUVER IS	perforate it ever issued	is sur-		-		·
1865. Wmk. Crown and	CC. impe	rf.				
5 cents rose					£18	£12
to cents blue			100	70/	65/	30
Perf. 14.			_	,,		J
5 cents rose			12/	q	12	8/
10 cents blue		• • •	12/	- qu	12	8
British Colu	JMBIA.		,	· ·		
1865. Wmk. Crown and	CC., perf.	14.				
3d. pale blue			2/6	1/6	4/	2.6
3d. blue			2,6	16	4	2/6
1867. The same, surch values; CC., per		h new				
2c. black on brown			26	2.	4/	3.
5c. black on red			12/6	10	126	g,
roc. lake and blue			100/			
25c. violet on yellow			5/6	4/6	8/	5/6
50c. red on violet	••	• •	16/	12	25/	20
id. green and green	• •	• •	200,			
Note. According to Gibbons, the loc. at were never issued, he thing that this firm prices in their catalog We should be glad to that any reader of the tending to settle the another.	nd c dollar out it is a seat one timues for used o see any rest. S.C.F. can	stamps ingular ic gave copies! vidence adduce				
The same, perf. 121.						
5c. black on red			40,		40	30,
5c. black on red 10c. blue on red 25c. violet on yellow	••	• •	40, 50/ 18/		40 50/ 25:	30, 35/ 20/

A Gossip about Entires.

ENTIRES!-Yes, that's the word-but it does seem to want explaining, and my use of it recently got a friend into hot water at home, and all through the mid-day delivery of a postcard on which was inscribed—" Am sending on that Entire this afternoon." The better-half, who was so, entirely, came to the conclusion that her weaker morety had been led astray and broken the pledge, and-expecting a brewer's dray up to the door every minute—prepared herself to send back the hateful barrel. It did not come, however.

"That's what you call an Entire, is it?" she peacefully snorted about 6 p.m., as her husband handed her a postcard from South Africa, which was enclosed in an envelope left by the postman half-an-hour previously .- "Why can't Jim write plain English?" she went on, to which he coolly replied that he believed that the word was to be found in the dictionary, and that it was used philatelically to mean envelopes, wrappers and postcards in an uncut or entire condition whether used or unused. He also explained that, owing to the difficulty of keeping up his collection of adhesive stamps without spending a small fortune thereon, owing to the multiplicity of New Issues both speculative and unnecessary, he had lately purchased two or three packets of entires from an advertiser in his pet stamp journal (which was published

twice a month) and found them quite interesting.

Stamp collectors in general, and especially the readers of the S.C.F., of course, do not need to have such explanations made to them, being perfectly well aware how many beans make five-no. I mean, how many perforations there are in two centimetres on the edge of a buff reply card of the early English type. At a gathering of a few of these lately I ventured, however, to ask the question. One had no idea they were perforated, having seen only white cards with linen hinges; another knew because he had counted them on a half sent to him for a single, and there were five; a third, being very precise, begged his pardon, and assured him there were only four and a half; while two others declared as positively there were four; and the remaining one said six or seven at least. This seemed puzzling, but it happens that they were all right; for the only perforations of white cards are 7, and, presumably because this thickness of card was destructive of the needles, it was abandoned, having also been used for the buff ones; after which both 4 and 6 were in use for a time on all the reply issues, and finally settled down to present method of 9 holes in 40mm., or what is commonly called, perf. 5. 1

As every collector, who is a collector, and not a mere accumulater, knows of the varieties of perforation of stamps in general use both at home and abroad, and searches for them, he might at least make a little collection of his own country's cards and envelopes, even if he does not care to go in for the wrappers, which are a little awkward to keep except in a folded condition. I was looking over an English collection the other day which consisted of 150 specimens of cards as officially issued, and 170 envelopes with the well known embossed stamps and this was not by any means as complete as would be that of an English Specialist. Several of these were duplicates really, but of varying shades of printing, &c., and for those who like to go in for the various values, simple and compound, from 1d. to 5/-, "stamped to order," there are possibilities of a few hundreds more to take in those with dates in plugholes, five florets, nine florets and combinations of various kinds.

Then as to Registration envelopes, there is a still greater variety of official issues, but as these are extremely awkward to arrange in an entire condition, there are few people that collect them, and as the stamps on them do not pay postage, but only an extra fee for the insurance of their contents, even collectors of other entires leave these severely alone. Still, they are interesting in a way, and having over three hundred in my collection, I shall be pleased to give any reader of this who wishes for information the benefit of the little I have, if he will write to me (enclosing stamp if reply wanted direct), care of the Editor.

HAWK-EYE.

### The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

London, MARCH 31, 1900.

Editor - . Business Manager

PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Holhes, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.	s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	 3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)		 I	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77.78, High Holborn, W.C.



Although our War Fund Prize Competition was disappointing in point of numbers, the Results of Our stamps sent in included many acceptable Competition. additions to the gifts that had already been received by the Hon. Secretaries

of the Philatelists' War Relief Fund. Mr. M. P. Castle's task of adjudicating the competition was one that occupied but a few moments. The first prize of £3 cash is easily carried off by Mr. W. Benham, of Twyford, Berks; the second award of £2 cash (for the greatest number of stamps sent in), goes to Mr. W. Sparks, of Lewisham, London, S.E.; and the ladies' prize of £1 cash is awarded to Mrs. Vardy, of Weybridge. A consolation prize of 10/-, with which we desire to associate an honorable mention, goes to Mr. W. R. Lane Joynt, of Dublin. Every competitor receives a prize.

The egregious Mr. Griffen, well-known by name to our readers, and to those of "Truth," has been doing his level utmost to induce the Griffen's Claws. Governments of New South Wales and Victoria to issue special stamps in aid of

the War Funds. In the case of the authorities in Victoria there is danger that Mr. Griffen's mischievous advice will be followed. All honour, then, to the Philatelic Society of Victoria for its prompt and emphatic protest conveyed in a letter to the postal authorities over the signature of the indefatigable hon, secretary, Mr. D. Abraham. It is this same Mr. Griffen who claims to be an ardent and earnest philatelist. He is about as much use to Philately as was the late Nathan Scebeck.

An application to the Inland Revenue to be allowed to give Coloured illustrations of new issues in the Philatelic Illustrations. Senf's "I.B.J.," has brought us the following uncompromising reply:—

"I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that they are unable to accord their permission to the illustration—by means of coloured facsimile Postage Stamps—of the publication entitled The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly."

To this decision we have no alternative but to bow. At the same time it is distinctly unfair that while we are debarred from circulating coloured illustrations, the copies of the "I.B.J.," containing same, are allowed freely to circulate in this country. What we may not do is of course permitted to the Uitlander. In some things we Britishers seem to need a little judicious Krugerism.

#### Types of Adelaide Postmarks.

An Article that will Interest all Collectors of South Australian Stamps.

BY THE REV. P. E. RAYNOR.

TYPE 1. was in use as early as 1855, when stamps were first issued. Following the English fashion it was at first stamped in colour by the side of the stamp, the latter being obliterated with a black circle (sometimes bearing a number) enclosed in bars. Towards the end of 1858 the stamps began be to generally obliterated with the postmark of Adelaide itself, green being the usual colour.

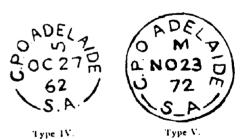
Originally the die bore no number beyond the date of month and year: but some time between 1855 and 1858 a number was introduced below the year, and curiously enough, was inserted sideways. The highest Adelaide number I have seen is 7—the numbers, presumably, referring to the different mails.

Type II. was in use from 1855 (or earlier) till 1862 or 1863 for stamping the incoming mail (on the back of the envelope). Here again the earliest type was without additional number. In this mark the number was placed sometimes above, and sometimes below the date of month and year. The highest number I have come across is again 7.

Blocks of Type I and II. are unfortunately mislaid.



Type III.



Type III. appears to have been introduced in January, 1862. This type is about as common in black as in green, showing that the black colour was now superseding the green. The use of this type only lasted 9 months, as it was superseded in October, 1862 by the style illustrated in Type IV. This was occasionally impressed in blue or green after its first introduction, but the black soon became universal.

The older types of postmark continued in use in country offices to a much later period: but here I am dealing only with the Adelaide varieties.

A new die similar in type to number III. but with "Adelaide" at top, and S.A. at bottom appears from time to time in 1860 and 1867. Type IV. also had two variations, with G.P.O. at top, and "Adelaide" at bottom; and with 'Adelaide" at top (no G.P.O.) and S.A. at bottom: but the style of postmark was the same in all three varieties.

Type V. first appeared in Nov., 1872, and continued in use with little variation up to the 90's; —but I have not attempted to trace the modern varieties.

# THE STAMPS OF BRAZIL, 1840 to 1890.

By EVAN T. ROBERTS.

(Being a Paper read before the Manchester Philatelic Society, January 12th, 1900.)

PART I. (Continued).—FIFTH FIGURE ISSUE.

Date of Issue.—June 2nd, 1861. On this date two new stamps of an entirely new design and of different values from any that had yet appeared were issued.

Values.--280 reis dull vermilion red and 430 reis lemonyellow (which in heavily printed copies is almost orange-

yellow).

These must have been brought out for the purpose of prepaying the postage of letters to some particular place, which as yet I have not been able to discover. Probably the 280 reis franked letters to New York and the 430 reis those coming to Great Britain.

Gum.-Clear and thin.

Size of Impression.-19 × 15 mm. Both stamps imperf.

Design.—These two stamps are very similar in design, but are not from absolutely the same die, as some slight variations can be traced in them.

280 Reis.—Engraved on copperplate on white and yellowish white wove paper. Thin and soft. The central oval is formed of an engine turned design with a wavy edge. This wavy outline touches the outer lines of the stamp in four places. The centres of the 8 and o are very deeply shaded, and the ink chips off in small pieces, especially in the very heavily inked specimens. Not counting the boundary line, there are fourteen horizontal lines in each of the two lower corners.

430 Reis.—This is almost exactly like the 280 Reis. The wavy outline of the central oval only touches the outer border line in three places. There are sixteen horizontal lines of shading in the right hand bottom corner and fitteen in the left hand bottom corners.

Both stamps show the peculiarities of copper-plate engraving in a very marked degree. The figures are plainly to be seen on the back of the design, of course in reverse.

The 280 reis is said to have been recently reprinted from the original plate by a native engraver who stole the plate. The colour of these reprints is carmine red instead of vermilion red.

#### THE PERFORATED SERIES.

The series of stamps that now come before us are one of the most mysterious issues that I know of. They are the same stamps as those we have just been considering, namely, issues 2, 3 and 4. They now appear perforated 13! all round in a very rough jagged perforation in which the machine used did not remove all the paper from the holes. The history of this issue is shrouded in darkness. As yet no official information has appeared concerning them. Again it is uncertain whether they appeared in the early part of the year 1566 or in October 1866. Moens says October, 1866, and tells us they appeared after the issue of the new series that had been ordered from the U.S.A. On the other hand, Lindenburg has the idea they came out before that date.

The generally accepted story as to the perforation is as follows: The Postmaster General at that time either bought or had leut to him a perforating machine which belonged to an English Bank in Rio de Janeiro. This was placed in the Public Hall of the head post office in Rio, and was used to perforate the sheets of stamps by the clerks, or the public indiscriminately. They must have been perforated hastily as we find the stamps imperf, both horizontally and vertically. All the stamps are of the rarer kind, and doubtless would be scarcer still, but for the abundance of forged perforations which are in existance, However, the forger generally made the perfs too many, or too few. The only genuine perforation is 131.

PART II.—AMERICAN ENGRAVED SERIES, 1866 to 1878.

After the perforated figure issue of 1866 we find a new state of things arising in the postal affairs of Brazil.

The stamps last described seem to have occasioned a good deal of dissatisfaction, owing doubtless to their ugliness and the absence of perforation. Accordingly foreign skill was requisitioned and on account of the beauty and cheapness of their work, a firm in the United States secured the order for a new series of stamps. These were manufactured at New York by the American Bank Note Co. They are engraved on steel and perforated in the well known perforation 12 of that Company.

July 1st. 18tm:

Head of the Emperor Don Pedro. Full face for all the values except the 20 reis and 200 reis, which are in profile. Each value has a different frame.

Size of Impression:—10 reis and 80 reis,  $20 \times 26$  mm.; 20 reis,  $23 \times$  by 28 mm.; 50 reis,  $22 \times 26\frac{1}{2}$  mm.; 100 reis and 500 reis,  $20\frac{1}{2} \times 25$  mm.; 200 reis,  $28 \times 24$  mm. All engraved on white and yellowish wove paper in two varieties, thick and thin. Perforated 12.

10 Reis, vermilion, dark vermilion,

20 Reis, red lilac, brown lilac.

20 Reis, violet, manye,

50 Reis, blue, dark blue.

80 Reis, dark violet, manye, slate.

100 Reis, green, yellow-green and shades of green.

200 Reis, black, grey black.

500 Reis, orange, orange yellow.

The to reis is to be found imperf, between and imperf, altogether.

The 50 reis may be found on bluish paper probably caused by the blue ink of impression staining the paper, and also the too reis on greenish paper owing doubtless to the same cause.

In 1868 the values to reis, 20 reis, 50, 80 and 100 reis, began to appear on blue paper. These stamps appear to have been sent out by the Bank Note Company to the Brazilian Post Office as an experiment.

About this time there were many trials of new agents and inks as preventives of the fraudulent re-use of the Brazilian stamps, but nothing was actually settled, and the stamps were again printed on the white paper. The agent used in this paper seems to have been prussiate of potash, which will, in the presence of damp, go blue in patches.

Gradually, as this perforated issue became exhausted, they were replaced by others of the same types, but rouletted

instead of perforated.

I have not been able to get at the reason for this change in the manner of separating the stamps. The rouletting was not well done, and some of the specimens met with are very much off-centre. The paper is still thin, and thick white wove and yellowish wove. Gum thickly put on, and slightly yellowish in colour.

These stamps appeared in the following order;—July, 1876, 100 reis green; January, 1877, 200 reis black; June, 1877, 500 reis orange; July, 1877, 10 reis red, 20 reis brownish-lilac, 50 reis blue, 80 reis slate. Of this series there is said to be in existence the 200 reis black, rouletted vertically and perforated horizontally. This I give on the authority of Scott's "Advanced Catalogue,"

Taken altogether, this series of stamps is much rarer than the perf. 12 set, owing to its being used for a short time only. The sheets bear on the margins an inscription in English, and also in Spanish, of the name of the company supplying

them—The American Bank Note Co.

On August 21st, 1878, appeared a bi-coloured stamp of quite a different design, printed like those I have just described by means of steel plate engraving on white and yellowish white wove paper by the American Bank Note Co.

Value.—300 reis. Colours, yellow and green (the frame is yellow, the centre green).

Size of impression .- 24 × 29 mm. Perforated 12.

There are in this stamp some curious features. The two sides of this stamp are by no means alike, thus showing that the engraver who drew it was able to make better use of his tools on one side than the other. This feature is readily noticed when the stamp is examined carefully. A variety of paper also may be seen; it is tinted green and is of two shades. Whether this stamp was ever issued rouletted is an open question. Some maintain it was so issued, while others are equally strong that it was not so issued. Be that as it may, I believe a copy said to be rouletted was sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson in 1806 and was said to have realised £2 16s., but I have not heard whether it was sold or not.

Another fact which is noteworthy is that this stamp was known to have been printed and described in 1873, but for some reason-doubtless good to the postal officials-was not

issued until 1878.

In 1878 began to appear a complete new series of stamps. This is rather a long set and the values came out in a very haphazard order. The design is a full-face head of Emperor with white beard within a different frame for each value with the exception of the 20 reis, which has the head in profile. Engraved on steel by the American Bank Note Co. and printed on thick and thin white and yellowish white wove paper without watermark. Perforated 12, printed in sheets of too in to rows of to, with Spanish and English inscriptions on the margins. Size of impression, 26 by 20mm.

The values appeared in this order:

Jan. 16th, 1878, to reis red, deep red. 20 ., violet, light violet. May 29th July 4th 100 ,, green. Aug. 21st 260 , brown. Aug. 10th, 1879, 80 ,, carmine. 50 ,, light blue, blue, dark blue. Aug. 28th Sept. 1st Sept. 1st 200 ., black. yellow-brown, light and dark. 300 •• End of 1879 700 " reddish brown. 1000 , purple-grey, slate-grey.

All the values are to be had imperf., these coming from the remainders which were sold to dealers during the last few months.

The 100 reis, is found on greenish paper, and the 50 reis, on bluish caused by the staining of the paper during the printing through the imperfect wiping of the plates.

The 20 Reis, is found on paper which the guin has rendered transparent, and the whole of the design can be seen through the back.

(Part III. of Mr. Roberts' paper, which we hope to publish at an early date, will deal with all the later Brazilian stamps down to 1890).

#### Forgeries of the Cape of Good Hope.

-------

Mr. C. J. Phillips, in the current "Monthly Journal" warns collectors against the following forgeries recently offered him:—

GENUINE. FORGED.

1800-81. "3," in black, on 3d., lilac-rose. The figure in the forgery is too thin, and the knobs on the ends of the figure are small and thin.

> One Half-penny

One Half-penny.

GENUINE.

FORGED.

1882. Ad., in black, on 3d., claret, wink. Crown and CC. This stamp is becoming rather scarce, and the surcharge has been badly imitated. In the genuine there is a full stop after "penny," and the letters are sharp and clear, and the "O" of "One" is thin at top and bottom: in the forgery the stop is omitted, the letters are blurred and badly shaped, and the "O" in "One" is almost the same thickness all round.

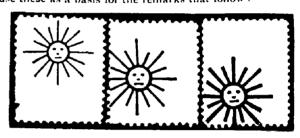
# Our Review Ko. A of Reviews.

#### Three Types of the Argentine Watermark.

In Messrs. Senf's excellent paper, the "Hinstrictes Briefmarken Journal," we find a mass of interesting information relating to the sun watermark of Argentina, collated from various authoritative sources. We give an almost literal

translation of this excellent paper:

The well-known sun watermark, with which the stamps of the 1892/93 issue of Argentine are provided, has given little occasion for philatelic study or discussion. But a Mr. A. Baudouin has made a careful examination of a large number of specimens showing this watermark, and has found, quite unexpectedly, that there are three types of sun, which can be easily distinguished one from another. In a double number for May June of the "Revista de la S.F.A." the said gentleman set forth the results of his investigations, and we shall use these as a basis for the remarks that follow:-



FIRST Type.—The watermark has thin strokes and is not visible at first sight. Of the 16 sun-rays some touch the inner circle, some do not. The eyes are marked by 2 little dots, without eye-brows; the nose is represented by a dot, the mouth by a thin stroke. The diameter of the circle is 5 mm.

SECOND Type.-Here the general characteristics are the same, but the circle has a diameter of 6 mm., and the watermark is now readily

well visible.

THIRD TYPE.—The watermark is thicker. Eyes, nose, and mouth are more pronounced. The sun-rays are considerably thicker, and all of them touch the circle, the diameter of which is 7 mm. This type of the watermark is very distinct.

As regards the paper, that showing watermarks 1 and 2 comes from the Fábrica Nacional of Zarate, and is of irregular thickness. The paper provided with the 3rd type of the sun watermark is of German origin and is of equal thickness and regular texture throughout

Mr. Baudoin finds that the watermark type I (which was the earliest type) may be found on all the values of the issue of 1892/93; but in the case of the & C. only on the stamps of the ultramarine shade; and in the 1 peso only on the blood-red colour. Hence type I does not exist on the & C. slate blue or the I peso dark carmine. The "Columbus" stamps of 1892 have only type 1. Type 2 also occurs on all stamps (excepting the Columbus of course), while type 3 on the 2 pesos has only recently been found.

When examining whole sheets of 100 stamps, Types 1 and 2 have

been found together on the one sheet.

The author expressed the opinion that on this point only the leading Argentine Philalelists, especially the Director Rodolfo Laass, of the Compania Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, in

Buenos Ayres, could give a satisfactory explanation.

And in the July-August number of the "Revista," the latter gentleman, accepting the challenge, attempts an explanation of the occurrence. He cannot speak positively, however; he can only express an opinion. The watermark may, says the Director Laas, have been worn out, or may have been altogether useless after having been used for a large quantity of paper. Again, it may have been in the process of re-making that the difference in the size of the circle, and other little deviations have arisen. This last hypothesis has, in our view, much in its favour, because by means of the printings adequate proof could be adduced that the two watermarks existed on Argentine paper, one after another, but not one beside the other.

The closing remark of this otherwise excellent article is beyond us. Doubtless our translator (for the Fortnightly has to "put out" its German work now) has got a trifle mixed because of his non-acquaintance with philately and its technicalities.

124

#### Mr. Yari Defends Philately.

A DULL of words has been fought between Mr. Y. Yari and Mr. J. W. Palmer in the correspondence columns of the "Pall Mall Gazette," on the subject of the suggestion made by the latter gentleman that there should be a special issue of Natal stamps in aid of the sufferers from the war. Mr. Yari has scored all along the line in his self-imposed task of defending Philately from the proposals of one who has always posed as an ardent friend of the hobby. "Save us from our friends!" We confess that we find Mr. Palmer's attitude in this matter incomprehensible.

#### Iceland Stamps: A Guide for Beginners.

"Hobbies" is a bright weekly journal for fretworkers. photographers, fanciers of anything, and collectors of everything, from door knockers to postage stamps. In a recent number we find an interesting sketch of the Philately of Iceland—not of much value probably to the advanced specialist, but an acceptable guide for the beginner. We give the article almost in its entirety :-

The appearance of a new Icelandic stamp is a matter of such rare occurrence (Iceland having not yet entered the stamp trade), that the present occasion may be seized for a short review of the stamps of the "Land of the Geysers." Iceland, though a dependency of the Danish crown, enjoys almost as much autonomy as a self-governing British Colony, such as the Cape or New South Wales or Canada.

Yet, the writer points out, the stamps are identical in general design with those of the mother country; and there is the same crown watermark.

Twenty eight stamps (including the new 4 aur, just issued) comprise the sum total of the main varieties of Iceland. If we take in also certain varieties of perforation, colour, &c., the total does not exceed fifty-six stamps.

At one time, and that not so many years ago, a complete used set of the stamps of Iceland could be got together for very little money; but of late there has been a great appreciation of values, due to the discovery that many varieties were considerably scarcer than anyone had imagined. It is in the "skilling" values (1873-6) that we find the principal rarities, the 2 skilling blue being catalogued at 20s.

used, and being, in the opinion of many authorities, cheap at that. Four of the Iceland stamps of the first issue (the 2, 4, 8 and 16 skilling) exist imperforate, but in Gibbons' catalogue one finds a footnote expressing doubt as to whether these stamps were ever issued to the public in this condition. In our own opinion "doubt" is hardly the word. We think it even possible that they are merely proofs on watermarked paper.

123

Students of the weird in stamp perforations will find that some strange freaks have been perpetrated upon the "skilling" stamps of Iceland. The 2, 4, 6 and 8 skillings are 134 well known with "compound perforation 14 by 134: and Mr. R. Tyeth Stevens, writing in "Morley's Philatelic Journal" announces the discovery of a specimen of the 8 skilling perforated thus: -

124

In 1876, consequent upon a similar change of currency in Denmark, the "skilling" was abandoned as the unit of value of the Iceland stamps; and the "aur" was adopted in its stead. One hundred "aur" go to make up one krona, equal to about 18, 2d. British money. Thus the "aur" of Iceland is substantially the equivalent of the "ore" of Denmark.

Regarding the stamps priced in aur there is little of importance to note until one comes to the provisional surcharges of 1898. There was apparently a temporary shortage of 3 aur stamps in that year, and so the 5 aur value was surcharged with the word " prir " or some-

thing that looked like the word "prir."

As a matter of fact what looks like a "P" in the overprint of these stamps is really a Saxon character known as "thorn," and standing for "th." Thus the word is, as near as possible, "thrir." There are two distinct types of the word; and when, later on, the figure "3" was added (in red) to the surcharge to make its object quite clear to any barbarians from Europe who might be visiting the island, two further types were created, making four types in all, of these provisional stamps. All are surprisingly scarce in view of the recent date of their issue.

The official stamps of Iceland call for no comment, save that here again the imperforate specimens of the skilling issue, seen in some collections, are probably proofs.

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

#### Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

COLLECTOR'S DUPLICATES for Sale at Half Catalogue Prices and under. Write for Approval Sheets to S. Kirry, S, Kepler Road, Clapham, S.W.

(7). BRITAIN, 6d. and 1., octagonal. Some fine cut square copies for sale, 6d. at 2.9, the 1. at 2.each. Superb condition.—J. G. CUTHBERTSON, 40. Renshaw Street, Liverpool.

LYEW fine issues V.R. Transvaal, 26 and to -, cheap.
Also fine set 4 B.S.A. '91 Provisionals, used.
Colonial, c/o Fortnightly, 77-78, High Holborn,
London, W.C.

SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS for Sale.—A fine parcel of S.A. Stamps, 4.800 in packets of 50, 16 different kinds. All fine and perfect copies only. Price on application. C. NISSEN & Co., 77-78. High Holborn, W.C.

RICHARD E. COMVALIUS, P.O.B. 64, Paramaribo, Surinam, solicits correspondence in Rare Postage Stamps. No attention paid to common stuff.

1000 STAMPS, all different, for the Write for particulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.—W. Brown, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury

GOOD copies of stamps catalogued from 1/2 to £5 for disposal. Exceptionally fine in Colonials and European. Approval selections at approximately third catalogue sent to responsible applicants.—Bridger, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London.

FOR £35 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1900), you can have the best bicycle built to your specification; and for £250 worth the best Motor tricycle. Only rare stamps in perfect condition of Europe, Colonies, and U.S.A. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaid.—

1. KNASTER, Cambridge.

BOER WAR! Pictorial Postcards, 6 for 7d., post free. Twelve View Cards posted in 12 different towns for 16; abroad 26. Will exchange Cards for Stamps. Apply for my Approval Sheets, liberal discount. S. Fleming, 199, Burdett Road, London, E.

WANTED, U.S. American, Revenues, Medicine, Match Locals, &c., also proofs. "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange DRESSER, Beyley Heath, Kent.

" THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR," illus trated, monthly; 16 yearly - 32, Ballater Road

SOUTH AFRICAN Postage Stamps. A packet of sixteen varieties, all fine copies; post free for 4d. Trade supplied. The envelope is hand painted with the two flags, very attractive.—Winton Rilley, 22, Lennard Road, Croydon.

EXCHANGE desired with Collectors in all parts of the world. Offer Holland (1899), Curacoa, Surinam, Dutch Indies, new issues (1900). Registered letters.—F. B. Treiture, Haagscheveer 43, Rotterdam, Holland.

#### J. LOUIS,

#### 42}, Old Broad Street, E.C.

(CORNER OF UNION STREET)

#### Offers the following BARGAINS:

Gt. Britain, 10d., octagonal, un , cat £6 40; Cape, Woodblock, 4d., fine 40/-U.S.A., 1869, set complete 50/ Victorian, 1 , registered, cat. 20/-Spain, 19 cuartos, perf., 1865, used, cat. 75 -35/ Nevis, 4d. orange, cat. 70/-, unused 35/ 4d. rose, mint, cat 70/- ... 40/ 6d. grey, unused, cat. 60/-35/ 1/- green, ,, ,, 90/-

Collectors are requested to send their Want Lists, as we are continually offering Rare Stamps at Bargain Prices.

45/

#### GREAT BRITAIN.

#### CHEAP SETS. Ger id black, id. red, ad. blue ... 1855-8 id. red-brown, Small Crown, perf. 16, die 1 and 2 id. red-brown, Small Crown, perf. 14, die 1880 | 3d., rd., rdd., 2d., 5d., rd., 5d., 6d., r. 1883 | \$\frac{1}{2}d\_1, rd\_1, rd\_2, 2d., 2d., 3d., rd., 5d., 6d., r. 1883 | \$\frac{1}{2}d\_1, rd\_1, rd., rd., 2d., 2d., 4d., 6d., 6d., r. O.W. Official, \$d., and rd.

#### Special Offer of Envelopes and Post Cards.

Mulready Letter Sheet, id. black, used 6 0 1811 Envelope, Dickinson paper, id pink with seal 1844 Letter Sheet, Dickinson paper, id, pink. Admiralty Pensioner's Life Certificate, cut square, green, pink, yellow, blue, white and rove, set of 6 with seal Vaccination Certificate (undated), 3d green, 4d t Sp. rd. blue, Jubilee Envelope and Card, used td. carmine on buff, Jubilee Guildhall Card, unused

FOR SALE. Panes of used and unused British Railway Letter Fee Stamps, including many varieties.

APPROVAL BOOKS.-Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and medium Collectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials.

Wanted to Buy Collections and Wholesale Lots, also all kinds of English stamps. Good prices given.

-o*-*---

#### CHAS. NISSEN & Co.,

77 & 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# TWIXT DITOREADER



Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

TWO subscribers to the Formightly having invited our opinion and advice regarding an advertised issue

of further shares by Messrs. C. H. Nunn, Graves & Co., Limited, we wrote that firm requesting to be favoured with balance sheets (if any) or other documents that would enable us to judge of the security offered. Under date March 17th we received the following reply:

"We thank you for your favour to hand, re shares in our Company, and beg to inform you that no further shares will be issued for the present."

Now in view of the fact that the advertisement offering these shares for public subscription appeared in Messrs. Nunn, Graves & Co.'s paper, the "Stamp Collectors' Journal," dated February 15th, this sudden determination to issue no more shares "for the present" is beyond our understanding. We should have liked some particulars as to the progress achieved by this small company since its incorporation some fifteen or eighteen months ago; but, of course, the reply we have received is (in view of the object of our question) an answer with which we must rest content. Messrs, Nunn, Graves & Co., however, must, in the circumstances, allow us to say that we see no reason to recommend their shares for public investment.

Mr. E. D. Frank, of Frankfort-on-Main, calls our attention to the peculiar obliteration applied to a post-card he has addressed to us. The postmark reads: "Frankfort (Main) Ausstellung fur Kankenpflege," with the date. The cancellation owes its origin to a kind of Health Exhibition recently held, whereat a special post office was established. The obliteration, Mr. Frank informs us, is official.

We have received two further letters on the subject of the publication of auction prices in support of the remarks contained in the recent letter of Mr. Joynt, of Dublin. Taken on the whole, however, the consensus of opinion among the readers of the Fortnightly is distinctly against the systematic reporting of the philatelic auctions, and thus we regret that we shall be unable to do more than publish brief extracts from time to time.

"W. H. T.," a Cheshire reader, has been struck by the fact that many of the Belgian stamps are cancelled not with an ordinary postmark, but with a sort of running band, which looks as though it were applied by means of an inked wheel run over a whole strip of stamps in one operation. It is probably this look about it that prompts "W. H. T." to ask us whether these stamps are genuinely used, or whether they are government remainders. We think he need be under no illusion on this score; the postmark is we believe the ordinary type of postmark applied in Belgium to newspaper packages. "W. H. T." will we think find that the cancellation appears only on the stamps of low value.

An old and valued reader of the Fortinghtly tells us that he is glad to note the disappearance of the cantankerous element which so long disfigured the paper. If this gentleman means by the cantankerous element the spirit of vigorous and outspoken criticism of all things shady he uses rather an unfair expression; and, if that is being cantankerous, we fear we shall have to resume our cantankerousness in

the very near future, unless one or two people who shall at present be nameless promptly amend their ways. However, we think we quite understand what our correspondent really means, and we are indebted to him for his good wishes.

A reader at Cromer has cheered us greatly by his sympathetic, not to say flattering, remarks regarding the Fortinghtly. On the subject of philatelic journals generally, he writes:—"I like yours best, thoroughly enjoying the "humourous way things are put, a feature sadly wanted to "my mind in some of the others, for although unnecessary "issues, frauds, etc., are serious matters, still I like to take "my philately like life—not too seriously." Thanks; but our reader must know that apart from the column by Alfred Jingle the Fortnightly likes itself to be taken very, very seriously indeed.

We think our readers will find this issue of the Fortnighly eminently worthy of being called a good all round number. At an early date we shall commence publication of what we think our readers will find a most interesting series of articles. These will be of an autobiographical character, and will be from the pen of Mr. Walter Nathan, one of the best known "amateur dealers" in stamps in this country. We regret, however, that we again have to hold over Mr. Johnson's article on the stamps of Egypt.

#### Fifth Volume of the "Fortnightly."

#### SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Index to Volume V. of the Fortnightly (Nos. 105 to 130) is now ready and will be forwarded to any address for 14d, post free. A special binding cover has been prepared—see illustration. This can be purchased at the Fortnightly office for 1s., or will be sent post free for 1s. 3d. Index and cover together, 1s. 4d., post free. In former years many readers of



the Fortinghtly have elected to entrust the binding of their numbers to the proprietors of the paper. We enjoy the same facilities as of old for doing this work cheaply and expeditiously. We can bind the numbers sent in by any reader for 2s. 6d., this sum to include the cover, the index, and also return carriage to the owner.

Readers desiring to avail themselves of this offer should at once send in their numbers, postage paid, to the Manager, the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C. All orders will be executed in rotation.

#### War Auction a Howling Success.

PATRIOTIC PHILATELISTS BUY STAMPS AND THINGS AT UNBUSINESSLIKE PRICES IN ORDER TO HELP THE WAR FUND.

ON Wednesday afternoon and evening last the usually decorous precincts of the St. Martin's Town Hall at Charing Cross were disturbed by strange sounds. Passers by might have thought a pro-Boer meeting was being nipped in the bud. As a matter of fact it was "all along of" the Philatelic War Fund Auction, held under the genial sway of Mr. Walter Bull, relieved (when he got tired) by Mr. William Hadlow. The sale was held in the spacious Council Hall. Twas well, for about 120 philatelists perhaps more, for we lost count after the hundred—assembled to bid for the fine stamps and other things donated to the Fund. The sale was a howling success in the most literal sense of the word; for on the smallest provocation the patriotism in the air made itself felt—and heard.

Mr. Woolf ably recited "The Absent-Minded Beggar," and "God Save the Queen" was lustily sung by all present.

To mention all the well-known people in the room would take more space than we can give. We noticed Mr. M. P. Castle, Major Evans, Mr. Gordon Smith, Mr. J. R. F. Turner, of Oxford, and Mrs. Turner, Mr. Oldfield, Messrs. John and Arthur Tilleard, Mr. Ehrenbach, Mr. Wickham Jones, Lieutenant Napier, Major-General Allison; and in short, almost every prominent philatelist, amateur or professional, in London.

Mr. Gwyer, of G. Hamilton-Smith & Co., bought the "star" lot of the sale-the 3 lire Tuscany, unused — for £93. "Comic relief" was furnished in the shape of a box of cigars which sold for 22s. A miscellaneous lot-a veritable "surprise packet "-realised £2 10s. A Kruger sovereign, given by Mr. Wallace, brought

£2.
The spirit that prompts thing he a man to buy a thing he doesn't want, and pay



MR. WAITER BUILL an absurd price for it.

Animated all present.

Joint Hon. Secretary and Hon. Auctioner.

When a collection was made after the rendering of "The Absent Minded Beggar," a 10 pfennig piece was found in the hat, dropped therein by some "A.M.B." present in mistake for a shilling. Mr. Bull promptly put the coin up for sale, and after spirited bidding the poor little German penny realised 5/.! Mr. Wichmann at this juncture made the suggestion that all the gentlemen who had competed for the coin should pay for their bids. All did so; and thus 10 pfennig became about 15. The "Absent Minded Beggar" collection totalled £5 7s., of which sum 10% was given by the reciter himself.

THE WAR AUCTION PHOTO.

By flash-light (which filled the vast room with smoke) a photograph was taken of all present by the London Stereoscopic Company. Copies will be sold at 3s. 6d. apiece; and each copy sold will mean a shilling added to the Fund.

A telegram came from Messrs. Brown & Skipton, of Salisbury, "hoping record sale proceeding." Then someone brought in the news of General Joubert's death. It was excursions and alarums and droll incidents all the time from three o'clock to past nine at night, when the sale concluded.

THE TOTAL REALISED.

The exact total realised by the Sale was £1002 178, od. At one time it was feared that the thousand would not be reached, but Mr. J. W. Jones, Mr. Castle, Mr. Nankivell and others stepped into the breach with additional ammunition, and soon, amid the cheers, the thousand went up.

Mr. Oldfield made an efficient scorer, calling out each "century" of pounds as soon as it was reached. Mr. Castle made a genial little speech at the close, thanking Mr. Walter Bull, Mr. Hadlow and all concerned. Mr. Bull, in responding, said his work for the scheme had been freely given. It was a work of love. Cheers, "God Save the Queen," and curtain.

#### THE SECRETARIES OF THE FUND.

CHAIS WITH THE TWO PHILATELISTS WHO DID THE WORK.

For the eminently satisfactory results of the scheme to raise a special philatelic contribution to the War Funds, we are all indebted in a very large degree to the energetic honorary secretaries, Mr. Walter Bull (of Ventom, Bull and Cooper) and Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield.

Mr. Bull, seated in his cosy private room in Old Jewrywhere, although within a stone's throw of bustling Cheapside, scarcely a sound can be heard—told me the story how the

Philatelists' War Relief Fund came to be.

"The whole thing really originated," said he, "in a remark made by Mr. Castle. 'Couldn't we do something?' he said; and then the idea was broached of a Philatelic Auction Sale in aid of the War Fund. Well, nothing came of it just at the time: but I thought it over on my way home, and afterwards I wrote Mr. Castle, telling him, if anything was done, that I would do all I possibly could to help."

In the way of conducting a sale free of all cost to the Fund ?

" Exactly. Well, Mr. Castle brought the matter before the



MR. HERBERT R. OLDEREIO. Joint Hon. Secretary.

Philatelic Society, but at first it was not well received. The objections were not of a very serious character, however, and ultimately the idea was adopted. A representative committee of collectors and dealers was elected, Mr. Oldfield and myself were, as you know, appointed Joint Hon. Secretaries, and there you are!"

"I should like to add," said Mr. Bull, "that the trade as a whole have been very good — very good indeed. I do not

think there is one among the leading dealers who has not given generously to the Fund himself, besides working hard to get others to do the same."

Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield left off scrutinizing a bundle of musty parchments in the offices of Messrs. Oldfield, Bartram and Oldfield, Solicitors, of Telegraph Street, and willingly chatted about the War Fund. We have more than a suspicion that Mr. Oldfield likes Philately better than Law;

and small blame to him.

"Satisfied? Yes, I think we have done fairly well," was his reply to a question as to the results of the scheme generally. "I think the total will be a good £1000, and that's not bad. I must say that I expected a little more support from the provincial societies. The idea, of course, was that this should be quite a general movement—among philatelists, of course-but on one ground or another many of the country societies declined to associate themselves with the thing at all. From the Birmingham Society and one or two others we had subscriptions; but there was only one Society outside the London Society which helped us materially—I refer to the Herts Philatelic Society."

" And the reason? Jealousy?"

"I hardly think so. Where could jealousy come in? However, the result is a good one, and although some of the Societies have held aloof, it is only fair to add that many of their individual members have given most generously."

### vi. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

NOW READY!

The Second Edition of the

# Universal Standard Catalogue of the . . Postage Stamps of the World

Illustrated with thousands of engravings of stamps, and including all known standard varieties issued to March, 1900.

Price ls. 3d., post free.

JUST RECEIVED.—Samoa, Provl. Govt., Ad. to 2/6, complete set of 8, 7/6. Japanese China, 5 rin to 1 yen, complete set of 13. 8 6

Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties, 6d. per annum, post free.

WHITFIELD KING & CO., IPSWICH.

Kindly note that we have Removed from Room 220, Mansion House Chambers, to Rooms 175 and 176 (Ground Floor), in the same building.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of Postage Stamps

# Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS & Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place

#### On Tuesday and Wednesday, the 10th and 11th April, 1900,

AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Commencing at 5.30 p.m. sharp each evening, when they will sell a fine Valuable Private Collection, in Lots, including amongst other **RARITIES**:—

Spain, 27ls., 1852, a magnificent block of 4 used on piece with 2 of 67ls, and 8 of 57ls, of the same issue; superb specimens of the 2 reales of 1851 and 1853, and Madrid, 3 cuartos, on entire. France, superb copy of the 20c. blue, error of 1849. British Guiana, a matchless pair of the 1c. crimson of 1851; a superb copy of the blue circular stamp, &c. Superb copies of the 1/0 of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and other rare North American and West Indies in splendid condition. British East Africa, mint set of the provisionals surcharged on the Company issue, and rare provisionals of British South Africa. Fine Ceylon and Cape. Rare Australians in mint condition, &c., &c.

Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for including Collections or other lots in these Sales may be had free on application.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired without any extra charge. Prompt settlements guaranteed. Highest References.

# JOHN EDWARDS & CO., ROOMS 175-176, Mansion House Chambers, London, E.C.

(Close to the Mansion House and Bank of England.)

The second edition is in no sense a reprint of the

first; it has been revised throughout, a large portion has been entirely re-written and re-arranged, and the whole re-set in fresh type. The alterations are very numerous and important, and all the errors and omissions discovered in the first edition have been corrected in the second.

Every Stamp is Priced, either used or unused, or both, so that collectors destring to know the value of any particular stamp will not be met with a disap-

Great care has been taken in the pricing of stamps in this edition in order that the true market value of every stamp at the present time may be given, and the book be a restable collector's guide.

The same, bound in cloth, gilt lettered on sides and back, and interleaved throughout with plain white paper of good quality for MS, notes. 2 6 post free.

pointing blank space on referring to the Catalogue.

#### A MUCH NEEDED ADDITION TO A PHILATELIC REFERENCE LIBRARY.

#### New Issues

in Postage, Fiscal, Telegraph and Railway Stamps.

Approval . Selections.

References.

MORLEY'S CATALOGUE OF

JUST

# Celegraph Stamps

PUBLISHED. 000

OF THE WORLD.

With nearly 400 Illustrations on superior Toned Paper, Edition limited, and printed on one side of the paper only. Bound in dark green cloth. Price 5s.

Send for a specimen copy of "Morley's Philatelic Journal" Edited by A. Preston Pearce. The only journal published for collectors of Postage, Telegraph, Fiscal, and Railway Stamps.

WALTER MORLEY, 15, Brownhill Gardens, Catford, S.E.

#### 5s. per 1000

offered for wellassorted lots of the old red Newspaper Tax Stamps. Parcels must be . .

. sent on approval.
Good Copies only
wanted.

•

#### Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Cartagena (Colombia). — We understand from the "P.J.G.B." that, owing to the same cause that necessitated recent provisionals from this district, stamps of ic, and ic, had to be made from blocks of the 5c and 10c, by cutting off the labels at top and bottom, and inserting the word "Correos" at top, and the value at bottom. Parts of the old figures of value can still be seen after the new value has been put in, and from this it can be seen that both the new values were made from the same plate. In the sheet of 60 every 10th stamp is a converted 10c., while the rest are all made from the old 5c. blocks. They are roughly perforated and have the wavy lines printed across them like the provisional 5 and 10c.

Adhesives. ic. brown on buff. 2c. grey-black on buff.

Corea.—The new set, announced to appear early this year, is now, we understand, in an advanced state of "preparedness." There will be fourteen values in

Ecuador.—The current set is completed by the issue of the 1 and 5 sucres, and various other values surcharged "Official." The "P.J.G.B." lists them as follows:-

#### Adhesives.

1 sucre, yellow-brown with black centre

5 ., violet

#### Officials.

1 centavos, orange surcharge black.

5 centavos, ... \*\* I sucre. .,

5 sucres, ..

"Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung."

Japanese Corea.-It appears that the full set of the current Japanese stamps has been surcharged for use at the Japanese post offices in Corea, in a manner similar to that adopted for "Japanese China." The surcharge is again in Japanese characters and consists merely of the one word, "Corea." We have not yet seen the stamps, our merely of the one word, "Corea." authority for the statement being the

Kishengarh (India):-We have received from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., specimens of five stamps of this Punjab state, the designs of which we have already illustrated in the Fortnightly. There are two issues as follows:-

> ist Issue (unperf): i anna green.

and Issue (perforated):

} anna dull green. " blue green.

" violet.

1 rupee green.
To say that the "perforation" of the second issue is "rough" would be to trifle with the language. At first glance

one gets the impression that the paper has simply been folded and then torn, but a closer look shows that the labels are recently perforated-after a fashion.

Liberia.-We are indebted both to Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. and Mr. H. L. Hayman for specimens of the Liberian stamps in new colours conform ing to Postal Union requirements. The stamps sent are:

1 cent, dark green.

2 cents, red.

5 cents, blue.

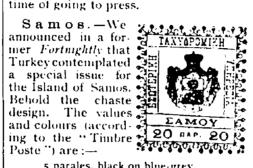
Also the same three values surcharged "O.S." as follows:-

The rc. with red surcharge.

.. 2c. .. black ..

.. 5c. ,, red

The above was written for our last issue, but was unavoidably crowded out at the time of going to press.



5 parales, black on blue-grev.

to paras

20 paras, black on white

I grosion ,,

"Paras" we know, but "grosion" is a

Seychelles.-Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us a specimen of the 15 cents stamp in new colour-blue.

South Australia. -New reply post card, id. by id. has appeared bearing the stamp shown here. Colour, rose on buff.



Trinidad. -- We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for a number of items regarding this country. The 5d. stamps are withdrawn and the 10/- are exhausted. No more of these values will be issued. The 5/- stamps are to be changed in colour.

Wurtemburg.-The two new values, 30 pf. and 40 pf. are now to hand; and we are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for specimens.

> Adhesive. 30 pf, black and orange. 40 pf., black and red.

#### THE BUSINESS SIDE OF PHILATELY.

We are asked to state that Messrs. John Edwards and Co., have removed their offices from the first floor of Mansion House Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, to Rooms 175 and 176 on the Upper Ground Floor of the same building.

Philatelic Sccieties' Reports

#### THE BRISTOL AND CLIFTON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THE fortnightly meetings of this society have been held regularly this year, but Mr. T. C. Cartwright, the hon librarian, is so fully occupied in the work of sending newspapers. &c., to the Gloucestershire Regiments in South Africa, that he has not been able to attend any of the meetings, and send us, as he usually does, reports thereof. He now informs us that two very interesting papers on "The Stamps of Victoria" have been read by Mr. R. Dalton, illustrated by a splendid collection of about 2,000 stamps, mounted on over 150 sheets, shewing the various shades and dates of issue, and enlarged photo-printed copies of some of the first issue were presented by him to the members present, that they might the better examine and compare the several differences therein. In the laureated series evidence was given that some of the dates in the catalogues are incorrect, as specimens were shown with postmarks on them of an earlier date. It is to be regretted that more members did not avail themselves of the opportunity of hearing and seeing so carefully prepared and instructive a paper, which more than fully occupied two evenings in reading and illustrating. At the next meeting, on April 5th, a paper will be read by the president, Mr. P. J. Lloyd, on "The Stamps of the United States.

#### LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THE meeting of the Leeds Society on Feb. 20th took the form of an "At Home," with Mr. Eugene Egly, when the members were very hospitably received, and there was a display of the different stamps used by the various Foreign Powers which have established Post Offices in the Ottoman Empire.

Mr. Egly, in illustration of his remarks on the subject, exhibited a fine series of stamps of the Levant specially mounted on cards, and

also a large number of entires.

A very useful donation to the Society was made on behalf of Mr. F. Leake, of Leeds, in the form of a great number of forged stamps, mostly in complete sheets, and the best thanks of the Society were voted to him for his kindness.

#### COMING EVENTS IN PHILATELY.

March 31st & April 2nd. Messrs. Plumridge and Co.'s Auction at the Arbitration Room, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, W.C. April 3rd and 4th. Messis. Puttick and

Simpson's Sale at 47, Leicester Square, W.C. April 5th and 6th. Messrs. Ventom, Bull, and Cooper's Sale at St. Martin's Town Hall, Charing Cross.

April 9th. Mr. W. Hadlow's Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street 5 o'clock. April 10th & 11th. Messrs, John Edwards &

Co.'s Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet St., London, E.C.

On Tuesday and Wednesday next the stamps sold at Puttick's will be those of one of the brave fellows we have lost in the Transvaal. Major Myers, of the King's Royal Rifles, fell at Colenso. His collection, contained in twelve morocco bound volumes, was a marvel of neatness and careful arrangement. Not a remarkably good collection, save in Afghans which are wonderfully well represented.

## J. W. JONES,

61, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C.,

## Universal \* Philatelic \* Provider.

HAS NOW ON VIEW

Two Collections commenced 30 years ago, Comprising a fine assortment of medium Rarities, and stamps difficult to meet with. The unused principally in mint condition.

MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION SCANDANAVIAN, practically complete, rich in rare shades and minor varieties.

A fine lot of

STATES and AFRICAN COLONIES TRANSVAALS, ORANGE FREE All at Moderate Prices.

SPECIAL. Finest Stamp Mounts, 1s. per 1000. POST FREE.

A Want Lists filled from any Current Catalogue. LO.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER OF FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.

J. W. JONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C., (FIRST FLOOR.)

MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO

NEXT SALE on MARCH 31st (2 o'clock), and APRIL 2nd (5 o'clock), at the Arbitration Room, 63 and 64, Chancery

A fine general Sale, comprising rare, Foreign and Colonial Stamps.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Inclusive Commission on (The minimum average charge per lot being 2 -)

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct. . . . . . Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

IMPORTANT NOTICE!

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47. Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

## RARE

A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

On April 3rd & 4th, and will consist of the fine collection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps formed by the late Major W. J. Myers, offered by order of the Executors, and includes amongst other fine and rare stamps:—

Gibraltar, complete; Naples, \(\frac{1}{2}\) tornese, arms and cross; Spain, Madrid, 3 cuartos, 1853, 2 reales; Afghanistan, a very fine and rare lot, including several "tablets," &c., &c.; India, \(\frac{1}{2}\) anna red, and no wmk. 2a. green, unused, &c.; Gwalior, 1st issue, several; Ceylon, 1/9, perf. and imperf; Cape, fine woodblocks; Mauritius, Post paid 1d. and 2d., fine, &c.; Natal, a very fine lot of unused, and 1d., 3d., 6d., 9d. and 1/- of the first issue, &c., &c.; Transvaal, a number of scarce unused; Zululand, 5/-; British Columbia, 5 cents, imperf. and 1 dollar, perf. 12½. &c.; Newfoundland, 6d. and 6¼d. scarlet, 1/- orange, and others; New Brunswick, 6d. and 1/-; Nova Scotia, 1/-; United States, Agriculture, Navy and Justice, complete, unused; Nevis, 6d. green, unused; St. Lucia, wmk. CA., 1/- black and orange, and 6d. lilac and 1/- orange-brown, all unused; St. Vincent, id. on 6d. pair, 1d. on 6d. pair, and 4d. on 1/-, all unused, and many other West Indians; British Honduras, 6d. yellow, unused; Columbia, a fine and rare lot; Brazil, slanting figures, 180, 300 and 600 reis, &c.

Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL IN FUTURE BE HELD.

Other Sales on :- 1900 .- April 24th & 25th ; May 8th, 9th, 22nd & 23rd; June 12th & 13th.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before

the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES. PUTTICE & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the lealing Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collections and single reason.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the

various lots being accurately described. LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

#### SPECIAL . . INCH . . . .

### Advertisement*s*

(Prepaid & Unchangeable).

12 Insertions £1 0

,, (whole year) 1 17

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO., Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptness always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS.

id. red, unassorted plates, 2/- 100; 15/- 1000 id. 1/3 1000 ; 7/6 10,000. imperi., 4/6 1000.

Approval Books of all varieties, at reasonable prices, sent to responsible applicants.

CHAS. NISSEN & CO., 77-78. High Holborn.

(KINDLY NOTE THE CHANGE OF ADDRESS).

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to 100 all different for 12/, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £0, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/- to 13/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

#### BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 1d. to £5 each, and

Bd. in 1: Discount allowed.

This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections

Many bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

## WANTED.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SOUARE. LONDON, E.C E.C., is the best place to sell collections or A high price paid for collections containing loose lots old triangular Capes, pence Issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 25 years. Bankers, London and County.

#### LARGE & SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High Prices also paid for single & rare stamps. Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 11- per 1000. Post free.

F. G. BEPLER, 109, Cheapeide, London. Established 1888

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLES & Co. 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O

Wholesale and Retail List free. Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 4, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets. Special Mixture, splendid value. 2/- per 100.

#### KERR & LANHAM, Foreign Stamp Der

CHICHESTER RENTS. CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS FREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 8d. the pair. Postage Extra.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for Sm. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

#### OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATES.

The Rates for Advertising in the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly" are as follows:--

Pages of Two	Colu	ım	10:	ş.
Por Une Insertion-		_	8.	
Whole Page			0	
Half Page				
Quarter Page	• • •		10	
One-Bighth Page				
	• •	0	15	0
For Six Insertions -		£	3.	d.
Whole Page p	er ine.	4	0	0
HAU Page	đo.	2	4	O
Quarter Page	do.	1	•	ō
One-Eighth Page	do.	ō	12	6
Dance of These	C-1			
Pages of Three				5.
For One Insertson-		un C		<b>5.</b> d.
For One Insertson— Whole Column	1	C		d.
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column	1	Ç	8. 15	d.
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column		0	s. 15 18	d. 0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column		0 0	5. 15 18 10	d. 0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column One Inch		000	s. 15 18 10	d. 0 0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Ouarter Column One Inch Por Six Insertions—		(1000	s. 15 18 10 5	d. 0 0 0 0 d.
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Ouarter Column One Inch Por Six Insertions— Whole Column Whole Column	1	0000	s. 15 18 10 5	d. 0 0 0 d. 0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column One Inch Por Six Insertions— Whole Column Half Column	ins.	(1000	s. 15 18 10 5 8.	d. 0 0 0 0 d. 0 0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column One Inch For Six Insertions— Whole Column Quarter Column Quarter Column	ins.	(1000	s. 15 18 10 5	d. 0000 d. 006

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

## STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

**Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON** beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

On April 3rd & 4th, and will consist of the fine collection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps formed by the late Major W. J. Myers, offered by order of the Executors, and includes amongst other fine and rare stamps:

Gibraltar, complete; Naples \(\frac{1}{2}\) tornese, arms and cross: Spain, Madrid, 3 cuartos, (853. 2 reales). Alghanistan, a very fine and rure lot, including several \(\frac{1}{2}\) tablets, \(\frac{1}{2}\) Ac., \(\frac{1}{2}\)c., \(\frac and a dollar, perf. 124, &c.; Newfoundland, 6d. and 64 l. scarlet, a sorange, and others; New Brunswick, 6d. and 1/2; Nova Scotia, 1/2; United States, Agriculture, Navy and Justice, complete, unused; Nevis, od. green, unused: St. Lucia, wmk. C.A., i - black and orange, and 6d. lilac and 1 - orange-brown, all unused: St. Vincent, Ad. on 6d. pair, 1d. on 6d. pair, and 4d. on 1 -, all unused, and many other West Indians: British Honduras, 6d. yellow, unused; Columbia, a fine and rare lot: Brazil, slanting figures, 180, 300 and 600 reis, &c.

Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL IN FUTURE BE HELD.

Other Sales on: 1000. April 24th & 25th; May 8th, 9th, 22nd & 23rd; June 12th & 13th.

()WING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before

Owners to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month of more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps, bould therefore forward them is early as possible.

Messry, Pritick & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collections and single rankings, many record prices for time Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, monder that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the

various lots being accurately described LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### SPECIAL . . . INCH . . . .

### Advertisement*s*

(Prepaid & Unchangeable).

12 Insertions £1 0

,, √whole year 1 17

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO., Stamp Merchants,

14. Wormwood St., Old Broad Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptness always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS.

åd red, unassorted plates, 2-- 100; 151- 1000 1/3 100n; 7/6 10,000. 

Approval Books of all varieties, at reasonable prices sent to responsible applicants.

CHAS. NISSEN & CO., 77-78. High Holborn.

\*KINDLY NOTE THE CHANGE OF ADDRESS).

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for a 100 all different for 12, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £0, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several. Envelopes and Wiappers some of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15 - each

BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

#### BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from (d. to £5 cach, and

Bd. in 1 - Discount allowed. This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections than bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed Many bargains.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

## WANTED.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, F. C., is the best place to self-collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Ind an, and old Australian stamps. Up to £100%, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. I stablished to years. Bankers, London and County.

#### LARGE & SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High Prices also paid for single & rare stamps. Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1 per 1000. Post free.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established a888

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLES & Co 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C.

I wo minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free. Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3 6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, §, 1, 2, and 3c, 5d, per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2 - per 100.

#### KERR & LANHAM. Foreign Stamp Dealers CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE,

LONDON W.C

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS FREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., EXBLASE.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 38, 24., thostage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New I sees, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

#### OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATES.

The Rates for Advertising in the " Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly" are as follows:-

Pages of Two	Colt	ım	ıns	٠.
for One Insertion—		E	3.	d.
Whole Page		5	0	0
Half Page		2	15	O
Quarter Page		1	10	0
One-Eighth Page		0	15	O
For Six Insertions-		£	3	d
Whole Page pi	er 11116.	4	0	O
Half Page	do			C
Quarter l'age	do.		5	
One-Eighth Page	do	0	12	b
Pages of Three	Col	un	nn	s.
For One Insertion-	Col	un L	n n 3.	s.
For One Insertion— Whole Column	Col	un L		d
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column	Col	Ĺ	<b>S</b> .	d o
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column	Col	<u>(</u>	5. 15 18	0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column	Col	1	5. 15 18	0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column One Inch For Six Insertions		1 0	5. 15 18 10	0 0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column One Inch For Six Insertions Whole Column per	ins.	( I o o	5. 15 18 10	d 0 0 0 0
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column One Inch For Six Insertions Whole Column Half Column	ins.	(	s. 15 18 10 5 5 8 75	10000100
For One Insertion— Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column One Inch For Six Insertions Whole Column Quarter Column Quarter Column	ins.	600	s. 15 18 10 5 3	10000100

## G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "DESPAIR, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

United States. We have just re-arranged our Books of this Country, they contain a very fine Selection. Value of Books, £450.

SANDWICH ISLANDS.—The Magnificent Collection recently advertised has been sold "en bloc."

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants, and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

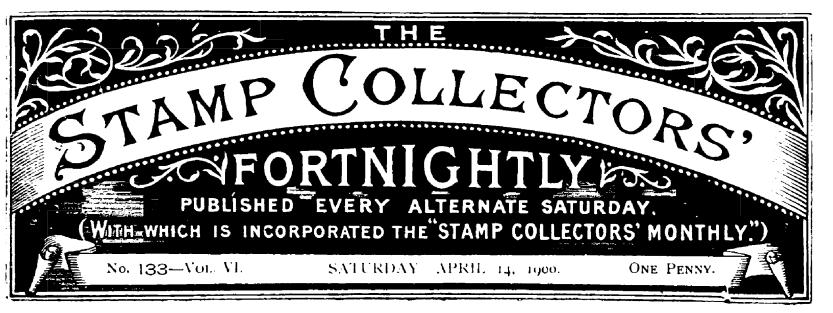
			£ s.	u,
Austria, 1850, 3, 6 and 9km,		Set of 3	0 0	3
,, 1867, 2kr. to 50kr		., 7	0 1	O
*Barbados, 1892. †d. to 2/6		,, 10	0 6	6
Jubilee, \d. to 2/6		,, 9	0 7	o
*Brit. Central Africa, 1891, id. to t/-		,, 6	0 3	9
. , 1891, 2/- to 10/-		., 6	1 13	ó
*Brit. South Africa, 1801, &d. to 8d.		., 4	4 5	o
• ,, ,, 1896, ½d. to 1/-		. 8	ပ် နှ	O
on Cape, 3d. to 1	1-	11 7	1 1	o
thick paper, p. 12,		id. ,, 2	0 2	0
*Canada, Jubilee, &c. to 50c	• •	,, 11	11 0	0
* ,, \$1 to \$5		,, 5	3 14	o
* ,, 1898, Maple leaf, ½c. to roc.	• •	Ü	0 2	
*Gambia, 1887, 3d. to 1/		٠. ن		9 0
'German East Africa, 1896, 2p. to 25	· ·	**	0 5 0 2	0
*(jibraltar, 1889, 5c. to 2 pesetas	•	., 5 ., 8	_	-
* 1898, \(\frac{1}{2}\)d. to 1/	• •	, ,	0 5	0
	• •	·· 7	o 3	0
Morocco Agencies, 1899, 5c.			9 4	0
*New South Wales, O.S., id., 2d., 2½	a., 3a			
and 6d.	• •	" 5	o r	9
*Labuan, Jubilee, 1896, 1c. to 8c.	• •	,, 6	0 1	O
Brazil, 18or. slanting figures	••	• •	2 14	O
,, 300r. ,, ,, ,,	• •	• •	3 14	O
*Egypt, 1866, 5 piastres	• •	• •	0 16	O
• ,, 1866, 10 piastres	• •	• •	0 19	0
*Tunis, 1888, 5 francs	••		LO	o
*Hanover, rog. green			2 10	O
*Cuha, 1874/1896		., 13	0 1	O
'United States, 1869, 24c. green		• •	1 13	o
*Buenos Ayres, in Pesos, blue			1 10	O
Peru, Medio Peso, yellow		t fine	2 10	0
,, rose		••	0.10	0
·			•	

						£	5.	d.
Brit	ish Cer	ntral Afri	ica, 4/- on 5			õ	11	o
*Brit	ish Co	lumbia, r	. 12½, 10 cents			3		o
Brit	ish Ea	st Africa	on Company's	i <b>λ</b> d		_	12	6
	••			îd		ī	10	o
•	••		11	4àd.		ī	7	o
•		••	**	73d.			19	o
		"	**	2 d. on 4		ĭ	7	0
Ber	muda.	1d. on 3d.		190.00.42			10	o
		iana. 186		• •	••		10	0
	,,		tc. brown-re	d	••	ř	.9	0
•		., .,	ic. brown		• •	2	o	o
Brit	ish Ho		882, 6d. yellov		• •	_	14	0
	,,		., 1/- grey	• • •	••	2	5	ő
			1888, 2d. on 60		•••	ī	-	0
Rrit	ish So	uth Afric	a, 1890, £1 bl	ue	•	2	.0	ŏ
	,.		. 1		• •	2	3	0
Can			, 1/- triangular	• •	••	o	-	0
Cev	lon. 2.5	o lilac		••	• •	2	10	o
*Don	ninica.	r. lilac, C	:.A	••	••	2	5	0
			d., S.G. & Co.	's No. 26	••	3	3	o
		irg, 1858,			••	1		0
•			gkr. black br	own.	••	2	5	0
•	**		70kı. mouve		• •	3	8	0
*Tus			ck one greyish	• •	• •	. 1	0	0
			ultramarine	••	••	1	7	0
		1853, 5r. b		• •	••	ò	19	0
		4d. blue,		•••	••	2	0	0
			oss, superb cop		••	3		0
			earliest state of			3 Q	10	0
14 4		. 2d.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	copy	16	.0	0
*Sur	inam		isionals, 50c., 1	gul and a	gul soc		10	0
<b>ДИ</b> !	,	,	Signifies U		5 m. 50c.	9	••	J

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.

### 🕶 OUR EASTER NUMBER. 🖚



### G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., ~~~~ STAMP DEALERS & PHILATELIC PUBLISHERS.

10, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

#### HOLLAND.

We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this Country.

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d, to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants, and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED .- To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

			£ 5.	d.
Austria, 1850, 3, 6 and 9kr.,	8	etofiz	0 0	3
1867, 2kr. to 50kr		7	0 1	0
*Barbados, Jubilee, Id. to 2 6		,. 9	0 7	O
Brit. Central Africa, 1891, id. to 1 -		6	0 3	9
* ., 1891, 2/- to 10,-		6	1 13	0
Brit. South Africa, 1891. 3d. to 8d.	• ·	‡	4 5	O
,, 1896, ½d. to 1/-		8	0 5	$\mathbf{O}$
· , , on Cape, {d. to 1/		7	1 (	•
* ,, ,, thick paper, p. 12. 2	2d. & 4d	Z	0 2	1.3
*Canada, Jubilee, Jc. to 50c		11	0 11	0
• ., 1898, Maple leaf, ½c. to 10c.	-	8	0 - 2	9
*Gambia, 1887. \dd. to 1/		8	0 5	O
*German East Africa, 1896. 2p. to 25p	٠.	5	0 2	О
*Gibraltar, 1889, 5c. to 2 pesetas		8	0 5	O
* ,, 1898, <del>§</del> d. to 1/		7	0 3	O
Morocco Agencies, 1899, 5c.		7	9 4	o
*New South Wales, O.S., id., 2d., 2½0	l., 3d.			
and 6d		5	0 1	9
*Labuan, Jubilee, 1896, 10, to 80.	• •	6	O t	O
Brazil, 1801. slanting figures		• •	2 14	O
,, 300r	• •		3 11	O
*Egypt, 1866, 5 plastres		• •	0.16	O
• ,, 1866, 10 piastres	• •		o tg	О
*Tunis, 1888, 5 francs	• •	• •	LO	0
'Hanover, 10g. green	• •	• •	2 10	O
*Cuba, 1874/1896	• •	13	0 1	O
*United States, 1869, 24c, green	• •	• •	1 13	0
*Buenos Ayres, in Pesos, blue			1 10	O
Peru, Medio Peso, yellow		i fine	2 10	O
,, rose	• •	••	9 10	()

				£ s.	đ.
*British Central A	frica. at on s	,		õ	O
British Columbia				3 0	O
British East Afri				0 12	6
	•	id		1 10	O
•		4åd.		1 7	O
•	* *	73d.		0.19	O
	••	े ब्रेनेत. on 43ेते.		1 7	0
Bermuda, id. on 3	d			0 10	O
British Guiana, i				o to	O
	ic. brown-r	ed		1 1	n
•	1c. brown		• •	2 0	O
*British Honduras		w		2 14	O
	I grey		• •	2 5	O
	1888, 2d. on 6	d., p. 124		1 16	О
British South Af	rica, 1890. £1 b	lue		2 0	0
	1d. on 3/-			2 4	()
Cape of Good Ho	pe, 1/- triungula:			0.10	O
*Ceylon, 2.50 lilac .				2 10	0
Dominica, i blac	, C.A		• •	2 5	O
'Fiji Islands, 2d. o	n 3d., S.G. & Co	.'s No. 36	• •	3 3	O
Wurtemburg, 18	58. 18k. blue	• •		1 16	O
* ., 186	3-4, 9kr. black b	rown		2 5	O
* ., 187	3. 70kt. mouve	• •		3 8	O
*Tuscany, 1 quat. h	olack one greyist	ı		1 0	O
*Sweden, 1858, 12	o. ultramarine	• •		1 7	O
*Portugal, 1853, 50	r, brown	• •		n ly	O
*St. Lucia, 4d. blu	e, Star wmk.		• •	2 0	U
Naples, & Tornese	Cross, superb co	ру		3 10	0
Surinam, 1899. Pr	ovisionals, 50c.,	r gul. and 2 gi	al. 50c.	0 10	O
	<ul> <li>Signifies U</li> </ul>	nused.			

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:—

1900.—APRIL 26th and 27th; MAY 10th and 11th, 24th and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th.

April 26th and 27th.—A very Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including many rarities; also a Fine Collection of Greece, &c., by order of the Executrix of the late Mr. Westory.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners destrous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1761.

## W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

44o, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Rew Stock Books.

Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon, West Indies, Cape, &c.

NEW ISSUES.

Sarawak, Cape, Samoa, Liberia, &c.

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:—

1900.-APRIL 26th and 27th; MAY 10th and 11th, 24th and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th.

April 26th and 27th.—A very Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including many rarities; also a Fine Collection of Greece, &c., by order of the Executrix of the late Mr. Westoby.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

## W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Rew Stock Books.

Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon, West Indies, Cape, &c.

NEW ISSUES.

Sarawak, Cape, Samoa, Liberia, &c.

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.



Official Organ of the Edinburgh Philatelic Society, the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 133.-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad	• •			17
A Collectors' Catalogue				18
Editorial Articles				20
The Very Latest Catalogue			• •	20
The Stamps of Egypt (illustrated	)			21
Reminiscences of a Philatelist				2 2
Our Review of Reviews				23
'Twixt Editor and Reader				2.4
Forgers and their Work	••	• •		24
Contents of	SUPPL	EMENT.		
Notes on New Issues		• •		ix.
Philatelic Societies' Reports				×
The Business Side of Philately	••			xi.
•				

## Rilately at Home and Abroad

#### CHARGED WITH STEALING DE LA RUE STAMPS.

What Mr. Charles J. Phillips, Mr. MacMillan and others deemed impossible—viz.: the further "leakage" of De La

Rue stamps – appears to have happened.

Last week at the Clerkenwell Police Court, before Mr. Chapman, Ernest George Buck, 32, clerk, of Ravigny Gardens, Putney, and Charles Rowley, 31, clerk, of Westover Road. Wandsworth, were charged with being concerned together in stealing and receiving from Messrs. De La Rue's, Bunhill Row, St. Luke's, four British Central Africa, tos. stamps, the property of the Colonial Government, of which the prisoner Buck is a servant.

Mr. Ricketts, solicitor, defended the accused.

Detective Inspector Cane said in consequence of complaints from the Crown Agents for the Colonies of a large number of unused Colonial stamps being sold in England, he made certain inquiries, and as a result the two prisoners were arrested. They were confronted at Old Street Police Station, and Rowley admitted having sold a large number of stamps, all of which he had obtained from Buck. Witness subsequently searched Rowley's lodgings and in a box found besides £20 in gold, a large quantity of unused Colonial stamps, representing in value several hundreds of pounds. The majority of the stamps were those of the Federated Malay States. At Buck's lodgings were found £8 in gold, but no stamps. When charged Rowley made a statement to the effect that he got the stamps from Buck who told him that he had received them from a man who owed him money, Buck, he said, was in the Colonial Office, and formerly they were both clerks in the War Office.

Mr. Chapman remanded the prisoners.

#### NEW BRITISH STAMPS OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

As official statement has been issued to the effect that the new halfpenny green British stamp will make its appearance on the 17th of this month. There will also be, as already stated, a new shilling stamp; this latter to be a bi-coloured stamp in green and red. The shilling will not be placed on sale till the present stock of this value is appreciably reduced. Apparently our postal authorities have no present intention of conforming to the requirements of the Postal Union by changing the colour of the penny stamp to red, for no mention of this value is made in the official notice sent out to the Post Offices.

Press and public appear to be quite at sea as to the reason for the change in the colour of the halfpenny stamp. The London "Evening News" gravely suggests that the change is intended as another compliment to Ireland.

#### PEOPLE WHO WANT A MOURNING STAMP.

There is no novelty in the suggestion that a monrning postage stamp be issued. What has brought the question to the front again at this time is the sad prevalence of mourning among those whose nearest and dearest are following the flag to Pretoria. There is more than a dash of absurdity in the idea, but an astomshingly large number of people take it quite seriously.

Mr. T. Dove Keighley writes :-

The glaring incongruity of a black edged envelope with two halfpenny stamps affixed is at once apparent, and the ordinary penny lilac stamp is only less so in degree. I suggest that the Post Office authorities shall issue a mourning adhesive stamp at three halfpence, which, if used by persons of influence would speedily be adopted by the general public desirous to show respect for the memory of deceased relatives and friends.

A wag on the staff of the "Hull Daily News" remarks that no advice is offered as to the design of the stamp. He suggests that perhaps a skull and crossbones or a coffin would be sufficiently gruesome.

#### TWO STAMP EXHIBITIONS IN AUSTRALIA.

PHILATELISTS at the Antipodes are projecting two Philatelic Exhibitions—one in Melbourne in May next, to commemorate the Jubilee of the issue of postage stamps in Victoria, and the other in Sydney in August, to commemorate nothing in particular, but the existence of Philately in general. So writes Mr. A. F. Basset Hull in his latest letter to the "Monthly Journal."

#### THE STAMPS OF THE FILIPINOS.

THE Filipino war chest is apparently assisted in no small degree by the Filipino postage stamps. Mr. F. C. Penny, of Mason's Avenue, has received from a gentleman in Manila, a sample set of six of these labels (two postage stamps, two telegraphs and two Fiscals) accompanied by an offer to supply any quantity of these job-lots up to 1,000 sets at \$2 the set. Doubtless Mr. Penny will live up to his reputation for business shrewdness by declining this dazzling proposal. Filipinos' stamps have no status whatever, and although we are far from saying that they are altogether uninteresting to philatelists, yet we should regard them as dear at anything over a penny apiece.

#### THE MUSEUM'S NECLECT OF THE TAPLING COLLECTION.

In the March "Monthly Journal" Major Evans returns to the charge in his protest against the luke-warmness of the British Museum authorities in regard to the Tapling collection of stamps. Not only have the Trustees neglected golden opportunities to add to the collection and to bring it up to date, but, as Mr. Wilmot Corfield has shown in a communication to the "Philatelic Journal of India," they even refuse proffered contributions to the collection. What can be done, Major Evans asks, to remedy this disgraceful state of affairs? He suggests that philatelists throughout this country, and the members of the London Philatelic Society more especially, owe it to the memory of the late Vice-President of that body, to make some systematic effort to continue and to enlarge the collection which he left to

Leaving generalities, the Editor of the "Monthly Journal" makes the suggestion that an attempt should be made, without reference to the British Museum (which possesses a very fine collection of the stamps of the fifty years from 1840 down to the end of 1889) to form a supplementary collection of the issues from the beginning of 1890 onwards, with a view to its being deposited in some Museum whose guardians are of rather more receptive disposition than those at Bloomsbury. "We do not know (Major Evans proceeds) whether the Post Office, Department has formed any regular collection of the specimens sent to it from the Office of the Universal Postal Union, but if the Department were approached in a proper manner we should suppose that some arrangement might be come to by which such a collection, to which other varieties might be added by Philatelists, should be formed, and made accessible under certain conditions to those interested in it."

#### METEOROLOGICAL POST-CARDS ARE THE LATEST.

ONE of the strangest examples of the popular craze for picture postcards in Italy has recently been patented (writes a Milan correspondent of the "Daily News.") The inventor, Signor Volpini, of Milan, has made a picture postcard with changing colours, somewhat similar to the shot silks worn by ladies which at different angles reflect different colours. Not only do these coloured picture postcards change under varying conditions of the atmosphere, but by their changing foreshadow a change in the weather. It must be something very new in postcards, which, illustrating a pretty scene, will foretell the weather either by a brightening of its colour, or a darkening over of its sky to indicate wet weather.

#### LORD LONDONDERRY SUCCEEDS THE DUKE OF NORFOLK.

At first Mr. Hanbury was to succeed the Dnke of Norfolk as Postmaster-General; then Sir William Hart-Dyke became the popular tip. Mr. Henniker Heaton, M.P., our only postal reformer, is too advanced in his ideas to have had the slightest chance. In Lord Londonderry, who now obtains the post, the Government will get good value for money; for this powerful political magnate has lately skulked in his tent. The Postmaster Generalship was the Government's olive-branch, and the Marquess of Londonderry seems to have accepted it with business-like avidity. So halfpenny letters and threepenny telegrams are just as far off as ever they

#### BROOKLYN'S SECOND EXHIBITION A SUCCESS.

REPORTS just to hand of the second stamp exhibition, held in the rooms of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, point to a great success. We must reserve a full account for the next Fortnightly.

#### A Collectors' Catalogue.

MR. HERBERT R. OLDFIELD'S REPLY TO THE QUESTION: CAN COLLECTORS, BY THE PUBLICATION OF A COLLECTORS' PRICED CATALOGUE, REGULATE THE SELLING PRICE OF STAMPS.

#### (From the Philatelic Record.)

WHEN asked to join in this discussion I thought the subject was: "Is a collectors' catalogue desirable, and, if so, should it be a priced catalogue or not?

The question at issue is, I find, slightly different, and yet the subject is practically the same, for if a collectors' catalogue can be prepared, and IF it is accepted, prices cannot but be materially affected by its figures. The "ifs" represent the difficulties that have to be overcome, but do not touch the point as to desirability. May I deal with the subject, therefore, in the following order:-

1.—Is a collectors' catalogue desirable?2.—Can the "ifs" be disposed of?

3.—How will prices be affected?

t.—Our hobby possesses the very attractive feature that money expended upon it is not lost, but, on the contrary, ought to be productive, and for this reason there are more adherents of philately than of any other.

There are very few of us who could afford to spend money over our collections but for the knowledge that the eventual loss (if any) cannot amount to a large proportion of the expenditure, and instead of a loss there may be a profit, and that there must be a profit for those who will take the trouble to study the subject and who possess ordinary business capacity.

And yet new comers almost invariably have to learn by experience that casual collecting involves financial loss. Why?—because they buy without knowledge and in reliance upon the prices in some one or other of the existing catalogues.

Unfortunately, but naturally, they invest at first in stamps of the common and medium classes, where the value bears a much lower proportion to the price than is the case with rare stamps.

Many a new comer, finding that to realise means a loss of 50%, 75%, or more, upon his early purchases, and knowing that to obtain a fine collection involves considerable expense naturally hesitates to run the risk, gradually loses interest in stamp collecting and finally leaves our ranks.

He might face a loss of 10 or 20%, and with a reliable guide to values this would be possible even for a collector who did not care to give much time to the study of his subject, but for want of such a guide we lose many a promising recruit.

This is not exaggeration—there is no catalogue price of less than id., and yet the actual value of many a stamp catalogued at from id. to 6d, is but a very small fraction of the catalogue price.

You all know a rough rule in valuing a collection, viz. omit all stamps under 6d. and take 75% of the catalogue price of those that are left. Even then, in the absence of rare stamps, the result would very often be considerably above the real market value.

Dealers are not misled by trade catalogues, but many collectors are, and they often find it out when they want to realise their collections.

My contention is that if we had a reliable guide to values many fresh adherents would be secured and retained for our hobby, and many discouraging losses now incurred would be avoided.

Broadly speaking, prices in dealers' catalogues represent either "stock possessed" or "stock prospective"; or in other words, the prices are either those at which they want to sell or at which they wish to buy, modified by their respective feelings of what their duties are to their customers, by the restraining influences of the price lists of their competitors, and in some cases by the necessity for maintaining the reputation any special catalogue may have acquired among collectors generally.

There is no necessity to attack the dealers: there is no desire on my part to do so. Collectors could not get on very well without them, but their so-called catalogues are really only price lists, as many of them very frankly tell us, so that the extent to which they subordinate their trade interests to the welfare of Philately is all to their credit.

It is foolish to attack them: they render many and valuable services to collectors; but it is quite another matter to accept their price lists as a standard guide to values.

2.—What about the "ifs"? 1, for one, should not be writing if I thought the difficulties were insuperable.

The questions of expense and self-interest must not be put on one side, as one of our "negative" opponents so "generously" offers to do. I can assure him, we affirmatives do not require any generosity, and he and his triends will find they have quite enough to do to defend their own position without giving anything away. Indeed, it almost makes one smile to see them yield up the points that present the real difficulties, and rely on gratintous assumptions "that collectors cannot agree to face the task," "that the catalogue must be international," and "that periodical revision is impossible," and upon such arguments as those that specialists are not to be trusted, that self-interest would spoil the work, and that specialists, unless they are "specialist-collector-dealers," can be of no help.

Is it to tempt the affirmative writers to deal with such feeble criticism and skip the real difficulties, so as to leave our negative opener an opportunity in his closing remarks of bringing them forward when the time to meet them has passed, and so triumphantly close the debate? No, I cannot think so. I believe all collectors will gladly welcome the collectors' catalogue if it can be prepared and issued.

I feel we must not look to the premier Philatelic Society to take the lead so far as a priced catalogue is concerned. A feeling is abroad that learned Societies are concerned solely with the more scientific aspects of the subjects which they are formed to promote; no other Society has ever attempted such a thing, and the matter of mere price does not come within the scope of its operations. These views may be sound and wise; at any rate, the result of the discussions which have taken place shews us that for the present we cannot hope our premier Society will take any action.

Who will step into the breach?

I know that willing workers can be obtained to help, a consultative committee could no doubt be formed, and the services of specialists would be given without expense. I think a meeting place could be obtained also without expense—possibly the Philatelic Society would permit the use of its rooms for this purpose (I mention this possibility as a private individual and without any warrant or authority whatever).

It is essential, however, that some capable business man should undertake the management and act as Editor, and it is here and in the printing and illustrations that the expense comes in.

No one can be expected—however enthusiastic a collector he may be—to give the time and energy necessary to edit the catalogue and carry through the requisite business arrangements without renumeration; but I think that, if undertaken by the right person, the copyright of this catalogue would furnish its own reward.

The right person, to my thinking, is a Proprietor-Philatelic-Journalist, who is also a collector.

All the Philatelic Journals are not trade properties; there is more than one which is owned and managed by a collector who is not a dealer—the difficulties and objections which stand in the way of any *Society* taking up this work would not apply to him.

Let the proprietor or Editor of one of such Journals come forward and offer to attempt the task in conjunction with a representative consultative committee; let him undertake the printing and business management in consideration of his owning the copyright or having the sole right of sale of the catalogue when prepared.

It could be published first of all in the pages of his Journal

(useful copy being thus provided), and subsequently reprinted in parts or as a whole.

So much for the first of our "ifs."

Next, as regards the acceptance of such a catalogue.

So far as collectors are concerned this will depend upon the compilers, and mainly whether the values are correct or not. To ensure this I suggest the formation of a really representative consultative committee, whose decision as to values should be binding. Specialists in different countries would be asked to give their views; and these would be submitted to the committee, by whom (and not by the Editor or the individual specialist) the values would ultimately be settled.

Certain definite principles would of course require to be laid down—values in all cases could not be stated with absolute precision; the catalogue would not be a price list but a guide to values. There would be no serious difficulty as regards common and medium stamps, while as regards rarities a large margin would be required in many cases. Stamps may be said to fall under three classes—common, say of the value of od, and less; medium, from 6d. to 20s.; and rare, above £1 in value. Most of the objections in Mr. Castle's article as to fixing values apply only to the class of rare and very rare stamps, and most collectors, when they reach that stage in their purchases, have acquired some useful knowledge by previous painful experiences.

Mr. Castle forgets that the collectors' catalogue will be most useful to the average collector who is getting his experience and offtimes being frightened by it, although I have no doubt that many a specialist turning to some new country would also appreciate its usefulness.

Varieties would have to be valued with some regard to the popularity of the country concerned, the nature of the variety in question, and the reputation of the country by which it was issued. Recognized rarities, errors in colour or design, changes of paper or perforation would all stand in different classes.

I do not say the catalogue would be perfect, but it would at any rate be free from the objections and abuses to which the present dealers' catalogues are open.

Exchange Societies would probably accept it as the recognised standard between their members, and the objectionable 50%, discount system might gradually disappear.

Here then is the scheme!—what are the objections?

We are told the specialist is not to be trusted; self-interest will spoil his work. Is not that a little unfair? Philately owes a good deal to the specialist; he does not keep to himself the knowledge he acquires, but shares it with his brother collectors. He also would share with others in the benefits conferred by a reliable guide to values. The collectors' catalogue would not be rehable if prepared mainly in the interests of specialists themselves. Give them credit for a little common sense, for self-interest cuts both ways; and besides, the consultative committee (not the specialists) would finally fix the values in the light of all the information they could obtain.

(To be continued.)

#### The Advertising Rates are as follows:-

#### Pages of Two Columns.

For One Inserts	7 <b>%</b> —		£ s.	d.	For Six Insertsons -		£	1.	₫.
Whole Page		•••	3 0	0	Whole Page per	ins.	4	0	٥
Half Page			2 15	0		lo.			
Quarter Page			1 10	0		o.			
One Eighth Page			0 15	0	One-Eighth Page d	lo.	0	12	6

#### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insertion-				For Six Insertions— Whole Column per ins.			
Whole Column Half Column	o		0	Half Column do.			
Quarter Column	0	to	Q	Quarter Column do.	-		
Ana look			_	One Inch do.	0	1	

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTSIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

### The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, APRIL 14, 1900.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. **Business Manager** Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. PERCY C. BISHOP, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription R	ATES.	s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post fre	ee	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)		1	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



Our evergreen contemporary the "Philatelic Record" for some

Values made by

months past has been pegging away at the question: "Can Collectors by the publication "of a Collectors' Priced Catalogue regulate Collectors, "the selling price of stamps?" Answers more or less informing have been delivered

both in the negative and the affirmative. Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield, who takes the affirmative side in the April number of the "Record" is the first to grapple with the subject exhaustively. Mr. Oldfield is heartily in favour of the collectors' catalogue as a general principle, but he sets aside the question of the regulation of prices as immaterial to the general question as to whether a collector's catalogue should or should not be compiled and published. In his main arguments Mr. Oldfield denunciates afresh many points which have already appeared in the Fortnightly in past years. His whole article and indeed all the articles appearing in the "Record" in favour of the collectors' catalogue are in effect a panegyric on the "Collectors' Guide to Values" now being published serially in the Fortnightly. Our Collectors' Guide fulfils every requirement asked for by those who advocate the valuation of stamps by expert amateur philatelists. It is in the first place compiled by collectors; in the second place no one individual fixes a value, each item being the consensus of the opinion of the whole committee; and lastly the guide is published in a journal entirely conducted by non-dealing philatelists.

We may fairly claim therefore that our collectors' guide to values fully answers all the requirements of those who desire a collector's catalogue; at the same time we admit that published in the piecemeal fashion in which we are compelled to bring it out, the guide is not of so great a value as would be a complete book representing all the stamps of the world. We shall follow the question with great interest and await such developments as may grow out of Mr. Oldfield's many excellent suggestions. The great question will be one of finance, but if philatelists are agreed upon all other points we feel confident that this will not be allowed to block the way.

#### The Very Latest Catalogue.

THE Second Edition of the "Universal Standard Catalogue." Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., of Ipswich, have added some thirty pages to the bulk of their Universal Standard Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of the World, but this is not the only way in which the second edition of this excellent book excels the first. There are more and better illustrations, and while the general principle of ignoring minor varieties is still adhered to, we find in more than one country information not to be obtained in publications of greater age and bulk. An attempt is made for instance, to illustrate such things as the difference between the Athens and Paris prints of the stamps of Greece. In Persia again there are good illustrations of the surcharges applied last year to the stamps of 1898; and in many other ways the Catalogue evinces evidence of great care and of consciencions work.

Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. when circulating the first edition of their catalogue sent out some most interesting statistics regarding the postal issues of the world. They have done the same again this year, and we find the figures quoted in many newspapers. We think the information calculated to be of at least as great an interest to a stamp collector as to the ordinary newspaper reader; accordingly we quote as follows:

The total number of all known varieties of postage stamps issued by all the Governments of the world up to the present-excluding post cards, letter cards, and stamped envelopes or wrappers-is 14,626 Of this number, 133 have been issued in Great Britain, and 4068 in the various British Colonies and Protectorates, leaving 10,425 for the rest of the world. Dividing the totals amongst the Continents. Europe issued 3565, Asia 2775, Africa 2466, America 4795, and Oceania 1027. A comparison of these figures with those published 12 months ago shows that the following new varieties of stamps have been issued during the past year:—Europe 206, Asia, 202, Africa 146, America 139, and Oceania 122, a total of 815 for the year. The United States has issued more varieties of postage stamps than any other country, the number being 295. order comes Spain with 282, followed by Nicaragua with 262, Salvador 230, Uruguay 217, Mexico 214, Cuba 212, and the Philippines 210.

Messrs. Whitfield King-wisely we think-stick to a hard and fast alphabetical order in their book. As a consequence they do not have to worry themselves as to whether they should include the Orange Free State and the Transvaal in the British Empire by way of anticipating intelligently events to come, and they also escape the usual cataloguers quondary as to the treatment of dependent states and colonies. For instance, in the Universal Standard Catalogue we look for Norway under N and we find it there; in Gibbons' it would be under S, being suzerain to Sweden. Even in the case of the provincial states of the Republic of Columbia the strict arithmetical rule is adhered to; in fact every stamp-issuing state be it never so humble is given its proper alphabetical precedence, and we think that nothing could be more satisfactory than this. In the case of the older catalogues, such as Gibbons, Scott and Bright, each book has its own scheme of arrangement, and the consequence is a great expenditure of energy that might have been more usefully employed by philatelists seeking for information on any special country.

As to the prices in Messrs. Whitfield King's book we shall say nothing. They seem to us in many cases to be remarkably low prices, and in most cases to be at any rate very reasonable; and as this particular catalogue does not pretend to in any way influence or guide the market, the prices are essentially a matter between Messrs. Whitfield King and their customers.

The price of the book is one shilling and threepence nett, and it is cheap at that.

America loses a formerly well-known philatelist by the death of Mr. Charles H. Coster. He wrote a good book on the Local Stamps of the United States.

### NOTES ON THE STAMPS OF EGYPT.

Being a Paper Read Before the Birmingham Philatelic Society by G. Johnson, B.A., Hon. Secretary.

THE State religion in Egypt being Mahomedan the Khedive is prohibited from indulging any little vanity he may possess by having his likeness on the postage stamps of the country.

The first issue (January 1st, 1866) consists of seven values —5, 10 and 20 paras, and 1, 2, 5 and 10 piastres. These were for inland use only, all foreign letters being forwarded







Watermark.

Overprint

as heretofore through the medium of one of the foreign postoffices in Alexandria (English, French, Austrian, Italian, Belgian, Grecian or Russian). The French, Italian, Austrian and Grecian post-offices still forward any letters handed into them by the way, although Egypt joined the Postal Union in 1875.

The Turkish inscription reads:—Masrije (Egyptian) busta (postage) tamgai (stamp) and at bottom, according to value, besch (5) on (10) jighirmi (20) fara: bii (1) iki (2) besch (5) on (10) groush (piastre.)

The stamps were printed by Fratelli Pellas of Genoa. Two operations were necessary. There is only one type for each value, but as the two ends of the stamps do not correspond, and as they are placed anyhow on the plate, when surcharged we find two types of each as follows:—

5 paras:—In type one the star in the top right corner is open to the word para; type two, star in the top right corner points to para.





Fig. 1. Fig. 2.

10 paras:—Type 1 shows the ornament at the top right corner as in fig. 1; type 2 shows the same ornament shaped as fig. 2.





Fig. 3.

Fig. 4.

20 paras:—Here the difference lies in the crescent shaped ornament in the central arabesque; figures 3 and 4 show very clearly the difference between types 1 and 2.





Fig. 5

Fig. 6.

1 piastre:—In type 1 the scroll ornaments in the inner oval are connected at the top; in type 2 there is a distinct space between them (see figs. 5 and 6).

2 plastres:—In type 1 the rope-like ornament under the letters P.E. in the left top corner has 10 strokes; in type 2 the same ornament shows 11 strokes.

5 piastres:—The loops of the inner ornament in type t of this value touch both the outer circles containing value at top; in the second type the loops do not touch the circles.

to piastres:—A line drawn through the r of to in the right top corner intersects the nearest pearl in the inner oval; in the second type of the same stamp a line similarly drawn will be found to pass over the nearest pearl of the oval.

Of the above stamps the para values are watermarked, while the piastre values have no watermark. All the watermark values are to be found with watermark inverted. Two interesting errors are to be found—the 5 piastres of both types surcharged as 10 piastres, and the 10 piastres of both types surcharged as the 5 piastres.

Varieties:—All values are to be found imperforate, including both types and the errors; also they may be found imperforate horizontally (with 12½ vertical perforation) and imperf. vertically (with 12½ horizontal perforation).

The 10 piastres surcharged as 5 piastres is also to be found perforated 5. I have seen a used copy of the 10 piastres printed on the reverse side of the paper.

THE "SPHINX" SERIES.





Watermark.

The second issue (August 1st, 1867) introduces us to the Sphinx type of Egyptian stamps.

On the left appears Pompey's pillar, on the right Cleopatra's needle; at the top, Tamgai Posta Masrie (Egyptian Postage Stamp) and at the bottom, according to value, Hams (5), Ashra (10), Ashria (20) para; Ghersh Wachet (1 piastre) Ghersheen (2 piastres) Hamsat Gheroush (5 piastres).

This design was drawn on the lithographic stone by F. Hoff, and the stamps were printed by Y. Pernasson in Alexandria under the supervision of the Government. A second printing became necessary in July, 1869.

The paper is medium to thick white wove, relief impressed with crescent and five-pointed star.

Gum, yellowish.

#### THE THIRD ISSUE.

There are four separate stamps for each value (4 types).

In the third issue (January 1st, 1872) the pyramid is more to the right and the sphinx more to the left.

At the top we find in Arabic, Poste Khedevil Masrie (Post of the Egyptian Khediviate); at bottom the Italian for the same; and at the left the various expressions of value as used for the second issue.

These stamps were printed by lithography at the Government Offices in Cairo.

Paper, medium to thick; yellowish-white wove.

The stamps were printed in sheets of 200 (20 rows of 10); they were dry impressed with crescent and five-pointed star.

The gum was at first yellow, afterwards white.

Doubtless type varieties exist, but the stamps are so badly printed that it is impossible to distinguish between type differences and defects in workmanship. All the stamps exist title beche, and with inverted watermarks and imperf.

(To be continued).

#### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

BY WALTER NATHAN.

OF all the pursuits and hobbies of a varied life, the greatest amount of unalloyed pleasure has been, I think, afforded me by my love for stamps. In saying this I am not offering the experience of a narrow-minded enthusiast, who, having concentrated his attention on one pursuit, is blind to all other attractions. I have collected coins, war medals; taken an interest in art and science; followed racing, and watched the fluctuations of the stock exchange; been a lover of the drama, and a devotee to music. With Göethe I can say:—

"Ich habe genössen das erdische glück. Ich habe geleben und geliebt."

Yet stamps have held the foremost place in my affection. I have said that stamps have given me the most unalloyed pleasure of all my pursuits; but it is in the nature of human affairs that no pleasure should be without its alloy; and some painful recollections cling even to my love for stamps. Of these the most painful, and one to which I seldom reter, is my first connection with the stamps of foreign countries, long before I became a philatelist, and when I was in ignorance of the meaning of that word.

My father was an Australian merchant. His warehouse was in Basinghall Street, and he owned several vessels which carried his goods. Among these was one called "The Mary Catherine." In this vessel my parents made a voyage to the Australian Colonies in 1847. My mother remained at Sydney, while my father paid his first visit to the Sandwich Isles. He was so charmed with Honolulu that he revisited the town on every convenient occasion. From 1847 to 1865 he visited "The Islands," as they were affectionately called, more than thirty times. During these visits my mother either remained at Sydney, Melbourne, London, or Victoria (British Columbia) where my father had established a business in 1861.

Of Victoria my first conscions knowledge is retained, although I was born in London, and with Victoria the painful reminiscence of my first connection with postage stamps is associated.

As a boy my earliest fancy was kite flying. This was probably induced by the example of the Chinese colony of Victoria. Some of the wealthy Chinese merchants spent much time and money in kite making. I remember that our "laundress" (if such a word be applicable to the old Chinaman who did our washing!) had a kite which excited my envy. After long negotiation, he at last fixed the price of the coverted treasure at 20 dollars. I ran home in triumph, and bitter was my disappointment when I found that neither my mother, father, nor brother would give me the money to buy it. I was, however, determined to have a kite which should outvie any which my schoolfellows could show, and enlisted the services of a kind-hearted gentleman who helped me to make a very creditable structure, nearly five feet high. Still I was not happy. The Chinese kites were gaily painted and decorated, while mine was painfully plain. In this dilemma my mother came to my assistance. She cut out various devices in colored tissue paper, and further suggested that some of the old stamps she had on letters would make effective combinations if artistically arranged. I was delighted at the proposal. Boxes were turned out, and the stamps cut from innumerable letters.

The plain stamps of the Sandwich Isles, with figures in the centre, were regarded with contempt. They might perhaps be good enough for a border! And for this purpose they were used. The bright coloured blue and red heads of the king, displayed on the stamps of the 1853 issue, were regarded with more favour, and these together with red, blue and green "Views of Sydney," brown and yellow "laureated heads," and red, brown and blue stamps of Victoria with the Queen represented with sceptre and crown, were considered very attractive in a grand central device, with offshoots of crescents and stars.

How many hundred stamps were used in this truly awful

manner I dread, even at this lapse of time, to recall. At last the kite was completed. In the grossness of my ignorance I remember I was delighted with it. It looked beautiful, and flew well. Alas! that beauty should raise illicit desire. My kite was envied. From envy sprang other bad feelings, which culminated in predatory action. A conspiracy was formed among the boys of the town. A number of small kites were made by a section of the confederacy. Others were assigned the duty of chipping glass bottles on stones, until a sufficient number of small razor-like chips of glass were secured. These chips, or "cutters" as they were technically called, were affixed to the tails of the small kites. When my beautiful construction was in the air these little kites innocently sailed in company. I dreaded no evil. The Heavens were free to all. Yet I wished they who shared the space with me would keep a little faither away from my string. At last the denouement came. A tail of a small kite became entangled with my line. A moment and my kite began to fade in the distance never again to gladden my sight.

In after years, when I became a philatelist, I often felt an insane desire to send in search of that kite! If the treasure had been of a less perishable nature I might really have caused enquiries to be made. I have heard of large sums being spent in China on kites, but as far as my information goes the maximum amount expended has been between £300 and £400. What would that have been compared to the value of my kite to-day? I have no accurate recollection of the values of the stamps and have therefore described them by their colors, which impressed me more than the values at the time, but I am confident there were several 2c. and 5c. stamps of Hawaii with figures in fancy borders. Even supposing the border of the kite was mainly composed of 13c. stamps, what would it be worth to day? The central device I do not so much regret, as I have had thousands of used "Views," "laureated" of N.S.W., the first issues of Victoria and second issue of Hawaii since that time. But those Sandwich Islands of the 1st issue have always been a sore remembrance with me. As I write these lines imagination has conjured up the scene from the past, and I can plainly see before me what I believe was the most valuable kite which ever flew in air.

(To be Continued).

#### News Notes from all Quarters.

Among the latest "Wills and Bequests" we find this item:—Captain Edward Boaz Eagar (39), 1st Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, died at Belmont November 23, £13,988 15s. 7d. Captain Eagar was the philatelist whose death we recorded in No. 125 of the Fortnightly.

Mr. Charles J. Phillips writes on "Philately in Italy" in the "Monthly Journal" and describes a visit to Rome. With grim humour he remarks that the only dealer in *genuine* stamps in the eternal city is Mr. P. Becchini. And the italies are his.

In the "Bazaar" of April 6th, we find illustrated and described a Spidsbergen issue, consisting of two stamps, 10 ore brown, and 20 ore blue, issued in 1896 in connection with a local post afterwards suppressed by the Norwegian Government. The stamps were described and illustrated in the Fortnightly some three years ago; but "E.W.R.'s" article on the subject in our contemporary is nevertheless most interesting.

Mr. Gilles, a member of the Sydney Philatelic Club, has been seeking exchange correspondents in other countries. Recently he "struck" an individual whose wants (remarks the "Australian Philatelist") are many and whose collecting propensities are catholic, not to say all-embracing. He asks: "Could you send me any of the following things, as I collect them?—beetles, birds' eggs, butterflies, coins, corals, crests, dried fish, flowers (wild), fossils, glass, marble, merrythoughts, moths, pen nibs, postcards, postmarks, sabots, scraps, seals, shells, silver paper, skeletons, stamps, stones, seaweeds, waters of foreign rivers, etc."

# Our Review 🔊 of Reviews.

THE Editor of the "London Philatelist," who as a general thing does not worry about getting late news into his paper, delayed the issue of his number, dated March 31st, a couple of days, in order to include therein a description of the Philatelic War Fund Auction Sale. This patriotic delay, as Mr. Castle calls it, gives readers of the paper a full description of the interesting scene at the St. Martin's Town Hall on March 28th.

#### The Early Stamps of Uganda.

Mrs. Bazett, well known as a student of the ugly but precious stamps of the first issues of Uganda, gives an account of her investigations in this same issue of the "London Philatelist." Her article consists for the most part of the correspondence she has had with the Rev. E. Millar, of the Church Missionary Society, who was the printer of the first issues of the Uganda stamps. The correspondence is most interesting, as it clears up many hitherto doubtful points regarding these curious labels; the points cleared up, however, are still alarmingly out-numbered by those that remain shrouded in mystery. As Mrs. Bazett remarks, the early settlers in Uganda took no interest in philately, and no records have been kept, so that each year that passes will make it more difficult to clear up disputed points.

#### The War and after.

What will be done in the matter of supplying the Orange Free State and the Transvaal with postage stamps when the war is over? That is a question which is agitating not a few of our contemporaries and probably in a mild way is

exercising the mind of philatelists generally.

Perhaps a still more interesting question may be asked: what is being done at the present moment in the capital of the Orange Free State? It seems probable that Ex-President Steyn in his flight from Bloemfontein to Kroonstadt took all the postage stamps with him—we may be sure at any rate that he and his underlings took as much as they could possibly carry. Now the population of Bloemfontein and the various other towns in the south of the Free State, at present held by the British must be supplied with postage stamps of some sort. If the operations of the Army Postal Corps have extended so far, then probably British and Cape stamps are at this moment actually in use in the southern towns of the Free State.

The Re-Issue of British Stamps.

Coming however to the larger question of the new issues to be created on the subjugation of the two republics, the "London Philatelist" draws its readers' attention that when this comes about the history of the Transvaal from a philatelic point of view will present a picture which we may trust for the credit of the British nation may remain always without a parallel.

The following will have been the order of philatelic events in the South African Republic—henceforth to be called pre-

sumably the British Transvaal:-

1. Transvaal.

 British Transvaal, (a) surcharged V.R. and (b) Queen's head.

3. Transvaal, Queen's head, surcharged for Republican use.

4. British Transvaal.

Apropos to this matter of the philatelic after effects of the war, the "Daily Mail" in a recent issue looks ahead to the extent of publishing a sketch of a possible Transvaal stamp of the future. This imaginative essay shews the head of the Queen to the left as on the present stamps of Natal, and the inscription reads "Dominion of Transvaal and Orange." We think personally that that is a design destined to be very wide of the mark—but time will shew.

#### A Note for the New Reader.

This number of the Fortnightly goes to nearly a thousand philatelests of all sorts and conditions whose names are not yet on our subscription list. We want to get all these collectors to be regular readers of our paper.

A glance through the Fortnightly's pages will show that we are producing a bright, readable and instructive journal for stamp lovers. We claim without fear of contradiction that there is no better philatelic pennyworth obtainable.

A year's postal subscription to the Fortnightly costs only 3s. 3d. For this sum the paper is posted to the subscriber's address punctually on every alternate Saturday for 26 fortnights. The subscription for six months (12 numbers) is 1s. 6d., post free.

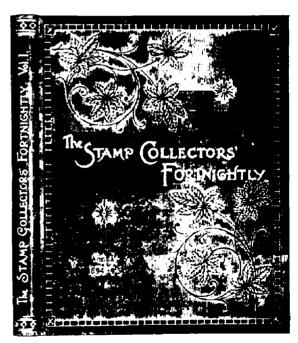
Those who wish to buy the paper, fortnight by fortnight, may do so by giving their newsagent a definite order. The newsvendor should be informed that the publishing office is 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.; and then there will be no difficulty whatever.

In London and in most of the provincial towns and cities regular agents have been appointed for the sale of the paper. On receipt of a post card addressed to the Manager, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C., we shall be happy to give any enquirer the name of the nearest agent.

### Fifth Volume of the "Fortnightly."

#### SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS,

The Index to Volume V. of the Fortnightly (Nos. 105 to 130) is now ready and will be forwarded to any address for 14d, post free. A special binding cover has been prepared—see illustration. This can be purchased at the Fortnightly office for 1s., or will be sent post free for 1s. 3d. Index and cover together, 1s. 4d., post free. In former years many readers of



the Fortnightly have elected to entrust the binding of their numbers to the proprietors of the paper. We enjoy the same facilities as of old for doing this work cheaply and expeditiously. We can bind the numbers sent in by any reader for 25. 6d., this sum to include the cover, the index, and also return carriage to the owner.

Readers desiring to avail themselves of this offer should at once send in their numbers, postage paid, to the Manager, the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C. All orders will be executed in rotation.



Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WE must thank the numerous readers who have congratulated the Fortnightly on its smartness in getting

a full report of the war auction into an issue published three days after the occurrence. Our only regret is that in the hurry to do this a few salient facts were omitted. For instance, it is only proper to say a word of acknowledgment of the kindness of the Vestry of St. Martin's in letting the fine hall wherein the sale was held at half the usual fee. Such public spirited actions are not common among the smaller public bodies. As regards philatelists themselves it would be quite impossible to acknowledge all the generous acts that made the auction a red-letter event in the annals of philately. It is no exaggeration to say that everyone did something, and did that something well. We understand that the total of the philatelic contribution to the War Fund will be something in the neighbourhood of  $f_{1,100}$ —an admirable result, due very largely to the efforts of the individual members of the committee.

By the way, Mr. W. R. Lane Joynt, of Dublin, a winner of a consolation prize of 10s. in the Fortnightly's War Fund Competition, has requested us to pay that amount to the War Fund; and we have gladly done so.

A Natal correspondent, writing to Mr. Walter Morley, of Hither Green, states that he has been informed by a friend (who was taken prisoner at Dundee and sent to Intombi Spruit to take Red Cross service at the neutral camp) that many of the Boers who came down through Leing's Nek in the first rush into British territory were so-called "ardent philatelists." They brought a big supply of stamps with them, and the first thing they did was to go to the Post Office and get them postmarked. We surmise that the stamps had already been surcharged for use in the "annexed territory;" but on this point Mr. Morley's correspondent is not very precise. He adds that so far he has not seen any of these stamps or the other reported provisionals in Natal.

There was a regrettable, but obvious, printer's error in the last Fortnightly, in the short "Forgery" article on page 14. The illustrations of the genuine and forged "3's" of the surcharged Cape stamps became transposed, and that which is described as genuine is in reality the forged type, and vice versā.

In replying to "W. H. T.," on the question of the continuous band cancellation (not unlike trellis work) applied to some of the Belgian stamps, we suggested that this postmark is mostly used on newspaper packages, on the ground that, as we believe, it is more often than not to be seen on the lower value stamps of Belgium. Mr. H. Wilfred Plumridge, in a letter dated April 3, controverts this. "On the contrary," he declares, "the bar cancellation appears mostly on the high values and is used apparently for savings bank purposes, telegrams, &c."

Nevertheless in our own limited experience of these stamps, the facts are as we previously gave them, although we only surmised that the postmark was principally used for newspaper matter. We should be glad if any Fortnightly reader could give us the absolute facts of the case with "chapter and verse" for same.

The Fortinghtly, in the course of its career, has been addressed in divers extraordinary ways, but we think that the following superscription applied to a postcard from Sweden will remain unrivalled for all time:

The Stamp Collectors!

W. C. High, Esq.,

Holborn, 77, 78, London.

That "W. C. High, Esq.," is quite too funny for words. The gentleman is made up of the first half of the thoroughfare in which the Fortnightly office is situate with the name of the postal district dragged in as initials. The total loss of the word "Fortnightly" is a trifle compared to the creation of this territorial Frankenstein.

< 1å ¥:

Mr. Matthew Heslop, who has taken over the Secretaryship of the Excelsior Stamp Exchange from Mr. William Weston of Hertford, has kindly sent us particulars of his interesting innovation the Excelsior Stamp Auction Circuit. This circuit has been founded with the belief that it will furnish a long felt want,—most things are started with that belief by the way—and it appears that the scheme embodies a regular postal auction; a packet, which is in the first place unpriced, being sent from member to member through the post in the ordinary way, with spaces provided wherein the bids of successive members can be recorded. We see no reason whatever why the auction packet should not be a distinct success. Mr. Heslop is also the secretary of a fiscal, railway and local stamp exchange.

#### Forgers and their Work.

Our aim is to give the latest news from all available sources as to new or recent Philatelic Forgeries. We invite assistance from all able to give it, with a view to the carly demonstation of dangerous frauds in the interests of Philatelists generally.

Western Australia. — The "Australian Philatelist" issues a warning to the effect that there are some very doubtful roulettes of Western Australian stamps being offered for sale. These, it is stated, generally come in pairs, unuscd, a most remarkable combination in view of the scarcity of rouletted specimens of any kind hitherto. They are without gum, as are also the well-known imperforate remainders, and there are other peculiarities which for obvious reasons our contemporary does not particularise.

Victoria (Faked 10d. grey).—A rather dangerous fraud is being imposed on the unsuspecting public at the present moment in the shape of the rod. brown on rose Victoria, disguised as the 10d. grey. Comparison shows clearly that the shade is different, but beyond that and the fact that the watermark is "10" instead of "8" (which fact by itself is not absolutely conclusive) there is little to go by. The paper has been rather too successfully blanched, and shows suspiciously white, and the impression being from an earlier printing than the genuine grey stamp, is clearer than in nine out of ten copies of the latter. As we have said, the wmk. "10" does not actually prove that the stamp is wrong, but as only two or three copies with that watermark have ever been heard of, this watermark is for all practical purposes enough to condemn, and when comparison with a genuine copy is possible the matter is quite simple. The genuine stamp is of distinctly bluish grey, while the changeling has a suspicion of green in the grey. The man who is offering this fake (the Editors of the "P.J.G.B." inform us) has several copies to our knowledge, and his figure is 7s. 6d. apiece. There is a bare possibility that this man does not know the character of the goods he offers, so we shall not mention his name without further proof.

#### Motes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of We shall welcome any the world. information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Bosnia. - In addition to the 1 heller black of the new type, listed and illustrated in our No. 131, the following have now appeared:-

> 3 heller, yellow. 5 heller, green

Brazil.-It is stated in "E.W.S.N." that the 20 reis Postage Due stamp is now appearing in green.

British Bechuanaland. -- The "Monthly Journal" is informed that id. stamps ran short at one of the offices, and that 2d. stamps were cut in halves and used for the lower value, but that this action was not authorised or recognised.

British Guiana.-Messrs. Senf report the receipt of the 2 cents value in changed colours, as follows:-

2 cents, lilac and rose.

British Central Africa.—A 2s. value has been added to this territory's already long list. Design as for other high values. 28., olive green and black.

British South Africa. - A correspondent of the "Monthly Journal" at Bulawayo informs our contemporary that during the siege of Mafeking (the Postmaster of which place is distributor of stamps for the British Bechuanaland Protectorate) one of the offices in British Bechuanaland ran out of stamps, and was supplied with stamps of the B. S. A. Company. These were not surcharged in any way, but it is reported that some ingenious person has overprinted certain B. S. A. stamps with the words "Bechuanaland Protectorate," and as these are being offered for sale as provisionals philatelists are warned that the surcharge is a fraud.

Chili.-An announcement went the rounds some time ago that Chili would shortly depart from the time honoured design of its postage stamps; but it now appears that, although a new contract has been made with Messrs. Waterlow, of London, there will be no change in the general design of the labels. Thus the worst we have to fear from Chili is an epidemic of fearful and wonderful compound perforations.

Crete.-The new stamps are out. We have a full set of nine values from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. The values, colours, &c., so far as we can make them out, are as follows :--

1 lepton brown, (Allegorical Figure).

5 lepta green. (Allegorical Head). 10 , carmine, (Head of Prince George).

(Allegorical Head). red. 20 blue. (Head of Prince George). 25

mauve, (Allegorical Figure). i drachma violet, (Allegorical Figure).

brown (Allegorical Figure).

green, (St. George and the Dragon).

The comage naturally is Greek. Prince George, as depicted on the to and 25 lepta, is a man with a fine face. The surprise of the set is the sight of our own good old George and Dragon, as used on the common sovereign of commerce, depicted on the 5 drachmae stamp of Crete. This is possibly intended as a compliment to the British, who have not been getting so many compliments from foreign quarters lately that they can afford to despise such offerings.

Dominican Republic. - Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., Ipswich, kindly send us four more of the Dominican Commemoratives - presumably completing the set :-

> 20 centavos brown. 50 ., green. t peso sky blue. 2 .. light brown.

Germany. - A subscriber in the Fatherland has our thanks for copies of the new 2pf. German Empire adhesive and a new postal card of the same value.

Adhesive. 2 pf., slate. Post Card. 2 pf., blue on blue.

Gold Coast.—The colours of the 58. and tos, values are changed as follows:

5s, green and mauve. 108, green and brown.

New South Wales.- The official envelopes referred to in a previous number of the Fortnightly, as issued for the free use of the members of the N.S.W. Legislature, bear a stamp of the type of the current 2d, adhesive. The envel pesalsobear the words "On public service only," and a further inscription explicitly restricting their use tomembers of the Parliament of New South Wales.

Orange Free State. - In another column, in our No. 131, we described and illustrated this Free State "Com-mando Stamp." We now have a used

specimen of the label from Messrs.White field King & |c|-Co. The printing is black on paper that is tinted a bright yellow on the



one side only. The stamp is perforated; and Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.'s specimen is postmarked with the name of some place ending in "n" (Modderfontein, perhaps)-with the letters "O.V.S." added at the bottom of the circular cancellation. "Besides being used in the O.F.S. (write Messrs, Whitfield King & Co.) the stamps are also found with Colonial postmarks of those places occupied by the Boers, viz.: -Burghersdorp, Aliwal North, Barkly West, Barkly East, Spyttontein, Modder River, Warrenton, Colesberg, No. . . . . . The stamps were lisered on October 18th, 1899.

Puerto Rico.—The rc. and 2c. U.S.A. adhesives have (we gather from American exchangest now been surcharged in the new spelling-" Puerto Rico."

Siam.-We are indebted to the William Stamp Company, London Wall, for a specimen of a new Siamese post card— 4 atts, rose on buff.

Somali Coast.-As we go to press Messrs. Whitfield King send us a new value-40 centimes blue and yellow. Imperf.; paper, as usual, quadrille.

Tas rania. -- According to the "Australian Philatelist" the design of the new zd. stamp-the Hobart affair illustrated in a recent Fortnightly—is " all a mistake." The engraver, by some means unexplained, substituted Hobart in the design in the place of Cataract Gorge. It is stated that the mistake will be remedied.

Vathy (French). — Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the current French 5 centimes yellow green, with red surcharge "Vathy." It is becoming increasingly difficult to keep track of these numerous surcharges for French dependencies and spheres of influence.

#### COMING EVENTS IN PHILATELY.

April 20th and 21st. Messrs. Plumridge & Co.'s Auction at the Arbitration Room, 63 and 64. Chancery Lane, W.C.

April 24th and 25th.—Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's Sale at 47, Leicester Square, W.C. April 26th and 27th. Messrs, Ventom, Bull, & Cooper's Sale at St. Martin's Town Hall, Charing Cross.

### I Mafeking Siege Issue.

The "Globe" announces, on what sort of authority we cannot say, that siege postage stamps have been issued at Mafeking, and a regular system of dispatch runners instituted. The stamps are surcharged a higher value with the words Mafeking besieged." Letters may now. he posted in the town to the outposts or any other part of the defences.

#### 'Sollectors' Guide to Values.'

We greatly regret to be compelled, at the last moment, to again hold over our "Guide to Values." The country "under treatment," British East Africa, to wit, is a difficult one and we have preferred delay to incompleteness.

RACHARD E. COMVALIUS, P.O.B. 64. Param-aribo, Surinam, solicits correspondence in Rare Postage Stamps. No attention paid to common stuff.

C.T. BRITAIN, 6d. and 1%, octagonal. Some fine cut square copies for sale, 6d. at 2.6, the 1% at 2% each. Superb condition. J. G. CUTHIBERSON, 49, Renshaw Street, Liverpeal.

CLEARING Stamps from Quarter Catalogue, also Post Cards. - Hestor, 9, Ampton Street, London.

### Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

READY I NOW

The Second Edition of the

### Universal Standard Catalogue of the Postage Stamps of the World

Blustrated with thousands of engravings of stamps, and including all known standard varieties issued to March, 1900.

Price ls. 3d., post free.

JUST RECEIVED.—Samoa, Provl. Govt., Ad. to 2/6, complete set of 8, 7 6. Japanese China, 5 rin to 1 yen, complete set of 13, 8 6 Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties, 6d. per annum, post free.

> WHITFIELD KING & IPSWICH. CO.,

#### MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

AT the twelfth meeting, held at the Grand Hotel, Manchester, on March 23rd (Mr. W. Dorning Beckton presiding). Mr. J. C. North read a paper on Postage Stamp Portraits. The first postage stamps issued, those of Great Britain, one penny black and twopenny blue, had a profile likeness of Queen Victoria, he said, taken from a medal struck to commemorate her Majesty's visit to London in 1837. This is practically the same portrait that appears on the present stamps. Naturally our Colonies followed suit, and quite an interesting collection of the Queen's portraits, good, bad, and indifferent, can be made. The only colony which has not yet issued a stamp with the Queen's head is Western Australia, Canada and Newfoundland are the only colonies which have used portraits of other members of our royal family. The tenpence and seventeencents stamps of Canada have a likeness of Jacques Cartier. The United States of America give an almost complete gallery of portraits of their late presidents and celebrities. The Central and South American Republics give excellent portraits of a large number of their presidents, and Mexico has a portrait of the ill fated Emperor Maximilian. Most of the European countries give good likenesses of their various rulers. The only portrait on the stamps of France is that of Napoleon Third. The Sultan of Zanzibar appears on his stamps. which is in defiance of the teaching of the Koran, but the Shah of Persia is an earlier offender in this respect. In the discussion which followed the reading of the paper, it was pointed out that Cape Colony also had never yet issued a stamp with a portrait of the Queen, an interesting fact when taken in

conjunction with the present struggle in South Africa.

#### SYDNEY PHILATELIC CLUB.

THE usual monthly meeting was held at the Club Room, Equitable Buildings, Sydney, on Wednesday, 17th Jan., 1900, at 8 p.m. Present: Messrs, R. A. Dallen, vice-president, in the chair, Van Weenen, W. A. Hull, Witney, Inch, Gilles, Smyth, Himmelhoch. Ridley, Pettifer, Hagen, Parry, Mrs. Rienits, and the Hon. Secretary. Lieut. Williams, R.N., H.M.S. Torch, and Mr. Tudor were present as visitors. The Hon. Secretary (Mr. A. F. Basset Hull) having read the report of the Committee on Mrs. Tibbs' motion as to the desirability of holding a philatelic exhibition, a discussion ensued, and Mr. Van Weenen moved " That it is desirable to hold an exhibition in August next provided that sufficient funds be guranteed by the members to cover expenses." The motion was The motion was seconded by Mr. Himmelhoch. Mr. Inch moved an amendment, "That the question of holding an exhibition be referred back to the Committee to report as to the probable cost, and to prepare alternative proposals." The amendment was seconded by Mr. Pettifer. The amendment was put and lost. The original motion was then put and carried.

#### HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A General Meeting was held at Anderton's Hotel, Flest Street, E.C., on Tuesday, March 6th. Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield gave a display of his collection of the stamps of Colombia, accompanied by explanatory notes on the different issues under examination. Every variety of shade, paper, and even of error was well represented in the collection. The

Chairman (Mr. G. Haynes) moved a cordial vote of thanks, and Mr. J. W. Jones, in seconding, declared that the collection was unequalled throughout Great Britain.

The second edition is in no sense a reprint of the first; it has been revised throughout, a large portion

has been entirely re-written and re-arranged, and the whole re-set in fresh type. The alterations are very numerous and important, and all the errors and omissions discovered in the first edition have been

Every Stamp is Priced, either used or unused, or both, so that collectors dearing to know the value of any particular stamp will not be met with a disappointing blank space on referring to the Catalogue.

Great care has been taken in the pricing of stamps in this edition in order that the true market value of every stamp at the present time may be given, and

The same, bound in cloth, gilt lettered on sides and paper of good quality for MS, notes. 2 6 post free

corrected in the second.

the book be a re table collector's guide.

#### CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THE March meeting, fixed for the 13th, was fairly attended, Mr. B. Rowland being down for a display of his stamps of Victoria. President (Mr. Walter Scott) and the Secretary (Mr. W. Justum) also displayed their collections, and a very pleasant time was spent inspecting and discussing same. Rowland showed a good copy of the sixpenny orange, beaded oval, and the President showed fine copies of the 5s. blue on yellow, and sixpenny blue, watermark single-lined numeral 4. The Secretary's collection contained a copy of each of the two first-mentioned stamps.

#### J. LOUIS,

421, Old Broad Street, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION STREET)

Offers the following BARGAINS:

Gt. Britain, 10d., octagonal, un, cat.	6	PRICE 40/-
	χ,υ	40/-
Cape, Woodblock, 4d., fine		40/-
		50/-
Victorian, 1,-, registered, cat. 20/-		5/-
Spain, 19 cuartos, perf., 1865, us	ed,	
cat. 75 ·		35/-
Nevis, 4d. orange, cat. 70/-, unused		35/
,, 4d. rose, mint, cat 70/		40
,, 6d. grey, unused, cat. 60/-		35/
., 1/- green. ,, ., 90/-		45.

Collectors are requested to send their Want Lists, as we are continually offering Rare Stamps at Bargain Prices.

#### A MUCH NEEDED ADDITION TO A PHILATELIC REFERENCE LIBRARY.

#### New Issues

in Postage, Fiscal. Telegraph and Railway Stamps.

Approval . . Selections.

References.

•

#### ··· JUST PUBLISHED. ....

MORLEY'S CATALOGUE OF

## Telegraph Stamps

THE

With nearly 400 Illustrations on superior Toned Paper, Edition limited, and printed on one side of the paper only. Bound in dark green cloth. Price 5m. Send for a specimen copy of "Morley's Philatelic Journal". Edited by A. Preston Pearce. The only journal published for collectors of Postage, Telegraph, Fiscal, and Railway Stamps.

#### 5s. per 1000

offered for wellassorted lots of the old red Newspaper Tax Stamps.

Parcels must be , sent on approval. Good Copies only wanted.

WALTER MORLEY, 15, Brownhill Gardens, Catford, S.E.

6

o

#### Businese Side of Philately.

MESSES. Plumridge and Co., of 63 and 64, Chancery Lanewrite us as follows:—

As a number of people repeatedly come to our office under the impression that we are carrying on the business of Messrs Cheveley and Co., we should esteem it a great favour if you would kindly state in your paper that we are not, and never have been, connected in any way with any other firm. Messrs. Cheveley and Co. formerly had an office here, and we started business at the same address simply because the Arbitration Room is downstairs, and it is most convenient to have one's sale room in the same building.

The sale of the late Major Myers' collection attracted a very fair attendance at Puttick and Simpson's rooms. Among the more important lots were:—Afghanistan: 1875-76, first issue, Abassi purple, a vertical pair, unused, £15; 1876, ½-rupee purple and 1-rupee purple, unused, £12; 1876, 1-rupee brown, £6 ios.; Spain: Madrid, 1853, 3-cuartos bronze, £8 55.; Naples: ½-tornese blue, with the "Arms," £6; Mauritius: post-paid 1d. orange on slightly bluish paper, £6 izs. 6d.; post-paid 2d. blue, £6 izs.; Natal: first issue, is. buff, £7 ios.; and Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, id. red, £5 ios. About £750 was realised. By the way, the late Major Myers (of the King's Royal Rifles), fell not at Colenso, as stated in our last number, but in the disastrous fight at Spion Kop.

In the "Philatelic Record" appears an interesting life-sketch of our last new London dealer, Mr. J. W. Jones. As a collector, Mr. Jones "dates back" to 1867; he entered Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' business in 1891. He belongs, the "Record" tells us, to the class of dealers to which the philatelist, pure and simple, owes many a hint and many a discovery.

We regret to learn that Mr. John Edwards is away ill with influenza and was unable to auctioneer at his last sale.

Mr. Giwelb has taken the sole English Agency for some very pretty Pictorial Cards, designed in 60 varieties with the coat of arms of the different nations. Remarkably cheap, id. each.

Many specialists declare that Messrs. G. Hamilton-Smith's plain "Klip" album, bound in rich padded morocco, solves the album difficulty. It is certainly a beautiful book. The same firm claim to have the most accurate perforation gauge ever offered.

Like their brethren of Philately, the collectors of coins are already paying fancy prices for Transvaal money. Thus, a Transvaal sixpence will fetch five shillings. Kruger pence are, however, relatively more expensive. A dealer who is now charging eighteenpence apiece for these coins sold four dozen of them last week for a shilling apiece. At the war auction, as described in the last Fortinghtly, a Kruger sovereign realised "double-face."

Mr. Franz Reichenheim informs the "London Philatelist" of some varieties of the 1d. on 3d., plate 1, Orange Free State. On a sheet of 240 stamps there exist two stamps with a variety in the surcharge, the "1" and "d" being 3 mm. apart, which do not seem to have been catalogued. One stamp appears in the right-hand corner in the first row of the top pane, and the second stamp in the same position in the right-hand bottom pane.

One of the features of "Uncle Sam's" section at the Paris Exhibition will be the Post Office Museum. Mr. J. M. Bartels states that Curator Slack, of that institution sailed for the French capital on March 14th, carrying with him, not much in the way of stamps, but a fine showing in articles found in the dead letter office, also postal equipments of every description, mail pouches and uniforms, including a life-sized figure of a special delivery boy on a bicycle in full uniform.

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

FOREIGN

Stamp Merchants & Importers, 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING

## Rare Stamps

All in Finest Condition, at **Special Low Prices**.

\* UNUSED.

C.S.	Carin
s. d.	j
BRAZIL, 1843, 30r 20 0	*Sr. Christoper, tp. lilac-
, , 6or 12 6	rose, 14 12 (
· ,, ,, gor 40 0	St. Helena, 1863, 4p. – 20 –
. 1844, 300r 90 0	* St. Lucia, 1860, 1p 12
COLOMB. REP., 1861, 21c 50 0	, 4p 45
• ,, ,, 1862, 50c. 25 0	* 1863, 1p 12
• ,, ,, ,, r peso 80 o	, ip to
* U.S.A., 1847, 10c 65 0	, ., бр 12
• ,, 1855, gac 60 o	*ST. VINCENT, 1881, 3d.
* Mexico, 1867, år. grey 35 o	on 6p. 24
Buenos Ayres, 2p., 1858, 20 0	, , used 40
., ., 3p, 95 o	*Nova Scotta, 1851, 1p. 30
4p. brown 30 o	,, ,, ,, ip. 25
* U.S.A. Executive, 1, 2.	Do. strip of 3 on entire 75
10¢. 80 0	, 3p dark blue 16
Br. GUIANA, 1851, IC.	,, 6p. yellow-green 32
splendid strip of 4, large	*Dominica, 1877, 18h 12
margins 500 0	1886, 1sh. CA, 45
MAURITIUS, 2p lge, fillet 36> 0	MAURITIUS, 1854, surch.
• ,, 1848. rp. late	4p. 45
state, fine 60 o	1 1858 (4p.) green 30
*Lagos, 2 6 olive 75 o	* , 1859 (1sh.) yellow
* Newfoundland, 64p.	green 28
scverm 195 0	CAPE, woodblock, 4p., very
<ul> <li>2p. orange-verm. 25 0</li> </ul>	fine, large margins 50
	*ZURICH, 6 rappen 75
	, used 25
	·

We have a very fine Selected Stock of Medium and Rare Stamps of all Countries. Our Prices in all cases are very reasonable, and we are always pleased on receipt of Want Lists to send Fine Selections on Approval on receipt of good references.

## We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash

A Fine General Collection from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots.

All Offers Promptly Attended To.

#### HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

10 ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

MARCH AND APRIL NUMBER OF OUR

Monthly Special Offers and Bargains
Now Ready! Sent Gratis to Everybody.

## J. W. JONES,

61, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C.,

## Universal \* Philatelic \* Provider,

HAS NOW ON VIEW

Two Collections commenced 30 years ago, Comprising a fine assortment of medium Rarities, and stamps difficult to meet with. The unused principally in mint condition.

MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION SCANDANAVIAN, practically complete, rich in rare shades and minor varieties.

A fine lot of

TRANSVAALS, ORANGE FREE STATES and AFRICAN COLONIES
All at Moderate Prices.

SPECIAL.— Finest Stamp Mounts, 1s. per 1000. POST FREE.

A Want Lists filled from any Current Catalogue. LO.

NOTE THE ADDRESS:

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER OR FIRST-CLASS REFERENCES.

J. W. JONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C., (FIRST FLOOR.)

MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

NEXT SALE on APRIL 20th (5 o'clock), and APRIL 21st (2 o'clock), at the Arbitration Room, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, W.C.

A fine general Sale, comprising many rare, Foreign and Colonial Stamps.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Zuctioneers and Commission Agents.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Inclusive Commission on Lots Sold, 10 °/0 (The minimum average charge per lot being 2 -)

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct. . . . .

. . . . Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers.

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

## A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

On April 24th and 25th, which will consist of a Fine Selection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, and includes the Collection of THOMAS HENDERSON, by order of the Official Receiver in Bankruptcy.

Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL IN FUTURE BE HELD.

#### THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :--

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

Messes. Puttick & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collectors and single rarriers, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the

various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptuess always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

#### J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS. Prepaid and Unchangeable, 12 Insertions, £1; 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 35. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Isaues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

## WANTED.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS,

421, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

#### KERR & LANHAM, Foreign Stamp Dealers,

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.

Special Line Canada, ac. on ac. maple & figures, sd. the pair. Postage Extra.

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packers of these, from 20 for 1/-, to ioo all different for 12/, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, on application. A fine start of 300 Varieties for 26, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; aome of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

#### H. ROSE-SHIELLS & Co.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

ALWAYS mention the "S.C.F." in answering Advertisements.

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

#### Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

1000 STAMPS, all different, for 1/- Write for particulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.—W. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury.

TOR £35 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1900), you can have the best bicycle built to your apecification; and for £250 worth the best Motor tricycle. Only rare atamps in perfect condition of Europe. Colonies, and U.S.A. accepted All enquiries must be prepaid.—

I. KNASTER, Cambridge.

WANTED U.S. American, Revenues, Medicine, Match Locals, &c.; also proofs. "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange.— DRESSER, Bexley Heath, Kent.

"THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR," illus trated, monthly; 1/6 yearly .-- 32, Ballater Road Brixton.

TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC (three different), Orange State (obsolete), Alexandria, Travancore, Malta, six Japan, three China, two Mauritius, six Nicaragua, Persia, six Peru; 50 genuine varieties, 1/1.—Smith, Upper Park Road, Kingston, Surrey.

IJ.S.A., 1855, 24c., on original, 10/-. N.S.W., 1865. £1, used. Offers requested. Approval. References.—Campball Inglas & Co.,

10,000 well mixed Stamps, including Japan, old U.S.A., &c., only 1/6; post free, 1/10. 100,000 for 10/+, carriage extra. -- Rosa-Shiells & Co., 75, Little Britain, E.C.

SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS for Sale.—A fine parcel of S.A. Stamps, 4.800 in packets of 50, 16 different kinds. All fine and perfect copies only. Price on application.

#### C. NISSEN & Co.,

77.78, High Holborn, W.C.

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

#### STAMPS A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

On April 24th and 25th, which will consist of a Fine Selection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, and includes the Collection of THOMAS HENDERSON, by order of the Official Receiver in Bankruptey.

Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL IN FUTURE BE HELD.

#### THE DATES OF MESSR\$. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS:

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible. Misses, Public & Simposit's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best inedium for disposing of collections and Single Karlifles, many record prices for fine Stamps having been chained during the publication.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the present leads of the december of the public between security in disciplined. various lots being accurately described

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED. Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14. Wormwood St., Old Broad Street, F.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cach to large amounts, no waiting, promptness always One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps: all different and genuine; post free. 2 6.

#### J. M. WATKINS.

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS. Prepaid and Unchangeable. 12 Insertions, £1: 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 36, 146, postage abroad extra: Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Tomes, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, F. C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Ind an and old Australian stamps. Up to (1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS.

421, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

TORNE OF UNION LOURT

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, i-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Les Prices sert on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

#### KERR & LANHAM. Foreign Stamp Dealers,

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LAND LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 3d. the pair. Postage Extra.

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced East of Tacket of these, from 20 for i -, to 0 o all different for 12 , used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of gon Varieties for 20, on application unused or partly used, as may be preferred with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers, some of which are catal gued from 1/ to 15 - each

BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

#### H. ROBE-SHIELLS & Co. 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C.

Two minutes from G P O

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited, Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3-6 рет 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c, 5d, per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2 - per 100.

ALWAYS mention the "S.C.F." in answering Advertisements.

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

#### Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should he sent to the Manager at 77 78. High Holhorn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

1000 STAMPS all different, for a Write for particulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope. W Biooss, St Thomas' Square, Salisbury.

COR 35 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1900), you can have the best bicycle built to your specification, and for £250 worth the best Motor tricycle. Only take stamps in perfect condition of Europe, Colonies, and C. & Annual and All annual but the condition of the and U.S.A. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaid. KNASTER, Cambridge

WANTED U.S. American, Revenues Medicine, Match Locals, Ac., also proofs "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange Diessels, Beyley Heath, Kent.

THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR? trated, mouthly , 1 h yearly ... Ballater Road Briston

TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC (three differenti, Orange State colosolete), Alexandria, Travancore, Malta, six Japan, three China, two Masiritius, six Nicaragua, Persia, six Peru; 50 genuine varieties (1) SSITH, Upper Park Road, Kingston, Surrey.

L.S.A., 1865, 24c, on singmal, io. N.S.W., 1865, 24c, used. Offers requested. Approval. References Campbilli Indias & Co., Carlisle.

10,000 well mixed Stamps, including Japan, old U.S.A., Accounts 16, post free, 1 to 100,000 for in a carriage extra. - Ross Shift is & Co. 75. Little Britain, I.C.

COUTH AFRICAN STANDS for Sale. A fine parcel of SA Stamps 4 in packets of 50, 16 different kinds. All line and perfect copies only Price on application

C. NISSEN & Co.,

77-78, High Holborn, W.C.

#### SPECIAL OFFER.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		£.	►.	d.
Great Britain, id. VR. unused		12	10	0
4d. on bluish safety paper, unused		20	0	0
Barbados, 1882, 4d. grey unused 20/-, do. 5/- (1886)		0	17	6
British S. Africa, 1890, £1 unused 40/-, do. £5 do.		6	0	0
$\mathcal{L}_{\text{to unused (all mint)}}$		11	10	0
Cevlon, 1872-80, 2r., 50c. unused 120/-, do. used		4	0	0
a grand selection of rare surcharges in stoc	k.			
Gibraltar, 1886, set complete unused		5	0	0
Gold Coast, 1884 91, 1/-, 2/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- used set		0	12	0
Heligoland 1 mark, unused 12/6, do. 5m. do		0	15	0
India, a very fine selection, including all the rare Servi	ce			
Stamps at present in stock.				
Lagos, 1885-87, 2/6 unused 120/-, do. 5/. do	• •	7	0	0
Monaco, 1885, 5fr. unused 50/4, do. used		3	0	0
Natal, 1857, 1/-, size 25 × 32mm., used		10	10	0
New Brunswick, the Connell Stamp unused		<b>2</b> 5	0	0
Newfoundland, 1860, 2d., unused		1	10	0
1868, 5c. black unused		0	15	0
New South Wales, 1855, 8d. used, superb		3	5	0
,, 1888, 5; unused 45/-, do. 20/- do.		3	0	0
New Zealand, 1873, 5/- unused		1	0	0
	• •	0	17	6
Queensland, 1881, 2/- unused 15/-, do. 10/- do.	• •	-	10	0
Sierra Leone. 1861, 6d. imperf. unused		12		0
South Australia, 1870, 3d in red used		1	5	0
Selangar, Gibbons' No. 3, unused	• •	1	15	0
<b>Tasmania</b> , 1871-78, 5/- unused	• •	-	18	0
Victoria, 1862, 6d. orange, used, superb	• •	12	10	0
Western Australia, error 2d. in colour of 6d. lila	ıc,			
unused, and well centred		20	0	0

Also many other rare and choice stamps too numerous to mention. Selections of Stamps scientifically arranged in books, will be sent on approval on receipt of a satisfactory London reference.

Address all communications to . . .

M. GIWELB |

4. Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, LONDON, W.C.

#### GREAT BRITAIN.

CHEAP SETS.	5.	đ.
840-1 id. black, id. red, 2d. blue	O	6
1855-8 Id. red-brown, Small Crown, perf. 16, die 1 and 2	0	7
ı and 2	1	0
1880	0	
883 - (d., 13d., 2d., 21d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 1		_
Govt. Parcels, (d., 13d., 2d., 43d., 6d., 9d., 1	_	
D.W. Official, 4d. and 1d.	5	(
	6.	_
Post Cards.		
810 Mulready Letter Sheet, id. black, used		
(84) Envelope, Dickinson paper, id. pink with seal		6
1844 Letter Sheet, Dickinson paper, id. pink		
Admiralty Pensioner's Life Certificate, cut square, green, pink, yellow, blue, white		
and rose, set of 6	1	1
brown	0	f
1890 td. blue, Jubilee Envelope and Card, used td. carmine on buff, Jubilee Guildhall	1	f
Card. unused	3	f
	•	

FOR SALE.—Parcel of used and unused British Railway Letter Fee Stamps, including many varieties.

APPROVAL BOOKS.--Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and medium Collectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials.

Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English stamps. Good prices given.

CHAS. NISSEN & Co.,

77 & 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### FOUR "SNAPS."

Canada Jubilees, complete Set, used, fine ... only 44/
, Registration, 8c., blue, mint 7/
, Revenues, 40 yars., fine pkt. 4/

#### SPECIAL:

Reprints of Pence, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Set of 7, only 100 Cash with Order, post free.

#### W. KELSEY HALL.

President League Canadian Philatelists.

PETERBORO', Ont.

Refer, by permission, to Publisher "S.C.F."

### READING CASES

For the FORTNIGHTLY can now be supplied at 1s. each, post free.

Keep your "Fortnightlys" clean and ready to your hand, by means of one of these handy "binders."

Orders to be addressed to

The Manager,

"Stamp Collectors' Fornightly,"

77 and 78, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

## The Secret Marks

The Stamps of Bremen.

AN INFALLIBLE GUIDE .
TO THE DETECTION OF .
FORGED BREMEN STAMPS.

This series of articles is only one of the many valuable features of Vol. 1. of the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly."

A few copies of Vol. I are still to be had;

Price. 4s. 9d., post free.

Remit by Postal Order and address

The Manager,

"Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"
77 and 78, High Holborn,
London, W.C.

#### SEE

THE NEW PICTORIAL

#### **PUZZLE**

For Stamp Collectors in the April

### Philatelic Journal

-- or---

### Great Britain. . .

Single Copy, 2d.; By Post, 3d.

#### OUT ON APRIL 15th.

Specimen Copy free to anyone who has not previously applied.

PRIZE - £2 10s. Od.

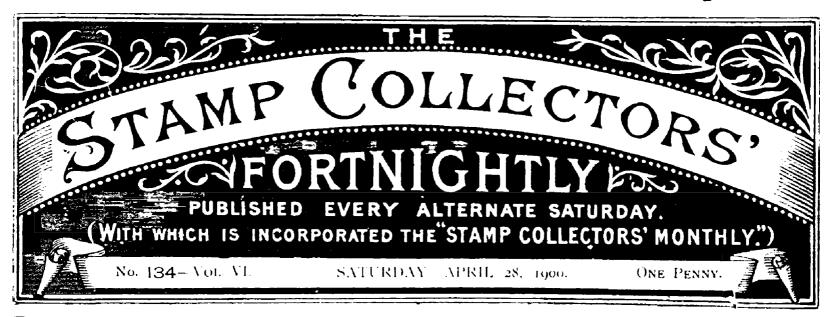
To Solver.

#### KIRKPATRICK & PEMBERTON,

202, HIGH HOLBORN,

LONDON.

## New Philatelic Protection Society.



### - WANTED. -

E propose to publish from time to time, in the Monthly Journal (Subscription 2) per annum, post free). List of Stamps that we are short of, and which we are willing to accept in exchange for other Stamps of a similar value, that is to say, for Stamps catalogued at 1 or under we will give other Stamps priced by us at that price or less, for Rarer Stamps we will give Rarer Stamps and so on.

The basis of exchange that we offer is that of paying two-thirds of catalogue price in exchange; e.g., if a Collector sends us Stamps to the value of £3 from our published lists, he can select Stamps to the catalogued value of £2 m exchange. A supplementary list of wants should always be sent as it is impossible to keep every variety always in stock.

All Stamps sent in must be in perfect condition. Unused, with gum; Used, with all perforations or roulettes complete and not too heavily postmarked.

Any number up to 100 of one variety may be sent in.

The numbers quoted in the following list are those given in the 1899 Edition of our Catalogue of Foreign Countries.

HANOVER.	Unused. Used.	- 2, 9, 10, 14, 30, 31, 32, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, - 1, 3, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 27, 28, 36, 41, 44, 46, 47, 48,
LUBECK.	Unused. Used.	4, 5, 40, 11, 12, 13, 45, 49, 20, 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 49, 21, 22,
MECKLENBURG- SCHWERIN.	Unused. Used.	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 1, 2, 3.
OLDENBURG.	Unused. Used.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21, 1, 2, 7, 27, 28, 29, 39.
PRUSSIA.	Unused. Used.	1, 2, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 41, 44, 46, 1, 2, 3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46,
BADEN.	Unused. Used.	8, 42, 43, 14, 47, 48, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 32, 42, 2, 3, 4, 5, 42, 23, 25, 30, 30, 40, 43, 44, 45
BREMEN.	Unused. Used.	1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 7, 8, 9.
BRUNSWICK.	Unused. Used.	4. 1. 6, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30, 31.
HAMBURG.	Unused. Used.	2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 38, 11, 12, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48.
SAXONY.	Unused. Used.	19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 43, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 25, 26, 27, 12, 43,
SCHLESWIG- HOLSTEIN.	Unused. Used.	8, 25, 62, 66, 6, 7, 21, 25, 30, 31, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 66,
THURN AND TAXIS.	Unused. Used.	13, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 60, 61. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 74, 77.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

STANLEY GIBBONS, Limited, Stamp Emporters,

391 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:

1900 .- MAY 10th and 11th, 24th, and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th.

May 10th and 11th, 1900.—A very Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including a very Fine Selection of BRITISH BECHUANALAND (in lots) complete, and mostly in unused blocks; also many scarce errors. Griqualand, a fine lot of unused blocks, etc., showing the various types of surcharge. Fine early Mauritius, Capes, Gambia, etc.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Ratities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one mouth before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Rew Stock Books.

Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon, West Indies, Victoria, New South Wales, &c.

#### NEW ISSUES.

UNUSED.

							5						£	5.	đ.
British H	ondura	s, 5c.		• •		0	2	6	Belgium, 10c. rose				0	0	2
••	• •	81		• •		0	4	10	Surinam, 25 on 40c.				0	1	0
••	,,	82			• •	0	9	6	., 25 on 50c,				0	1	0
**	• •	\$5		• •					New Zealand, 4d. green		• •		0	0	1
Borneo, /	je. (Moi	nkey)	• •	• •		0	0	2	,, ,, id. rose	• •		• •	0	0	2

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-

1900.-MAY 10th and 11th, 24th, and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th.

May 10th and 11th, 1900.—A very Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including a very Fine Selection of BRITISH BECHUANALAND (in lots) complete, and mostly in unused blocks; also many scarce errors. Griqualand, a fine lot of unused blocks, etc., showing the various types of surcharge Fine early Mauritius, Capes, Cambia, etc.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. YENTOM. BULL, & COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1781.

## PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

#### **Stock** Books. Rew



Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon, West Indies. Victoria, New South Wales. &c.

#### NEW ISSUES.

UNUSED.

						£ s. d.					£ s. d.
British	Honduras,	5c.		• •	• •	0 2 6	Belglum, 10c. rose	• •	••	••	£ s. d.
**	11	81		• •		0 4 10	Surinam, 25 on 40c.	• •	••	• •	<b>0</b> 1 0
11	11	\$2	• •	• •		0 9 6	,, 25 on 50c,	· •	••	••	0 1 0
**	11	\$5		• •		1 4 0	New Zealand, ½d. green	• •	••	•••	0 0 1
	4c. (Monk	ey)	••	• • *	• • •	0 0 2	,, ,, id. rose	• •	• •	••	0 0 2

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 134.--Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF T	HIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad		••		25
The Collectors' Guide to Values		• •		26
Protection for Philatelists		• •		27
Editorial		••		28
Something about Entires		••		28
The Stamps of Egypt (illustrated)			• •	29
News Notes from all Quarters		• •	• •	29
A Collectors' Catalogue (concluded)		• •	• •	30
Our Review of Reviews	• •	• •	• •	31
Notes on New Issues	• •	••	••	32

# Rilately at Home and Abroad

#### REMAINDERS OF BRAZILIAN COMMEMORATIVES.

WE have to thank Mr. Alphonse Bruck, editor of the "Revista Philatelica du Brazil." for a letter dated March 13th, wherein he gives us further details regarding the issue of the series of four Brazilian commemorative stamps already chronicled and fully described in the Fortnightly.

The set of stamps (consisting of four values-100, 200, 500 and 700 reis) was issued to commemorate the fourth centenary of the discovery of Brazil. Mr. Bruck states that only 400,000 specimens were printed, and that the stamps were current only from January 1st to February 28th. He has now accepted the post of sole agent for the sale of the remainders. He will sell the stamps until September 7th next only; after that date any that may still remain will be destroyed. The plates have already been broken up, so that no re-issue can be made. This last fact and the modesty of the issue (the face value of the four stamps being about 1s. 8d., British money) are crumbs of comfort, anyhow.

#### VICTORIA WILL HAVE ITS WAR STAMPS.

VICTORIAN philatelists have protested in vain. What the "Melbourne Age," in a fine flow of newspaperese, terms "the happy expedient hit upon by the postal officials of issuing a war stamp as a means of assisting in the raising of funds for the Victorian troops," is now in a fair way to become an accomplished fact.

On February 16th, the "Age" informs us, Mr. Watt, the Postmaster-General of Victoria, undertook the task of making a selection of suitable designs from 120 sent in by competitors for the £14 offered as prizes by the department.

Then follow the awards, with descriptions of the winning

designs :-

The £5 5s, award for the best design for the 2d, stamp has been assigned to "Armis et Fides," the centre space of whose design is filled by a rocky kop, from the summit of which a picket and two mounted scouts, fully armed, are scanning the horizon across a rolling yeldt. The single word, "Victoria," runs the width of the stamp at the top. The design which has been awarded second prize, also £5 58., was sent in by "Victoria Cross," and is for the 1d. stamp. The nom de plume aptly describes the design, which is the "for valor" decoration, the spaces between the sections of the cross being filled by a cross rifle and sword. Prizes of £2 2s, each have been awarded to "Deo et Regina," who shows a body of cavalry advancing, and to "Carnlough," who pictures a squad of mounted men on parade.

The first two designs are those chosen for the 2d. and 1d. stamps (to be issued to the public at 2s. and 1s. respectively), and the work of engraving was (on the date mentioned) ordered to be put in hand immediately. There will be printed:-

Of the 2d. stamp (price 2s.), 20,000 specimens.

Out of the proceeds of the sale of these stamps the Victorian Post Office will receive only the face value. In short, it is the "Hospital stamp" dodge over again.

#### BROOKLYN'S SECOND STAMP EXHIBITION.

FROM all accounts the second Philatelic Exhibition held under the auspices of the Section on Philately of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, was a marked success. Mr. John D. Carberry, Hon. Secretary of the "Section," describes some of the more notable of the exhibits in a letter to "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News":-

Dr. Hyatt exhibits a handsome frame of Bulgaria.

Mrs. Frederick L. Hoyt deserves mention for her creditable showing of Canada and Holland and Colonies.

Miss Mollie Pope has on exhibition four frames in which battleships and cruisers made entirely of postage stamps and artistically mounted on glass are shown

Mr. Geo. H. Blake, of Jersey City, displays frames of proprietary stamps illustrating the various printed cancellations adopted by manufacturers.

Great Britain is well represented by Mr Alex. Holland and Dr. Gascovne.

Mr. Deats' exhibit occupies 24 large frames and contains among its superb array of Confederates :- Athens, 5-cent purple, strip of four on cover; Athens, 5 cent red, tête-beche pair. Baton Rouge, 2-cent on original cover; 5-cent, type 2, on o. c.; 5-cent, type 2, error, on o. c.; 5-cent, type 3, on o c. Beaumont, 10-cent on pink, o.c. Danville envelope, buff and amber; 5-cent adhesive. Fredericksburg, 10-cent. Goliad, 5-cent, 10-cent. Lenoir, 5-cent on o. c.

Knoxville envelope, 5-cent blue on white. Livingston, 5-cent on o. c. Marion, 5-cent on o. c. Lynchburg, 5-cent envelope on amber. Macon, 2-cent on o. c.; type 3, on o. c. Lynchburg, 5-cent envelope, black on amber. Mason, 2-cent on o. c.; 5-cent, type 3, on o. c. Memphis, 5-cent envelope on wove orange. Petersburg, reconstructed sheet of ten varieties. Mobile, 2-cent pair on o. c. Pittsylvania, 5-cent on o. c. Pleasant Shade, 5-cent unused. Rheatown, 5-cent on o. c. New Orleans, 5-cent red on blue; 5-cent red on white. Tellico Plains, 5-cent, 10-cent. Salem, Va., 10-cent on o. c. Spartanburg, S. C., 5-cent, two copies. Many stamps in sheets were shown by Mr. Deats.

#### WAR STAMPS AND RUMOURS OF WAR STAMPS.

A PARAGRAPHIST of the "Glasgow Evening News" definitely states that the latest mail from Bloemfontein brought ordinary Orange Free State stamps surcharged in black with the letters "V.R.I." Lord Roberts could hardly have given us a better sequel to his now famous phrase, "the late President of the Orange Free State."

So far there is no confirmation of the paragraph reprinted from the "Globe," relating to surcharged British Bechuana-

land stamps in use in Mafeking.

On the authority of the "Daily News" special correspondent at Mafeking, however, we learn that it became necessary to issue ten-shilling notes and also threepenny postage stamps showing head of Colonel Baden-Powell in the centre. The "Daily News," commenting on the issue of these stamps, predicts that the news will "arouse the wildest philatelic enthusiasm," "Such a stamp," it ventures to prophesy, "will have an extremely fancy value in a few years." Well, yes, perhaps; but "B.P." must take care that Snyman does not capture the plates.

The "Daily Mail" is a little more precise as regards these 3d. Baden-Powell stamps. It appears that both the paper money and the stamps were produced by photographic process from excellent sketches made by Colonel Baden-Powell himself! A really wonderful man, the Hero of

Mafeking!

#### ARREST OF SUPPOSED PHILATELIC ROCUES.

ONE Charles Clark, said to have committed numerous philatelic frauds, has recently been arrested in America. "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" in its issue of April 5th, gives a picture of the man. He's not pretty. Another weekly, the "Era," under date April 7th, announces the capture at Chicago, of a supposed accomplice of the man Clark. This is Archibald Buchanan, in whose trunk the police found a large quantity of stamps—some genuine, some forged. The man had also a number of electrotypes for printing both stamps and postmarks. Buchanan claims to be innocent, however, and alleges that all the stamps, dies, &c., are the property of Clark.

#### AMERICAN STAMP EXHIBIT FOR PARIS.

THE American postage stamp exhibit for the Paris Exhibition will be shown in nine frames, as follows:---

Frame 1. Issues 1847-1873, including reprints Frame 2. Issues 1873-1890, including re-issues. Frame 3. Issues 1893-1898 in blocks of four. Departments, including specimen surcharges, &c. Frame 5. Newspaper and periodicals, 1865-1885 excl. Same, 1885 to 1899, including latest reprints.

Postage Dues, various re-issues and "Specimens."

1861 "Specimen," "Sample" surcharges, &c. Frame 6. Frame 7. Frame 8 Frame 9. Miscellaneous odds and ends of interest.

In Mr. Bartel's latest Washington letter to the "Metropolitan Philatelist," high praise is given to Mr. H. G. Mandel, of New York, who has mounted the exhibit for the Government.

#### COLONIAL STAMP THEFTS SENTENCES.

THE case in which Ernest George Buck and Charles Rowley, clerks, were charged with stealing unused Colonial stamps, came to a conclusion at the Clerkenwell Court on Thursday, April 12th. The two prisoners pleaded guilty and were sentenced to six months hard labour apiece.

#### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

	[COPYRIG	нт]. —				
BRITISH EAST A	FRICA.	u		Unused average copy		Used average copy
1890. Current stamps of charged with Giblack. Wmk. cro	Gt. Britain bbons' type own, perf. 1	I. in		,,		.,
da. on 1d. lilac	···	4.	11/	9/	11/	9/
Ia. on 2d. green and 1 4a. on 5d. lilac and bl		• •	70/	55/	60/	45/
1890-91. Stamps of the			32/6	25/	32/6	25/
printed by Bradbu Co.; perf. 14. T wmk. W.C.S. &	ery Wilkin <mark>s</mark> hin wove pe	on & iber :				
sheet.						
½a. brown 1a. green	••	• •	/2 /2		/6 /6	
2a. vermilion	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	14		6	
2 Ja. black, yellow par 3a. brown, red paper	er 	• •	1/ /4		/9 /9	
4a brown	••	••	14		/9	
4½a. purple 4½a. lilac	••	• •	/6 /6		1/ 1/	
8a. blue	••	••	/6		2/	
8a. grey 1 rupee, carmine	••	••	14/	10/	14/ 3/	10;
ı " grey	••	••	14/	10/	14	10/
2 ,, red 3 ,, purple	••	• •	2/6 3/		5/ 6/	
4 ,, ultramarine	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4/		8/	
5 ,, olive-green		••	5/		10/	
Note. — The ½, 1, 2½, stamps were also pro-	inted on uni	water-				
marked paper, but the to be seen on entire s		soniy				
Imperf Varieties.			101		tol	
I ,, green	••	••	10/ 10/		10/	
2 ,, vermilion	 Daner	• •	10/		10/	
2½ ,, black, yellow 3 ,, brown, red pa		• • •	10/		10/ 10/	
4 ,, brown	•••	• •	15/		15/	
4 ,, grey 4 <del>j</del> ,, red lilac	• •	••	35/ 10/	•	35/ to/	
8 ,, blue	• •	• •	25/		25/	
1891-95. The same, surcha	erand U.M.	• • b = • -	30/		30/	
in manuscript (blace			•			
🚽 anna on 2 anna, ver	milion (A.,	B.)			150 <sub>f</sub>	
$\frac{1}{2}$ anna on 3 annas, $(A.B.$ or $T.C.E.I$	, brown br K.)		22/6		20/	
I anna on 3 annas, $(T.C.E.R.)$	promu or	red			• • • • •	
t anna on 4 annas, b	rown (A.B.	)			100/	*15/
With local surcharge, ha	violet.	i and				
اً anna on 2a. vermilio ا anna on 4a. brown		• • •			160/ 150/	
1894. Surcharged in Gibbons type IV	London	with			- 3	
5a. on 8a. blue 7½a. on 1 rupee carm	ine	• •	12/6 12/6		12/6 12/6	
1894. No wmk.; perf. 14		• •	, -		,0	
5a. black on blue	••		14		1/6	
7 a. black on white	• • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	/6		2/	
1895. Preceding issues : Gibbons' type V.		with	12/6		1016	
ia. green	••	• •	12/6 70/		12/6 27/6	
2a. vermilion 2½a. black on yellow	• •	• •	45/		40/	
32. brown on red	••	• • •	20/ 6/		15/ 6/	
4a. brown	••	• •	4/_		4/	
4克a. purple 5a. black on blue	••	••	27/6 90/		25/ 70/	
7½a. black	• •	_:-	15/	· · · · · ·	20/	
	*Fiscally	used.				

\*Fiscally used.

				•••		
			1	nused	*gard	Used
		U	nused a	verage	very	average
8a. blue			mint II/	copy	fine II/	copy
rupee carmine	••	••	7.6		7/6	
2 ,, red	••	• • •	65/		60/	
3 ,, purple	••	•••	25/		25/	
4 ,, ultramarine	••		25/		25/	
5 ,, olive-green			55/		50/	
urcharged with Gibbon.	s' Type	VI.				
in red.	> / / -					
2½a. on 4½a. purple			30/		30/	
896. Indian stamps sur	characd		. ·		•	
Gibbons' type VII.						
perf. 14;						
åa. green					/6	
ia. plum	••	• •	/4 /9		/9	
ıla. sepia	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/9		/9	
2a ultramarine	••		/9		:9	
2-ja. green			/9		19	
3a. orange			2,6		2/6	
4a. olive green		• •	1/3		1/3	
6a. bistre	• •	• •	1/		1/	
8a. mauve	• •	• •	3/		3	
8a. deep aniline mauve		• •	2/6		2/6	
12a, brown on red	••	• •	2/6		3/6	
rupee slate , carmine and g		• •	7/6		10/	
i ,, carmine and gi		• •	4/ 9/		6. 15.	
			12/6		17:6	
3 ,, green and brow 5 ,, violet and ultra		••	15/		22 6	
		••	- 51			
ariety, surcharged sidewa rupee, carmine and p			151			
•	-		15/			
Messrs. De La Rue's prin wmk, C.A.	iting, per	J. 14;				
			,_			
∮a. green	• •	• •	/1			
1a. rose 2a. chocolate	• •	• •	/2 /*			
2 da. blue	••	• • •	/4 /4			
3a. grey	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/5			
4a. green	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/6			
4 a. yellow	••	• •				
5a. bistre			14			
7}a. mauve	••		/9			
8a. grey	• •	• •				
r rupee ultramarine	• •		2/			
2 ,, vermilion	• •	• •	4/			
3 ,, violet	• •	• •				
4 " lake 5 brown	• •	• •	8/			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• •	10			
(These Stamps are worth used as unuse		same				
1897. Stamps of Zanzill						
Surcharged with VII. in black.	CHODONS	Lyp	•			
			_ ^		م د ن	
la. green and red	••	•	. 7,6		8/6	
12. blue 22. red-brown	••	•	. 7/6 7/6		8 6 8/6	
4a. Orange	••	• •	- 16		8,6	
sa. bistre	••	• •	. 7/6		8/6	
78a. purple	••		7/6		8,6	
	,	•	• • •		, -	
Same, but surcharge in rec	••					
ıa. blue	• •	•	•			
Same stamps surcharged		ibbons	•			
Types 9, 10 or 11						
2ga. on 12. blue and 1		•	٠.		8/6	
2 ja. on 3a. grey and		•	• 9/		9/	
2½a. on 4a. green and	red	•	•			
De La Rue printing in la	rger size	; beri	۲.			
14; wmk. CC.	5 · · · · · ·					
r rupee ultramarine			. 2/			
2 " orange			- 12			
3 " violet	- +		. 5/6			
4 carmine	• •		. 7/			
5 " brown	• •		. 8/6			
10 ,, light brown	••	•	. 16/6			
20 ,, light green	• •	•	. 32/6			
50 " lilac			82/6	1		
	rana ka aa	4	. 2 1			

(To be continued.) .

#### Protection for Philatelists.

ISSUE OF THE PROSPECTUS OF THE STAMP TRADE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

WE have received the prospectus of this new Association, already heralded in previous issues of the Fortnightly. The Association has been incorporated under the Companies Acts, doubtless for good and sufficient reasons.

The nominal capital is £1,050, divided into 1000 shares of one guinea each, and the announcement is made that no member will be allowed to hold more than one share. We are not quite clear as to whether the member pays for this share over and above his subscription, or whether his taking up a share in the concern at one guinea covers him altogether for his first year. Some colour is given to the latter view by

"Annual subscription (after current year of membership) one guinea.

The Board of Directors consists of Messrs. E. J. Cooper, G. C. Ginn, W. Hadlow, F. H. Oliver, H. W. Plumridge, C. T. Reed, and T. H. Thompson. Mr. J. Crawford is the secretary, and the registered office of the Company is 331, Strand, W.C.

Below we print in extenso the prospectus of the new Associa-

This Association has been formed for the purpose of protecting and furthering the interests of persons dealing in and collecting Stamps.

To collect debts for Members, and to assist in the recovery of Stamps belonging to Members from persons wrongfully in possession of them.

To procure and diffuse information as to Postage and other Stamps and the sound principles of trading in them, and to keep for the information of Members a Register of all persons reported or known to the Association as being worthy or unworthy of credit.

To assist Members in appeals against legal decisions adverse to

the general interests of the Trade.

To give and receive advice respecting, and circulate cautions against, the numerous frauds and deceptions which are continually being perpetrated upon Stamp Dealers and Collectors, and to concert and promote measures for their protection.

To take notice, and action if deemed necessary, in the event of the Trade being misrepresented in the Public Press or elsewhere, and generally to deal with any subject affecting the general interests of the Trade.

Fortnightly Meetings of the Association will be held for the purpose of buying, selling, and exchanging Stamps, which Members may attend.

Members will be entitled to make not exceeding Ten enquiries or applications for debt in any year, for which Coupons will be supplied free, and to make further enquiries at a fee of One Shilling each. This scale applies to enquiries or debts in the United Kingdom. Foreign enquiries will be quoted at special rates.

A charge of Ten per Cent, will be made on amounts actually recovered through the instrumentality of the Association or paid direct to Members should the debt not exceed Twenty Pounds, and Five per Cent. on all sums so recovered should the debt exceed that Two and a Half per Cent. will be charged on the value, to be fixed by the Directors, of all good recovered in detinue or otherwise.

All information communicated to and by Members shall be considered strictly confidential, and the names of parties affording information will not be devulged.

Members will be afforded facilities in recovering debts by legal process under the conduct of the Solicitor, at a reduced scale of

professional charges approved by the Directors.

It is incumbent upon Members to report to the Secretary, immediately after the perpetration or attempted perpetration of any fraud, theft, or deception, the full particulars of the case, together with the names or aliases, and addresses of the parties, and all possible information calculated to establish their identity.

Any person over Twenty-one years of age is eligible for Member-

Applications for Membership should be sent to the Secretary in writing, who will furnish Applicants with full particulars and all necessary information.

### The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, APRIL 28, 1900.

Editor - - PERCY C. BISHOP.
Business Manager - Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription Rates. 5. d.
One Year (26 numbers) post free ... 3 3
Six Months (12 numbers) ... 1 6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



The new society for protecting philatelists against fraud is to be known as the Stamp Trade Protection Protection, Association, Limited. The last word of the

Protection, Association, Limited. The last word of the title, needless to say, has reference only to the capital of the concern, which is fixed at

£1,050, divided into 1,000 shares of one guinea each. In all other respects, we trust, the new society will be absolutely unlimited, especially in regard to the scope of its work. What we have long wanted in philately is an association that will be prepared to devote its attention to all abuses, either actual or impending, and to take action in all cases of fraud without any restriction as to the extent of the swindle or the standing of the persons concerned. Such a society, we hope and believe, this new Stamp Trade Protection Association will prove to be.

The full scheme of the Stamp Trade Protection Association will be found printed elsewhere. There is one point that we cannot quite understand: the new body is called a Trade Protection Association, and yet we find in the prospectus that "any person over 21 years of age" is eligible for membership. This statement, taken in conjunction with the opening announcement that "this Association has been "formed for the purpose of protecting and furthering the "interests of persons dealing in and collecting stamps" makes it quite clear that the Association is open, not to dealers alone, but to all philatelists.

So why call it the Stamp Trade Protection Association? Probably the answer to our question is to be found in the fact that the only alternative title at all desirable would be "The Philatelic Protection Association;" and there is a society bearing that name already—or should we say still?—in existence.

For the rest, the scheme of the Stamp Trade Protection Association is most excellent; the Board is a strong one, comprising as it does seven men well-known and respected by all; and the Secretary, Mr. J. Crawford, has had experience in connection with the London Stamp Dealers' Exchange that should admirably fit him for his new and more onerous post.

Here's good fortune and much power to the Stamp Trade Protection Association, Limited!

"The Reminiscences of a Philatelist," crowded out of this number, will be resumed in the next Fortnightly.

Many readers of the "S.C.F." have criticised the introduction of a supplement in the middle of the paper. In returning to our normal size with this issue we have had to depart from one of the traditional rules of the Fortnightly by allowing advertisements to obtrude upon the space reserved for reading matter. Steps will be taken to obviate this in the future.

#### Something about Entires.

"VE quite enough to do with my postage stamps, without going in for these new-fangled postcards and envelopes that you call entires," writes a correspondent. We would reply, "Yes, dear friend, and more than you can do unless you have plenty of cash and spare time at your disposal—but don't talk about entires being new-fangled. What were the first postage stamps introduced here sixty years ago, but covers and envelopes designed by W. Mulready, R.A.?" Then there are the covers or letter sheets of New South Wales in 1838, to say nothing of the still earlier ones of Sardinia.

Postcards and Newsbands, or wrappers officially used, are only half the age of the engraved or embossed envelopes, as still used, but can scarcely be considered new. Our friend is evidently thinking of the view or picture cards that have grown so rapidly in favour of late amongst every class but that of philatelists.

The first Government to introduce postal cards was that of Austria-Hungary in 1869, the invention of which has often been attributed to Dr. Emanuel Hermann. They were, however, proposed by Dr. Heinrich von Stephan, the representative of Prussia at a German Postal Congress in October, 1865, where the scheme was discussed but not adopted. His Postblatt (post-leaf) was to pass through the post without charge, the postage having been paid in the purchase price of card. Dr. Hermann called attention to it again in the Neue Freie Presse in January, 1869, and the result was their first issue on 1st October of that year.

Exactly twelve months after, the first English card was produced, printed in a bright violet on buff, quarter-of-aninch longer than present "Court" size, shortly after reduced in depth to our recent ordinary size. On the same day, the halfpenny wrapper appeared for newspapers, with the date 10.1.70 underneath the Queen's head, in stamp design, printed in green—to which colour we presume it will shortly return, as the adhesive has been changed to that colour now, in conformity with Universal Postal Union regulations. This postcard being only for internal use, is not affected in the same way.

A correspondent sends a British card which he cannot quite understand. This card has puzzled many people since its first appearance on 1st January, 1898. It is merely the upper part of old card in use from 1878, POST (arms) CARD without the line of instructions, "The Address, &c." This old plate and die (for the stamp is slightly different from recent ones) has been used for many years for printing cards "to order," that is, any kind of white card sent in certain quantities by firms using large numbers, who thus obtain them slightly below the cost of the official cards.

There have been several changes in these. The first ones were embossed from original die now used for halfpenny envelopes, about 1873, but this was a slow and expensive process, so the ordinary design was used, minus the arms in centre, in 1886—when a new plate was struck—the arms being larger, and a slight change in Queen's head design. The old plate was reserved for "stamping to order," but the upper part of chain on neck of unicorn and the stop after "side" were removed about 1889. Nine years after, the card above described came out. None of these cards were obtainable at post offices, but could be bought at large "stores."

Other British cards that surprise many stamp collectors, even, are the 11d. and the 3d., some never having heard of them. The first one was for general foreign use at half the letter rate then made almost universal, but shortly after reduced to a penny. For our distant colonies we had 11d. and 2d. cards, and specially for use to Australia was the one at 3d., being half the then letter-rate.

The Editor of the Fortnightly has just received from Italy a reply card of recent design, with date 98 at side, which has not been catalogued yet, and was only issued this year—10×10 centesimi, deep red on bright green. Owing to the absorption of ink by the green card, the effect is that of a red-brown colour. Card kindly sent by Mr. C. E. de Grave Sells.

HAWK-EYE.

### NOTES ON THE STAMPS OF EGYPT.

BEING A PAPER READ BEFORE THE BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY BY G. JOHNSON, B A., HON, SECRETARY.

(Concluded from page 21).

In 1874 came a fresh supply of the stamp of 5 paras, and this is generally known as the 5 paras with inverted figures.

Below I give a plan shewing the arrangement of the sheet of the 5 paras stamp of 1874.

A	Α	A	Α	A	A	A	Α	Α	В
В	В	В	В	В	$^{\mathrm{L}}\mathrm{B}_{-}$	В	В	В	$\overline{\mathbf{B}}$
A								<u> </u>	
В					<u> </u>				<u> </u>
A	l	l	١		<u> </u>		ا	J	_
В			<u> </u>		1		<u> </u>	l	<u></u>
A					1			<u> </u>	
B		l	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_
A	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u> </u> _
В	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> _</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> _
A		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>L _</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
В		l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> _
A	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>i</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
В	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1	<u></u>
A	<u> </u>	_		ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	!	1	Ļ
В	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>!</u> .	_
Ā	1	]	Ļ.	ļ	ĺ _	ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ.	<u>.                                    </u>
В	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>!</u>	<u> </u>
A	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>L</u> _	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1_
В	1	l	<u> </u>	1	l _			<u> </u>	<u> </u>

A .— Stamp with numerals at corners upright, and with centre inverted.

B.—Stamp with numerals at corners inverted and with centre

upright, i.e., Type A inverted.

APRIL 18T, 1879: Engraved in taille douce; watermark, crescent and a 5 pointed star; perforated 14; gum yellowish,

and, later, white.

The left and top labels show French inscription, and the bottom an Arabic ditto—"Posta Masric." At right there is the value in Arabic, and in the four corners Arabic figures. All are found imperf. and with inverted watermarks. Values and colours:

> 5 paras brown. 10 ,, light violet. 20 ,, blue. 1 piastre rose. 2 ., orange.

green. JANUARY, 1881: 10 paras, red violet. Here the watermark is nearly always inverted.

JANUARY 25TH, 1882: 10 paras, French grey. Specimens of this stamp with watermark inverted are very rare.

FEBRUARY 1ST, 1884: 20 paras-4,000 sheets. With inverted watermark this is the rarest Egyptian stamp.

5 piastres--- 12 sheets inverted.

DECEMBER 15th, 1884: Colours changed:

10 paras, green. 20 carmine. 1 piastre, blue, ,, orange. 2 grey (loose colour).
,, (fast colour). 1885: 5

JANUARY 1ST, 1888: Coinage changed from E£1=100 piastres to Efi=1000 milliemes.



1 mil., chocolate brown. green.
carmine (March 1st.) 10 piastres, bright violet (Jan. 1st, 1889). 3 mil., puce (Jan. 18t, 1892). Official, brown orange (Jan. 1st, 1893). 3 mil., yellow (Aug. 1st, 1893). 2 piastres, orange-brown (Aug. 1st, 1893). THE "UNPAID" STAMPS.



FIRST ISSUE (Feb. 1st, 1884): Value on left; tarif on right; at bottom, value in Arabic; at top, "Postes Egyptiennes." Printed in sheets of 100 on medium white wove paper; impressed with the crescent and star; perforated 101.

Values: 10 and 20 paras; 1, 2, 5 piastres. Only 150,000 of these were printed, of which number 70,000 were of the

value of 2 piastres.

Second Issue (August 1st, 1886): As above, but un-

watermarked.

THIRD ISSUE (January 1st, 1888): Unwatermarked; perforated 111. Values: 2 and 5 milliemes; 1, 2 and 5

There are two types of the 5 piastres: Type I. has a full stop after the word "piastres," which full stop is wanting in Type II.

FOURTH ISSUE (1889): New type; perforated 14.

2 mil. green. puce. 1 piastre blue. orange.

#### News Notes from all Quarters.

Why are the stamps on a complete sheet like distant relations?—Because they are only slightly connected.—The "Young Stamp Collector."

Tommy Atkins will envy his French colleague the promised boon of free postage. Not only are the French soldiers henceforth to be allowed to send their letters free of all charge, but also-though this is not yet officially announced -there is to be a special stamp for the purpose.

The "Young Stamp Collector" tells a story of Mr. M. P. Castle attending a London auction sale in order to bid for a lot of Turkish. The lot contained a rare 25 piastres that Mr. Castle had been desiring to secure for six years. He was prepared to pay £17 for the lot, but expected that the rare stamp might pass unnoticed. It did. The lot was knocked down to him for only eighteen shillings.

Marriage stamps are de rigeur now, it seems. On the occasion of the forthcoming nuptials of the Crown Prince of Japan special stamps are to be issued.

Mons. J. B. Moens, of Brussels, who is retiring from the stamp business, touches upon the question of "Le Timbre Poste," in the April number of that interesting journal. Mons. Moens will run it until the end of the year for certain -and possibly for a few months after that, in order to wind up all the articles now in course of publication.

The smallest post office building in the United States, if not in the world, is that of Virginia post office, Calif. It is situated on the road between San Diego and Escondido, and receives two mails daily except Sunday. The original existence of the structure was in the form of a piano box. It is 6 feet long, 5 feet high and 3 feet wide, and its "box equipment" consists of five locked drawers .- " Evergreen State Philatelist."

#### A Collectors' Catalogue.

BY HERBERT R. OLDFIELD.

(Concluded from page 19.)

Again, it is said the specialist has not got sufficient knowledge of stocks and quantities; he gets what he wants and does not bother himself further unless he is a "specialist-collector-dealer." Really the negative writers must indeed be in a bad way if they have to descend to this kind of so-called argument. Cheap sarcasm does not help their case, but is rather a sign of its inherent weakness. This particular writer is evidently not himself a specialist, or if he is, does not know very much about it.

To specialise in any country involves a substantial expenditure of cash, in some cases amounting to hundreds or even thousands of pounds. Now what would you think of a man who invested his money to this extent without regard not only to stocks and quantities but to many other things upon which the safety of his investment depends? You might justifiably call him a fool or a speculator; but he would not be an intelligent man of business, and he certainly would not be described as a specialist.

The writer pays the premier Society a very poor compliment when he takes it for granted their specialist members know so little of the materials from which real values can be deduced that they can be of no assistance, and when he assumes such knowledge is vested alone in the dealers and in beings whom he terms "specialist-collector-dealers."

There may be some, but there are not many collectors who specialise solely with the object of re-selling their stamps at a profit; there are few who can afford to specialise without satisfying themselves to a greater or less extent as to the real value of the stamps they purchase.

Once more, the negative writers tell us the specialists won't help without being paid, and that they will require big fees. The negative opener does not say this, and would not endorse it; he knows very well how absolutely absurd such a statement is.

Apparently the general collector little knows how much real hard work is done by the members of the Philatelic Society, London, purely from love of their subject and without expectation or desire for remuneration other than the appreciation of their fellow-members and the increase of their own knowledge.

I believe this applies equally to the provincial and other Societies, but I am content to speak only of what I know.

I affirm without hesitation that all the specialists of the premier Society will gladly at all times do what they can to

further the interests of Philately without fee or reward of any kind, large or small.

Truly our negative friends seem to fall very short of practical and sensible arguments—if we except those which they are so anxious to waive—for looking through what has been written hitherto I can find only two more objections:—

The difficulty of revision.

The necessity that the catalogue should be International.

As regards revision, this could be done when the catalogue was reprinted, and say every four or five years after, and if proper latitude were allowed in cases of doubt, revision would not present any serious difficulty.

An International catalogue is not essential in the first instance. If British collectors accepted ours, other countries would follow suit and an International catalogue would come in due course.

3.—Now to my third and final point. How will prices be affected by the collectors' catalogue? There is a good deal of confusion of argument upon this point arising from the different considerations which affect individual stamps dependent upon the class to which they belong, common, medium, or rare. The proportion of rare stamps is comparatively small, and yet some writers on this subject dwell upon the difficulty of valuing rare stamps, and then treat their arguments as applying to the common and medium classes, thus giving themselves and conveying to their readers a totally wrong impression of the subject as a whole. I cannot, however, enlarge upon this now, as I have already trespassed far too much upon your Editor's space.

Among collectors we have seen that prices must be affected if the catalogue is accepted. Would its authority be recognised and accepted by the dealers? The negative opener asks "who is to compel the dealer to accept these prices" (the word should properly be "values" not prices"). The answer is very simple, it is "the force of circumstances." Of course the catalogue will not regulate the dealer's "rent, rates, taxes, and salaries," but it must affect his buying and selling prices; all the dealer wants, or ought to want, is a fair margin between these, so as to allow him his legitimate profit.

At present the collector has no reliable guide to values other than his own limited experience—the dealers have it all their own way. If the values in the collectors' catalogue are on the whole wrong the catalogue will not materially affect prices. If they are on the whole right the collectors' catalogue will become a recognised standard of authority and will and must influence prices

It will not hurt the dealers in the least in the long run; it may do away with some illegitimate profits where prices are too high or too low, but any such loss will be more than made up by an increase in customers, for in philately, as in other things, confidence is everything.—From the "Philatelic Record."

NOW READY!

The Second Edition of the

## Universal Standard Catalogue of the World

Illustrated with thousands of engravings of stamps, and including all known standard varieties issued to March, 1900.

Price ls. 3d., post free.

The second edition is in no sense a reprint of the first; it has been revised throughout, a large portion has been entirely re-written and re-arranged, and the whole re-set in fresh type. The alterations are very numerous and important, and all the errors and omissions discovered in the first edition have been corrected in the second.

Every Stamp is Priced, either used or unused, or both, so that collectors desiring to know the value of any particular stamp will not be met with a disappointing blank space on referring to the Catalogue.

Great care has been taken in the pricing of stamps in this edition in order that the true market value of every stamp at the present time may be given, and the book be a re table collector's guide.

The same, bound in cloth, glit lettered on aidea and back, and interleaved throughout with plain white paper of good quality for MS, notes. 2/6 post free.

JUST RECEIVED.—Samoa, Provi. Govt., Id. to 2/6, complete set of 8, 7.6. Japanese China, 5 rin to 1 yen, complete set of 13, 8,6

Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties, 6d. per annum, post frec.

#### Our Review of Reviews.

#### Stamps Insured While in Transit.

Mr. W. W. Sellschopp, who is but lately back in San Francisco after a trip to Europe, writes in "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies" on the subject of "the insurance of stamps while on the road." He is struck by the simplicity with which letters containing valuables may be insured in the "old country," and urges upon the insurance men of America to to do something of the same sort for American philatelists.

Even in this country the system of insuring mail matter (over and above the ordinary postal registration) is not adopted by philatelists to such an extent as one would imagine, although many of the insurance companies, mindful of the almost absolute security especially of the inland mails, are prepared to work on the slenderest possible premuim.

#### The Most Written-About Philatelist.

Mr. M. P. Castle is, without exception, the most extensively paragraphed philatelic personality of the day. An odd co-incidence occurred a fortnight since, when the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly and the "Young Stamp Collector" appeared on the same day with short biographical notices of the London Society's Vice-President—and this without either editor being in any way a party to the duplication.

And now, to lengthen the long arm of the coincidence, the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain" comes to us with yet a

third illustrated biography of Mr. Castle.

#### Trying to Make South Australia Easy.

Mr. M. Z. Kuttner, who has always been credited with knowing a good deal more about South Australian stamps than appears in the catalogues, is now imparting some of his knowledge to the readers of the "P.J.G.B." He heads his thoughtful and well written papers, "South Australian Varieties Simplified," but so far we have not been over-

whelmed by the simplification. It must be a hard job, however, to make simple that which is inherently difficult; and there is no question whatever that South Australia is a difficult country, albeit a remarkably fascinating one. Mr. Kuttner, we must say, is tabulating and explaining the varieties of perforations in a way that cannot fail to be helpful to philatelists, and the tips he gives here and there as to values will not pass unheeded even by those who think the mere mention of finance in connection with philately a downright heresy.

#### The Man Who is Mad on Perfs.

There are of course, and always will be, philatelists and philatelists; and some of the types of the bipeds who collect stamps are a good deal more marked than many of the types of stamps of which we read in the learned papers contributed by the big-wigs of Philately. Somebody who writes for the "P.J.G.B.," and keeps himself anonymous in order, possibly to battle the servers of libel-writs, is singling out these types of timbromaniacs and exposing their foibles with a remorseless pen. He has already dealt with the condition crank (who, it must be said, has method in his madness) and now in No. 2 of the series, he deals with the "Perforation Fiend." This fellow is a terror. Listen:—

He [the perforation fiend] makes you feel very tired when he comes up to you at the club and enquires if you have ever seen the 5c. Holland of 1867 in the first type perforated  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 14 \times 13\frac{3}{4} \times 14$ . Though you may kown nothing about Dutch stamps, you have to answer briefly and civilly that, after due consideration, you cannot recollect having met with the 2oc. Holland of 1867 in the exact type and perforation mentioned. He then slaps you heartily on the back as he says he has found one. At this you express as much surprise as is consistent with your personal dignity, and suddenly call to mind a pressing engagement at the other end of the town before he has time to produce the stamp from his pocket book. If you take the unwise course of staying and inspecting the monstrosity, nothing will satisfy him, but you must measure the perforations for yourself "to prove to you" that there is no mistake, and afterwards listen to a long list of other vagaries that your friend has discovered.

## J. W. JONES,

61, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C.,

## Universal \* Philatelic \* Provider.

## STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Sweden, Norway, Denmark, African Colonies, India, Japan, United States, Hawaii, &c.

#### TRANSVAALS AT REASONABLE PRICES.

Special FINEST Mounts, 1/- 1000. . . .

. . New Pattern "Safety" Forceps, 2/6.

All Catalogues, Albums, &c., at Makers' Prices. Want Lists filled from any current catalogue.

J. W. JONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C.

#### Motes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Ceylon.—We now have a specimen of the Ceylon 2r. 25c., kindly sent by Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.

Adhesive: 2r. 25c., blue

Corea. - The "I.B.J." describes and illustrates two of the new Corean Stamps. The labels are much like the old Corean stamps in the general character of their design; but they are smaller, and there is now an inscription in English, " Imperial Korean Post.

> Adhesives: 2 cheun, blue 3 ,, red

German Colonies.-We clip from a contemporary the following description of the new German Colonial stamps. The lower values up to and including 80pf. bear the same design, a framed picture of a vessel with the funnels under full steam, headed towards the right. On a scroll above the picture is the name of the colony in Roman letters, and in the lower corners the values are given in Arabic figures, otherwise they are without inscription. The size and color of these stamps are similar to the corresponding values of

#### GREAT BRITAIN.

	CHEAP SETS.	8.	d.
1840-1	rd. black, rd. red, 2d. blue	0	6
1855-8	id. red-brown, Small Crown, perf. 16, die	_	_
,.	id. red-brown, Small Crown, perf. 14, die	0	7
	1 and 2		0
1880	åd., rd., 1åd., 2d., 5d.	0	6
1883	클럽-, 1출d., 2d., 2출d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 1/-	1	8
Govt.	3d., 13d., 2d., 23d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 1/- Parcels, 1d., 13d., 2d., 43d., 6d., 9d., 1/-	2	9
O.W.	Official, id. and id.	5	6

### Special Offer of Envelopes and

Post Cards.  1840 Mulready Letter Sheet, id. black, used	6	
1040 Miditeddy Letter Sileet, Id. Diack, Daed		n
1841 Envelope, Dickinson paper, 1d. pink	ō	6
with seal	0	6
1844 Letter Sheet, Dickinson paper, 1d. pink Admiralty Pensioner's Life Certificate, cut square, green, pink, yellow, blue, white	2	0
and rose, set of 6	1	1
brown	0	6
1890 Id. blue, Jubilee Envelope and Card, used Id. carmine on buff, Jubilee Guildhall	1	
Card, unused	3	6

FOR SALE .-- Parcel of used and unused British Railway Letter Fee Stamps, including many varieties.

APPROVAL BOOKS .- Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and medium Collectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials.

Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English stamps. Good prices given.

#### CHAS. NISSEN & Co.,

77 & 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

the new Germania issues. Like the Germania stamps the higher values are larger and of oblong shape. There is a proportionately larger scroll on these values, but otherwise the design is similar to the smaller stamps. These stamps are for use only in the colonies and protectorates of the German Empire whose names they bear, and cannot be used at German post-offices in foreign countries; therefore surcharged Germania stamps will be issued for use at the offices in Constantinople, Morocco, China, etc.

Since the above was in type the stamps have made their appearance.

Great Britain.—The new halfpenny green stamp is, as regards each individual specimen, exactly like its vermilion pre-decessor. Mr. F. J. Melville, however, has pointed out to us that on the complete sheet of 240 specimens there is a difference. Hitherto the two panes of 120 stamps have been divided by a plain gutter of white; now this gutter is decorated with a barred design in colour, after the fashion of the 41d., 9d., and other higher values.

Adhesive : 1d. green.

India.-The new 6 annas stamp has made its appearance.

Adhesive: 6 annas, bistre

Marshall Islands.—"We have this week (write Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. under date, April 21), received a letter direct from the Islands which confirms the note regarding these stamps which we inserted in our catalogue, second edition. Of the first issue, surcharged MARSCHALL. INSELN, only two values have ever been issued, the 10 and 20pf. Of the second issue, with spelling corrected to MARSHALL, the only values yet issued are the 5, 25 and 50pf., the 10 and 20pf. of the first issue being still in use. These five stamps are the only legitimate Marshall Island stamps; the sets of six values now being offered for sale could not possibly have come from the Marshall Islands."

New Zealand.—We are indebted to Mr. A. Rosenberg, of Woodville, N.Z., for a budget of news regarding the stamps of that colony. The following changes are noted:-

The halfpenny stamp is now printed in green; the penny stamp has been re-engraved in the design of the 4d. (White Terrace) and is printed in red; the twopenny stamp will be printed in violet; the fourpenny stamp is now of the same design as the former penny (Lake Taupo), and is printed in blue and brown; the sixpenny stamp will in future be printed in pink. In the case of the halfpenny and twopenny stamps, although the design has been retained, several slight changes have been made by the engraver. The new halfpenny, penny and fourpence are now on sale [March 9th] and the twopence and sixpence will be ready in a few days.

Mr. Rosenberg encloses specimens of the d., id., and 4d. stamps; he also sends us the following news cutting regarding envelopes and post-cards:-

the course of a few days. The envelopes will be sold at a trifle over face value, to cover the cost of paper. The impressed stamps are of the same design as the ordinary adhesives, but as this mode of expressing values is found by the Government Printer to be somewhat slow, the next issue of stamped envelopes will be embossed with special dies, which are now being cut. The Department has also in hand a new series of pictorial post-cards in connection with the departure of the Contingents to South Africa.

Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. also send copies of the 1d. and 1d. stamps described

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC (three different), Orange State (obsolete), Alexandria, Travancore, Malta, six Japan, three China, two Mauritius, six Nicaragua, Persia, six Peru; 50 genuine varieties, 1/1.—Smith, Upper Park Road, Kingston, Surrey.

WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY! In return for 1/3 I will send a Senf Catalogue, a Packet of Best Stamp Mounts, a Perforation Gauge and an Auction Summary, giving the prices of all stamps realised at London Auction Sales. Only a few lots left —Box 104.

A PPROVAL BOOKS .- Special Line of Books and A and Sheets for Beginners and Medium Collectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials. Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English Stamps. Good prices given.—CHARLES NISSEN & Co., 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MOST interesting General Collection, 10,000 varieties. Modern unused. Will not send on appro. Seen by appointment. Catalogue over £450. Accept £155. Scientifically arranged on sheets. English in Hilckes' Album.—A., 17, Allerton Road, Tranmere, Chashire.

3 COLLECTIONS of Stamps and Bicycle for immediate disposal. Owner going abroad.—HAYNES, 70, Jeffreys Road, Clapham.

1000 STAMPS, all different, for 1/-. Write for particulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.—W. BROWN, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury.

FOR £35 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1900), you can have the best bicycle built to your specification; and for £250 worth the best Motor tricycle. Only rare stamps in perfect condition of Europe, Colonies, and U.S.A. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaid.—I. KNASTER, Cambridge.

WANTED. U.S. American, Revenues, Medicine, Match Locals, &c.; also proofs, "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange.—
DRESSER, Bexley Heath, Kent.

"THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR." illustrated, monthly; 1/6 yearly.—32, Ballater Road, Brixton.

ONE THIRD CATALOGUE! Having bought some collections at bargain prices, I am selling hundreds of rare stamps at this extraordinary reduction. collectors or dealers unknown to me. The stamps are good substantial old issues, not rubbish, and I guarantee great satisfaction to everyone buying them. Sydney View, 1d. from 8/-; 2d. from 6/6; 3d. from 8/-; Cape, Woodblock, 1d. scarlet, 3o/- Wurtemburg, first issue, 18kr. 8/6; (1857), 18kr. 1/6; (1853), 18kr., 10/-; (1853), 18kr., 10/-; (1853), 18kr. a/6; (1865), 18kr. to/- Hundreds of other rare old Colonials, European, American, &c. Cheaper than the auctions and you pick what you like H. A. McMillan, 3, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London, E.C. Selections sent on approval. References required from collectors or dealers unknown to me. The atamps are

ADIES' STAMP EXCHANGE.—Few vacancies.
Prompt Monthly Settlements. Each Member sees packet first in turn.—Secretary, Louise Haynes, 70, Jeffreya Road, Clapham.

The Secretary of the General Post Office sends us specimens of stamped envelopes, which will be ready for sale to the public in [134]

## PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Messrs. Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers.

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, May 8th and 9th, at 4.30 p.m. punctually,

And will consist of A Fine Selection of

## Rare British, Foreign, and Colonial Postage Stamps.

Following Sales on May 22nd and 23rd; June 12th and 13th.

Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the smaller of the two Handsomb NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuilding of which has just been completed.

THE DATES OF MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

Masses. Putrick & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RAKITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO., Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptuess always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/8.

J. M. WATKINS. 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS. Prepaid and Unchangeable, 12 Insertions, \$1; 26 Insertions, \$1 17s. 6d.

THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY. 90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND. 1000 Wall Asserted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3m. 14., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World:

### POSTAGE STA WANTED.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to self collections or bose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, Landon and County,

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS,

423, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF URION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, 1/-Shoets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

#### KERR & LANHAM. Foreign Stamp Dealer CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANS. LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS FREE.

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, gd. the pair. Pestage Extra.

LIAVING lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 14. to £10, at

8d. in the 1/- Discount.

State réquirements and class of stamps desired. Great Britain Stamps a speciality. Butires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Blahopagate Street Without, Landon, E.C.

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co. 78. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C.

Two minutes from G.P.O. Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100. Newfoundland, 1898, 4, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per

set, 2/g per 12 sets. Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

ALWAYS mention the "S.C.F." in answering Advertisements.

#### J. LOUIS.

42}, Old Broad Street, E.C. (COPERA OF UNION STREET),

Offers the following BARGAINS :-Gt. Britain, rod., octagonal, un., cat. £6 40/ Cape, Woodblock, 4d., fine 40/-U.S.A., 1869, set complete 50/-

Victorian, 1/-, registered, cat. 20/-5/-35/-35/-

4d. rose, mint, cat. 70/- ... 40/-6d. grey, unused, cat. 6o/-35/t/- green, .. 90/-

Collectors are requested to send their Want Lists, as we are continually offering Rare Stamps at Bargain Prices.

### FOUR "SNAPS."

Canada Jubilees, complete Set, used, fine

Registration, Sc., blue, mint

Revenues, 40 vars., fine pkt.

#### SPECIAL:

Reprints of Pence, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Set of 7, only 100/-Cash with Order, post free.

#### W. KELSEY HALL.

President Leagus Canadian Philatelists,

PETERBORO', Ont.

44/-

7/-

Refer, by permission, to Publisher "S.C.P."

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers.

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

#### RARE POSTAG STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, May 8th and 9th, at 4.30 p.m. punctually,

And will consist of A Fine Selection of

## British, Foreign, and Colonial Postage Stamps.

Following Sales on May 22nd and 23rd; June 12th and 13th.

Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuilding of which has just been completed.

#### THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS: -

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31: November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

Messes, Puttica & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collections and single rankities, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the

various lots being accurately described. LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptness always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2'6.

J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS. Prepaid and Unchangeable, 12 Insertions, £1: 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 38. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc.,

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

WANTED. BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE,

LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS,

423, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

(CORNER OF UNION COURT)

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, s. Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

#### KERR & LANHAM, Foreign Stamp Dealers,

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LAND, LONDON, W.C

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

AVING lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps. catalogued from id. to Lin, at

#### 8d. in the 1 - Discount.

State requirements and class of stamps desired Great Britain Stamps a speciality. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65. Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.

75, LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C.

Two minutes from G.P O

Wholesale and Retail List free. Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6

per 100. Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/g per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value. 2/- per 100.

ALWAYS mention the "S.C.F." in answering Advertisements.

#### J. LOUIS.

421, Old Broad Street, E.C.

(CORNER OF UNION STREET) Offers the following BARGAINS:

PRICE Gt. Britain, rod., octagonal, un, cat £6 40/-Cape, Woodblock, 4d., fine 40/-U.S.A., 1869, set complete 50/-Victorian, 1%, registered, cat. 20/-5/-Spain, 19 cuartos, perf., 1865, used, cat. 75 -Nevis. 4d. orange, cat. 70/-, unused 35/

4d. rose, mint, cat 70 . . . 40/-•• 6d. grey, unused, cat. 60/i/ green,

Collectors are requested to send their Want Lists, as we are continually offering Rare Stamps at Bargain Prices.

#### FOUR "SNAPS."

Canada Jubilees, complete Set, used, only

Registration, 8c., blue, mint

Revenues, 40 vars., fine pkt.

#### SPECIAL:

Reprints of Pence, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Set of 7, only 100 Cash with Order, post free.

#### W. KELSEY HALL.

President League Canadian Philatelists.

PETERBORO', Ont.

44

7/

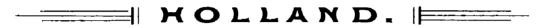
Refer, by permission, to Publisher "S.C.F."

# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.



We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this Country.

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants, and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

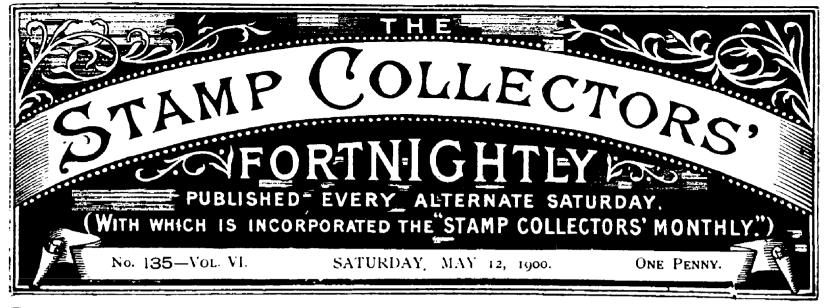
#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

			£ s.	a.
Austria, 1850, 3, 6 and 9kr.,	• •	Set of 3	0 0	3
,, 1867, 2kr. to 50kr		., 7	0 I	0
*Barbados, Jubilee, \d. to 2/6		,, 9	0 7	0
Brit, Central Africa, 1891, id. to	1/	., 6	0 3	9
• ,, 1891, 2/- to 1	0/	., 6	1 13	o l
*Brit. South Africa, 1891, Ad. to 8d	l	11 4	4 5	١٥
* ,, 1896, ½d. to 1/-		., 8	o š	0
• " on Cape, id. to		., 7	ıí	0
• ,, thick paper, p. 1			0 2	0
*Canada, Jubilee, ¿c. to 50c		11	0 11	0
* ,, 1898, Maple leaf, 1c. to roc		8	0 2	9
*Gambia, 1887, \d. to 1/		8 -	0 5	٥l
'(lerman East Africa, 1896, 2p. to		., 5	0 2	0
'Gibraltar, 1889, 5c. to 2 pesetas		8	0 5	0
* ,, 1898, ½d. to 1/		,, 7	0 3	0
<ul> <li>Morocco Agencies, 1899,</li> </ul>	5C. to 2D.		0 4	0
'New South Wales, O.S., 1d., 2d.,	28d., 3d.	., ,		1
and 6d.	-2-1, 3-1	,, 5	0 1	9
*Labuan, Jubilee, 1896, 1c. to 8c.		., 6	0 1	ő
Brazil, 180r. slanting figures		,, ,	2 14	ŏ
100t		• • •	3 14	اة
*Egypt, 1866, 5 piastres	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 16	0
1866, 10 piastres	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 10	ö
*Tunis, 1888, 5 francs	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 0	0
*Hanover, tog, green	• •		2 10	ŏ
	••		0 1	0
*Cuba, 1874/1896	• •	,, 13	-	0
*Buenos Ayres, in Pesos, blue	• •	• •	1 13	0
	• •	ı fine	-	- 1
Peru, Medio Peso, yellow	• •	-	2 10	2
,, rose	••	**	9 10	0

						£	\$.	d.
		ntral Afric			• •	0	11	0
		lumbia, p.			• •	3	0	0
В	British Ea	ast Africa o	n Company':	s- <u>j</u> d		0	12	6
	**	**	11	īd	••	E	10	o
•	**	**	**	4 <del>1</del> d.		1	7	0
•	**	••	**	7₹d.		0	19	o
	**	11	**	24d. on 44d.		ľ	7	0
E	Bermuda,	ıd. on 3d.	• •	• • •		0	10	o
8	British (i)	u <b>iana,</b> 1860,	tc. rose			0	19	0
	,,	21 11	ic. brown-re	:d	• •	I	1	0
*	**	., ,,	ic. brown			2	0	o
· E	British Ho	onduras, 18	82, 6d. yello:	v	• •	2	14	o
	**	**	., I/ grey	• •	• •	2	5	0
	11		888, 2d. on 6	d., p. 12 <del>5</del>		I	16	0
• E	British Sc	outh Africa	i, 1890, £1 bi	lue	• •	2	0	o
	,.	**	1d. on 3/-			2	3	О
- 0	Cape of G	ood Hope,	ı/- triangular		• •	0	10	o
• (	Ceylon, 2	50 lilac	••			2	10	O
		, 1/- lilac, C.				2	5	0
٠F	Fiji Island	ds, 2d. on 3d	l., S.G. & Co	.'s No. 36		3	_	o
		urg, 1858, 1					16	o
•	51		gkr. black b	rown		2	5	o
•	**	1873, 70	oki, mouve	• •		3	8	o
		ı quat. blacl		• •	• •	I	0	0
• 5	Sweden,	1858, 12 O. U	ltramarine	• •		1	7	O
•1	Portugal,	1853, 5r. br	own	• •		0	19	O
• 5	St. Lucia	, 4d. blue, S	tar wmk.	• •		2	o	O
!	Naples, 🧎	Tornese Cros	s, superb co	ny	• •	3	10	O
• :	Surinam,	1899, Provis	ionals, 50c.,	i gul. and 2 g	ul. 50c.	ō	10	c
ĺ			Signifies U					
1			-					

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., ~~> STAMP DEALERS & PHILATELIC PUBLISHERS

10, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

### HOLLAND.

We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this Country.

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants, and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer. WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

### SPECIAL OFFERS:

5. 0 1 7 3 13 5 5 1 2 11 2 5	30090000000000	*British Central A *British Columbia. British East African 
7 3 13 5 5 1 2 11 2 5	0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	British East Afric
3 13 5 5 1 2 11 2	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	British East Afric
3 13 5 5 1 2 11 2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bermuda, id. on 30 British Guiana, 18
13 5 5 1 2 11 2 5	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bermuda, id. on a British Guiana, is
5 5 1 2 11 2 5	0 0 0 0 0	Bermuda, id. on 30 British Guiana, 18
5 1 2 11 2 5	0 0 0 0	Bermuda, id. on 30 British Guiana, 18
1 2 11 2 5	0 0 9 0	British Guiana, 18
11 2 5	0 9 0	British Guiana, 18
2	9	• ,, ,,
5	ó	• ,.
	ó	'British Honduras
	0	
2		,, ,,
5	o	l ., ,,
3	0	British South Afr
4	o	,
•		Cape of Good Hop
ı	g	*Ceylon, 2.50 lilac
ı	o	*Dominica, i lilac,
1.4	o	'Fiji Islands, 2d. or
14	o	*Wurtemburg, 185
16	0	., 1863
19	0	., 187
ó	0	*Tuscany, r quat. b
10	o	*Sweden, 1858, 12 c
	O	*Portugal, 1853. 5r.
•	o	*St. Lucia, 4d. blue
-	o	Naples. 1 Tornese C
13	o	*Surinam, 1899, Pro
13		1
	10 13 10 10	10 0 1 0 13 0 10 0

	£ s. d.
*British Central Africa, 4/- on 5 ·	0 11 0
*British Columbia, p. 12½, 10 cents	3 0 0
British East Africa on Company's ad	0 12 6
id	
,, 4½d.	1 7 0
	0 19 0
2 d. on 4 d	170
Bermuda, id. on id.	0 10 0
British Guiana, 1860, 1c. rose	0190
., ., ., tc. brown-red	1 1 0
*, ., .c. brown	2 0 0
'British Honduras, 1882, 6d. yellow	2 14 0
	2 5 0
,, 1888, 2d. on 6d., p. 124	1 16 o
British South Africa, 1890, £1 blue	2 0 0
, id. on 3/	2 3 0
Cape of Good Hope, 1/- triangular	0 to 0
*Ceylon, 2.50 lilac	2 10 0
*Dominica, 17- lilac, C.A	2 5 0
*Fiji Islands, 2d. on 3d., S.G. & Co.'s No. 36	3 3 0
*Wurtemburg, 1858, 18k. blue	1 16 0
* ., 1863-4, 9kr. black brown	2 5 0
• .933 roly manus	3 8 0
*Tuscany, r quat. black one greyish	100
*Sweden, 1858, 12 o. ultramarine	1 7 0
*Portugal, 1853. 5r. brown	0 19 0
*St. Lucia, 4d. blue, Star wmk	2 0 0
Naples. 1 Tornese Cross, superb copy	3 10 0
*Surinam, 1899, Provisionals, 50c., 1 gul. and 2 gul. 50c.	0 10 0
<ul> <li>Signifies Unused.</li> </ul>	

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.

### SPECIAL OFFER.

-M-		_		
Great Britain, id. VR. unused		£ 12	%. 10	d. 0
ad on bluish safety namer unused	• •	20		ŏ
Barbados, 1882, 4d. grey unused 20/-, do. 5/- (1886)	••	Õ	17	6
British S. Africa, 1890, £1 unused 40/-, do. £5 do.			Ö	ŏ
,, £to unused (all mint)			10	Õ
Ceylon, 1872-80, 2r., 50c. unused 120/-, do. used		4	0	Ō
" a grand selection of rare surcharges in sto	ck.			
Gibraltar, 1886, set complete unused		5	0	0
Gold Coast, 1884-94, 1/-, 2/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- used set		0	12	0
Heligoland 1 mark, unused 12/6, do. 5m. do		0	15	0
India, a very fine selection, including all the rare Ser	vice			
Stamps at present in stock.		_	_	_
Lagos, 1885-87, 2/6 unused 120/-, do. 5/. do	• •	7	0	0
Monaco, 1885, 5fr. unused 50/-, do used	• •	3	0	0
Natal, 1857, 1/-, size 25 × 32mm., used	• •			0
New Brunswick, the Connell Stamp unused	• •	25	0	0
Newfoundland, 1860, 2d., unused		_	10	0
,, 1868, 5c. black unused	• •		15	0
New South Wales, 1855, 8d. used, superb	• •	3	5	0
1888, 5/- unused 45/-, do. 20/- do.	• •		0	0
New Zealand, 1873, 5/- unused	• •	1	0	0
Niger Coast, 1893, set complete unused	• •		17	6
Queensland, 1881, 2/- unused 15/-, do. 10/- do.	• •		10	0
Sierra Leone, 1861, 6d. imperf. unused	• •	12		0
South Australia, 1870, 3d in red used	• •	1	.5	0
Selangar, Gibbons' No. 3, unused	••		15	0
Tasmania, 1871-78, 5/- unused	• •	_	18	0
Victoria, 1862, 6d. orange, used, superb	. • •	12	10	0
Western Australia, error 2d. in colour of 6d. li	lac,		_	_
unused, and well centred	٠.	20	0	0
			: .	

Also many other rare and choice stamps too numerous to mention. Selections of Stamps scientifically arranged in books, will be sent on approval on receipt of a satisfactory London reference.

Address all communications to . . .

#### GIWELB → :== M.

4, Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

THE NEW 1900 CATALOGUE.

The Second Edition of the

### UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE

- OF THE

### POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE WORLD.

Complete up to March, 1900. Now too well known to need an extended description. Prics. 1'3 post free. Interleaved edition, cloth gilt, 2'8 post free.

SPECIAL OFFER OF NOVELTIES.		_
All unused. Postage extra.	8.	d.
Austria, 1900, unpaid, imperforate. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10 12, 15,		
20, 40 and 100 heller, set of 12	5	0
Ditto, perforated, set of 12	3	0
Crete, 1900, 1, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 lepta, set of 6	1	6
Ditto, ditto, 1, 2 and 5 drachma, set of 3	9	О
Japanese China, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50 sen., and	•	
r yen, ket of 13	8	6
Samoa, Provisional Govt., now obsolete, ad, id., 2d., 4d.,		
5d., 6d., 1/- and 2/6, set of 8	7	6
Tasmania, 1900, Pictorial design, 3d., 1d., 2d., 23d., 3d., 4d.,	•	
5d. and 6d., set of 8	2	6
MARSHALL ISLANDS.		

We are able to offer a few USED specimens of these scarce stamps at low prices. We have received them direct from the Islands and guarantee both surcharge and postmark.

At ş	resent we ai	re unable to supp	oly any unused.	
1807.	Surchar	ged "Marsch	all-Inseln."	
•		1/0		 1/3
1800.	Spelling	corrected to	" Marshall."	
		o/g	25pf. orange	 1/6
		50pf. red-brown	3/0	

Horizontal or vertical pairs and blocks of four can be supplied of all the above, except the sopf., of which we have only single specimens. IMPORTANT CAUTION.—The above five varieties are the only ones yet issued in the Marshall Islands, therefore Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 6 in our catalogue must be struck out; no such stamps have ever been issued in the Marshall\_Islands.

Stamp WHITFIELD KING & Co., Stamp Ipswich.

# HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

**FOREIGN** 

Stamp Merchants & Importers, 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING

### Rare Stamps

All in FINEST CONDITION at SPECIAL LOW PRICES. \* UNUSED.

V.IV.	vacu.
n. d. India, Service [] 1866, 2a 50 0	*St. Lucia. 1860, 1p 12 6
*Hong Kong, 1880, 10c. on 16c. 30 0	ł •
-	1
201 Bact 1011 102 Jan 10 10 -	, 1863, tp 12 6
• ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , 4p 10 0
Mauritius, 2p., large fillet 360 0	• " бр
* ,, ip., late state, fine	*West Australian, 1854, 1p 10 c
colour 75 o	* ,, ,, 1sh. grey-brn. 25 c
" 1p., medium state, pair 70 0	South Australian, 1857, 1p., pair 45 c
" sp., greek border 48 o	*New Zealand, N.Z., imperf., 1sh. 35
" ip., "fine pair 110 o	* ,, ,, 1863, 4p. rose-carmine 20 0
*Swazieland, 2/6 11 6	, , , ish. yellow-grn. 10 c
* ., 5/ 11 6	*St. Christopher, 1p. lilac-rose, 14 12 6
Br. E. Africa on Company, 3r. 24 0	Dominica, 1886, 18h., CA 45
* ,, 4T. 22 O	*Newfoundland, 64p., scarlet-
Natal, 1857, 1p. buff, splendid 56 o	vermilion 190
*St. Vincent, 1881, id. on 6p 24 0	
	2p. orange- vermilion 25
	Brit. Guiana, 1862, 4c., bordered
	with grapes 200
treated topol that are an error at the c	
* , 1879, CC., 2½p 26 0	1851, 1C. splendid
*U.S.A., 1847, 50 25 0	strip of 4, large margins 500
* 11 10C 75 0	*Mexico, 1867, 3r. grey 35
* ,, 1855, 90c ,, 60 e	
*Nevis, 6p. Diadem, green 100 o	*Brazil, 1843, 90c 40 (
*Lagos, 2/6 olive 75 0	., ., used 25 (
10/- brown, lightly penm. 165 o	Buenos Ayres, 1858, 3 pes. 95

This is only a very small selection of the great quantity of Rare Stamps we have in stock Our Prices in all cases are very reasonable, and we are always pleased to send on receipt of Want Lists fine Selections of medium and rare stamps of all countries on approval.

### We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash

Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

All Offers Promptly Attended To.

### HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

10 ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

### Philatelic Societies' Reports. MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

AT the thirteenth meeting, held on April 6th, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Beckton, read a paper dealing with the first issue of Roumania, going fully into the question of the minor varieties, and pointing out how the values can be plated. He also dealt with certain specimens (including the 3 paras bright orange), which differed in type from the normal stamp, and gave reasons why he considered all such as forgeries.

Fine collections of these stamps were displayed by Mr. Coote, Mr. Duerst, and the President.

#### BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

March 1st.—Display: British Guiana and West Indies. Mr. W. T. Wilson. Messrs. J. C. Morgenthan and D. T.

Lacunza were unanimously elected members.

A hearty vote of thanks was accorded the Philatelic Society of India and Wilmot Corfield, Esq., for vols. 1 and 2 of the "P.J. of India.

One Guinea was voted to the London Society's Transvaal War Fund.

The English edition of "Swiss Stamps" was ordered to be purchased for the library.

Mr. Wilson then gave a splendid display of the stamps of British Guiana and the West Indies, fifteen of the circular stamps of British Guiana being shown on original covers, and other rarities in exceptional numbers and condition.

April 5th .- Philatelic Discussion.

Mr. G. W. Martin was unanimously elected a member.

G. Johnson, B.A., Hon. Secretary, 208, Birchfield Road, Birmingham.

#### SOUTH AMERICA.

I desire to enter into exchange relations with collectors in all parts of the world.

#### Rare for Rare.

I offer the stamps of Chili (1852 to 1900 Peru and Bolivia.

Basis: Scott, Senf or Stanley Gibbons.

ENRIQUE DE LA FUENTE, CASSILLA No. 37, Limache (Chili).

Transvani, id. red. 1870-76 *		8	o
,, 6d., 1877, surcharge inverted	.,	8	۰
3d., 1879 · · ·		4	6
Great Britain, O.W., Ad.		3	0
O W., id		2	0
gd., Pl 4 (Emblems)		7	0
Army Official, 3 l., * mint		10	0

CAMPBELL INGLES & CO., --- CARLIBLE.

### J. LOUIS,

42½, Old Broad Street, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION STREET)

Offers the following BARGAINS:-Gt. Britain, 10d., octagonal, un., cat. £6 40/-Cape, Woodblock, 4d., fine 40/-50/-U.S.A., 1869, set complete Victorian, 1/-, registered, cat. 20/-5/-Spain, 19 cuartos, perf., 1865. used, cat. 75 -Nevis. 4d. orange, cat. 70/-, unused 35/-40 .

4d. rose, mint, cat 70 ... 6d. grey, unused, cat. 6o/-., 90/- green, ••

Collectors are requested to send their Want Lists, as we are continually offering Rare Stamps at Bargain Prices.

### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

1000 STAMPS, all different, for 1'. Write for particulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.—W Brown, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury.

COR £35 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1906), you can have the best bicycle built to your specification; and for £250 worth the best Motor tricycle. Only rare stamps in perfect condition of Europe, Colonies, and U.S.A. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaid.— 1. KNASTER, Cambridge.

WANTED. U.S. American, Revenues, Medicine, Match Locals, &c.; also proofs. "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange.— DRESSER, Bexley Heath, Kent.

"THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR," illustrated, monthly; 1.6 yearly.—32, Ballater Road, Brixton

()NE THIRD CATALOGUE! Having bought some collections at bargain prices, I am selling hundreds of rare stamps at this extraordinary reduction. Selections sent on approval. References required from collectors or dealers unknown to me. The stamps are good substantial old issues, not rubbish, and I guarantee good substantial o'd issues, not rubbish, and I guarantee great satisfaction to everyone buying them. Sydney View, id. from 8-; 2d. from 66; 31. from 8-; Cape, Woodblock, id. scarlet, 30.— Wurtemburg, first issue, 18kr. 86; (1853), 18kr. 10-; (1853), 18kr. 46; (1863), 18kr. 10-; Hundreds of other rare old Colonials, European, American, &c. Cheaper than the auctions and you pick what you like! H. A. McMillan, 3, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.

AUSTRALIANS roodifferent Australians for money order, 5%; price lists free.-W. H. ROBINSON, Swan Hill, Brisbane, Queensland.

### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1 -, to 100 all different for 12, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15 each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

### SPRING GOODS.

						s.	d.
Cuba o	n U.S , 2	c. vern	nilior	, unus	ed	o	5
	,, 2	c.	11	used		o	6
	,, 2	c. carn	nine,	unuse	d .	1	6
	,, 2	c.	**	used		1	6
.,	,, 20	. verm	ilion,	used		2	o
.,	., 20	. carn	nine,	used	or		
		u	nused	i		О	2
Hawai	i, 5c. blue	. 1899.	used			О	2
	toc. gree	n. 1894	٠,.			О	4
j .,	25c. blue	• ••	11			o	10
Malta,	4½d. and	5d. the	two	used		o	9
Gambi	a, 6d. CA	. bronz	e-gree	en, unu	ised	10	6
1	Pc	STAGE	Ехт	RA.			

Visitors to London are invited to call and inspect our Stock. Approval selections can be sent to responsible applicants.

### KIRKPATRICK & PEMBERTON,

22, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON

(NEAR BRITISH MUSEUM.)

35/-

### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptness always, One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

### J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

### J. LOUIS,

42], Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

(CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

### KERR & LANHAM. Foreign Stamp Dealers.

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

I AVING lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

### 8d. in the 1 - Discount.

State requirements and class of stamps desired. Great Britain Stamps a speciality. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co., 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C.

Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free. Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value. 2/- per 100.

### SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS.

Prepaid and Unchangeable,

12 Insertions, £1; 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY, 90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3m. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

# OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, F. C., is the best place to sell collections or inose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylun, Old West Ind. an, and old Australian stamps. Up to froov-cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:—

1900.-MAY 24th and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th.

May 24th and 25th, 1900.-A Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps,

including Chamba. 1a., error "Chmaba," unused, exceedingly rate; Norway, 1856, 3sk. blue on laid paper, used, a great rarity a fine lot of triangular Capes; Mauritius, post paid, 1d. and 2d., small Fillet, 2d., etc.; British South Africa, 1891, the set of 4 Provisionals, unused, mint; rare St. Helena; a fine Collection of Transvaal; Boer Republic, a very fine lot including many of the scarcest; Portuguese Colonies, unused sets of each; Sydney Views and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

### J. W. JONES,

61, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C.,

# Universal \* Philatelic \* Provider.

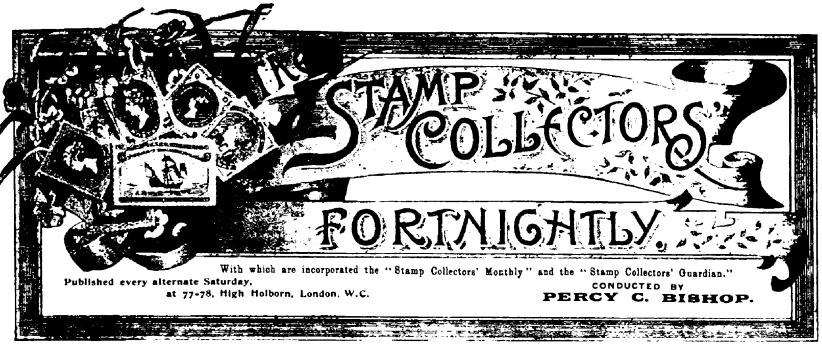
### STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Sweden, Norway, Denmark, African Colonies, India, Japan, United States, Hawaii, &c.

TRANSVAALS AT REASONABLE PRICES.

All Catalogues, Albums, &c., at Makers' Prices. Want Lists filled from any current catalogue.

J. W. JONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 135.-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, MAY 12, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS of	THIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad		• •		33
Editorial		••		33
The Postmarks of Belguim		• •		3.4
The Great Colour Question	• •			35
Reminiscences of a Philatelist		• •		36
Our Review of Reviews	• •	• •		37
Notes on New Issues		• •		38
'Twixt Editor and Reader	• •	• •	• •	38

# Rilately at Home and Abroad

### SOUTH AUSTRALIAN PROVISIONALS DESTROYED!

Good news comes to the *Fortnightly* from a valued subscriber in Adelaide—Mr. Geo. Blockey. Writing under date March 13th, Mr. Blockey says:—

I am glad to be able to report the destroyal of a large quantity of the S.A. 5d on 6d. 1801 provisional, by order of the Postmaster General of the Colony, Sir Charles Todd.

There had been some talk of the stock being re-issued.

Thank goodness that is all knocked on the head now. We are not likely to see any South Australian remainders!

#### STAMPS FROM THE WRECK OF THE "MEXICAN."

A CORRESPONDENT of "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" is to be commiserated. One of the letters rescued from the wreck of the Mexican, and addressed to this gentleman by a friend in Bloemfontein, contained a number of the surcharged O.F.S. stamps. All were discoloured, minus their gum, and practically ruined. The registered envelope containing these spoilt stamps is thus described in "E.W.S.N." "It is the ordinary size F, and is franked with a current id. English, postmarked very indistinctly with Field Post Office mark, No. 35 or 36 (certainly one or the other), the highest number yet observed. Needless to say, it shows very evident signs of its adventures, and the back shows an address in violet, evidently impressed from the letter that was beneath it."

### **ISSUED BEFORE ITS TIME!**

THE Postmaster of Bedford, by the way, has stated that the new green \( \frac{1}{2} \)d. stamp was on sale at his office on Saturday, April 14th—three days before the date announced for the public issue! The explanation is that the stock of the vermilion \( \frac{1}{2} \)d. at Bedford was exhausted sooner than was expected,

### THE NEW HALFPENNY STAMP IS HARMLESS!

The Editor of the famous medical journal, the "Lancet," has solemnly cremated one of the new green halfpenny stamps, and has held an inquest on the ashes, with the result that the new issue is declared free from arsenic or other deleterious matter, so that it may be licked with impunity. The gum is dextrine or "British gum," and is also declared harmless, though the flavour, as we all know is atrocious.

### HOW TO DESCRIBE COMPOUND PERFS.

A most sensible innovation in the matter of the indication of compound perforations is being largely adopted by British philatelists, following the example set by the French Society. Hitherto it has been generally understood that the first measurement in a compound perforation refers to the horizontal gauge, but in order to guard against the possibility of misconception it is now suggested that we add the letter "h" for horizontal and "v" for vertical. Thus a stamp perforated 13\frac{1}{2} \times 14 would be set down as 13\frac{1}{2}h. \times 14v. An excellent idea, in our opinion.

But how shall we deal with the double compounds, such as Messrs. Waterlow have been perpetrating in some of their recent work? Is a stamp perforated 124h.t.×13v.l.×134h.b. ×134v.r. one of the possibilities of the near future?

### CHICAGO'S SENSATIONAL STAMP CASES.

WE have already noted in the Fortnightly the arrest of two Americans, alleged to be expert philatelic swindlers—Charles Clark and Archibald Buchanan. "Mekcel's Weekly Stamp News" of April 19th promises that the trial of these men will prove sensational in the extreme. It is now believed that Clark has been merely a catspaw, and the allegation is that Archibald Buchanan—an Englishman, by the way—has played the foremost part in engineering some huge frauds on the stamp dealing fraternity. "Mekcel's Weekly" has many vague references to what is to come, such as the following:—

In its ramifications, the case seems to involve a certain large firm that is certainly innocent of any wrong-doing that has been practiced. The "Weekly" will not mention names in this connection, preferring that the news come from the city in which the firm in question is located.

And finally there is the promise of a big sensation when the accused are put upon their trial:—

The ingenuity of the proposed line of defence will be combatted by an aggressive prosecution. The trial will be one of great moment to Philately in this country and a report of it will be duly presented to our readers.

### The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, MAY 12, 1900.

Editor Business Manager

PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.	s.	d.	
ne Year (26 numbers) post	free	 3	3	

Six Months (12 numbers)

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



THE Editor of the "Philatelic Record" tells us that everyone is crying out just now for the restoration of stability and confidence in stamp collecting. Are Prices This is absolute news to us. "Restoration" Low? implies loss, and we are not aware that any

considerable section of philatelists has lost confidence in the hobby, or that the stamp trade as a whole is less stable than of yore. We are constantly meeting philatelists of all sorts and conditions, amateur and professional, and we have seen none of the weeping and wailing of which Mr. Nankivell draws so plaintive a picture. "The timid," our contemporary states, "are shaking with fear for their investments." Yes! but not their philatelic investments, Mr. Nankivell.

It is because many philatelists have been dabbling in the securities (?) of the Kaffir Circus in a time of crisis that they

are shaking with fear.

"The fright is a stage fright," the "Record" goes on to say. But there is no fright; and we think it a great pity that our contemporary should evolve a panic from its inner consciousness in order to speak soothing words to all and sundry. Stamp collecting was never in a healthier state than it is today. Many of the evils of recent years have been eradicated; we have fewer issues of unnecessary stamps to fight against, and there are less rogues connected with the hobby than has been the case for many years past. Prices are eccentric we grant, and they will always be eccentric, and the "Record" truly remarks that "no true philatelist will be weaned from a pleasant and recreative study because prices fluctuate." there is a momentary depression in the stamp trade it is only the reflex of a depression felt in most other walks of life during a period of national stress.

The "Record's" moral—a moral based, we submit, on

false assumptions-is that the cute philatelist will buy while prices are low. But we think that the cute philatelist, when he comes to examine prices, will find that the figures demanded for good things are as high as, if not higher than, ever. Our contemporary the "Record" is usually such a cheerful. not to say optimistic print, that it has been a great shock to us to find it crying wolf to make an Editor's homily.

In the able article by Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield on the subject of a collectors' catalogue, published for collectors by collectors, a suggestion The Collector's

Own Catalogue. was thrown out that the publication of the ideal work—when compiled by the ideal workers-should be undertaken by a Collector Philatelic

This suggestion, seeing that the article originally appeared in the "Philatelic Record," manifestly pointed to Mr. Nankivell as the right man to undertake the work; otherwise we might have had something to say to the matter our-

selves. We find no acceptance of the challenge in the May number of our contemporary. Doubtless Mr. Nankivell is thinking it over.

Again we have to omit our "Collectors' Guide to Values," owing to the very difficult country now in hand, British Guiana, taking up more time than was anticipated. The necessity of going to Press without the "Guide" explains the comparative smallness of this number of the Fortnightly.

Green is thought by many superstitious people to be an unlucky colour, and one of the newspapers advances a remarkable instance in proof of this belief. The hero of the incident received an envelope bearing the first green halfpenny stamp he had seen, and containing—his tailor's bill. What more conclusive evidence could be needed? One need scarcely enquire what luck the stamp brought the tailor.

### The Postmarks of Belgium.

RECENTLY in the Fortnightly we referred to some of the curious cancellations to be found on the stamps of Belgium, more particularly with regard to the bar cancellation commented upon by a correspondent. And now we have a most interesting letter on the subject from Mr. Carl

Wagner, of Hamburg.

It appears from Mr. Wagner's letter that we were mistaken in our assumption that the bar cancellation was used for the newspaper packages in Belgium; it seems that there is quite a distinct postmark for this purpose, in the shape of a square, containing the name of the town and the date. It appears that the low value stamps are sold in Belgium to the public in entire panes, already cancelled with these square postmarks—at least, so we understand from Mr. Wagner's letter. The idea is to facilitate the work of the postal clerks when the public in Antwerp, Brussels, and other cities have a great number of newspapers to post. In short, the Belgian low value stamp with this cancellation applied to it is a synonym for our English postmark "paid \dd."

As regards the bar cancellations, we have it from Mr. Wagner that this (as stated by Mr. Plumridge in a former number of the Fortnightly) is used for all purposes other than letter postage-i.e., for postal orders, savings bank purposes, &c. In Belgium, as in our own country, they have a system of issuing postal orders for fixed amounts—1 franc, 2 francs, 3 francs, &c.—and it is customary to add the odd centimes in postage stamps, such postage stamps being afterwards obliterated with this bar cancellation, which in Belgium is known as the "roulette" cancellation. However, it does not necessarily follow that any Belgian stamp found with this obliteration has served on a postal order, or for savings bank purposes, for Mr. Wagner informs us that the inked rubber wheel is applied to all letters passing through the Post Office which have from one cause or another failed to catch their proper obliteration.

For telegraph purposes in Belgium there is a special octagonal cancellation, and for railway stamps either a hexagon or an oblong, but Mr. Wagner points out that in small, or what we should call sub-offices, where the same clerk has the administration of post, telegraph, and various other departments, the different cancellations are used quite

indiscriminately.

It is a pleasure for us to be able to settle once and for all this question of the Belgian postmarks, which, judging from the numerous letters we have received, has aroused the greatest interest among our readers.

### COMING EVENTS IN PHILATELY.

May 16th.-Messrs. J. Edwards & Co.'s Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street.

May 17th and 18th.-Messrs. Plumridge & Co.'s Sale at the Arbitration Rooms, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, W.C.

May 22nd and 23rd.-Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's Sale at 47. Leicester Square, W.C.

May 24th and 25th.—Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper's Sale at St. Martin's Town Hall, Charing Cross,

### The Great Colour Question.

WHY PHILATELISTS CANNOT CALL A SPADE A SPADE AND A RED A RED.

### By PERCY C. BISHOP.

OLOUR is the one real difficulty confronting philatelists Collour is the one real uniform, commonly to-day just as it was one of the principal difficulties in

the early days of stamp collecting.

Why is it that colour as applied to postage stamps has never been successfully measured, classified, or standardised? There have been many attempts at the exact measurement of colour, and all have failed when put to a practical test. About fifteen years ago there was an epidemic of colour charts, both here and in America. The colour chart consisted of a beautiful collection of dabs of varying colour ranging from one end of the spectrum to the other; and theoretically the colour chart ought to have been absolutely the last word on the colour question. Unfortunately it was nothing of the sort. The colour chart, since no mahatma was available to precipitate it upon the paper in a finished state, had to be printed by human craftsmen with ordinary printers' ink. We will say nothing about the printers—already a much reproached class-but as regards the ink there is no doubt that the glorious uncertainty of printers' ink was the weak point that proved the utter undoing of the colour chart.

Something of the same reproach applies to the execution of Mr. B. W. Warhurst's "Colour Dictionary," published a year ago by Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, but never yet reviewed in the Fortnightly. The idea of the book is excellent, but the execution—the mechanical execution—occasionally leaves much to be desired. Take pages 17 to 35. Herein Mr. Warhurst seeks to shew the varying colours from light red through all the reds and clarets and maroons followed by the yellows, the greens, and the blues, and winding up with

a colour known as blue slate.

Some of these colours admirably illustrate what we have just been saying on the subject of printers' ink. The "pure vermilion" we venture to suggest is not by any means a pure vermilion; the scarlet is at best a dubious scarlet; the carmine (described as " near to crimson ") is just a thought too near to crimson; the orange as here depicted must be the colour of some orange that we have never seen, or sucked; the grass-green is evidently named after the Kentucky variety of grass, which is not green, but blue.

In short, the colours given in Mr. Warhurst's otherwise excellent dictionary can be of little real value to the philatelist

who is seeking light on this subject.

This is by no means the fault of the author, nor of the publishers, nor indeed of the printers; it is simply the result of the fact that printers' ink is stuff of a most "contrary" disposition.

Thus we can get no forwarder in the colour difficulty by means of charts or illustrated books; in what other way can

the knotty problem be solved?

#### WHERE THE TINTOMETER FAILS.

Five years ago when the Tintometer made its appearance we fondly hoped that the difficulty had at length been overcome. We forget the intricate mechanism of that ingenious instrument as displayed before a meeting of the City of London Philatelic Club in 1895, but we do remember most vividly that its operations were productive of such fearful and wonderful colours as a slightly saddened orange-brown and a joyful salmon-pink. Mr. Lovibond, the inventor of the tintometer is an eminent brewer who conceived the idea of mathematically measuring colour by its means; it was a thing much wanted in his own business, and it seemed to Mr. Lovibond that it might also be adapted to the wants of philatelists. The only drawback to this idea was the fact that unless every philatelist possessed his own tintometer-a costly instrument we believe—we should simply be in a far worse plight than before. The ordinary mind reels before the picture of saddened orange reds and joyful lavenderslates conjured up by the idea of tintometer measurements.

The tintometer being thus placed outside the range of practicality, whither shall we turn for guidance in the matter

of colour? There is no doubt that at present we are all at sixes and sevens on this question. A stamp you will find listed in one catalogue as red will appear as carmine in another, and as rose-lake in a third; and in some cases the differences are still more marked than in this mild instance. To Mr. Warhurst, whose book we have been noticing, we must give high praise for conscientious efforts to lead philatelists out of the wood; Mr. Warhurst has pegged away at this question for years and years. As long ago as August, 1805, he outlined the idea of his colour dictionary in the "Monthly Journal"; no-one would take it up. He tried all he knew to induce various members of the Philatelic Society to do something; but they were all too busy. Then he suggested a Colour Committee-a suggestion echoed in November last by Mr. M. W. Jones, of Newcastle, in a paper read before the Manchester Philatelic Society. The Manchester Society having now definitely declined to undertake the formation or compilation of a colour chart, we are thrown back into our former state of helpless confusion on the colour

#### A BOOK THAT ALL SHOULD READ,

Reverting for a moment to Mr. Warhurst's book we should be very loth to create the impression that we regard the same as a bad book. We do not; we think it a clever and sugges tive work ingeniously conceived and in its literary portions most admirably carried out. It is a book we should carnestly advise all philatelists to read; we have read it ourselves from cover to cover, and consequently we have not fallen into any of the pitfalls which have led others to notice Mr. Warhurst's work slightingly.

As an interesting sequel to his own efforts and the efforts made by Mr. M. W. Jones of Newcastle, Mr. Warhurst contributes a paper headed "Colours and their Names" to a recent number of the "Monthly Journal." The author points out that there is in existence a very large and costly book containing many hundreds of colours and the methods of compounding them, intended for the use of dyers etc. This may be regarded as a standard work on the subject, but unfortunately it does not meet the admitted want of a reliable guide to correct colour nomenclature.

### MR. B. W. WARHURST'S PLAN.

Briefly put Mr. Warhurst's main suggestion is that failing the Science and Art Department at South Kensington taking up the matter the Philatelic Society should step into the breach, and by getting the assistance of a few distinguished outsiders—specialists in colour—should get together a number of specimens of printing inks and of oils and water colours, and send these round in selected groups to each memberwhether Mr. Warhnrst means each member of a committee or each member of the Society as a whole we cannot sayfor individual examination under different lights, with a request to each gentleman attaching the names he thinks will most nearly express the colours of the samples before him. Then follow details as to the after procedure recommended by Mr. Warhurst, who concludes by saying:-"By this "method one hundred colours with appropriate names could "be definitely fixed with a minimum of cost and trouble to " all concernéd."

It would be a simple matter—at least Mr. Warhurst thinks it would-to find a maker of printing ink who would produce inks representing the various colours selected in a special permanent compound-i.e., one not liable to fade. Then, by means of carefully designed blocks, Mr. Warhurst would produce these colours in such a way as to shew four distinct effects by the shadings adopted in engraving as was intended in Scott's colour chart.

Intended—that's just it. There has been plenty of intention about this colour business but very little consummation. Frankly we do not think that it is humanly possible to make a colour chart so exact that it would at once sweep away all difficulties and differences in the way of philatelic colour classification.

We have an idea of our own on this subject-not one that we are extraordinarily proud of; but it may be workable, and at any rate we shall briefly outline it in a continuation of this article in the next issue of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

[COPYRIGHT.]

### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

BY WALTER NATHAN.

(Continued from No. 133.)

IN 1867 my parents were attracted to Europe by the Paris Exhibition of that year, and it was in Paris that I first saw a stamp album. It was one of Lallier's and the only remembrance of its contents which remains with me is that of a blue stamp of Nicaragua. This was impressed on me by the fact that I had travelled over the Isthmus at Nicaragua, as the yellow-fever was rampant at Panama, and my father preferred the inconvenience of the less frequented route to the risk of infection. I think the scenery in going up the small river (which it is projected to use in constructing the coming canal) was the most beautiful I have ever seen, and its attempted reproduction on the stamp in the album gave me my first inclination towards collecting.

The feeling was, however, transient, and during my stay in Paris I fear I devoted more time to the confectioners' shops than to anything else. One incident of the visit I will narrate, not because it has anything to do with stamps, but in the

hope that it will amuse the reader.

Among the sights of the Exhibition was the Chinese giant As the heroes of my kite-flying days had been Chinese, I was naturally anxious to see so extraordinary a specimen of the race. The desire was not shared by the party which took me to the Exhibition, and I wandered away on an exploring expedition on my own account. attained a polyglot knowledge to the extent of about half-adozen words in as many languages, and thus equipped I proceeded to make enquiries. I appealed to several Gens d'Armes, most of whom regarded me as some unique animal which had not previously been brought to their notice, but at last I came across one who was particularly kindhearted. Even he did not seem to know exactly what I wanted, and I thought it very strange that Frenchmen should find it so difficult to understand their own language. He listened patiently to all I said, and replied at length with a volubility which prevented my following his meaning. I was not to be deterred and kept pointing at him and the sky alternately, and repeating "homme," "haut," "homme," "haut" with persuasive persistency. Suddenly a ray of light seemed to illuminate his perplexity, and saying, "Mais, oui, certainment," he offered me his arm which I gratefully accepted. Whether he thought it would be a kindness to take me through a large part of the Exhibition, or whether the point at which he aimed was really a great distance from the place where I had first accosted him, I do not know to this day. But I remember my short legs became very tired in keeping up with his long stride, and I was indeed glad when we reached the foot of a spiral-staircase, which my conductor indicated as the end of our journey.

We began to mount. Up, up, we went. With every dozen stairs my wonderment increased. "What an extraordinary stature Chang must be," I thought, "if we have to go up all these stairs to get a view of his face." At length, having reached the summit, my conductor carefully placed me in the car of a balloon, and left me there. During the remainder of my stay in Paris I stuck close to my people.

The next year I was sent to the University College School, and lived with a tutor near Gower Street. My tutor's father had been in the M.S. department of the British Museum, and frequent visits there had raised the collecting instinct, which I believe is more or less inherent in us all. I began collecting shells and coins. One of my chief treasures among the latter was a penny of William the Conqueror, which I had purchased of Mr. Lincoln, of Holborn, for the sum of 3/. On account of its age and price, my tutor threw doubts on its genuineness, and suggested that I should show it to Sir Frederick Madden, who was at the time at the head of the coin department of the British Museum. The visit ended in my triumph, as the coin was, of course, genuine. Sir Frederick encouraged me in the pursuit, and advised me to continue purchasing of Mr. Lincoln, who was a thorough mumismatist, and would see that I only had genuine and

reliable specimens. I was enthusiastic in the pursuit, and it was in purchasing coins that I became acquainted with the fascination possessed by stamps.

Mr. William Lincoln at that time occupied the front part of the premises of W. S. Lincoln & Son, in Holborn, and from noticing the stamps displayed in the window, I had come to look through the stock books. Observing some Sandwich Isles of the 1853 issue, I informed Mr. Lincoln that I had a number of the same sort, and I was soon in possession of a Lallier album and started as a collector. Mr. Lincoln collected at that time himself, and I was pleased to observe at the last exhibition of the Philatelic Society, that his collection still remains intact. It was principally composed of unused stamps, and I was so charmed by the clean, fresh appearance of the specimens that I also confined my purchases to unused varieties. I was exceedingly astonished when I found that I could not buy unused specimens of the first issue of Hawaii, and still more astonished when Mr. Lincoln informed me he had no used specimens for sale. I hurried home, cut out an illustration of the first issue, and wrote at once to Mr. Brickwood, the Postmaster-General, for some specimens. In due course I received a reply:-

Honolulu, 13th December, 1869.

DEAR SIR,

I have the pleasure to enclose you, herewith, specimens of all the Hawaiian postage stamps as far as they can be procured. The sample you send was never issued here, but is the work of a speculative fabricator. With kind regards to your good father.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) A. BRICKWOOD.

Enclosed were sheets of all the issues except the first, up to date, and also some proofs in black of the 2c. 1864.

This letter is interesting as showing the unreliability of information obtained at headquarters, unless, indeed, Mr. Brickwood had mixed up the illustration I had sent with a stamp from some other correspondent.

(To be continued.)

### BRITISH STAMPS. Special Offer.

### COMPLETE SETS OF PLATE NUMBERS.

		Goop	Condition.		MOUNTED.			
						Set of	ĸ.	d.
₫d. red			• •	• •	••	15	6	0
1d. "					• •	151	10	6
1 <del>]</del> d. ,,				••	••	2	o	3
2d. blue					• •	7	О	9
2}d. lilac∙ro	se		• •	••		18	7	0
2½d. blue					• •	7	1	0
3d. rose				• •		20	7	6
4d. orange				••	••	10	2	0
6d. violet					• •	8	3	0
6d. grey			• •	••	• •	8	5	6
is. green				• •		13	9	6
•		1	ı Se	is for £2 i	8s. 6d.		•	

A COLLECTION OF BRITISH STAMPS, over 500 varieties, all in fine condition and mounted in a good new Album.

Price £10, a Bargain.

### CHARLES NISSEN & CO.,

77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# Our Review Ko. A of Reviews.

Publishers of journals sending copies for review are requested to address same to the Editor of the Fortnightly,

MR. PERCY C. BISHOP,

The Hollies, Blackheath, London, S.E.

The Fortnightly's "Exchange List" is now being made up, and to those of our contemporaries with whom we enter into exchange relatious we shall despatch two copies of each issue, immediately on publication.

### The Oldest Dealer's Lost Opportunities.

Mr. Castle, in the "London Philatelist," devotes over two pages to the subject of Mr. Moens' retirement from the stamp trade. Mr. Moens is the stamp dealer pur excellence; he above all others is entitled to the proud name of "Father of Philately." His monthly journal, so soon to be discontinued, is without a rival in point of age, and has few equals in the matter of philatelic excellence. Other times, other manners, says Mr. Castle-only he puts it in French-and we are reminded that had the present style of wholesale stamp importation been in vogue in 1862, Mr. Moens might have laid in large stocks of some of those stamps which are now almost unobtainable in single specimens. But Mr. Castle misses the obvious point that had Mr. Moens obtained a very large stock of these rare issues, their rarity at the present day would be proportionately less. Besides it is safe to say that Mr. Moens, in 1862, had no conception of the enormous rarity to which some of the stamps of the Tuscany or Naples, or Oldenburg would attain. These things are always easier to write about after they have occurred.

### Federated Australia-Its Philatelic Side.

It being now only a question of time before the various colonies in Australia are welded into one big commonwealth, it is opportune to ask how this will affect the philately of Oceania. The "London Philatelist," speculating upon this question, predicts that the issue of one common series of stamps for the whole federation will mean an immediate rise in the values of Australian stamps generally. The general opinion will be that any upward movement in this direction will be a most welcome change.

#### Philatelic Echoes from the War.

We clip from the London Sociey's organ the following items regarding philatelists now at the front :-

Lieutenant Stanley Castle is with his regiment, the Scottish Riflesin Kimberley, where we hear they may either garrison the town or co-operate with Lord Roberts's forward movement.

Lieutenant Eric Hausburg, the brother of Mr. L. L. R. Hausburg, who went safely through all the fighting at Spion Kop and round Colenso, is now happily recovering from an attack of dysentery.

#### Stamps for the Buffalo Exhibition.

The "Metropolitan Philatelist," of New York, informs us that designs for the special issue of postage stamps for the pan American Exhibition at Buffalo, have been tentatively adopted by the Post Office Department. The issue will include 1, 2, 4, 5, and 10 cent stamps. One stamp will show a picture of an American lake steamer; another will illustrate the modern express train; on a third we shall see a bridge over Niagara Falls, and perhaps the Falls themselves if a suitable picture can be obtained; on yet another stamp an automobile will be depicted. We respectfully suggest that yet another stamp in the set should show an open stamp album, surmounted by the legend, "Great are the uses of Philately!"

### The Scarcest British Railway Stamps.

Mr. Ewen in his "Weekly Stamp News" illustrates a strip of three specimens of the first letter fee stamp of the Barry Dock Railway. This stamp, he tells us, is without doubt the most valuable of all British Railway stamps at present known. The Barry Dock line was opened in 1889, and two years later, when the Railway letter post was inaugurated, the Barry line undertook to accept letters at its stations, then only five in number. Pursuant to Post Office regulations 2d. letter fee stamps were ordered to the number of 500, and these were numbered consecutively from 1 to 500. Of these 500 stamps it is practically certain that the unused strip of three illustrated by Mr. Ewen represents the entire remainder of unused specimens. No used copy has ever been found, but of course there is always a possibility that one or more may turn up. Any philatelist lucky enough to find one will have a stamp worth holding.

### A Magazine from Canada.

The "Montreal Philatelist," a monthly, now in its second year, comes to us in very good shape. Evidently there is plenty of life in the Philately of the Dominion. Mr. W. J. Wurtele is now the publisher, and presumably also the editor of the paper, which, by the way, is the official organ of the League of Canadian Philatelists.

#### THE CANADIAN SPLIT PROVISIONALS.

An interesting article in the April number is headed "The Canadian Provisionals of 1899," and protests against any fancy value being attached to the split provisionals used by some of the Canadian Postmasters when the 2 cent letter rate came into force, viz., on January 1st, 1899. The fact that these fractional—or, to coin a word, fractural—stamps are listed in the new edition of Stanley Gibbons' catalogue is really the motive for the article, wherein we read that it is a simple matter to shew that the provisionals were absolutely unnecessary, were never sold to the public as stamps, and cannot properly be called stamps at all.

"If their collection is advocated, says the writer in "conclusion, and a high price put upon used specimens, "then look out for fakes and the results of the faker's "genius; for we shall soon be flooded with such simply "contrived trash."

### Other Papers we have Received.

Since the preparation of our last "Review" we have received the following: "The Philatelic Record" (London); "American Journal of Philately" (New York); "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser " (Birmingham); "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" (Norwood); "Illustrirte Brefmarken Zeitung (Leipzig); "Le Timbre Poste" (Brussels); "Illustrirtes Breimarken Journal" (Leipzig); "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" (St. Louis); the "Weekly Philatelic Era" (Portland, U.S.A.); "Il Francobollo" (Milan); the "Monthly Journal" (London); "Stamps" (Rushden); "Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten Zeitung" (Gossnitz); "Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung " (Leipzig); and "Morley's Philatelic Journal" (London).

### The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows :—

#### Pages of Two Columns.

For One Insertion—			€ 8.	4.	Por Six Insertions—			đ.
		***	3 0	0	Whole Page per ins.	4	0	0
Half Page			2 15	0		2		
Quarter Page	• •		1 10	o	Quarter Page do. One-Eighth Page do.	1	š	o
One-Eighth Page	••	••	0 15	0	One-Eighth Page do.	0 1	2	6

### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Inserts	o=		£	<b>s</b> .	d.	For Six Insertions-	£	<b>s</b> .	d.
Whole Column	•••	***	ī	15	۰	Whole Column per ins.	ī	8	0
Half Column						Half Column do.			
Quarter Column			0	10	0			ā	
Öne inch	•••		0	4	۰	l Öne Inch do.	٥		۰

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

### Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Chili -We are indebted to the President of the Philatelic Society of Chili, Dr. Jerman Greve, for specimens of the new Chilian stamps-1 centavogreen and 5 centavos blue. The stamps bear the same head as of old, but this now occupies a much larger proportion of the space. The stamps are separated by means of a short-cut roulette, which we notice is somewhat irregularly applied. In "Le Timbre Post" we find four other values chronicled—the 2, 15, 20 and 50 centavos. At the moment of going to Press we have received the 2 centavos stamp from another correspondent in Chili, Mr. F. D. Walters, of Valparaiso. This gentleman writes us under date, April 4th:-

I enclose four each of the new 1, 2 and 5c. Chilians, which are being issued gradually as stocks of the previous issue become exhausted. For instance, the 5c. are not out yet in Valparaiso, so I had to get some from Santiago, where they are just out. If I am not mistaken it is not a month since the 1c. and 2c. were put on sale here.

Another Continental comtemporary mentions the issue of two new telegraph stamps, two envelopes, two newspaper wrappers, and one postal memorandum. What a postal memorandum is we have been unable to glean.

French Congo.-Some issues back we spoke of a forthcoming issue for this French dependency, and illustrated the design accepted for the 15 centimes stamp. It was then understood that this design would be used for all values, but we now gather from Mr. Moens' journal that there two other designs, one being an oblong affair for the values up to 5 centimes, shewing in the centre a jaguar prowling through the bushes, doubtless in quest of some unwary philatelist.



For the higher values up to 25 centimes there is the type already illustrated, and for three topmost values-1, 2 and 5 francs - there is a large upright rectangular design, shewing a couple of natives lolling against a chunk of jungle. As an issue of stamps for an unimportant tract of territory it is ab-

surdly over-capitalised, as they say in the financial papers.

Great Britain.-We described the new halfpenny green stamp as showing an innovation on the entire sheet in the shape of a barred design between the two panes of stamps. Mr. W. H. Earl, under date April 30th, writes that he thinks our informant has drawn a little on his imagination. "I have before me, he writes, a sheet of both the red and the

green 4d. stamps, and the only difference I can see with the naked eye is that the red has control letter (), and the green R. There is no barred design between the two panes."

Now since writing our last note on this subject we have ourselves discovered that sheets of the new stamp are to be found, both with and without this ornamentation, in the blank space between the panes. Thus Mr. F. J. Melville, our original informant, is justified, and Mr. W. H. Earl also is correct, and everybody is satisfied all

Guatemala.—There is presumably a shortage of postage stamps in this Republic, for we learn from the organ of the Dresden Philatelic Society that the fiscal stamps of Guatemala have been surcharged 1899 in black and employed for postal purposes. The stamps so treated are as follows:-

> i centavo rose carmine. 5 centavos lilac 10 green. \*1 red. 25 \*\* ,, blue and red. 50

Northern Nigeria.-We are somewhat at a loss to know why new stamps have been issued bearing the name "Northern Nigeria." The stamps are of the conventional De la Rue type, and a correspondent furnishes us with the following list of values and colours:—

> ad. lilac and green. īd. red. ., 2d. yellow. • • 23d. blue. •• इती. brown. •• őd. violet-blue. tod, green and brown. 1/black \*\* 2/6 blue. ••

The stamps are watermarked C.A., and perforated 14. Presumably their issue means some political subdivision of the Niger Company's territories, lately taken over by the Government.

Orange Free State.-Although we have not up to the time of writing seen any actual specimens, we have had undoubted information from various quarters in support of the statement that the Orange Free State stamps have been overprinted V.R.I. during the present British occupation of Bloemfontein. Mr. W. H. Earl informs us that he has the rd. lilac stamp overprinted V.R.L.

Mr. Alfred H. L. Giles, of Norwich, also chronicles the receipt of this stamp.

"Morley's Philatelic Journal," for May, gives March 19th as the date of issue of the surcharged stamps. Staff-Sergeant Piens, our contemporary's informant, has the 1d. and 1d. stamps overprinted as above and also the id. post card. The id. stamp above franks a letter to the old country, but the post card has to bear a penny British stamp in addition.

"Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" chronicles the 21d. stamp in addition to the Id. and id. In No. 32 of "E.W.S.N." appear many interesting details as to the issue of the stamps.

Samoa.—At present the stamps in use here are the German Imperial stamps of the issue just superseded-free of all surcharge. A letter just to hand from Apia, dated March 22nd, 1900, is franked with the 20 pfennig blue. In the postmark, below the word "Apia" appears an inscription in German which we have been unable to decipher.

Spain.—The off-threatened new issue for Spain is at last to hand. Herein the boy king is shewn as quite a grown-up youth with a sort of military or naval jacket on. Presumably, however, this is intended to be some sort of school uniform, for "Le Timbre Poste" remarks that the baby has given place to the young collegian. So far only one value has appeared, the 15 centimos blue, but it is understood that the other values of the set will appear before long.

Tasmania.-In Messrs. Senf's journal we find illustrations of the new &d., 2&d., 3d., 4d., 5d., and 6d., "Scenic" stamps. The 1d. and 2d. we have already fully described; the new-comers are as follows:-

Adhesives: 1d., green (Lake Marion). 21d., blue (Tasman's Arch). 3d., brown (Spring River). 4d, yellow (Russell Falls). 5d, blue (Lake St. Clair). 6d., red (Dilston Falls).

### 'Twint Oditor and Reader.

"AN Old Subscriber," referring to comments in recent numbers of the Fortnightly on the subject of Philately of the Orange Free State and the Transvaal, suggests that the most appropriate memento of the Transvaal for philatelists would be the inverted surcharge stamps of that country, as all will be upside down there soon.

We much regret that there was considerable delay in the compilation of the index for volume V. of the Fortnightly. This was owing partly to pressure of other work and partly to the fact that our printers, Messrs. Pardy & Son, have for some time past had the resources of their printing establishment taxed to the attermost. Messrs, Pardy are now printing almost everything that is printed in the philatelic world, and the consequence is that they are not always able to keep pace with the inrush of work?

Mr. C. de Grave Sells has sent us a copy of a publication known as the "Virginia Philatelist," published at Richmond, Va. This, like another American paper recently alluded to in our columns, is a pro-Boer print. An article headed "The Anglo-Boer War" in the number dated December last, has reference to British greed and injustice, and things of that sort. Our correspondent, hitherto a subscriber to the "Virginia Philatelist," wrote the editor of that publication protesting against this fierce attack on this country, but received only a snub for his pains. Needless to say, he is no longer a subscriber to the "Virginia Philatelist."

### PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Messrs. Philatelic Auctioneers, Literary, Fine Art,

47. Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place

ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, May 22nd and 23rd, at 4.30 p.m. punctually,

And will consist of A Fine Selection of

### POSTAGE STAMPS.

Following Sales on June 12th and 13th.

Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuilding of which has just been completed.

THE DATES OF MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS:-

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES, PUTTICE & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Poreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### Periodical Sales by Auction of Postage Stamps

### Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS & Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place

ON WEDNESDAY, THE 16th MAY. 1900.

AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Commencing at 5.30 p.m. The Catalogue will include, amongst others, the following RARITIES:-

BRAZIL, slanting figure, 300r. BRITISH EAST AFRICA, complete surcharged on Company issue, mint, and others. BRITISH GUIANA, a matchless specimen of the 4c. majenta of 1856, &c. CAPE OF GOOD HOPB, Woodblock, (several). CEYLON, 8d. imperf., unused; 2/-, imperf., unused; 1/9, used and unused, &c. DENMARK, 2 rbs., mint. FRANCE, 1 franc orange, 1849, superb. LEVANT, superb specimens of the 1865 2k. and 5k. NAPLES, & tornese blue, Arms and Cross (2), all superb. NEW BRUNSWICK, 1/-, superb Spain, ferls, dark blue, 1850, unused, and a strip of 3, used; 1852, 2 reales, 2 pairs and a single copy; 1853, 2 reales, 2 pair and a single copy, and others. Sweden, the rare error, "TRETIO," red. Tuscany, 60 crazie, superb, and others. United States, 1869, 15c. with inveited centre, and others. Western Australia, 1857, 2d., unused, superb; and many other rare and scarce stamps. Also useful remainders of collection and miscellaneous lots.

Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for including Collections or other lots in these Sales may be had free on application.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired.

Prompt settlements guaranteed.

Highest References.

JOHN EDWARDS & CO., Ground Floor. Mansion House Chambers, London, E.C.

(Close to the Mansion House and Bank of England.)



NEXT SALE on MAY 17th and 18th, at 5 o'clock sharp each day, at the Arbitration Room, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, W.C.

A fine general Sale, comprising many rare, Foreign and Colonial Stamps.

63/4; Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

# Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Inclusive Commission on Lots Sold, 10 °/c

### IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct. . . . . .

. . . . Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps, 440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### Rew Stock Books



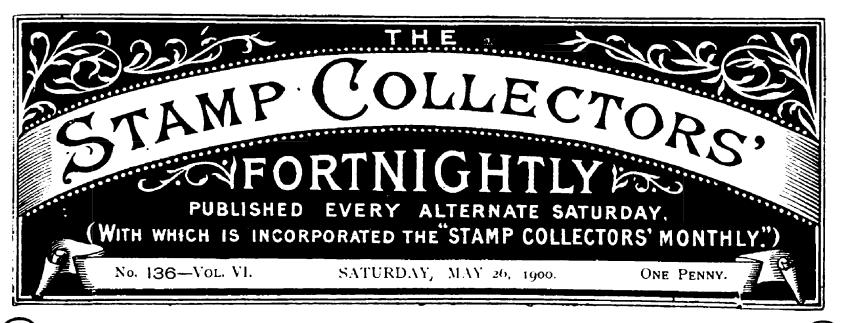
Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND,

NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND,

S. AUSTRALIA, &c., &c.

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.



ESTABLISHED 1856.

CAPITAL, £75,000.

# STANLEY GIBBONS, LIMITED.

# Rane \* Stamps Bought, sold, or Exchanged...

YISITORS OR COLLECTORS IN LONDON, on calling at 391, Strand, W.C., can at all times during office hours (10 to 6 p.m.; Saturday, 10 to 2 p.m.) inspect some hundreds of collections and stock books of Stamps, having each variety priced, and thus get a far better selection of shades and varieties than those who order by post.

### BETS AND PACKETS OF STAMPS.

A special Prospectus containing full details of about 2000 Sets and Packets of Stamps will be sent post-free on application.

We strongly recommend our Sets of Stamps. They are composed of

We strongly recommend our Sets of Stamps. They are composed of perfect specimens, and are priced at from 20 to 40 per cent. LESS than the Stamps could be bought for singly.

### WHOLESALE LIST FOR STAMP DEALERS.

We have just issued a new and enlarged Trade List with prices of Stamps, Cards, and Envelopes by the dozen, hundred and thousand, and with the trade terms for all our Albums, Catalogues, and General Publications.

This List will be sent post-free and gratis to any dealer known to us or on receipt of business card. The Wholesale List cannot be sent to collectors.

"THE MONTHLY JOURNAL," edited by Major E. B. EVANS, Published on the last day of each month, and chiefly noted for--rst, Verbatim Reports of all Law Cases of interest to Philatelists; 2nd, Earliest information of New Issues; 3rd, Largest Stamp Journal published; recent numbers containing from 36 to 48 pages; 4th, quality of its Articles; with Major Evans as Editor this can be taken for granted; 5th, Entirely Original Articles by the leading Philatelic Writers of the day. Subscription--2s, per annum, or 5s, for three years.

### SAMPLE COPY sent gratis and Post-free on application.

All subscriptions must be prepaid, and commence with the July number. The prices of back numbers will be found in the current number of the lournal.

of the Journal. "THE MONTHLY JOURNAL" now includes the Addenda to our current Price Catalogue. The old method of publishing Addenda quarterly has been discontinued, and in the months of March, June, September and December, a Special Number of the Journal is sent to all Subscribers, containing a list of all Stamps, etc., that have appeared since the publication of the Catalogue. In the other months there will be quoted Special Bargains, Rarities, and prominent Alterations in Prices.

We therefore strongly recommend all purchasers of the Catalogue to subscribe to "THE MONTHLY JOURNAL," forming, as it does, a complete continuation of the Catalogue up-to-date.

### APPROVAL SHEETS & COLLECTIONS OF STAMPS

NEW SHEETS OF STAMPS FOR BEGINNERS AND MEDIUM COLLECTORS.

E have just been arranging our Approval Sheets of Stamps on an entirely new and much simpler plan than formerly. The Stamps are mounted on sheets, containing an average of 100 Stamps per Sheet. They are all arranged in the order of our New Catalogue. First, Great Britain and the Colonies, then all Foreign Countries. These sheets contain about 5000 different Stamps and a sheet of any particular country will be sent on demand. The sheets arranged to date are over fifty in number, and contain all Great Britain and the Colonies, and all Foreign Countries.

TO ADVANCED COLLECTORS.—For Collectors more advanced we have an assortment of many hundreds of small books of Choice Picked Stamps of every Country or District in the World. Most of these special books contain twenty pages (5×3\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}), and can be sent by post in an ordinary registered envelope to all parts of the world. These Books, as a rule, include Used and Unused Stamps, but Special Approval Books will be made up to suit individual requirements. Collectors writing for such should state if they wish for Used or Unused Stamps, if singles, pairs, or blocks of 4 are required; also in Used Stamps, if special Postmarks are sought for. In all cases, in these books, we shall lay ourselves out to meet the special requirements of each individual client, whether the amount required be large or small.

Great Rarities are our speciality. We have a large number of Stamps on hand from f to to f 400 each, and shall be pleased to give prices and particulars to advanced Philatelists.

We purchase really Rare Stamps at a much higher Cash Price than that paid by any other Stamp Merchant.

STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Importers, 391, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Opposite the Hotel Cecil).

### GERMAN COLONIES.

				ENT	TIRE	SETS	CONSI	DERABLY CH	IEA.	PER.					
COLONY.	3 Pfg.	5 Pfg.	10 Pfg.	20 Pfg.	25 Pfg.	50 Pfg.		COLONY.	3 Pfg.	5 . Pfg.	10 Pfg.	20 Pfg.	25 Pfg.	50 Pfg.	
Togo	10	10	20	40	50	100	unused	Shmoa	_			s soon a			unused
	10	10	25	40	50	100	used			Α	good su	apply or	dered.		used
Cerman 8. W.	10	15	50	50	×	×	unused	Cerman East	40	50	75	100	×	100	unused
Africa, 1897	01	15	<u>5</u> 0	50	×	×	used	Africa, 1893	75	75	75	75	×	75	used
Cerman 8. W.	10	10	20	40	×	100	unused	Cerman East	10	10	20	40	×	8ŏ	unused
Africa, 1898	10	10	20	40	×	100	used	Africa, 1896	10	10	20	35	×	75	used
Cameroons .	10	15	20	40	50	100	unused	Cerman China	10	10	20	40	50	100	unused
	10	15	30	.10	75	100	used		10	10	20	40	50	75	used
Marshall		_	he enti	re set of			unused	Cerman	10	10	20	30	40	65	unused
islands		•			٠ ,٠٠		used	Morocco .	10	10	20	30	40	65	used
Marshall Islands	100	100	×	×	100	100	unused used	German Levant, 1884	×	50	50	50	200	200	unused used
Maramosa		Will be	sent a	s <b>800</b> n a	as recei	ved.	unused	Cerman	×	10	15	25	35	60	unused
islands		Α	good s	upply or	dered.		used	Levant, 1889	×	10	15	5	40	30	used
Caroline Is				s soon a		ived.	unused	Cerman	10	15	50	40	60	100	unused
				upply or			used	Empire, 1880	O	ne sheet			to be s	old.	
COLONY.	3 D <i>f</i> -4	5 Df4	10 Dea	20 Pf4	25 D#4	50 P/4		COLONY	3	5 D#4	10	20	25 D <b>f</b> -	50	
COLONY.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.		COLONY.	Pfg.	. Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	
PRICES NET.	Sp	aces mai	rked wit	thaxs	how wi	here Sta	mps have	not been issued.	Pos	TAGE E	XTRA.	I will s	end at a	all times	. good

ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

Selections of German Colonials.

PRICES NET.]

I Buy any quantity German Colonial Stamps.

[Postage Extra.]

Collectors wishing to complete their Collections cheaply, will receive gratis and post free, my New Stock List, suitable for beginners as well as large collectors. . . .

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C.

BURGSTRASSE 8.

Telephone V. No. 2157.

CORRESPONDENCE-German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.

Telegraph Address: "Markenkosack."

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### Rew Stock Books



Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND,

NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND,

S. AUSTRALIA, &c., &c.

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.

### GERMAN COLONIES.

				EÑ	TIRE	SETS	CONSI	DERABLY (	CHEAP	ER.					
COLONY.	3 Píg.	5 Pfg.	10 Pfg.	20 Pig.	25 Pig.	50 Pfg.		COLONY.	3 Pfg.	5 Pig.	10 Pfg.	20 Pfg.	25 Pfg.	50 Pfg.	
Togo	10	10	20	40	50	100	unused	\$hmoa		Will be	sent as	soon a	s rece		unused
_	to	10	25	40	50	100	used			A	good sur	pply or	dered.		used
German 8. W.	10	15	50	50	×	· X	unused	Corman East	40	50	75	100	×	100	unused
Africa, 1897	10	15	50	50	×	×	used	Africa, 189	3 75	75	75	75	×	75	used
German S. W.	10	10	20	40	×	100	unused	Corman East	10	10	20	40	×	80	unused
Africa, 1898	IO	10	20	40	×	100	used	Africa, 189	6 10	10	20	35	×	75	used
Cameroons .	IO	15	20	40	50	100	unused	Corman Chin	a IO	10	20	40	50	100	unused
	10	15	30	40	75	100	used	l	10	10	20	40	50	75	used
Marchall		Т	he ent	ire set o	f so		unused	Cerman	10	10	20	30	40	65	unused
Islands		•					used	Morecco	. 10	10	20	30	40	65	used
Marshall	100	100	×	х '	100	100	unused	Cerman	×	·50	50	50	200	200	unused
Islands							used	Levant, 188	4						used
Maramosa				25 BOON		ved.	unused	Cerman	×	10	15	25	35	60	unused
islands				supply o			used	Levant, 188	9 ×	10	15	5	40	30	used
Caroline ls				as soon		ived.	unused	Cerman	10	15	.50	40	60	100	บกนธed
	_			supply o			used	Empire, 158		_	of each			sold.	
	8	_5	10	_20	25	50			3	5	10	20	25	50	
COLONY.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pig.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.		COLONY.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pig.	Pfg.	Pig.	Pfg.	
PRICES NET.	Sp	aces ma	rked w	ith a × :	show w			not been issued. German Colonia		AGE E	CTRA.	l will s	end at	all times	good

### ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

PRICES NET.]

I Buy any quantity German Colonial Stamps.

[Postage Extra.]

Collectors wishing to complete their Collections cheaply, will receive gratis and post free, my New Stock List, suitable for beginners as well as large collectors. . . .

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C.

BURGSTRASSE 8.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE. .

Telephone V. No. 2157.

Telegraph Address: "Markenkosack."

CORRESPONDENCE-German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### Rew Stock Books



Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND,

NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND,

S. AUSTRALIA, &c., &c.

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.

### Philatelic Societies' Reports. COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK.

AT the 53rd meeting of the Board of Governors, on April 9th (Mr. Calman presiding), the Secretary read a letter from Mr. Jos. S. Rich, presenting to the Club two frames of proofs of dangerous counterfeits of Baden, Luxemburg, Colombian Republic, Uruguay and Confederates, also a framed photograph of the late Herr von Stephan, Postmaster-General of the German Empire.

The Treasurer's report showing a cash balance in bank of \$635.83 exclusive of U.S.

bonds was read and approved.

The names of six of the applicants for membership having been posted the required length of time, their names were balloted upon and Messrs. Battin, Carpenter, Doane, Hawkins, Lombard and Stebbins were declared to have been unanimously elected subscribing members of the Club.

ALBERT PERRIN, Secretary, 351, Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements (three words a penny) is extremely low we have decided, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz.:-

6 insertions for the price of 5. 12 insertions for the price of 9. 26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.

Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever dossible.

### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY! In return for 1/3 I will send a Senf Catalogue, a Packet of Best Stamp Mounts, a Perforation Gauge and an Auction Summary, giving the prices of all stamps realised at London Auction Sales. Only a few lots left

A PPROVAL BOOKS.—Special Line of Books and and Sheets for Beginners and Medium Collectors. full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials. Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English Stamps. Good prices given.—Charles Nissey & Co., 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

1000 STAMPS, all different, for 1/2. Write for particulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.—W. Brown, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury.

LOR £35 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1900), you can have the best bicycle built to your specification; and for £250 worth the best Motor tricycle. Only rare stamps in perfect condition of Europe, Colonies, and U.S.A. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaid.—

1. KNASTER, Cambridge.

WANTED. U.S. American, Revenues, Medicine, Match Locals, &c.; also proofs. "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange.—DRESSER, Bexley Heath, Kent.

"THE YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR," illustrated, monthly; 1/6 yearly.-32, Ballater Road, Brixton.

ENCHANGE WANTED.—Good Sheet of Autralians sent for Foreign.—H. T. Tyson, She don Street, Norwood, South Australia.

THE Liverpool Philatelic Exchange Club.-Reliable Members wanted. Subscription, 1/6 per annum. References required. Splendid opportunity to join a reliable Club.—Rules &c., sent on application to the Secretary, A. J. Murnaghan, 53, Ashton Street, Liverpeol.

#### Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2.6.

STAMPS!

EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large

amounts, no waiting, promptueer always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

### J. M. WATKINS.

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

### SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS.

Prepaid and Unchangeable.

12 Insertions, £1; 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY. 90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLUNIALS, for 3m. 1d., tpostage abroad extra. Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS,

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, 1/- -Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

### KERR & LANHAM, Foreign Stamp Dealers

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

HAVING lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

### 8d. in the 1- Discount.

State requirements and class of stamps desired. Great Britain Stamps a speciality. Ethird of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices. Entires at one-

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.,

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6

per 100. Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

# OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, BILUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to froov cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Estab lished 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

### BARGAINS.

				Catalog	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
South Australia, 1888-93, complete set fi					
2/6 to £20, Specimen	•••	40	U		,
Fiji, 1d. blue, perf. 11 by 10, unused, fine	•••	I	3	3	6
Cape, 1/- green, 1885, unused, fine	•••	12	6	17	6
BRITISH STAM	PS.	•			
3d. rose, small letters, wmk. Emblems	• • •	1	6	3	6
gd. straw ,, ,,	•••	3	6	5	O
3d. rose, large letters, ,,		O	7	O	8
ı/- green " "	•••	U	5	O	8
3d. rose , wmk. Crown		o	6	2	o
<b>3</b>	. 17	o	Q	t	6
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	. 18	0	9	ī	6
6d. lilac and carmine, large letters	• • • • •	0	6	I	3
	. 13	o	_	1	3
1) D. O	_		9		3
1, 0.0	. 14	0	9	1	3
rd. red with numbers in Maltese Cross, 1 to		4	O		
1d. red, imperf., Reconstructed Sheet, fin	е	6	O		
1d. red, perf. 14, ,, ,, ,,	••	4	6		
2/6 lilac on blue paper	•••	3	6	7	0
5/- rose on blue paper		10	6		
4d. on blue paper, wmk. medium Garter	•••	5	6	6	o
21d. lilac, I.R. Official, 1865		4	6	6	6
Zigut mac, i.i.e. Cometan, 1003		7			

### CHAS. NISSEN & CO.,

... 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

### MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-

8th, 1900.—By order of the Executors, etc.—A fine Selection of June 7th and BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS, including a fine Collection of South African (in lots), comprising fine Transvaals, New South African Republic, Cape of Good Hope, strip of seven 1/- Triangulars; Natal, 1/- green with tall caps, very rare, and others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the

obtained setting most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous or obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible mement. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1761.



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Sold, 10 % Inclusive Commission on Lots

(The minimum average charge per lot being 2/-)

### IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct. . . . .

. . . . Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 136.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, MAY 26, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

PAGE
 39
 40
 40
 41
 42
 43
 43
 44
 41
 4.1
•••

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

### NO COLOUR PRINTING IN PHILATELY.

MESSRS. SENF, OF LEIPZIG, ORDERED TO SUSPEND THEIR COLOURED NEW ISSUE CHRONICLE.

WITH the beginning of the current year Messrs. Senf Brothers, of Leipzig, publishers of the "Illustriertes Briefmarken Journal," inaugurated a Monthly Chronicle of New Issues in which all fresh emissions of stamps wereliterally-"shown up in their true colours." The innovation gave rise to a good deal of talk in Philatelic Press circles. The Editor of the Fortnightly, after quietly investigating the question of cost and practicability, wrote to the Board of Inland Revenue requesting permission to inaugurate a similar departure in this country. We were prepared to give every guarantee that the dies for printing the coloured illustrations should be put to no improper use—we even went so far as to offer to lodge them with a government official and to have the operation of printing from them carried out entirely under government supervision if arrangements could be made to that end. But no!-the answer, as we might have known it would be, was most emphatically in the negative.

The formal reply of the Board of Inland Revenue forbidding the innovation has been published in the Fortnightly. That letter is now supplemented by a further communication, under date May 11, as follows:—

Somerset House, London, W.C., 11th May, 1900.

Sir,—Referring to their letter of March 14th last, I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that in consequence

of a representation made by the Postmaster General to the German Government with reference to the reproduction of coloured imitations of postage stamps, the Publishers of the "Illustriertes Briefmarken Journal" have surrendered all the dies used in connection with the issue and have undertaken not to repeat the offence.—I am, Sir, your obedient servant.

H. BARTLETT.

Asst. Secretary.

Percy C. Bishop, Esq.

Confirming this, the last issue to hand of the "I.B.J." contains a brief announcement intimating that in future only the ordinary uncoloured illustrations will appear.

#### STAMP COLLECTORS AND SEALING WAX.

A NOTICE is now being issued by a prominent firm of stamp dealers warning philatelists that letters containing stamps, whether used or unused, should never be sealed with sealing wax, unless the heat is intercepted by a thick piece of cardboard, nearly as large as the envelope, placed between the stamps enclosed and that side of the envelope to which the seal is to be applied. It is pointed out that the heat of the lighted wax penetrating through the envelope causes the stamps to adhere to each other. Again, if waxed paper is used to prevent this, matters are hardly likely to be improved, for the wax in the paper is liable to melt from the heat when sealing, causing grease spots to appear on the stamps.

Doubtless the immediate cause for this warning is the undoubted craze at present existing for the use of seals and sealing wax. In fashionable circles there is quite a recrudescence of the, at one time, universal habit of sealing one's communications in this way. That habit went out on the invention of the adhesive envelope, and the present fashion is of course merely a society fad.

#### A TREASONABLE ISSUE.

Is General Baden-Powell liable to be put on his trial for high treason? The "Westminster Gazette" commenting on the gallant General's issue of threepenny stamps bearing his own portrait remarks that this might be construed as an offence not altogether unlike high treason. The classical precedent is furnished by Canada, where a certain Postmaster once put his own portrait on a stamp. No sooner did this proceeding come to the ears of the authorities than they administered a severe reprimand and withdrew the stamp from circulation. Specimens of it, however, are still procurable. The stamp is known as the "Connell" stamp, and fetches a good price in the auction room.

### The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, MAY 26, 1900.

Editor - . Business Manager

PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription Rates. s. d.
One Year (26 numbers) post free ... 3 3
Six Months (12 numbers) ... 1 6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



MESSRS. SENF, of Leipzig, as we report in another column, are no longer to be permitted to circulate

Two Colour Questions.

Two Unique Properties of the permitted to Englate broadcast a New Issue Chronicle printed in the exact colours of the stamps listed. We cannot say that we are sorry. If this thing were legal in Germany it should be legal in

England also, and if illegal in England, then it should not be possible for a German print to score an advantage over the

philatelic journals of this country.

Turning from one colour question to another we regret that we have to hold over from this issue of the Fortnightly the continuation of our article on the subject of Philatelic Colour Nomenclature. Its omission will be an advantage, editorially, for in our next number we shall be able to incorporate in the article the views of those correspondents who, though they have not yet written us on the subject, are we feel quite sure on the point of doing so!

The Stamp Trade Protection Association by all accounts, is already acheiving no small measure of success. Since introducing its prospectus to our readers we have examined the aims and objects of the Association, not only by

correspondence, but also by personal investigation. As a consequence we have no hesitation in urging all readers of the Fortnightly to personally support this Association. Its one essential aim is Protection for all Philatelists! At first there was a good deal of uncertainty on two prints. Firstly, the title of Stamp Trade Protection Association gave rise to the false impression that the new society was a purely trade concern, and in the second place, the word "Limited" at the tail-end of that title occasioned much questioning by the uninitiated. We have already stated that the Association is open to all philatelists, amateur or professional, and will work for all and in the interests of all. Regarding the "Limited" it is quite a mistake to suppose, as many are supposing, that the Stamp Trade Protection Association is founded as a profit-making concern. The prospects of profit are unpromis-ing in the extreme; and it will be sufficient to say that, in view of the legal possibilities confronting any body that sets out upon a crusade of Protection, it was thought advisable, if not imperative, to register the Association under the Limited Liability Acts in order to secure the directors, as individuals, against personal loss. In other words the policy that has been followed in this matter will have the effect of protecting our protectors.

We shall hope to hear that Fortnightly readers are joining the Stamp Trade Protection Association in their hundreds. It is an Association that will fight bravely in philately's cause; but it is necessary, first of all, to fill its War Chest!

### Something about Ontires.

A NOTHER mysterious British card has been sent, which the holder wants half-a-crown for as an error and a great rarity. It is a ½d. white card with stamp on left side; but it was possible in the past for anyone to have these made "to order," as they are simply from sheets of cards sent in by firms to Somerset House for stamping, which could then be cut up singly or even perforated in such a way as to get the stamp on the wrong side of the card. Of course one row of cards at extreme left would be sacrificed, having no stamp in such a case, while those at right hand would have two stamps. A card of this latter description passed through the post to U.S. some years ago, measuring 155×75 mm., that is 34 mm. wider than the then current halfpenny size, the stamp on one side being at 4mm. from instructions and 21mm. distant at left.

A FEW WORDS AS TO THE ADVANTAGES OF COLLECTING ENVELOPES AND POSTCARDS.

The chief charm to most people is the comparative cheapness of entires as contrasted with adhesives, whose face values run from 6d. to 5/· in very ordinary series, and up to 400 times those values occasionally. Cards have been as high as 3d. or 4d. for reply, and some envelopes 1/8 as in Mauritius, and up to 90c. (or 3/9) in U. S. A., but these are exceptional. Then as to designs, many of the foreign cards are triumphs of engraving, especially those produced across the herring pond.

It is somewhat amusing though, to read as we did five years ago that "a collector with 200 varieties is as content as a stamp collector with his 1000." Certainly he might be as he could buy that number at 1d, each, but neither the one figure nor the other give a fair average of probabilities for a medium collector, though the proportion is correct. The writer's collection (far from complete) contains over 6,000 specimens, and the catalogues list quite 10,000. If any reader thinks of beginning with "entires" or to enlarge his small stock of them—now is the time. The wholesale reductions made in Gibbons' latest catalogue afford an opportunity that will never recur after present stocks are reduced.

"Yes, but half the pleasure of collecting stamps has been in the discovery of varieties not generally known, which with cards is impossible."

So said a friend recently in reply to my advice to him to collect. The production of the catalogues of Fry and of Watson, though nine to fifteen years old, astonished him, giving detailed information of three to twenty varieties of many hundreds of cards of which only one is usually given in priced lists; Guatemala's first issue having ten varieties of the curves, &c., of its beautiful engraving and six of reply cards, to say nothing of early Roumanians, Servian, and recent Mexican of the type-set order. Just now a rush is being made for the various provisional issues of Orange Free State because of its annexation, and the varieties of provisional issues of Ceylon, Jamaica, Mauritius, &c., are many indeed

There are not the perplexities of watermark and perforation that drive some collectors away from stamps, but just a few of the former in some cards—Norway and Hungary for instance—and in envelopes, as in those of Switzerland, U.S., Mexico, Brazil, &c., and several wrappers of Australian Colonies. Perforations vary a little in letter-cards and some British Colonial reply cards, but are very few—enough to interest a searcher without wearying or confusing him.

Forgeries are virtually non-existent.

" HAWKEYE."

The newspapers make quaint mistakes in their references to Philately. The "Daily Chronicle," notes the sale, by Puttick's, of a U.S.A. stamp, of 1869, with invented centre!

### WAR PROVISIONALS UP-TO-DATE.

Specially Compiled for the Fortnightly.

HE average philatelist must be in a state of great bewilderment just now on account of the maze of provisional issues, real and imaginary, in which the newspapers have landed him.

Perhaps it will be worth while to separate the grain from the chaff—"chaff" under the circumstances is a good word-and state plainly just what provisional issues have really made their appearance in South Africa since the beginning of the war. As regards the British side this will be a fairly easy matter, but we are still without any positive information as to the various provisionals that the Boers may from time to time have created.

The Natal, Cape and Bechuanaland stamps, reported to be overprinted "ZAR," we have not yet seen. The "I.B.J.," however, appears to have good authority for stating that the 1d., 1d., 2d., and 21d. stamps of the Cape Colony have been overprinted with value and "ZAR" in black.

#### A LABOUR SAVING STAMP.

We have already illustrated and fully described the "Commando Brief" stamps of the Free State burghers; but it has remained for a correspondent of the "Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News" to give a full account of the gensis of this issue. "The Stamp," writes this correspondent "was printed under peculiar circumstances." Most provisional stamps are, but in this particular case the facts are indeed curious. It appears that an individual was appointed to act as field-postmaster for the Free State Boers, and part of his duties in this capacity was to write piles of envelopes



for the commandant to initial; but ultimately that officer grew so sick of the work of mitialling these envelopes for the burghers of the Free State that he instructed the field-postmaster to print a stamp of some sortanything he liked. Forthwith the postmaster had some 10,000 copies of this type set label struck off.

There is a reference in the "Illustrated Sporting and → Dramatic News " to the value of this stamp. "says the correspondent, from 1/6 to 2/- in the field, and if "on an envelope 7/6. The postmaster," he adds, " is among "other things a dealer in rare stamps and a chemist"—an ominous combination truly!

### "VRII" BECOMES V.R.I.

Now for Bobs and Bloemfontein. It has been made abundantly clear by the war correspondents that one of Lord Roberts' first jobs on entering the Free State capital was to commandeer the post office, and to surcharge all the postage stamps found there with those magical letters, V.R.I. The stamps so overprinted are of course the ordinary Orange Free State stamps; and as far as our information goes at present the values surcharged were as follows:-

### Adhesives :

- " &d." on Halve penny, yellow.
- "id." on Een penny, mauve.
  "id." on Twee pence, violet.
  "2\frac{1}{2}" on Drie pence, blue.
  "4d." on Vier pence, blue.

- "6d." on Zes pence, ultramarine.
- " 1/- " on Een shilling, brown.
- " 5/-" on Vif shillings, green.

Post Cards :

" ½d." on Halve penny.
" id." on Een penny.

Regarding the 6d. stamp (first chronicled as the carmine label), "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" remarks :-

The 6d ultramarine is quite a novelty. We stated last week, on the authority of the "Monthly Journal," that only 4,600 of the 6d stamps had been overprinted "V.R.I." and as our contemporary described them as carmine, it is to be presumed that these were all that were left of the old 6d. carmine. Evidently the new supply printed in blue had arrived in Bloemfontein but had not been placed in issue. Will any specimens of the latter find their way into collectors' hands without the overprint? By the way, should not the above figures be 4,800 (40 sheets)? The number 4,600 would represent 38 sheets and 40 odd stamps.

The "Daily News," in a humorous note on the subject, remarks that "by the irony of fate the surcharge, V.R.I., "falls just below the word Vrij (free) of the original printing. "And the V.R.I.," the "Daily News" remarks. " means just "now to the Free Stater something very different indeed " from vrij."

How soon may we expect to see the Transvaal stamps also surcharged V.R.I.? An evening newspaper has shown that, barring any great catastrophe, Lord Roberts should enter the capital of the South African Republic, on June 13th; and that is the date that may bring us yet another provisional series. This, however, is by the way.

### FROM POSTMASTER BADEN-POWELL.

From Mafeking at various times we have had reports of provisional issues ordered by Colonel Baden Powell. Quite recently the news has come to hand, on what appears to be unexceptionable authority, that the Colonel has brought out a distinct issue of Mafeking postage stamps, bearing his own head. These we have not yet seen, but Messrs. Bright & Son, and various other philatelists in this country, have received Cape of Good Hope stamps surcharged for use in Mafeking. There is a 1d. Cape, of the issue that went out of use some little time ago, surcharged "Mafeking 3d. Besieged" in three lines, and Messrs. Bright & Son chronicle the receipt of the 3d. Cape stamp, overprinted "Mafeking 6d. Besieged "-again in three lines. It will be seen that Colonel (now Major-General) Baden Powell has followed the dangerous practice of raising the value of his stamp by surcharge. However, in his case it is probable that he had only a limited range of selection.

### THE LAWS OF PHILATELY, FORSOOTH!

Philatelists are represented in a somewhat ludicrous light in the report of an interview with a prominent stamp dealer on the subject of the stamps issued at Mafeking and elsewhere. We are told that the laws of philately may seem absurd, but that they are immutable. Col. Baden Powell, we read, has no right, from a stamp collector's point of view, to surcharge rd. stamps 1/- on account of the extra risk in delivering letters under fire. Well! In the first place we have no definite evidence that the Colonel has done anything of the sort, but, apart from this, what utter bosh it is to talk of the laws of philately, and of the rights of a commander in the field from a stamp collector's point of view. We cannot believe that any stamp dealer would ever talk in such a way, and must conclude that he has been grossly misrepresented.

[At the last moment we have been disappointed in promised illustrations of the Mafeking Siege Stamp. These will be inserted in the next Fortnightly.- ED.]

### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

BRITI	SH GUIA	NA.	11.0	Unused		Used
			n	iused average nint copy	fine	copy
1850. Circui			ng on			
colo	ured wove po	iper.				
2c. rose	• •	• •	• •			
4C. orang		• •		·ha Aniasa k		500/
4c. yello 8c. greei		• •		'he prices he for copies c		500/ 340/
12c. pale		••		to shape.		240/
12c. blue	• •	• •			•	120/
12c. indig	о	• •	• •			160/
The same, or	n pelure pap	ber.				
4c. yello	w	• •				
1852. Messi						
	zular, type-si					
	black on	surjace-co	loured			
papa 10 black		•				01
	on magent: ,, blue		••		120/ 160/	
	with nume	rals of de	ite in		100/	1007
	r corners.	,,,,,				
ัห	Vith corner		ls as			
Gib	bons' Type A	1.				
IC. verm	•		1	80/ 100/	50/	30/
rc. red-b		• •	••		<b>6</b> o/	35/
4c. blue 4c. dark		• •	1	40/ 80/	20/	15/
With white		the value	••		25/	18/
ic. red		· · ·		200/ 120/	55/	30/
rc. red-l		• •	• • • •	120;	55/	30/
4c. pale	blue		(	60/ 90/		
4c. blue	• •	• •	• •		22/6	17/6
1856. Oblor	ng type-set	issues,	locally			
	ited, in bl	lack on si	urface-			
	oured paper.					
	k on magent	a	• •		£	
	,, rose	• •	• •		600/	300/
•	" blue	••	••			
1860. Stam			with			
cori	ner numera	ls framed	by a			
τυ h ι	ite line, as G	ibbons' typ	eB.			
4c. blue		• •	••		30/	20/
1860-75. K	ectangular s	tamps with	numera	s of date, 1	860 in 1	he four
cori	ners. Two 1	varielies ari	e indicat	ed as follow	us: (a)	with a
(b)	ce between with the we	rds. &c a	or jigui L botton	res ana wa o close togel	rus aco Ber	ottom ;
	k paper ; per					
exc	ept where of	herwise spe	cified.			
ic. rose	••	••	•••	100/ 60/	27/6	20/
ic. red-		• •	••	35/ 25/	25/	17/6
2c. orar 4c. (b) t		• •	• •	25/ 15/	3/	2/
8c. rose		••	••	15/ 10/ 30/ 20/	4/ 8/	3/ 6/
12c. grey		••	•••	50/ 30/	4/	3/
12c. lilac		••		50/ 30/	4/	3/
24c. gree		• •	• •	200/ 120/		10/
24c. deep	•	-11 4-4- 4		240/ 140/	15/	10/
	er, perf. 12, erwise speci		unicss			
ıc. bro				80/ 50/	70/	40/
ıc. bla	_		•••	20/ 12/6		5/
2¢. ora		••	• •	25/ 15/	5/	3/
	e (b)	• •	• •	12/6 8/	4/	2/9
8c. rose 12c. lila		••	• •	20/ 14/ 20/ 12/6		5/
24c. gre		••	••	20/ 12/6 120/ 80/	7.7	2/ 5/
	Thin paper,		to 13,	,		) (
	rain paper, be A.	1 17171 147	.~ 15,			
rc. bla	ck	••		2/6 2/	1/6	1/6
2c. ora		• •	••	4/6 3/	2/	1/6
V					- 1	
8c. rose		••	• •	10/ 6/	4/	2/6
12c. lila 24c. gre	с	••	••	35/ 25/ 20/ 14/	3/6 3/	2/0 2/6 2/

			ť		average copy	very	Used average copy
The same, but ty	pe B.						•
rc. black	•	••		7/6	5/	3/6	2/6
2c. orange	• •	••	• •	1/6	ĭ/6	1/	1/
4c. blue	• •	••	• •	4/	3/	1/6	1/
8c. rose	• •	••	• •	5/	3/	3/	2/
8c. carmine	• •	• •	• •	25/	17/	4/	3/_
12c. lilac	• •	• •	• •	35/	25/	2/	1/6
1867. Perf. 10	tybe	e B.					
ic. black	,, ,			16	/ <b>6</b>	/4	/4
2c. orange	••	• •	•••	/9	/9	16	/6
4c. blue				5/	3/6	/9	/6
8c. rose	• •	••		12/6	8/	2/	1/6
12c. grey-lila		• •		40/	30/	5/_	3/6
12c. brown-li	lac	• •	• •	12/	8/	2/6	1/6
1875. Perf. 15	: tybe	$\cdot B$ .					
ic. black	,			1/6	2/	1/	1/
2c. orange	• •	••	• •	20/	15/	5/	2/6
4c. blue		••	•••	35/	40/	25/	25/
8c. rose		• •		30/	20/	6/	4/
12c. lilac	••	• •	• •	100/	70/	12/6	8/
printed	. Ko	be-set stamps, uletted 6. Si. vs. 6, 7, 8, 9, :	x types				
ic. black or	rose	(No. 6)				200/	
2c,		w ( ,, )				160/	
ıc. "	rose	(No. 7)				200	
2C. ,,	yello	ow ( ,, )	• •			100/	
ic. black or			• •			300/	
2c. " " 4c. black or		(Type o)	• •			240/ 260/	
		(Type 9) (Type 10)	•			300/ 300/	
4C. ,, 4C. ,,	**	(Type 11)	••			300/	
1863. Large re	ctang		nted by			,	
172 € 5 3 7 3	. ,,					- 14	1/6
24c. green	••	•••	• • •	35/	25/	2/6	
24c. green	••			35/	25/	2/0	
24c. green The same, but p	••		••				e/
24c. green  The same, but poor	••			8/	8/	5/	5/ 1/3
24c. green The same, but p	••		••		8/ 12/6		1/3
24c. green  The same, but poor  6c. blue 24c. green	••		••	8/ 17/6	8/ 12/6	5/2/	
24c. green The same, but po 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. red 48c. rose	 crf. 1:	2½ to 13.	••	8/ 17/6 17/6	8/ 12/6 12/6	5/ 2/ 4/	1/3 3/
24c. green The same, but poor 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. red 48c. rose 1867. The same	 crf. 1:	2½ to 13.		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/	1/3 3/ 3/
24c. green  The same, but poor 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. red 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue	 erf. 12   e, per,	2½ to 13 f. 10		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/
24c. green  The same, but poor 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. red 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama	 erf. 12   e, per,			8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 17/6	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/
24c. green  The same, but poor 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. red 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue	 erf. 12   e, per,	2½ to 13 f. 10		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/
24c. green  The same, but position 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. red 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red	       	2½ to 13		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 17/6	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9
24c. green  The same, but pools for blue 24c. green 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1875. Perf. 15	e, per,	2½ to 13		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 8/ 7/ 10/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/
24c. green  The same, but position 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. red 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1875. Perf. 15 6c. ultrama	e, per	2½ to 13		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 8/ 7/ 10/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/
24c. green  The same, but poor 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1875. Perf. 15	e, per	f. 10.		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 8/ 7/ 10/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/
24c. green  The same, but position 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. rose 1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red 1875. Perf. 15 6c. ultrama	e, per	f. 10.		8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 10/ 15/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 8/ 7/ 10/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/
24c. green  The same, but poor 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1875. Perf. 15 6c. ultrama 24c. green	e, per	f. 10.	·······································	8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/ 90/ 100/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 7/ 10/6	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/ 1/5/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/ 17/6
24c. green  The same, but poor 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1875. Perf. 15 6c. ultrama 24c. green	c, per	f. 10.  (To be ca	ontinuca	8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/ 90/ 100/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 7/ 10/6 60/ 70/	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/ 1/5/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/ 17/6
24c. green  The same, but possible construction  24c. green 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1878. Perf. 15 6c. ultrama 24c. green The "Fo follows:—	e, per, c. per, c. per, rtnig	/ to 13.  // 10.  // To be controlly '' Adages of Two	ontinuca	8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/ 90/ 100/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 7/ 10/6 60/ 70/	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/ 1/5/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/ 17/6 10/
24c. green  The same, but posts for the same, but posts for the same and same for the same for t	e, per	f. 10.  (To be continued of Two sees of Two seeds of Two	ontinuca dverti	8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/ 90/ 100/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 7/ 10/6 60/ 70/	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 1/3 3/ 1/5/ 15/	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/ 17/6 10/
24c. green  The same, but p. 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1875. Perf. 15 6c. ultrama 24c. green  The "Fo follows:  For One Invertue Whole Page Half Page Half Page	e, per, c. per, c. per, rtnig	/ to 13.  // 10.  // To be controlly '' Adages of Two	ontinuca  dverti  Vo Co  Whole  Half	8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/ 90/ 100/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 7/ 10/6 60/ 70/	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/ 15/ es a	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/ 17/6 10/
24c. green  The same, but p. 6c. blue 24c. green 48c. rose  1867. The sam 6c. blue 6c. ultrama 24c. green 48c. red  1875. Perf. 15 6c. ultrama 24c. green  The "Fo follows:—  For One Inserts Whole Page	e, per	f. 10.  (To be controlled of Two sets of T	ontinucal  dverti  VO Co  For Whole Half   Quart	8/ 17/6 17/6 17/6 12/6 12/6 10/ 15/ 90/ 100/	8/ 12/6 12/6 12/6 8/ 7/ 10/6 60/ 70/	5/ 2/ 4/ 4/ 3/ 3/ 1/3 3/ 15/ tes a	1/3 3/ 3/ 3/ 2/ 2/ /9 2/ 17/6 10/

For One Insertion	<b>.</b> —	£	8.	d.	For Six Insertions—	£	<b>1</b> .	d.
Whole Column		7	15	0	Whole Column per ins.	1	8	0
Half Column				0		0	15	6
Ouarter Column		0	to	٥	Quarter Column do.	o	8	6
One Inch		٥	5	0	Öne Inch do.	0	3	0

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

# Our (Review Ko. A of Reviews.

#### Stamps Current in Tasmania.

FROM the "Australian Philatelist," to hand by the last mail from the Antipodes, we learn that an official paper has just been issued by the postal authorities of Tasmania, listing the stamps at present on sale to the public at the Hobart Post Office, as follows:-

Value	•		Date of Issue.
Halfpenny			18Q2
One Penny			18gg
Twopence			1890
Twopence half	penny	• •	1891, 23d on 9d., 1892
Threepence	•••		1871, Platypus, 1880
Fourpence		• •	1876
Fivepence			1892
Sixpence	• •		1892
Eightpence	• •		1878
Ninepence	• •	• •	1871
Tenpence		• •	1870, 1899
One Shilling			1880, Platypus, 1892
Two Shillings	& Sixp	ence	1864, 1892
Five Shillings			1897
Ten Shillings			1864, 1892
One Pound	• •	• •	1897
Envelopes (2d.	.) 2 <del>]</del> d.	each.	

Registered, 2 sizes, 3d. each. Postcards, single, 1d. each; reply, 3d. each. Letter Cards, 2d. each.

An interesting commentary on this most interesting list is furnished by the following notes, explanatory of each of the values, supplied by the Editor of our Colonial contemporary:

- 1d. This is the bi-coloured stamp, orange and mauve.
- id. and 2d. Pictorial issue.

21d. These are the second type of the surcharged on 9d., and

the magenta stamp of the same type as the bi-coloured series.

3d. The "1871" stamp is of similar type to the issue of that date, but it is in light Indian red, and printed on the second type of TAS paper. The platypus stamp was originally issued as a fiscal in 1880, and authorised for postal use in 1882.

- 4d. This is of a similar type to the stamp of 1870, which was originally issued in blue, and changed to yellow in 1876. It was again changed to brown about 1891, printed on the first type of TAS paper, and subsequently printed on the second type of TAS paper in a much lighter shade of brown about 1896. This is the stamp on sale.
  - 5d. Bi-coloured series, blue and brown.
  - 6d. Bi-coloured series, mauve and black.
  - De la Rue's print of 1878, Queen's head type. Rd.
- 9d. Similar type to the 8d. Printed in light blue on the second type of TAS paper about 1898.

  10d. The original print of 1870 on paper watermarked with the
- italic "10," colour black; and the bi-coloured stamp of 1899.
- 18. Platypus type authorised for postal use in 1882; and bi-coloured stamp, rose and green.
- 28. 6d. The stamp described as of the 1864 issue is the St. George and dragon type, but printed on the second type of TAS paper, and authorised for postal use 1852. The 1892 stamp is the bi-coloured one, brown and blue.
  - 58. Bi-coloured, lilac and red.
- 108. The stamp described as of the 1894 issue is the St. George and dragon type, but printed in salmon on paper watermarked, double-lined figure 1; re-issued and authorised for postal use in 1882. The 1892 stamp is the bi-coloured one, mauve and brown.
  £1. Bi-coloured, green and yellow.

### Penny Postage Stamp's Diamond Jubilee.

"Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" celebrates the Diamond Jubilee of the penny stamp by giving a photographic reproduction of an entire envelope bearing a penny black stamp of 1840 and showing the postmark date May 6th, 1840—the first day of the penny postal system. At the same time the journal remarks upon the really surprising scarcity of authentic entire envelopes bearing this date.

### Twenty Years on the Rialto of Philately.

Mr. Theodor Buhl started stamp dealing in the seventies, produced the "Stamp News" in 1882, and bought the historic business of Pemberton, Wilson & Co. some ten years later; and he is commonly supposed to have forgotten more about stamps and stamp dealing than many of his compeers have ever known. Some of the things he has not forgotten he is now "writing up" for the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," under the heading, "Recollections of 20 Years' Stamp Dealing."

### Stamps of the Danish West Indies.

### A Few Notes by a Constant Reader.

THERE seems to be very little doubt that the Danish West Indies will shortly "change hands," so to say. Indeed, a political scramble is understood to be going on among certain powers for the "refusal" of the group. Germany and the United States are both believed to be coveting the islands; and nothing is more likely than that the Danish West Indies be supplied one of these days, with stamps of the new German Colonial type-either this or a nice long set of surcharged United States postage stamps, à la Guam.

One thing is quite certain: the islands are of little use to Denmark. Probably their transfer to some other power is only a question of time.

The first stamps of the Danish West Indies are distinguish. able from those of the Mother Country only by the difference of coinage. Instead of the skillings or ore of Denmark the Danish West Indies have always used the cents and dollars of Brother Jonathan. In the succeeding issues, again, the type of the Danish stamps is adhered to, the only difference being that in the place of the inscription "Danmark" we see on the Colonial stamps, "Dansk-Vestindiske-Oer."

These stamps of the Danish West Indies are an exceedingly simple study, but certain points of interest may be noted regarding them.

### VARIETIES OF GUM.

Firstly, as regards the stamps of the first issue, some very noticeable varieties of gum will be found. The stamps exist with very light and also very dark brown gnm; and it has always been supposed that this variation is due to the fact that in 1855 the Colonial authorities in the island of St. Thomas received from the home government a consignment of postage stamps, which owing to the damp atmosphere of the ship's hold were all stuck together, necessitating a regumming process. For this purpose the stamps were sent, half of them to one firm and half to another-to be regummed. In the one case they were coated with the purest gum arabic, and in the other case a gum of very inferior quality was applied. Naturally age has told upon the commoner gum, and the difference in colour has become more striking with the passing years.

#### Unofficial Rouletting.

The earliest stamps of the Danish West Indies are to be found rouletted, but there seems to be no doubt that this rouletting is entirely unofficial. Not before 1872, when the first perforated stamps appeared, was any official means of separation adopted in these stamps.

#### A Couple of Surcharges.

In May 1887 the Danish Indies perpetrated their first surcharge, owing, I believe, to a run upon the 1 cent stamps of the Colony. The 7 cents of 1873 were converted into 1 cent stamps by means of a black surcharge, and this stamp now a days is not nearly so common as some of our catalogue quotations would lead one to suppose. Another surcharge, the 10 cents on 50 cents of 1895 completes the tale of Danish West Indian stamps. None of them are so rare as to tempt the forger, but in the past rough imitations of these stamps have found their way upon the stamp market; these are all lithographed on unwatermarked paper, and thus easily separable from genuine specimens.

## Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Belgium.—Messrs. Whitfield King and Co, report receipt of a new t franc stamp. Colour, orange.

The 2 francs is now issued on white paper.

Columbia.—" Ewen's Weekly" describes the latest Colombian provisional as follows:—" Arms in centre, surrounded by circular inscription 'Estados Unidos de Colombia.' At the top is 'Gobierno Provisional—Correos' and below '10 cvos.' The stamp is printed in black on pink paper, is perforated vertically and is impert, horizontally." It is stated that the revolutionary party are responsible for this production, which is doubtless just about as beautiful as the general run of these labels.

**Crete.**—We now give a complete list of the new stamps, with more particular description of the designs used for the various values:

1 lepton, brown .. Hermes. .. Hera. 5 lepta, green Carmine ... Prince George. 10 ,, .. Hera. rose 20 ... Prince George blue \*\* mauve .. Hermes. 1 drachma, dark-lilac.. Talos. 2 drachmae, brown .. Minos. " green and black St. George & Dragon.

In our former reference to the issue we too hastily assumed that the use of the St. George and Dragon device upon the 5 drachmae stamp might be taken as a compliment to Great Britain. Had we pondered the matter a little longer we should have remembered that George of Cappadocia is a mythological figure dear to the hearts of the Greeks and the Cretans. In one of our contemporaries we find the said George described as "the reigning saint" of Crete. He may be the patron saint, but there is another George in the field to do all the reigning that there is to be done.

Japanese Corea.—We have to thank Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for specimens of the Japanese Corean stamps already described. These have a black overprint at foot signifying their use in Corea. The set consists of the same values and colours as those supplied for Japanese China.

New Zealand.—It appears that new post cards are to be issued here "in commemoration of New Zealand's response to the Empire's call."

We have to thank Mr. A. Rosenberg, of Woodville, for a news-cutting on the subject. From this it appears that the cards are to have the usual heading, and in the left hand bottom corner a miniature scene or photograph having some reference to one or another of the New Zealand contingents in South Africa.

There is to be not one, but as many as sixteen of these commemorative post cards, so that it will be seen that "New Zealand's response to the Empire's call" is to be commemorated very handsomely indeed!

Salvador. The stamps of this Republic for 1898 have been brought up to date by the application of a black surcharge of the figures 1900. Messes, Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., have received the 1 centavo vermilion, and doubtless the other values are not far behind.

Switzerland. — Mr. H. Merton, a London reader, informs us that he has learned from a correspondent at Montreux that the Swiss 50 centimes blue will be changed in colour, to prevent confusion with the 25 centimes stamp, which is shortly to appear in blue, in accordance with the requirements of the Postal Union.

Tasmania. Since last writing on the subject, we have had from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. a complete set up to date of the pictorial Tasmanian stamps. We have also to thank Messrs. Smyth and Nicolle, of Sydney, for a used specimen of the 5d, stamp and unused copies of the other values.

Our Sydney friends also send us the new Tasmanian letter-card; this bears an impression of the 2d. scenic stamp, with view of Hobart. The letter-card is printed in violet on pale blue, and bears on the back an additional view of Tasmanian scenery as make-weight. Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle inform us that there are six varieties of this eard, each with a different view on the reverse side.

Niger Coast.—Messrs, Whitfield King & Co. inform us that the 1' stamps of this territory are now issued with the watermark Crown and C.A.

Uruguay.—We are indebted to Messrs, Whitfield King & Co. for news of the following novelties.

New Value (?): 5 milesimos, orange. New Colours: 7 centavos, lake. 20 centavos, pale blue.

### Notes.

At Mr. Loveridge's Restaurant, High Holborn, can be seen a few curiosities sent over by Staff-Sergt. Loveridge, who is serving with the 2nd Lincolnshire Regt. in South Africa. They would interest both the philatelist and the curio-collector; in fact there is a continual stream of people all day gazing at the relies! Among the articles exhibited are Kruger's coins from 3d. to £1; quantities of Orange Free State stamps, surcharged "V.R.I."—½d., 1d., 3d., and 6d.—and amongst these a block of fourteen ¼d., telegraphically cancelled, ¼d. postcard, vermilion, surcharged "V.R.I. ½d.," &c., &c.

"Apropos of Guain," writes a Liverpool reader, "I think that the clever word coined by the S.C.F. some years ago—Gumpaps—should become Guainpaps!"

In the "People," a writer known as "Wide Awake," lets himself go as follows:—"With all due respect to the authorities, it is my humble, but resolute opinion, that the new half-penny stamp is perfectly beastly. It is not that the green colour is objectionable in itself, but that when placed, as it continuously is, side by side with the lilac penny stamp, the two make a combination which is worse than a bad Channel passage. If we must have a green halfpenny stamp for all sakes let us have a red penny again."

#### COMING EVENTS IN PHILATELY.

May 30th.—Messrs, J. Edwards & Co.'s Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street.

June (2th and 13th.—Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's Sale at 47, Leicester Square, W.C.
 June 7th and 8th.—Messrs, Ventom, Bull & Cooper's Sale at St. Martin's Town Hall, Charing Cross.

# Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:

Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt, price, post free Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52), similarly bound, price, post free Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78, similarly bound, price, post free Yol. IV. (Nos. 79 to 104), similarly bound, price, post free 4 Or the four Yolumes,

carriage paid, for 15 9

Address all letters, which must in every case contain remittance, to

THE MANAGER, Ko. "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"
77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

### RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

A SPECIALITY

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June 12th and 13th, at 4.30 p.m. punctually,

And will consist of A Fine Selection of

### RARE POSTAGE STAMPS.

Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuilding of which has just been completed.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS:-

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17;

May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSER. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the conditivarious lots being accurately described.

\*\*LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### Periodical Sales by Auction of Postage Stamps

### Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS & Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place

ON WEDNESDAY, THE 30th MAY, 1900,

AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Commencing at 5 p.m., when they will sell in Lots, a VALUABLE GENERAL COLLECTION, containing many RARITIES, including:—

Cape of Good Hope, Triangulars in mint pairs; fine and rare Ceylons; Superb 1/- and others of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia; British East and South Africans; Naples; Spain, a fine lot of early issues in pairs and blocks, including pair of 2 reales, 1852, &c., &c. A large number of useful "Remainders of Collection," also Entire Collections, Miscellaneous Lots, &c.

Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for including Collections or other lots in these Sales may be had free on application.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired.

Prompt settlements guaranteed. Highest References.

# JOHN EDWARDS & CO., ROOMS 175-176. Mansion House Chambers, London, E.C.

(Close to the Mansion House and Bank of England.)

# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDN, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

# HOLLA-ND:

We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this Country.

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wantsand to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

### SPECIAL OFFERS:

				た しんしょう しゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅうしゅ しゅうしゅ しゅうしゅ しゅうしゅう しゅう	3.	"
Austria, 1850, 3, 6 and 9kr.,	• •		Set of 3	0	0	3
,, 1867, 2kr. to 50kr.			,, 7	О	t	C
*Barbados, Jubilee, ‡d. to 2/6	·		,, 9	0	7	C
Brit. Central Africa, 1891	, 1d. to 1/-		,, 6	0	3	g
• ,, ,, 18g1	, 2/- to 10/-		., 6	1	13	C
Brit. South Africa, 1891,	₫d. to 8d.		4	4	5	C
• ,, ,, 1896,	₫d. to 1/-		., 8	Ó	5	c
	pe. id. to 1	<i> -</i>	·· 7	ι	Ĩ	c
• ,, ,, thick p	aper, p. 12,	2d.&	id.,, ż	0	2	C
*Canada, Jubilee, ¿c. to 50c.			,, 11	0	11	C
• ,, 1898, Maple leaf, 🖟	c. to roc.		., 8	0	2	Ç
*(Jambia, 1887, ქd. to 1/-			,, 8	0	5	C
*German East Africa, 1896	o, 2p. to 25	р.	,, 5	O	2	C
*(libraltar, 1889, 5c. to 2 pe	setas	• •	,, 8	0	5	C
* ,, 1898, ¼d. to 1/-			,, 7	О	3	C
<ul> <li>Morocco Agencie</li> </ul>	:s, 1899, 5c.	to 2p	. ,, 7	O	4	•
*New South Wales, O.S.,	ıd., ₂d., 2⅓	d., 3d.	•			
and 6d	• •		., 5	O	I	9
*Labuan, Jubilee, 1896, 1c. t	o 8c.		,, 6	0	ı	(
Brazil, 180r. slanting figure	8			2	14	•
,, 300r. ,, ,,	• •		• •	3	14	(
*Egypt, 1866, 5 piastres			• •	O	16	•
<ul> <li>, 1866, 10 piastres</li> </ul>	• •		• •	0	19	(
*Tunis, 1888, 5 francs				ſ	o	(
*Hanover, 10g. green	• •			2	10	(
<b>*Cuha</b> , 1874/1896	••	• •	,, 13	O	1	•
*United States, 1869, 24c.		• •		I	13	•
*Buenos Ayres, in Pesos, b	lue .		• •	I	10	•
Peru, Medio Peso, yellow	• •		r fine	2	10	(
				_	10	

					£	5.	đ,
British Ce	ntral Afric	ca, 4/- on 5/-	• • •	• •	0	II	0
British Co	i <b>lumbia,</b> p.	12½, 10 cents	3	• •	3	0	0
British Ea	ist Africa (	on Company'	s ∦d		0	12	6
••	11	**	īd		I	10	0
• ,,	**	**	4½d.		I	7	0
• ,,	**	,,	7₫d.		0	19	0
	11	**	2 နွဲ d. on 4 နွဲ d		i	7	0
Bermuda,	id, on 3d.	••	• •	• •	0	10	٥
British Go	1 <b>iana,</b> 1860			••	0	19	0
**	** **	ic. brown-re	ed	• •	1	1	0
	11 11	ic. brown	• •	• •	2	O	0
British Ho	onduras, 18	882, 6d. yello	w	••	2	14	0
**	**			••	2	-	0
		888, 2d. on 6	d., p. 12½	••	I	16	0
British So	outh Africa	a, 1890, £ib	lue	• •	2	0	0
11	• • •	1d. on 3/-	• •	• •	2	- 3	0
Cape of G	ood Hope,	1/- triangular	••	• •	0	10	О
*Ceylon, 2.				• •	2	10	О
*Dominica,	, i lilac. C.	Α	٠	• •	2	5	0
		d., S.G. & Co	.'s No. 36	• •	3	3	0
*Wurtemb			• •	• •	I	16	0
• ,,		gkr. black b	rown	• •	2	5	0
<u>.                                    </u>		okı, mouve	• •		3	8	0
		k one greyish	••	• •	I	0	0
*Sweden,			• •	• •	1	7	0
*Portugal,	1853, 5r. bi	rown 👵	• •	••	0	19	0
*St. Lucia,			• •	• •	2	0	0
		ss, superb cop			3	10	0
'Surinam,	1899, Provi	sionals, 50c.,		gul. 50¢.	0	10	0
		• Signifies U	nuscu.				

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.

# SALE OF THE WELL=KNOWN CASTLE COLLECTION. . .



E beg to state that we have effected the Sale of this UNIQUE COLLECTION of UNUSED EUROPEAN STAMPS, the transaction being the largest and most important that has ever taken place in connection with Philately.

The Collection already contains upwards of 60,000 specimens, and as the present owner is desirous of adding to it, we shall be pleased to see any really fine Unused Stamps that may come on the market. Pairs and blocks of Stamps preferred.

Messrs. GEO. HAMILTON-SMITH & Co.,

10, Bishopsgate Street, Within,

LONDON, E.C.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

### MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messirs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:--

1900.—September 20th and 21st; October 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

September 20th and 21st.—Messrs. V., B. & C. have received instructions to sell on these dates a very fine Private Collection including many of the First-Class Rarities.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1781.

# PECKITI

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

44o, STRAND,

### Books **Stock**



NEW OCEANIA. Of

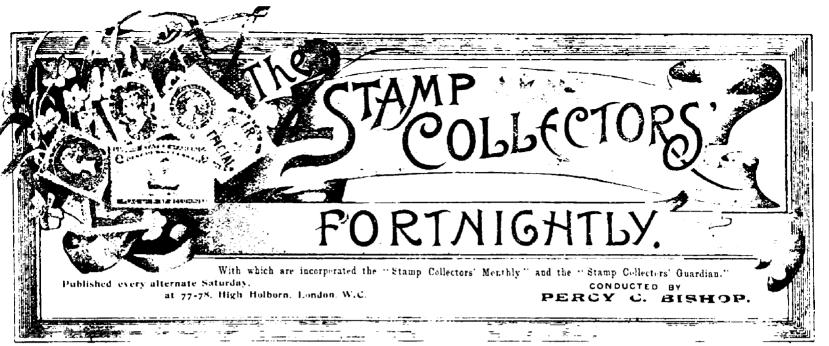
> QUEENSLAND. SOUTH WALES.

> > AUSTRALIA, &c., &c.

CONGO, 5 francs used, 1/8URUGUAY, 1 peso used, 2/6 GREAT BRITAIN, £5 used, 30/-

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 137.—Vol. VI

SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER.	FAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad			 15
The Collectors' Guide to Values		••	 46
The Great Colour Question			 17
Editorial			 17
War Issues and Surcharges		••	 45
Notes on New Issues			 19
Reminiscences of a Philatelist			 50
Our Review of Reviews			 50
The Business Side of Philately	• •		 5.2

# Rilately at Home and Abroad

#### TWO NOTABLE PHILATELISTS DEAD.

German philatelists in particular, and the world's philatelists in general, will mourn the loss of Mr. E. D. Frank, of Frankfort-on-Main, a very well known collector and a steadfast support of the *Fortnightly*; and of Dr. Richard Franz, of Lepzig, another thorough philatelist and a scholarly writer on matters appertaining to our hobby.

### A LECACY OF "V.R.I." STAMPS.

A PATHETIC story was told us the other day. Mr. W. A. Wright an old Bloemfontein correspondent of Mr. Giwelb, was on his homeward voyage, and was bringing with him a quantity of "V.R.I's." in blocks and pairs, complete sets of all values. He wrote to his brother to meet the boat he was coming by, and when the latter arrived at the East India Docks he learned the sad news from the captain of the vessel that his brother had died on the voyage. The brother became the possessor of all the deceased's belongings, and in his pocket book found a note recommending him to take all the O. F. S. stamps to Mr. Giwelb of 4. Northumberland Avenue; and thus it was that Mr. Giwelb acquired his stock of them.

By the way, we learn from the "Daily Telegraph" of May 28, that Mr. Giwelb has lent that newspaper a complete set of the "R.I." labels for their Loan Fund.

### VICTORIA WAR STAMPS WILL BE LOCALS.

THERE is a crumb of comfort in the fact that the special war stamps to be issued in Victoria will, in accordance with postal union rules, be restricted to the Australian Colonies.

and will not be available for over-sear postage. From the latest issue of the "Australian Philatelist" we learn that the deputy postmister-general of the colony was interviewed on the subject. He explained that the localisation of the stamps would be due to that rule of the International Postal Union which lays it down that any stamps of a commemorative or similar character may not be used for international services. "It is hard," this gentleman goes on, "to understand why philatelists should not recognize this issue of ours, unless for the reason that it will take I3,000 from the public."

for the reason that it will take  $\ell_{3,000}$  from the public." That is exactly the reason. It is because the major portion of the  $\ell_{3,000}$  would come from philatelists that the issue is not being recognized as a legitimate postal issue by the stamp collecting world. Fortunately the day when any postmaster could force an issue of stamps down the throats of philatelists is gone for ever.

#### CERMAN-MADE "POST OFFICE MAURITIUS."

Tim. "London Philatelist" notes that the Berlin Imperial Philatelic Museum, under its new conductor, Herr Hennicke, has disgusted all philatelic Germany by exhibiting imitations of the "Post Office" stamps of Mauritius! The sting of it all lies in the fact that the authorities borrowed the originals from a French dealer, Mons. Jules Bernichon; and thus while a merchant in Paris can hold the original gems the Imperial Philatelic Museum of the Fatherland must rest content with paste!

#### QUEENSLAND, TOO!

LATEST advices from the Antipodes convey the news that Oneensland, also, will indulge in a special war issue. This kind of thing is infectious.

#### STAMPS THAT ARE CETTING RARER.

We were asked not long ago, by a reader who appreciates the value of money, to provide a list of stamps that were "likely to rise in value in the near future." It is no easy job to point to individual varieties coming within this category, but there are certain classes of stamps which must rapidly appreciate in value as the hobby of Philately grows.

The older stamps of Great Britain, for instance, especially in unused condition, are clearly a "good line."

Following them closely come the unused stamps of all the older European issues. Recent realizations at auction have shown that old unused Europeans are one of the safest philatelic securities possible. The sale of Mr. M. P. Castle's European collection for, it is said, the enormous sam of

£ 30,000 is a clear indication that these stamps are now enjoying high favour.

British Colonial stamps are perennial favourites, but in certain directions these have been over-boomed at various times. The stamps of the various West Indian Islands, which went up with a rush in 1895-1896, are now quoted at much lower figures than formerly—in other words they have settled down again to something like their proper market value. In certain other directions the converse holds good. South Africans for instance are in many cases cheaper than they should be. The final conquest of the Boer republics will show as one of its results a marked recovery in the interest taken in all South African stamps—perhaps one of the most interesting groups within the range of the philatelist's study.

The various countries comprised in British North America have always been held in high favour by philatelists. These are stamps which will certainly never decline so long as

stamp-collecting remains a popular hobby.

Certain stamps there are which are fated never to rise in value so long as the world goes round. These include the Chinese locals, the commemorative stamps of such states as San Marino, Guatemala, &c., &c., and, we are afraid we must add the labels of such Indian States as Bamra, Faridkot, Sirmoor, et hoc genus omnes.

#### TWO PHILATELISTS OF UNCERTAIN HABITS.

Ar various times, in the Fortnightly and elsewhere, philatelists have been warned against a person sending out letters to collectors under the style of "President of Club Philatique, Palace Carmine, Catane, Italy." The "Metropolitan Philatelist" now reports him as sending out similar circulars accompanied by a quantity of well executed counterfeits under the name of "Gppc. Coco, Esq., Catania." He is still offering stamps of the "Ancient Italians duckies." "Coco" states that he goes to Paris on the 10th of August. Parisians, beware!

Again, a warning note is sounded by "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News," with regards to one J. B. Weston, Orange, New Jersey, who writes for approval sheets to dealers giving references that repudiate him. The following is an excerpt from a letter from C. B. Fargo, Trenton, N. J.: "I received a similarly worded request from this same person and sent him a selection for which he remitted promptly; he did also, for a second lot, but I never received a settlement for a third and best lot." Weston has now left South Orange.

### STAMP ROBBERY AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

Some Body has raided the American Bank-Note Company's exhibit at the Paris Exhibition, with the result that a quantity of proofs of the \$2 Omaha stamp and also some of the newspaper stamps of 1875, stolen from the Company, have been sold in the Gay City at most ridiculous prices. Many of the specimens have come to London, but the keen Parisian detectives have been hot on the trail, and at the time we go to press nearly all the stamps have been recovered. As to the thief or thieves we have no news whatever.

### INSURANCE FOR STAMP EXCHANCE CLUBS.

MR. WALTER MORLEY is a prime mover in a scheme to protect Philatelic Exchange Clubs against loss of packets by fire or burglary. He invites the Secretaries of clubs to let him know at once whether they will join in a scheme of a "mutual" character, and if so to give particulars as to packets circulated, number of members seeing them, average time of circuit, and average values of packets. The information will be treated as confidential. Mr. Morley's address is 15, Brownhill Gardens, Catford, S.E.

Messrs. Stanley Gibbons may now include the Orange River Colony in the British Empire. Bobs has said it.

In April the closure was applied to the "Private Posts" of Germany. Collectors of locals—and they are an increasing number—will not be deeply grieved.

Many London Newspapers have been taking quite an intelligent interest in stamp-collecting lately, apropos of the issue of the Mafeking Siege stamps and the "V.R.I." surcharges on the stamps of Ex-President Steyn.

### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

### Compiled by a COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.". This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

BRITISH GUIANA.	contd.	ı	Unused mint			Used average copy
1876. Watermarked Cro perf. 14.	wn and	CC.;				
ic. grey	• •		/3	/2	/3	/2
2c. Grange			/4	/3	/3	/2
4c. blue			5/	3/6	/9	6
6c. chocolate			7/6	5/6	1/3	/9
8c. carmine			6/	4.6	1/3	/9
12c. mauve	• •		6/	4 6	/6	/4
24c. green	• •		3/	2/3	1/	/8
48c. red-brown	• •		5/	3/9	4/	3/
96c. drab 🕠			85/	60/	50/	35/
Perf. 121.						
4c. blue	• •		300/	200/	50/	35/
			<i>3</i> ,		3-1	33,
1878-79. The stamps of issues, surcharge		rious				
ways. (1) Surcharged with two h	orizontal	bars.				
(1c.) on 6c. brown			2/6	1/9	6/	1/
With horizontal and ve Gibbons' Type 15	rtical bar	r, as		•	,	•
(1c.) on 6c. blue (1863	issue)		5/	3/9	5/	3/9
(ic.) on 6c. brown (18)		• • •		5/9 5/	6/	4/6
On stamps surcharged " horizontal bar ac cial."	Official,"	with	•	<i>J</i> ,		41-
ic. (1860 type) black			10/	7/6	8/	6/
ic. (1876) grey			3/6	2/6	4/	3/
2c. (1876) orange		1	17,6	12/6	12/6	
With two horizontal l	pars and	one	•	•	•	91 .
(1c.) on 4c. (1876) blue	:		12/6	9/6	8/6	6/6
(1c ) on 6c. (1876) bro			20/	15/	5/	3/9
(2c.) on 8c. (1870) rose			35/	27/6	20/	15/
With one horizontal and or	ne vertical	bar.		·	,	
(1c.) on 4c. (1876) blue	e			_		?
(2c.) on 8c. (1876) rose		••		_	_	•
1881. Numeral surcharge	<b>5</b> .					
1 on 48c. (1863), Gibb	ons' Type	16	4/	3/	4/	3/
1 on 96c. (1876) ,	. ,,	17	1/6	1/	1/6	1/
	1 11	18	2/	1/6	2/	1/6
2 on 96c. (1876) ,	, ,,	19	2/	1/6	2/	1/6
	, ,,	20	5/	4/	5/	4/
1 on 48c. (1876) ,	, ,,	20		<b>—</b>		,
2 on 12c. (1876)	• ••	21	20/	15/	20/	15/
	, ,,	22	٠.	1/9	2/6	1/9
2 on 24c. (1876) ,		21		20/	25/	20/
2 on 24c. (1876) ,	, ,,	22	2/6	1/9	2/6	1/9
Larger figure " 2." 2 on 24c. (1863), Gibb	ons' Tyre	21	17/6	12/6	15.	11/
2 011 a4c. (1003); G100		-5	- / 10	, -		• • /

						1	լ՝ <sub>Ուն</sub> ալ	Unused average		
1882. /	Locall	y printe	d star	uşs.	bla		mint		fine	copy
	colou	red pape	r,	-						
		on, Gibb	ons' T	ype		• •	4/	2,9	36	2 6
	yellow		,	**	24	• •	4.	2/9	36	2/6
	crims		•	••	25	• •	4/	29	3/6	2/6
	yellow	-		**	25	• •	4	2/9	3.6	2/6
1 <b>882-8</b> 6		La Ru ; perf. 1		ıtin <sub>i</sub>	g;	wmk.				
	grey.	• •					/2		Į i	
	orange			• •		• •	73		/1	
	blue	1-4-		• •		• •			/3	
	choco carmii			• •		• •	6		74	
oc. 1888-89		rcharged	"Inle	 ınd	Rev	 " enue	1/6		/2	
	and t	value, as	Gibb	ons'	$Ty_I$	be 26.				
ıc.	purple	· · ·					/3		/3	
2C.	••	• •		• •			1/		/6	
3с.	**	***	,	٠.		. • •	- 3		₹3	
4C.	• •	(with '	' 4 '' a							
		(with '				" A "	/3		/3	
4C.	**	(41611	4 4			'' B '''	1.'6		1/6	
6c.	,,	• •		· · ·	710	••	$\frac{1}{4}$		14	
8c.		• • •					100		6	
IOC.	**						- 4		/6	
2oc.	**	• •					1/3		/9	
40C.	,,	• •					2/6		2/6	
72C.		• •		• •			4/		4/	
1 d	ollar g	reen		• •			15/		15/	
2	••	**		• •		•		)	10 0	
3	**	11	ith " 4		. 63	، ه د. ساها	16/		16/	
4	**	,, (W	itii 4	a: T'	S (JI)	" A "	3 211			
4		/w	ith "4	" 3	) pe « Gil	hlvans	21/		2:	
7	••	" "	4	Ť	voe.	" B "	30/		30	
5	••				71-		٠ - ١		26	
Surchai	rged u	vith red	fignre	" 2	" in	addi				
"· 2	" on a	c. purpl	e				/3		/3	
		-coloure		. ,	rnsk				,,	
		value is								
ıc.	nurnl	e and gr	ev				. , 2		/1	
2C.		,, Or	-	• •					/1	
4C.		,, ы	-						/2	
6c.			own				57.		/4	
8c.	• • •	,, ro	se				. 1/		/4	
1 2C.	. ,,	,, vi	olet	• •			. 8		/6	
24C.	• ••	gr	een	• •			. 1/3		9	
48c.	• • •		ange			•			1/9	
72C.			d brov			•	- 3/9	)	3/6	
96c.			rmine			•	. 5		4.6	
		arged a			-	e 29.				
	ent or	ı Gibbor	ıs' No		•				/3	
ī	**	••	**	14	5		· /3		/3	
I	••	**	**	140		•	• • • •		/3	
1	••	,,	**	14	7	•	• /4		4	
1890-9	1. T	pe of 18	89.							
10	. greer	٠					. /1		/1	
		marine		••		•	'		14	
		and gree		• •			•		/3	
1898.		ee Issue centre i								
		ine and		lack	:		. /1		ı	
							. /2		2	
5C	. brow	and brown and gr	reen				. /4		7.2	
100	. oran	ge and l	blue bl	ack			. /9		/6	
15C	. blue	and red	promi	٠			. 1		1.	
1899.	Surch	iarged a	s Gibb	ons'	Tyl	be 32.				
		e. °				-	. /2		/2	
	. on 10			• •			. /3		/3	
		5C		• • •			. /2		$\frac{13}{13}$	
	•	-	OFF		A T		MPS.		1.3	
4078	¢									
10/3.	Surch	iargea "	OFF.	101/	۱レ" ~*	on th The c	1 <i>C</i>			
1875.	stan	iarged " ups of th urcharg	e early	typ	CS.	The 1	c.			

is surcharged in red, the other

values in black.

							· <i>,</i>
			1	Unused mint	Unused average copy		
sc. black		• •		3/	2:3	3/	2/3
2c. orange		• •		12 6	9/	2/	1 3
8c. rose				45	35/	20/	15/
12c. lilac		• •				40/	30/
24c. green		••				20	15/
		"OFFICIAL" rs on the 1876 issu					
ic. grey				25.	17/6	12/6	9.1
2c. orange		• •		35 6	25	8/	6
4c. blue		• •	٠.	35/	25	15	10/6
бс. brown		• •	٠.			_	
8c rose		• •					
		(To be contin	He	<i>l.)</i>			
$\mathcal{T}^h$	e (	Freat Colou	r	Qu	estio	n.	
		(Continued	1.)				

M/HEN we last attacked this subject-in No. 135 of the Fortnightly—we promised to give particulars of an idea of our own with regard to philatelic colour-classification. The notion may not be original, but we will give it for what it is worth.

Briefly, why not standardise philatelic colour by means of the stamps themselves?

Let us take 100 or more stamps of very definite coloursi.e., stamps that show a minimum of variation in shade as between specimen and specimen-and accept these stamps as typitying the various colours and shades of colour. possible they should be standard varieties of stamps, fairly common, and such as would be familiar to all philatelists. We think it would then be quite an easy matter for any stamp collector to locate any particular colour by means of its index stamp in the philatelic colour list.

We are curious to learn what is thought of this suggestion, and shall be happy to have any expressions of opinion on the subject.

MR. BURTON COOPER'S PLAN.

Since the above was in type we have received the issue dated May 31st of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' "Monthly Journal," containing a most interesting letter on this subject from the pen of Mr. Burton F. J. Cooper. Mr. Cooper is an admirer of the Tintometer-as are we-and holds to the opinion that that instrument can be made to solve the philatelic colour problem. For reasons already stated, we are not of that opinion.

But by an odd coincidence, Mr. Burton, in his letter to the " Monthly Journal" makes almost the same suggestion as we have made for the solution of the colour difficulty. He advises the differentiation of about 100 distinct shades found in existing stamps, distributed somewhat thus; violet, 24; blue, 14; green, 18; yellow, 8; orange, 12; red, 20; neutral tint, 6. So far we are broadly speaking, in accord with Mr. Burton, but that gentleman proceeds to sink this simple plan in a sea of complicated operations, calculated in our opinion, to rob the idea of all value. First of all he suggests a tintometrical analysis of these "specimen stamps," then the fixing of a definite name for each shade, and lastly the production of a colour chart by the aid of that careful colour printer, who, according to Mr. Warhurst, would find it a "simple matter" to "produce the inks in a special permanent compound." Thus Mr. Burton misses the natural colour chart already provided for us by the stamps themselves and gets back to the ordinary philatelic colour chart, so often published and so often discredited.

It is our firm belief that a hundred postage stamps (selected, of course by a competent committee, and typifying as many distinct shades of colour) struck in a penny exercise book would give the stamp-collector a better guide to philatelic colour than any printed chart turned out by the hand of man. The subject facinates us. We shall return to it, with a full exposition of our view of the question, at the earliest date possible.

### The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, JUNE 9, 1900.

Editor	•	PERCY C. BISHOP.
Business Manager	-	Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.		s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	•••	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)	•••	•••	1	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.

### The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:-

### Pages of Two Columns.

For One Insertic	»—		€ s.	d.		For Six Inse		s	£	<b>s</b> .	d.
Whole Page	••		5 0			Whole Page		per inc.	•	0	- 1
Half Page Ouarter Page	••		2 15			Half Page Quarter Page	• •	do. do.	_	5	
One-Eighth Page		::	0 15	ö	1	One-Eighth Pa	ge	do.			6

### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insert			£	<b>S</b> .	d.	For Six Insertions-	E	\$.	d.
Whole Column	•••	•••		15		Whole Column per ins.	ĩ	8	0
			0	18	Ó	Half Column do.	0	15	6
Quarter Column	•••					Quarter Column do.	0	8	6
One Inch	•••	•••	0	5	o	One Inch do.	O	3	O

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTSIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."



THE daily newspapers, in their new-found interest in

Philately, are going to somewhat absurd lengths. The "Westminster Gazette," The Latest British Rarity! for instance, suggests that philatelic capitalists are the parties really to blame

for bringing about the present war in South Africa. This, of course, is "writ facetions," apropos of the enhanced value of the Boer stamps. But what shall we say of the "Manchester Evening Mail," which asserts that owing to there being a great craze, especially among the ladies, for the new green Ad. British stamp, the stock of "the old pink stamps" cannot be disposed of by the authorities at St. Martin's-le-Grand. "Yet," adds this journal, "in course of time they will no doubt become quite valuable."

It is nonsense of this sort that induces people to hoard up stamps that can never rise in value. At some future timesay, ten years hence-we shall be inundated with enquiries as to the value of the Ad. vermilion British. Well, there is comfort in the thought that, for decorative purposes, they will always be worth something—per ton!

Hurrah! Pretoria is ours. and another glorious page is added to the history of the British Empire and to Messrs. Gibbons' catalogue of same.

We regret that we have to hold over a number of advertisements sent us for this issue of the Fortnightly. Had it not been for the Whitsuntide holidays we should have provided extra space by enlarging the size of the paper. All will be inserted in our next issue.

### War Issues and Surcharges.

A HIGH POSTAL OFFICIAL'S VIEWS ON BADEN POWELL'S STAMPS AND PROVISIONALS GENERALLY.

NOTHING had been heard at St. Martin's le-Grand, up to the day when the "Daily News" interviewer visited that classic pile, as to the special issue of "Baden-Powell"



GENERAL BADEN-POWELL'S ғамосы 3d. Stamp.

stamps at Mafeking or as to the sur-charging of those already current. But the interviewer's visit has resulted in a published chat that will interest philatelists as well as the general public.

Readers of the Fortnightly, perhaps. do not need to be told that every foreign country and every colony and dependency retains for its own use all money received for stamps sold there. What is more, the printing of colonial stamps is done to the order of the Crown Agent, so St. Martin's-le-Grand

not unfrequently first hears of forthcoming issues of new stamps from the newspapers. When a new stamp is officially issued by a colony, a notice is sent to St Martin's le-Grand, so that the stamp may be officially known and recognised. What the "Daily News" interviewer regards as a "singular point" is this—that what money our G.P.O. charges in the way of these twopences to pay the G.P.O. sticks to. But the point is not singular at all. It is the very essence of the Postal Union contract between country and country. Thus the G.P.O. would be strictly within its rights in making the addressee pay twopence on every letter from Mafeking bearing the Baden-Powell stamp. Not that there is the slightest probability of such a thing happening.

By the agreement with all countries in the postal union, any letter dropped into a letter box, even if unstamped, is taken to its destination. Postcards and parcels have to be prepaid, but if an Englishman in Barataria prefers to pay double postage to Great Britain, or, rather, than the addressee of his letter should pay it, than pay anything towards the revenues of Barataria, the scheme is practicable in the case of letters. Inquiry was made as to how big swindles could take place in Colonial post offices, the representative of the "Daily News," having met a gentleman from the Survey Department of the G.P.O. investigating a shortage amounting to some thousands of pounds in one of the Colonies a good many years ago.

"Well, naturally, we are not going to give you any hints as to how to commit a crime," was this official's reply. "But every letter is supposed to be weighed in a Colony, and at this end. We will presume that the Colonial Governments expect cash to be shown for all stamps sold. If a Colonial postmaster were to fraudulently surcharge a penny stamp one sovereign, a good many of those stamps might be put on the post-office side of the counter, and might get accepted in the United States without any query, but before very long some of them would get into the hands of collectors. surcharging is done in the Colonies, by authority of the Governor: a certain amount of stamps of one value are taken off the stock ledger, and those of the new value are substituted. Mafeking being under martial law, Colonel Baden-Powell could do any 'playing at keeping a post-office' that he like.'

"What do you think is the reason that he ran short of stamps?"

### TWOPENCE EXTRA FOR DANGER.

"I don't think Baden-Powell ran short of stamps at all. But supposing a man wishes to send a letter to his friend at one of the colonel's out-posts, it is only natural that he should be asked to pay pretty stiff for it, seeing the risk to the lettercarrier. So there may be a genuine need for a larger supply of stamps of a high value. So it B.P. likes to have some printed with his own portrait on, good luck to him. It is the wish of the G.P.O. to do all in its power to help the army, and if any of B.P.'s stamps come to us officially, we shall treat them with the respect they deserve.

#### A PIRATES' POST OFFICE.

"Would it be possible for a few British pirates to seize a post-office in a small colony and make a fortune out of rare surcharged stamps?" the "Daily News" man next enquired.

"I believe very few Judges give much less than fourteen years for serious offences against the G.P.O., while piracy is a capital offence. Still, the seizure of the post-office is one of the first acts of a conquering general. All Bloemfontein stamps now bear 'V.R.I.' on them. But even if you did practically seize a colonial post office, your 'government' would have to get official recognition, or else there would be what many people think we delight in, another case of 'twopence to pay.' We have received some special Ladysmith post-cards, as you have probably heard.

#### CHILI FOR CHEAP POSTAGE.

" How about places like Gibraltar getting their letters home more to the ft than we can send them out there?"

"Pray do not go into currency questions. Chili is a more glaring case than Gib., and yet there are agitators for a reply-paid system even from there, where what looks like twopence halfpenny is only worth about one-third of that amount, so that for a letter to England and back would only cost a little over twopence, while the reverse way the correspondence would cost fivepence. Honestly does not the G.P.O. do a great deal for the public?"

Such a question being unanswerable except in the affirmative, the emissary of the "Daily News" thanked his informant

and withdrew.

### THE "DOTLESS" FREE STATERS.

Messrs. Bright & Son, from the first, have made quite a speciality of the "V.R.I." stamps, and many of the newspaper articles now appearing are based on information supplied by them. Thus the "Daily News Weekly" is enabled to give this very lucid description of the errors of omission and commission to be found on overprinted Free State stamps:—

Some of the first stamps dealt with by command of "Bobs" were only surcharged V.R., the I. being omitted. Very few of them were issued, however, and their scarcity makes them all the more valuable. Consequently there has been a great demand for them, and they have brought high prices.

Now all the Free State stamps were printed originally in sheets, 60 to the sheet; so in surcharging them the Bloemfontein printer had to do 60 at a time. Evidently, however, he had not a sufficient number of "full points" of the same "fount" of type as the initials, so he was compelled to use another fount. The difference between the dots produced by this stop-gap "fount" and the others is very marked, and that variation in these surcharged stamps has had the effect of still further increasing their market price.

But another thing happened. Whether the Bloemfontein printer could not muster 180 full points, even with the aid of a "wrong fount," does not appear. It is certain, however, that the point was missed after one of the 60 V's. The omission was subsequently discovered and corrected, but not till a number of sheets had been printed; with the result that the stamps surcharged with the "dotless V" are now the most valuable of the lot, there being at least 59 of the others for every one without the dot.

#### TOMMY ATKINS AS A STAMP COLLECTOR.

The private soldier may be an "absent-minded beggar," but the value of these stamps speedily became known among Lord Roberts's men, for Mr. Ernest Smith, the "Morning Leader" war correspondent, speaks of a veritable stamp mania among the troops. "From Tommy to General," he says, "the last biscuit or a drink of whisky, or a pass to be out after 8 p.m. can be extracted after a dozen refusals by producing a "dotless stamp."

### "V.R.I." TRANSVAALS NEXT.

Now "Bobs" has reached Pretoria one of his first acts will probably be to convert the Transvaal stamps by surcharging them V.R.I., as was done with the Free Staters. Philatelists are daily expecting them in this country, where they will fetch very high prices, especi-

ally if there are any curious variations in them such as there were in those issued at Bloemfontein.

In many instances the Press has greatly magnified the value of the surcharged "O.F.S" Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, on being appealed to by Press representatives, have shown that the stamps are not by any means the great rarities they are made out to be; but on the contrary can be obtained now from almost any London stamp dealer.

### THE "MAFEKING SIEGE" STAMPS.

AT Mr. F. R. Ginn's establishment in the Strand can be seen one of General Baden-Powell's surcharged stamps. It is a British Bechuanaland provisional 6d. lilac surcharged "Mafeking Besieged." Mr. Ginn asks £5 for it. We are now able, by the way, to append a photographic reproduction



of these interesting labels—unfortunately received a day too late for insertion in our last number.

### Potes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Danish West Indies.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the a cent and 5 cents in Postal Union colours—green and blue respectively.

Japan.—The 3 sen carmine, a special issue to commemorate the marriage of the Prince Imperial, is now to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. It is a large rectangular label, the design of which we shall not attempt to describe. The inscriptions are exclusively Japanese.

Jamaica.—From the same firm we have the new id. red of Jamaica, showing a view of Llandovery Falls.

Kishengarh.— New colours are to be noted as follows:— † anna rose; † anna blue. We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for specimens.

Orcha.—Stamps are now being used by this, the premier-State of Bundelkund in Central India. Its post office (Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. inform us) is of long standing; but stamps have not been used until now. The values issued are \(\frac{1}{4}\) anna red; \(\tau\) anna violet; \(\frac{2}{2}\) annas yellow; and \(\frac{4}{4}\) annas dark green. The design (which is the same for all values) is not unlike that used for Kishengarh in its general idea; but the printing is vastly better.

### COMING EVENTS IN PHILATELY.

June 12th and 13th.—Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's Sale at 47, Leicester Square, W.C.

June 14th and 15th.—Messrs. Plumridge & Co.'s Sale at the Arbitration Rooms, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, W.C.

June 19th.—Messrs. John Edwards & Co's Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

BY WALTER NATHAN.

N 1870 my affections, which had been pretty equally divided between coins and stamps, began to incline very decidedly to philately, and were for a time subject to deterrent home influence. My birthday, which occurs in January, had placed me in funds, and the money was exclusively spent on my collection of stamps My purchases—the prices may interest the collectors of to-day-were the following :-

id. black Englsh, "V.R."			40/-	
Buenos Ayres, 2r. blue., with ship	• •	• •	3/6	
Ditto, 1p. brown, ditto		• •	8/-	
Ditto, 4r green, 1p red, 1p l	blue, 2p	red, 2p blue	10/-	set.
Corrientes 1r. M. C.	••	• •	7/6	
Schleswig-Holstein 18. blue. 28. red			3/-	set.
U.S. new set with pictures, ic to goo	c		12/-	
Nevis red 1d., 4d. red, 4d. orange, 6d	l. lilac,	t/- green	7/6	set.
Novia Scotia 1d. brown	• •	• •	3/-	
Gambia 4d. and 6d.		• •	3/-	set.
P. Edward's Is., 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 6d	l., d.,	• •	4/- 5	set.
all the above unused.				
Naples at. blue cross, used			to/-	
Cane of Good Hone 1d. red. ad. blue	. wood	l block	5/-	

As I only had £5 at my disposal, I called upon my mother, who was with me, to supply the deficit. This she finally did, but objected to my giving £2 for a penny stamp (the "V.R."!) which had not even the distinction of being " foreign."

On a former occasion when she had objected to the prices I had paid, Mr. Lincoln had remarked that these unused stamps were "little bank notes." In the light of present knowledge we can appreciate the truth of that remark, but in 1870 stamp collecting was considered more a schoolboy hobby than as a serious pursuit. The result of my birthday purchases seemed, for a time, to threaten the interests of both my coin and stamp collections. My father was interested in numismatics, and had liberally supplied me with money to make purchase of coins, but on being informed of my recklessness in giving such an "enormous" price for one stamp, he curtailed supplies in an alarming manner, and from a sovereign obtainable almost whenever I wanted to make a purchase, I was restricted to 5/- per week to include not only the gratification of my collecting instincts, but every private expense of Even then I was far better off than whatsoever its nature. the majority of boys in their 14th year, but it was not what I had been accustomed to, and I did not like it. I had to accept the situation at the time, but being of a persevering nature set myself to bring my parents to more enlightened views. The Philatelic Society had then recently been formed, and I cut out an account of its first meeting, and showed my father that I was devoting myself to a pursuit which not only had the cachet of grown men, but of a scientific Society as well. My efforts, backed by the news-cutting, proved uscless. There is, however, a proverb that everything finds a use if it is kept long enough, and a reproduction of the account of the first meeting of the Society which had done so much to establish philately on a firm basis may not be out of place here. Premising that the year was 1860 I append the gist of the cutting:-

A meeting of amateurs of the philatelic science was held on Saturday, the 10th of April, at 93, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, for the purpose of taking into consideration the expediency of forming a Philatelic Society. Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart., F.R.G.S., &c. occupied the chair, the meeting being opened by a few words from Mr. Atlee, the following rules were then discussed and approved:—
1st—That the Society be called The Philatelic Society, London.

and—That the objects of the Society be to collect all possible infor mation with regard to stamps; the prevention of forgeries, the facilitating and spreading the knowledge of philately; the facilitating the acquisition and exchange of stamps among

3rd—That all amateurs be eligible as members of the Society.

4th-The mode of election to be as follows:--Candidates to be proposed in writing by a member and elected by ballot by a majority of votes.

5th. The annual subscription to be six shillings, to be paid in advance on being admitted a member of the Society, and annually on the 1st December.

6th-The business of the Society to be conducted by a Committee composed of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and five other members. Three members to constitute a quorum.

Rules 7, 8, 9 and 10 referred to the working of the society and present no especial points of interest at the present day; but the list of the first members of THE PHILATELIC SOCIETY, LONDON, must always be interesting to latter day collectors :-

President, Sir Daniel Cooper, Batt., F.R.G.S.; Vice-President, Frederick A. Philbrick, Esq.; Secretary, W. Dudley Atles, Esq.; Members of the Committee, Edward L. Pemberton, Esq., Charles W. Viner, Esq., Ph., D., etc., Thomas F. Erskine, Esq., J. Speranza, Esq., R.M.F. Artillery, W. E. Hayns, Esq.

Although the account of the formation of this Society was unsuccessful as a lever with which to raise funds, it acted as a powerful stimulant on myself; and I set to work to recover the position from which I had been thrown by the reckless purchase of that id. black "V.R." for the "enormous" price of  $f_2$ .

(To be continued.)

# Our Review Ko. A of Reviews.

### Mr. Moens Gets Ahead of the Calendar.

Mr. Moens, in the winter of his stamp-dealing days, is playing up some strange pranks. His "Timbre Poste" for May was dated April, this being, as the Father of Philately now explains, "par suite de la distraction de notre impri-meur." Poor imprimeur—he always gets the blame. This little error, I owever, one could understand; but what are we to think of our Moens when he produces a further numbera dual number this time-and dating it June and July, 1900, sends it out to his subscribers early in May! Our first impression was that Mons. Moens was paving the way for a comfortable holiday, but no! He gravely announces that the August issue of "Le Timbre Poste" is to appear early in June. We have thought it out carefully, but the whole thing baffles us. If Mr. Moens is tired of 1900, and wants to get it over quickly we may reasonably expect the December issue of "Le Timbre Poste" about the beginning of September. And then when the leaves are browning, and the autumn is at its height, the Father of Philately may begin the New Year (according to his own arrangements for measuring time) in well deserved retirement.

Le Timbre Poste " is like no other journal. Perhaps we like it all the better for that. The June July issue, for instance, is taken up entirely by one article, that dealing with the stamps of Holland. The "Chronicle" is held over until the issue to be dated August but to be published in June. A fortunate man, truly, thus to be able to flout all the journalistic canons.

#### Reprints of U.S.A Envelopes.

How seldom one hears of reprints of envelopes, or, indeed, of reprinted entires of any description. "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" of April 26th replies to a correspondent on the question of the reprinted U.S.A. envelopes. On the authority of Mr. G. L. Toppan it is stated that the only recognized reprints of U.S. envelopes are those of the first and second issues (1853-1855 and 1857-60) and the 6-cent denomination of the issue of 1861. These were not reprinted on entire envelopes, but upon small bits of paper, and may be easily distinguished from originals by the fact that the vergures are invariably vertical (not horizontal). Mr. Toppan has, however, a strong suspicion that the Plympton envelope to cent, Die B., and possibly also the 2 cent of July, 1884 (Kellogg die) were reprinted for the postal exhibit at the Chicago World's Fair,



JUBILEE SALE: JUNE 14th & 15th.

SEND TO-DAY for a CATALOGUE.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London,

# Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

sold, 10 % Inclusive Commission on Lots (The minimum average charge per lot being 2 -)

### IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade contining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct. . . . .

. . . . Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.

## AUSTRIA. IN FINEST CONDITION

		s.	d.
1850, imperf., 1 kr. orange, 2 kr. blac	k,		
3 kr. red, 6 kr. brown and 9 k			
blue; the set of 5		0	10
1858 9, perf., 2 kr. yellow		0	8
		7	6
" 3 kr. black "		ż	O
., 3 kr. green		ı	g
, 5, 10 and 15 kr., the three		0	3
		0	3
3 kr. green		О	3
2, 3, 5, 10 and 15 kr., set of 5		0	- 8
1863, perf. 14, 2 kr. orange		1	C
,, 3 kr. green		o	g
,, 2, 3, 5, 10 & 15 kr., set of	f s	2	ó
1864, perf. 92, 2, 3, 5, 10 & 15 kr., ,,	,	o	4
1867, ,, 2,3,5,10,15 & 25 kr	6	o	3
		o	g
" " " unused		2	6
1883, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20 & 50 kr., set of 6		0	4
1890-1, full set of 17 varieties, i	n.		•
cluding both types of 20, 2			
30 and 50, also the obsole	14		
r and 2 gulden		1	$\epsilon$

A fine Book of Austrians, Austrian Italy, Hungary and Bosnia, for Specialists, including many fine unused speeimens, can be sent . . on Approval. . .

KIRKPATRICK & PEMBERTON. 202. High Holborn, London, W.C.

### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3 m. 1 cl., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS.

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

(CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sert on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

### KERR & LANHAM, Foreign Stamp Dealers

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 3d. the pair. Postage Extra.

AVING lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at Sd. in the 1/- Discount.

State requirements and class of stamps desired. Great Britain Stamps a speciality. Entires at one-Great Britain Stamps a speciality, I third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.,

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000 cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

WANTED Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Stamps, all the values also proofs.—C. Nisson & Co.. 77/8 High Holborn, W.C.

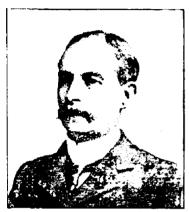
AUSTRALIA, 50 varieties, fine picked specimens, Australia, post free.—Chas Purdon, Neptune Street, South Lambeth.

WANTED, the following Auction Catalognes: Thomas Bull, Sales 23, 25, 26, 28, 30 and 31; Ventom, Bull & Cooper, Sales 22 to 27, inclusive; Philips, Lea and Davis, any after sale 7; Cheveley & Co., any after sale 136; Buhl & Co., Ltd., Sales 43, 46, 65, 71 and any after 72.—E. D. BACOM, Pairview, Spencer Road, South Croydon.

### Business Side of Philately.

Who Bought Mr. M. P. Castle's European Collection for Thirty Thousand Pounds?

HROUGHOUT the world of Philately no one will grudge Messrs. Hamilton-Smith & Co, one tota of credit that is theirs for engineering and concluding to the satisfaction of all parties the biggest individual "deal" in the history of Philately—viz., the sale of Mr. M. P. Castle's collection of European stamps for the amazing sum of £30,000. That such a piece of business can be achieved in what is perhaps not a good philatelic year is a good and sufficient answer to the croakers who are talking of "impaired confidence in Philately" and "lack of stability in stamp collecting."



The Seller: MR. M. P. Castla.

The Buyer: ---



The Negotiators: Messrs, G. Hamilton-Smith & Co.

The question of the day now is: Who paid £30,000 for Mr. M. P. Castle's European collection?

**\*** :

We find we have omitted to publish a letter and a circular recently to hand from Messrs. Plumridge & Co., regarding an auction lot which disappeared in some manner unknown. First let us describe the lot:

LOT 327, QUEENSLAND: Wmk. star, imperf., 2d., deep blue, a lightly cancelled horizontal strip of three, two of the stamps being surperb large margined copies, and the other very fine.

Regarding its disappearance Messrs. Plumridge write:

"We have very good reason to suppose that the lot mentioned in the inclosed circular was abstracted while the lots were on view at the office. If, by any chance, you happen to hear of similar stamps being offered for sale, perhaps you will very kindly communicate with us at once. We may mention incidentally that all the stamp auctioneers have been victimised in the same way lately.

"We should esteem it a very great favour if clients, who bought lots in the last Sales (44 and 45), would look through their purpurchases in order to see if Lot 327 was included in error. This lot was missing at the time of the sale, but was offered and sold at £14 108, on the supposition that it had been inclosed in error with some other lot. Unless it is found the auctioneers have, of course, to make good its loss, as they are fully responsible for all property while in their possession."

We sincerely trust that the missing list will be recovered. And while on this subject it may be well to desire readers who have not yet done so to read the remarks on this subject contained in Mr. Alfred Jingle's "Facts, Flippancies and Fancies" in a recent Fortnightly. Those remarks albeit flippantly made, were seriously meant; and Mr. Jingle's warning to the low-down thief who is pilfering stamps from the lotting sheets of our philatelic auctioneers should be taken seriously to heart by the persons principally concerned. Traps have been laid and can be laid again; and the thief may rest assured that, whatever his social status may be, no mercy will be shown him.

All who have attended recent auctions at "Puttick's" will heartily endorse the enconiums passed upon the new auction saloons in Leicester Square. Our first note in this subject, we find, has sent not a few Fortnightly readers to Leicester Square out of sheer curiosity. It may have gone no further than curiosity, but we may add for the benefit of other curious ones that the comfort of Messrs. Puttick's new rooms is dangerously conducive to the expansive frame of mind that makes the money fly.

By the way, while still on the subject of auctioneering, Messrs. Plumridge & Co., of Chancery Lane, are shortly holding their "Jubilee Sale." June 14th and 15th, if we are not mistaken, are the days for this function; but a good way of making sure would be to send Messrs. Plumridge & Co. a

post card requesting a catalogue.

### BARGAINS.

				Cutalog	
		N.	d.	۶,	d.
South Australia, 1888-93, complete set i	rom				
2/6 to £20, Specimen	• • •	40	O		
Fiji, td. blue, perf. 11 by 10, unused, fine	•••	ı	3	3	6
Cape, 1/- green, 1885, unused, fine	•••	12	6	17	6
BRITISH STAM	PS.				
3d. rose, small letters, wink. Emblems	•	1	6	3	6
gd. straw ,, ,,	•••	3	6	5	O
3d. rose, large letters,	•••	O	7	O	8
ı/- green " "	•••	O	5	U	8
3d. rose ,, wmk. Crown	•••	$\mathbf{o}$	6	2	O
6d. grey ,, pl	1. 17	O	9	1	6
6d. grey ,, pl	l. 18	O	9	1	6
6d. lilac and carmine, large letters	•••	O	6	1	3
1/- brown, large letters pl	l. ւ <u>კ</u>	O	9	1	3
	l. 1.4	O	9	I	3
1d. red with numbers in Maltese Cross, 1 t	0.12	4	O		
1d. red, imperf., Reconstructed Sheet, fin	e	6	O		
id. red, perf. 14, ,, ,, ,,	••	4	6		
2/6 lilac on blue paper	•••	3	6	7	O
5/- rose on blue paper	•••	10	6		
4d. on blue paper, wink. medium Garter	•••	5	6	6	o
21d. lilac, I.R. Official, 1865	•••	4	6	6	6

### CHAS. NISSEN & CO.,

... 77,8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

### RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June 12th and 13th, at 4.30 p.m. punctually,

And will consist of A Fine Selection of

### RARE POSTAGE STAMPS.

\*Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuilding of which has just been completed.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1900.—September 25, 26, 27 and 28; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.
1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17;
May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE BARTIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### Periodical Sales by Auction of Postage Stamps

### Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS & Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place

ON TUESDAY, THE 19th JUNE, 1900,

AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Commencing at 5 p.m., when they will sell in Lots, a VALUABLE GENERAL COLLECTION, containing many RARITIES.

Their Last Sale of the present Season will take place on WEDNESDAY, 4th JULY, 1900.

DATES FOR NEXT SEASON WILL BE SHORTLY ANNOUNCED.

Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for including Collections or other lots in these Sales may be had free on application.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired.

Prompt settlements guaranteed.

Highest References.

JOHN EDWARDS & CO., Ground Floor. Mansion House Chambers, London, E.C.

(Close to the Mansion House and Bank of England.)

# German Colonies.

#### ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER. COLONY. 20 25 50 3 10 Pfg. Pfg. Pfg. Pfg. Pfg. Pfg. unused Togo 10 10 20 100 40 50 10 50 100 used 25 40 Cerman 8. W. unused 15 50 Africa, 1897 to 50 50 used 15 Cerman S. W. 10 10 20 × 100 unused 40 Africa, 1898 10 100 used 20 40 Cameroons 20 40 50 100 unused 15 used 10 15 30 40 75 Marshall unused The entire set of 50. Islands . used Marshall unused 100 islands . used unused Maramosa Will be sent as soon as received. islands . A good supply ordered. used Caroline Is. . Will be sent as soon as received. unused A good supply ordered used 8hmoa . . . Will be sent as soon as received. unused A good supply ordered. used Cerman East 40 50 unused 100 100 Africa, 1893 75 75 75 75 × 75 used Cerman East 10 unused 10 20 40 × Xo Africa, 1896 10 20 35 75 used Cerman China 10 unused 10 20 40 50 t no 10 10 20 50 75 used Carman īΩ IO 20 30 40 65 unused 65 Morocco 10 10 20 30 40 used Cerman 50 50 200 200 unused Levant, 1884 used Corman 10 25 60 unused 35 Levant, 1889 10 15 40 30 used 5 Cerman 50 40 fια 100 unused **Empire, 1880** One sheet of each value to be sold. 10 20 25 Pfg. Pfg. Pfg. Pfg. Pfg. COLONY. Pfg.

PRICES NET. Spaces marked with a x show where Stamps have not been issued. POSTAGE EXTRA.

I will send at all times good Selections of German Colonials,

#### ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

I Buy any quantity German Colonial Stamps. COLLECTORS wishing to complete their Collections cheaply, will receive gratis and post free, my New Stock List, suitable for beginners as well as large collectors.

PRICES NET.

POSTAGE EXTRA.

# PHILIPP KOSACK,

BERLIN, C.

BURGSTRASSE S.
Telephone V. No. 2157.

Opposite the Royal Palace.

relephone v. No. 2157.

Telegraph Address: "Markenkosack."

CORRESPONDENCE—German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.

# HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

FOREIGN

Stamp Merchants & Importers,

10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

WE HAVE JUST BOUGHT

## A Grand Collection

Containing Unused Stamps only. We offer the following, all in fine condition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

ALL UNUSED.

						5.	d.	<b>.</b>	d.
Great Bi	ritain,	1840	, ip.			9	0	St. Christopher, 4p., C.A., one	
**	**		2 p.			68	0	side imperf. 80	0
**	*1		malic		111	40	0	St. Vincent, 1866, 1sh. slate 45	0
**	**		light			27	0	,, ,, 4p., no W 22	6
**	F1	£1,3	CLOM	រាន	:-	65	0	,, 1869, 18h. brown 85	٥
19	**		ısh. I	.R.	Off.	72	0	,, ish. slate, comp.	
Antigua,	1873,	p. 12	, 6d			27	0	perfs. 63	0
,,	1884,	ısh.				16	0	1871, 6p. blue-green 30	٥
Bahamas						22	o	1877, 6p. y'low-green	
Barbado	8, 1873	, 3d.				20	0	fito 12 1/2 60	0
19	**	5ah.		• -		75	O	" 1871, Ish. rose-red,	
11	1882	, 5sh.				18	0	II to 124 125	۰
Lanada,	1852, ;	/àd.				130	0	Sierra Leone, 18h., perf. 124 🕺 🍀	D
	,, 1	:o <b>d</b> .				105	0	" " 14p., surch. "Half-	
Hong Ko	ng, n	р W.,	96c.			27	O	penny" reversed 72	0
+>	_ C	r. CC	. 18 c	ents		105	0	Tasmania, 1853, 1p 150	
.,		<ul> <li>Dol</li> </ul>				38	0	11 11 4P- 11 54	
Queenste	ind, S	m. St	ar, 14	to	ιб,	•		1855, 4p., Star 15	ō
•					25	25	0	Tobago, 1879, 18h 30	
87		••		**	3P.	10	0	, 58h 60	0
	no	Wmk	., 12}			. 9	0	Trinidad, 1863, no W., p. 113, 12,	
••		• •	-	, -	бp.	22	3	4P 33	٥
				٠.	sħ.	22	ő	1 1 1 1 1 1	-
•	Sm	Star	, 12 <u>1</u> t		ID.	13	6	defect, perfs., &p. 80	٥
•			٠.		•			Victoria, 5sh. blue on yellow 170	
		•	' Regi	ster	ed"	15	0	Bolivia, 500c., o Stars	
	1866.		5 83, Ÿ					France, i franc deep orange 200	
	•	•		ript,		67	6	Portugal, first issue, 100r., extrem.	-
••	W. tr	unc.	Star,			•		fine 700	0
**			•	•	IP.	16	6	Acores, 150R . small surch 150	
.,	,		11		ЗP.	24	o	Spain, 1851, 2 Reales 630	
	•				őρ.	45	0	,, 1852, 2 ,, 360	
			. brig			40	o	, 1853, 2 , 180	
			rose			72	D	3 Cuartos Madrid 37c	
••			• -				-	U.S. Providence, roc. 80	
								,, 1869, Re-issue, 24c., no grill 40	
								30c. , 61	ŏ
									•
						E.	,	KTC.	

# We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash

Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

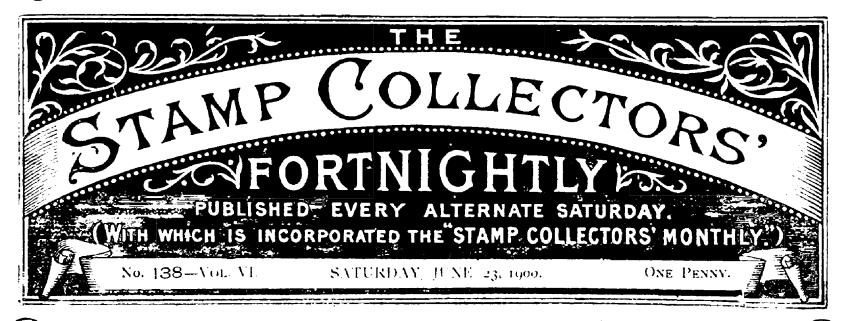
Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

All Offers Promptly Attended To.

### HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

10 ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

# Collectors' Guide THE Values of British Honduras.



# SALE OF THE WELL=KNOWN CASTLE COLLECTION. . . .



UNIQUE COLLECTION of UNUSED EUROPEAN

STAMPS, the transaction being the largest and most important that has ever taken place in connection with Philately.

The Collection already contains upwards of 60,000 specimens, and as the present owner is desirous of adding to it, we shall be pleased to see any really fine Unused Stamps that may come on the market. Pairs and blocks of Stamps preferred.

Messrs. GEO. HAMILTON-SMITH & Co.,

10, Bishopsgate Street, Within,

LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

Jubilee Zale
A COLOSSAL SUCCESS.

PRICED CATALOGUE:
POST FREE, ONE SHILLING.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Inclusive Commission on Lots Sold, 10 % (The minimum average charge per lot being 2)-)

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE!

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# Rew Stock Books



Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND,

NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND,

S. AUSTRALIA, &c., &c.

CONGO, 5 francs used, 1/8 URUGUAY, 1 peso used, 2/6 GREAT BRITAIN, £5 used, 30/-

Selection sent on Approval.

1900 Price List of Sets and Packets free.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 138.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad			- <b>.</b>	53
" That Colour Question "		* *		55
Editorial		• •		50
True Story of Formosa's Stamps				5'
The Collectors' Guide to Values		• •		57
Notes on New Issues				57
Reminiscences of a Philatelist		••		58
'Twixt Editor and Reader		• •		59
Fancies and Flippances			• •	6ა

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

#### AN EXTRAORDINARY FORCERY.

Mr. A. Boucard, of the Charing Cross Road, has told us of a most phenomenal example of stamp forgery. This is nothing less than the 4d, green stamp of Nevis transformed into the 6d, green by peeling out the halfpenny and substituting the word sixpence. Mr. Boucard would have been victimized when offered the faked stamp had be not compared the stamp with an undoubtedly genuine specimen of the 6d, value. On doing this he found that the shade was dorernt. Otherwise the thing was practically perfect. Mr. Boncard informs us that the stamps generally chosen for this most extraordinary forgery are those that show a postmark covering the value at bottom, and when this latter has been peeled out and the 6d, substituted, the missing portion of the postmark is quite easily forged, and the work of the faker concealed.

#### BRISK BIDDING FOR A MAFEKING SIECE STAMP.

AT Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's sale on June 12th a copy of the British Bechuanaland 4d, brown and green, surcharged "Mafeking Besieged," 1s., used, sold for £6 15s., after a lively fusillade of bids.

#### "STAMPS CURRENT IN TASMANIA."

WE have to thank Mr. Louis Bradbury, of Sydenham, for a note regarding the article recently published under the above headline. "I received yesterday from Hobart," writes Mr. Bradbury, "a list of the current Tasmanians, dated April 21st, and in this list the 2½d, on 9d, of 1891 has been crossed out as being then out of issue.

"The 2d. should be dated 1899 in your list, not 1890.

"I have also received from Hobart the Id., 5d. and 6d. of 1899, and am told that these, with the Id. and 2d., are the

only stamps of the issue yet received there. Nevertheless, do you know the 8 new stamps can be obtained in London?"

Regarding this last remark by Mr. Bradbury, it will be well within the recollection of *Fortnightly* readers that the New Zealand authorities some two years ago began to use the office of its London representative as a bureau for the sale of its postage stamps to English collectors. Doubtless Tasmania has started something of the same sort.

#### MR. PECKITT'S LADYSMITH SOUP TICKET.

Is Mr. W. H. Peckitt's shop window at 440. Strand, just now is to be seen a veritable Soup Ticket from Ludysmith, a grim relic of the days of the siege. 'Tis a good specimen, well centred, imperf., of course, and showing traces of original thumb! Whether it is for show only, or for sale, we do not know.

#### SETTING A TRAP FOR A STAMP THIEF.

Mr. C. E. Severs, well known in Chicago, and, indeed, throughout the States, as the Editor of "Mekeel's Weekly" had an unexpected visitor at his office not long ago. Mr. Severn was not there to receive him; so the gentleman prized open the Editor's desk, and consoled himself with some I to worth of Mr. Severn's stamps. Next morning, when the owner of the desk discovered his loss he allowed no grass to grow under his feet; but enlisted the help of Mr. P. M. Welseiffer, the well-known Chicago dealer, and went off on the track of his stamps. Before long he discovered that part of the stamps had been sold to Mr. A. L. Doherty, a stamp and coin dealer of Dearborn Street. Mr. Doherty, expecting the party who had sold him the stamps would return to dispose of the balance, set a trap for him. Late that atternoon a man, presumably a go-between, appeared with another portion of the stamps, and, after locking the door, Doherty and Severn proceeded to cross-examine him. As he proved to be a business man in the heart of the city he was allowed to depart after promising that the balance of the stamps would be returned, and he would turn the thief over to justice. The stamps were forthcoming the next morning but the thief is still at large. Fortunately Mr. Severn's fine collection of U.S. Locals and Confederates was not found by the thief, and the owner, learning wisdom from experience, has now placed it in the strong-box of a safety vault.

#### ON THE TRACK OF A RARITY.

From far California comes the story of a philatche hunter following the trail of very big game indeed. "K. Narea" who does the "Californian Notes" for "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" tells us that considerable stir was created in western philatelic circles by a prominent collector's announcement that he was on the track of nothing less than an unsevered pair of the Hawaiian 2c. Missionary stamp! After the most diplomatic and persistent efforts, however, he was, at the last report, in small hopes of securing the great rarity. The stamps are on an original cover in the possession of an old lady, and though what must been a munificent offer was made to her she declined to sell, stating that she intended to give the cover to her grandson. It was, as a last desperate effort to persuade her to part with the stamps, suggested to her that the amount of money she would receive for them, if put at interest, would be of greater benefit to the lad than the stamps could possibly be. But no! the old lady was obdurate.

An unsevered pair of this scarce old stamp would rank among the "uniquities" of philately. The mere statement that the pair exists is of great interest.

#### THE STAMPS CAME BACK.

Many extraordinary stories could be told of the wanderings and adventures of various stamps; but we think that the following, related to us by Mr. Boucard, is hard to beat:—

A certain gentleman, not at first a collector of stamps, happened to possess a quantity of the £1 stamps of Great Britain with Maltese cross watermark. Having no knowledge of stamps, and needless to say never dreaming for a moment that the things were of any value, the gentleman clipped off the perforations and began to make a screen of what he deemed to be utterly useless stamps. In the course of time they were seen—on the screen—by a stamp dealer, who "sprung" 1/6 each for them, took them home, and very skilfully added perforations to their edges. When "perforated" by this master-hand the joins were practically invisible, and the deft-fingered dealer lost no time in offering them for sale. By a ridiculous coincidence he took them to the man who had been their original owner, and now turned philatelist. The price he modestly asked was 12/6 per stamp, which left him a comfortable profit of 11/- on each specimen. Here comes in the curious part of the story. The original owner—who had made the screen—recognised the stamps again by certain marks upon them. Is it necessary to add that he declined to buy?

#### STAMP THEFT AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

CONFIRMING the news recently published in the Fortnightly Mr. J. M. Bartels writes as follows in the "Metropolitan Philatelist":—

Upon visiting the U.S. post office exhibit at the Exposition, I was informed by the gentleman in charge that a rather annoying theft had been committed. Three entire sheets of cardboard proofs, the 36c, and \$48 periodicals and the 10c, orange, special delivery, have been abstracted from the exhibit. The theft has been traced to a labourer who was employed in the building until recently, and who is now believed to be in London. P.O. Inspector Dr. Browne is following up the matter and hopes to recover the stolen property.

Although the thief would find difficulty in realizing very much on his spoil it is quite an annoying loss to the Department, as it will probably be exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, to replace the

proofs in entire sheets.

#### THE CREAT CUBAN POSTAL SWINDLE.

ONE of the sensations of the day in America, is what is known as "the Cuban Postal Scandal," in connection with which one C. F. W. Neely, lately Treasurer of the Postal Department at Havana, has been arrested.

There is a legitimate way of making a living ont of stamps, and an illegitimate. Mr. Neely appears to have chosen the latter, for he is bluntly charged by the outspoken press of America, with "running the Cuban Postal Service for his own private gain."—From "Mekeel's Weekly," the "Weekly Philatelic Era," and other transatlantic contemporaries we gather that the immediate charge against Neely, is one of embezzling \$36,000 of the Cuban Postal Funds, but behind this there seems to be the far graver affair of an organised "manipulation" of the postal system, in which pretty scheme, Dame Rumour asserts, Neely has had some of the American dealers and speculators as his confederates.

#### A PHILATELIST AS DETECTIVE

In bringing these nefarious doings to light a large part appears to have been played by a certain postal package. Credit for tracking this package is given to a Chicago philatelist. This gentleman was in the private office of the Muncie Bank when the registered parcel in question was delivered, On the package were a number of United States stamps of high value surcharged for use in Cuba, and these, it is now thought, formed part of a consignment of stamps which Neely had been ordered to destroy. The collector at once pounced on the package, saying that he wanted the stamps for his collection. The bank official, however, said that it was not to tampered with, since it was one that Neely, the treas irer of the postal department at Havana, had sent to be kept in the safety vaults of the bank "until called for." The matter then dropped, but it chanced that the philatelist in "swapping" stamps one day with a fellow stampite, spoke of the fine chance he had missed in not getting the surcharged stamps at the Muncie Bank. The incident was not thought of again until the recent arrest of Neely, when the friend of the stamp collector put two and two together, with the result that the Muncie bank will be called on to give up the package for investigation.

#### PRINCELY EARNINGS OF A POSTAL OFFICIAL.

Glowing stories are told in the American press of the great earnings of Neely in his position as postal official in Cuba. He was reported to have frequently made from £1000 to £2000 a week, and tales were exchanged of his fabulous investments to western gold mines and in mines at Joplin, Mo.

#### ARE AMERICAN DEALERS "IN IT?"

The "New York Sun," unless it is deliberately lying—and that is an accomplishment not unknown in American newspaper offices—has information that implicates certain of the American stamp dealers in the big Cuban swindle.

Neely (asserts the "Sun"), had various business transactions with stamp dealers in New York. With one of these dealers, whose place of business is in Nassau Street, Neely's transactions were more or less extensive. Some time ago this dealer went to Cuba, visited the Post Office Department in Havana and was permitted by Neely to make a careful examination of such Cuban stamp issues as he wished to see.

Each sheet of stamps issued by the United States Government bears, on the margin strip, the plate number. This imprint of the plate number runs to the length of three stamps on the marginal-strip. It is the desire of stamp collectors to possess so many of the stamps of any sheet of a particular issue as carry with them the plate numbers. According to the story, Neely permitted this dealer to go through certain issues of Cuban stamps and tear off the stamps carrying with them the plate number. The detler then destroyed the margins of these strips, his object being to make the plate numbers of those issues so rare that he could obtain a high price for them.

It is taken for granted that he paid for the stamps he thus obtained, but stamp dealers here also take it for granted that he paid Neely for permission to go through the stamps in this way. It is also said that Neely offered to dealers here certain issues of stamped envelopes, provided the dealers would pay him a liberal amount over and above what he had to pay the Government for letting their have the entire issue of such envelopes.

In connection with these statements a disclaimer has been made by the Scott Stamp & Coin Company, who assert that they have never transacted any business with Neely. All the Cuban stamps they wanted they ordered by mail from Major Rathborne, Director of Posts in the island.

#### A PRETENDED BONFIRE OF STAMPS!

The very latest news takes the shape of a confession by one of Neely's associates. That there was an extensive conspiracy entered into by officials prominent in the postal affairs of Cuba, is now assured by the confession of this man, Deputy Auditor Reeves, who has "turned over" a little matter of \$4.500, and who says that the surcharged stamps ordered to be destroyed were not burnt as directed, but instead a number of bundles containing nothing but blank paper!

#### That Colour Question!

Some Interesting Letters and Criticisms.

Mr. B. W. Warhurst writes us as follows:-

As was said of old of the poor so this colour question seems likely to be always with us.

The reckless use of my name in your kindly criticism of my little book and the reference quoted in your last issue from Mr. Burton Cooper in the "Monthly Journal" caused such changes of hue in my countenance that it has been impossible to fix them by any colour chart now in use. But with respect to your own suggestion the following quotation from the "Southern Philatelist" of August 1895 may interest you. Mr. F. W. Potter recommends that "You devise for your own use a first-class guide. Hunting among your duplicates for all kinds of common and peculiar shades not neglecting to lay aside your ideal shade of the seven primary (sic) colours, you easily secure a large number of specimens, of which no two are precisely the same shade. Canada and U.S. are extraordinary in changelings, a Canadian collector declaring he had over thirty distinct shades of a red stamp of that country. . . . Those who undertake to make a home-made chart, will ultimately grow into rabid colour enthusiasts, for the word has a peculiar fascination, and when once it draws a victim into its grasp it seldom relinguishes its hold."

Now, Mr. Editor, think of your misdeeds-look out for the rabies

you have introduced-in this weather too!

Seriously, the answer to your suggestion may be found in the above quotation or the following from "P.J.G.B." October, 1895—"the mere arranging of stamps or colours in all imaginable combinations will not settle the correct nomemclature of those colours. It is a question of colour names, not of matching shades, that has to be decided on a simple intelligible principle." Your committee may fix on three stamps as red, light red, and dark red, but how is the Canadian collector above mentioned to say which of his thirty specimens that committee has fixed upon for their ideals?

Mr. Chas. Stewart, A.P.A., also brought out in 1897 a book of 113 colour names on these lines, giving a list of stamps corresponding thereto, and spaces for purchasers to mount them in.

#### FROM ONE WHO HAS TRIED IT.

Another interesting letter on this subject comes from Mr. J. C. Taylor, of Croydon, who writes:—

There is nothing new under the sun?! Your article on Color of Stamps in to-day's Fortuightly draws this remark from me. About ten years ago I wrote to S. G. & Co. suggesting that idea of using actual stamps as an index of color and inviting them to make such a chart for use in their next catalogue, but they replied approving of the idea but not of the work of doing it thenselves, and asked me to do so. I took about four dozen visiting cards and fastened upon them stamps arranged according to the colors of S. G. & Co.'s then current catalogue, and the various colors that they described under the same names was most amusing. But I found the task more difficult than I had anticipated, and got no further. I still have the cards, and have just looked at them, and am sorry to see I only used common stamps, or the cards might have become rather valuable now I."

#### FROM OTHER CORRESPONDENTS.

We have to thank "W.G.M.," "Zeno," Miss A. G. Barnes, "F.H.," and Mr. Harold Dooly for letters on the subject of philatelic colour-nomenclature, all approving in general terms the suggestion made in the last issue of the

Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

"It will be urged against this scheme," writes "F.H.," that the stamps which you propose to take as standards of colour will prove to be quite as variable in shade as the treacherous printers' inks. All the same I think it should be possible to secure a sufficiency of stamps of fixed colour for the purpose. The current penny British, so far as my experience of it goes, has never varied a hair's-breadth in shade, and there must be many others equally stable. The most important part of all in my opinion, is that the stamps that may be selected for the purpose, should be very common stamps, so that this means of classifying colours be within the reach of all."

#### DIFFICULTIES IN THE WAY.

In giving our own suggestion for the solution of the colour difficulty, in the last issue of the Fortnightly, we were careful

to say: "The notion may not be original, but we give it for what it is worth!" We have ample proof in the letters quoted above that the notion is not original, but the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," in its June issue, shows that the idea was set forth as recently as November last in the paper read before the Manchester Philatelic Society by Mr. M. W. Jones. The "P.J.G.B.," however, has nodded in its turn or it would scarcely have told its readers that "Mr. Bishop now puts forward this same idea as something entirely new." Most distinctly the Editor of the Fortnightly did nothing of the sort.

The real authorship of the idea appears to date a great deal farther back than the reading of Mr. Jones' Manchester Society paper; but the point before us now is the workability or otherwise of the scheme. The "P.J.G.B." reviews the

subject most interestingly:

Doubtless such a colour chart, once got together, would answer as well as any. But the difficulties in the way of forming it seem great. It would scarcely do for each collector to choose his own specimens, even when he knows the numbers in Gibbons' catalogue, for even the fastest colours are at times subject to accidents which render them different from the normal, and the inclusion of such stamps would be fatal. It would be very difficult to find stamps of every shade of colour which are always constant and undeviating. [But would it? That is the whole question in a nutshell.-En., Then again there are some colours which are peculiar to certain stamps and those by no means easy to get. This would make the collection of a colour chart an effort scarcely secondary to the formation of the main collection. Some of the true shades of orange and yellow particularly would be a costly series to acquire. What a run there would be on the "solferino" Greece 40 lepta of 1875, which is a stamp that has no counterpart in shade in the whole gamut of philatelic colours. This stamp is exceedingly scarce in its pristine freshness of colour even used, whilst unused it is an extreme rarity. The 4d. Malta, golden yellow, sometimes known as the "canary" yellow, is another unique stamp and must be in mint condition with full gum, as used copies are nearly always quite different in shade; this is a stamp that would cost at least 10/6, and if many colour charts were made to include it, it would soon be almost unattainable. The lemon vellow 4d. Tasmania is not an easy stamp to get in good colour, and is impossible to match, while some of the shades of Tuscany and Sicily are quite unique in the stamp album. All these stamps would be necessary to typify colours in the chart.

Then there are many shades which, in the case of every stamp in which they occur, must under certain atmospheric conditions change in quite an alarming degree. Stamps thus altered in appearance are very common, and many inexperienced collectors might put a greenish looking stamp in the space set apart for a lilac without knowing any better.

In concluding its article the "P.J.G.B." hits off the true philosophy of the matter rather neatly.

"We doubt," says our contemporary, "whether the general collector cares very much what name may be given to any shade so long as he is quite sure that he got it."

But by what means can he be "sure that he got it"? To know whether he has "got it" is just the difficulty that so frequently confronts the collector who is not in immediate touch with those who can advise him.

#### CIVEN AWAY WITH AN OUNCE OF TOBACCO.

No subject seems to be beyond the enterprise of the advertising tobacconist. A correspondent has just sent us a neat coloured card extracted from one of the tobacco packets of Messrs. Lambert & Butler, Ltd. This shows what we may call an illustrated philatelic conundrum, the text of which is as follows:—

Question: What is the difference between a schoolmaster and a postage stamp?

Answer: The one licks with a stick and the other sticks with a lick.

The whole thing is very neatly executed, but Messrs. Lambert & Butler must beware of Somerset House. Had their picture of the vermilion 4d. British stamp been just a little larger it is quite likely that their whole stock of tobacco would have been commandeered by the Inland Revenue authorities!

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, JUNE 23, 1900.

Editor - - PERCY C. BISHOP.
Business Manager - Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription Rates.		s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post free	•••	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)		ī	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



Our suggestion that stamp colours should be standardised by

Colour Sense and been mooted many times before. We Colour Nonsense. stand "anticipated" in the excellent company of William Shakespeare, rare

Ben Jonson, and others too numerous to mention. Never mind the authorship of the idea; is it practicable? Mr. B. W. Warhurst, in the letter we publish elsewhere, says no! and Mr. Warhurst is a man whose opinion on the colour question we hold in great respect. Another correspondent Mr. J. C. Taylor, put the plan to a practical test some years ago, but appears to have abandoned the work when half completed. May we hope that the interest re-awakened in the subject will induce him to take up the task again.

The objectors to the scheme are many, but their objections, we submit, are slight. The subject appears to be viewed by some people through smoked spectacles, which may be good for the eyes but are notoriously hurtful to the mental vision. It is objected that certain stamps are variable in colour. Those of Canada and the United States are cited as particular instances. Well, we know of no urgent reason for the inclusion of either Canadian or United States in the scheme; we think that there is no shade of colour in the whole range of the stamps of these countries that is not capable of being exactly matched elsewhere. "Ah, but what about atmospheric influence?" says another objector. Atmospheric influence is the King Charles's Head of many estimable folk; but we cannot see that it enters into this question at all. The essence of the scheme is the selection of a number of stamps of non-variable hue sufficient in their range of shading to typify the various "philatelic colours," and if these can be so selected as to include only the commonest stamps it should be easy for every collector to secure specimens that have not been affected by the atmosphere, We all know that certain colours, and more especially reds. will fade in the sun-light. Similarly a cold water bath is frequently disastrous, and of this an excellent instance is the new green half-penny British stamp. But of the very common stamps it should never be difficult to secure specimens which have been neither soaked nor sun-kissed.

It is easy to throw cold water on any scheme. One can do that in an arm-chair. Instead of mere criticisms of a negative character we should welcome a little constructive comment, calculated to show whether the idea is entirely workable or only practicable in part. That the plan is capable of solving the colour problem up to a certain point we feel absolutely sure.

#### Frue Story of Formosa's Stamps.

How Liu, the Black Flag Chief, Turned to Philately as an Ideal Source of Revenue.

MR. W. F. GREGORY, of New York City, has sent "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" a copy of an interesting leaflet purporting to give the true history of the issue of postage stamps in the island of Formosa. The author of the story is a James W. Davidson, described as a war correspondent with the Japanese Army during the war of 1895; and the leaflet emanates from the office of the "Daily Press," of Hong Kong. We quote:

"The reign of Liu, the Black Flag Chief, dates back to the early days of June, 1895, when President Tang made his escape from Taipehfu, the northern capital of Formosa, to avoid a conflict with the Japanese who landed on the island and were advancing on the capital to take possession of their newly-acquired dominions, which at the conclusion of the war between Japan and China had been ceded them as a condition of peace. This cession the former Governor Tang and the literati had refused to acknowledge; and in consequence, a republic had been established with Tang Ching Sung as President. The foreign powers were notified, officers were elected and many natives enlisted as soldiers, which combined with the mainland forces still remaining an army of considerable numbers.

"As the Japanese troops advanced, the soldiery retreated and the officials flying to the mainland, the capital, Taipehfu, fell without opposition. But as there was no sign of an immediate attack on the south of the island, the Chinese considered it a sign of weakness on the part of the Japs. Consequently the literati and others of the big southern city, Tainanfu, organized a so-called parliament and elected Liu Yung-fu to the presidency of the 'republic.'"

Naturally, the progressive officials of the "republic" hit upon the issue of stamps as an ideal means to raise revenue. "The stamps bear the characters on the top 'Formosa Republic,' on the left, 'Stamp Paper,' or Sitan, the phonetic rendering for stamp; on the right is the denomination; in the centre is an emblem of the late republic—a tiger.

Proclamations were issued that postal agencies would be established in Amoy, Swatow and Hong Kong for the distribution of letters bearing the republican stamps. Two issues of these took place, the first, impressed from a locally cut silver die, was on a thin tissue paper, unperforated. About 5,000 only of these were issued. The colors were green, violet and red. The die was then melted and attempts made to have a more perfect one stamped. Failing this, a new die was obtained from Canton, and a new issued of stamps appeared. These were also in three colors, blue, violet and red, but all were perforated. The face value of the different stamps was for both issues. 3, 5 and to cents respectively. It should be noted that the legitimate manufacture of stamps ceased with the existence of the republic."

This republican institution was completely shattered by the Japanese army, after an existence of nearly five months. The enterprising Liu, with numbers of his officers, escaped capture—perhaps to found a republic somewhere else and add to the joy of philatelists by the issue of numerous stamps composed of awe-inspiring hieroglyphics.

Richard Wolle, the notorious American stamp swindler, will not trouble philatelists for quite a long time to come. He has been sentenced to ten years hard labour in the Missouri Penitentiary—this time for faking cheques and bills.

A good way in which to make your stamps more valuable is to secure a greater demand for stamps by making new collectors.—" Meekel's Weekly."

Stamps are defined by a contemporary as "little things that go to make life worth living."

Mr. Charles Nissen holds a most interesting relic of Baron A. de Rothschild's first collection. This consists of three vols. of the early Klip Album, bound in rich morocco, with the Baron's name carefully concealed by an addition to the binding. The few sheets inserted show how carefully the stamps were mounted. Small squares of cardboard were stuck on the sheets, and the stamps afterwards mounted thereon. The idea may have been either to facilitate removal, or merely to give a decorative appearance to the page.

#### THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

# Compiled by a COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.\*. This "Quide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Quide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

ucai oiii	y with	oi itisii	•0.0	.u. 0		•	
BRITISH HONDURA		RAS.	t	'nused	Unused		Used average
			•	mint		fine	copy
1866. Head of	Queen to la	eft in an	1. 40				
	ark; perf.		14 , NO				
		.4.		-16	- 1-		-1
id, pale blue id, blue		••	••	2/6 2:6	1/9	4/	3/
	• •	• •	• •	20/	1/9	4/	31 8/6
6d. red	••	• •	• •		15/ 20/	12/6	9/
is, green	••			30/	20/	12.0	91
	ie with a	vmk. CC	. and				
<i>perf.</i> 12	<u>1</u> .						
ıd. pale blu	e			2/6	1/9	7/6	5/6
ıd. blue	• •			2,6	1/9	7/6	5/6
3d. red-brov	vn	• •		10/6	7/6	10/	7/
3d. dark bro	wn	• •	• •	10/	7/	10/	7/
6d. rose	• •	• •	• •	25/	17/6	10/	7[
is, green	••	• •	• •	30/	22/6	10/	7/
is, dark gre	en	• •	• •	40/	276	126	9/
The same, perf.	14.						
rd, pale blu	c	• •		4/6	3/3	3/6	2/6
1d. blue	••		• •	2/3	1/3	1/9	1/3
3d. red-brov		• •	• •	12/6	9/	10/	7/
4d. mauve	• •	• •	• •		t 2 /	1/9	1/3
6d. red	• •	• •	• •	80/	50/	50/	35/
is. green	••	• •	• •	22.6	16/	7/6	5/6
1882. Waterma	irked CA.;	perf. 14.					
ıd. blue		••		4/6	3/	4/6	3/
id. rose-red				/9	16	/6	Ïŧ
ıd. carmine				/9	]6	/6	14
4d. mauve				4/	3/	1/	/8
6d. yellow	• •			<b>6</b> o/	45/	60/	40/
is. grey	• •			57/6	42,	45/	37/6
1888. Wmk. C	C.; perf.	121 mith	black				
turchar	ge as per G	ibbons' T	'vbc II	_			
	•				2-15		2-16
2c. on 6d. re		• •	• •		27/6 200/	260/	27/6 180/
3c. on 3d. c	rown	••	• •	300/	2007	2007	100/
Surcharged as	foregoing,	but per	f. 14.				
	narks, CA	. and C	C., as				
indicat	ed.						
2c. on id. re	ose (C.A.)			1/	19	2/	1/6
20. on 6d. re	ose (C.C.)			12.6	9/6	15/	10/6
3c, on 3d. b				15/	11/6	17/6	12/6
10c. on 4d. r	nauve (C.A	1.)	• •	2/	1/6	2/	1/6
20c. on 6d. y				2.3	1/9	2/6	1/6
50c. on 1s. g	reen (C.A.	)	• •	60/	45/	70/	50/
Double surcharg	red as Gibb	ons' Tyb	<i>: 111</i> .				
"Two" in							
"Two "in				2/6	1/g	3/6	2/6
	-			,	•19	31"	-,0
Wmk. CA., per			rge as				
Gibbon	is' Type IV	<b>'.</b>					
2c. carmine	:	• •	••	/2	/1	/3	/2
2c. brown	• •	• •	• •	/3	/2	/3	/3

			l'nused mint	Unused average copy	Used very fine	Used average copy
roc. mauve	••		/9	/6	/9	/6
20c. yellow			2/	1/6	3/6	2/6
5oc. grey	• •	• •	3/6	2/9	5/	3/6
1891. Surcharges with na as Gibbons' Type	umerals V.	altered				
6 in red on toc.			/0	/6	/q	/6
6 in black on roc.			/9	<i>j</i> 6	19	/6
Surcharged as Gibbons' Ty	pe V. in	black.		·	• •	•
6c. ultramarine			19	/6	/9	/6
Surcharged with Gibbons black.	' Type	VI. in	••	•	,,,	•
tc. dull green			/1		11	
Surcharged as Gibbons' Ty	-				·	
" Five " in black on 30		N - 01				,
"15" in red on 6c. (G	ibbons' l	No. 38)	/4	/3	/6	4
				19	1⊹6	ı/
1881-98. De La Rue ty perf. 14. The n and value are in th	ame of	country				
ic. dull green			/1			
2C. rose			/2			
3c. brown	• •		/3			
5c. blue	• •		/4			
6c. blue	• •		/4			
toc. mauve and green	• •	• •	17			
12c. mauve and green	• •		/9			
24c. orange and blue			1/4			
25c. brown and green	••	• •	1/4			
1899. Wmk. CA.; perf.	14.					
50c. green and red	• •		2/6			
Br green and red	••		5/			
\$2 green and blue	• •		10/			
\$5 green and black	• •		25/			
(	To be co	ntinuc	ł.)			

## Motes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Belgium.—Mr. H. Merton writes us: "I have seen the I franc in yellow, which I take to be new. It is of the ordinary type of the Sunday stamps."

Borneo.—The Postal Union's wishes as to uniformity of colour in low value postage stamps have provided a very valid excuse for colour-changes the whole world over. British North Borneo is always ready to oblige in a little matter of this kind, and hence the transformation of the 2 cents stamp (Stag's Head) to green. We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for a specimen.

British Central Africa.—The new ten-shilling stamp is, of course, of the current "nigger" type. Colours: olive-green for the border of the stamp; black for the central device.

Adhesive: 108. olive-green and black.

British Honduras.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the 10 cents mauve and green surcharged "Revenue" in black.

Brazil.—From the same firm we learn that two of the unpaid letter-stamps of Brazil ("Taxa Devida") have undergone a change of colour, as follows:—

Unpaid letter-stamps: 20 reis, yellow-green. 300 reis, dull blue. Chili.—Mr. F. D. Walters, of Valparaiso, has kindly sent us the 10 centavos of the new series to add to those already chronicled.

Adhesive: 10 centavos, violet.

Jamaica.—A reader to whom we are indebted for a specimen of the new penny Jamaican stamp, already chronicled in the Fortnightly, points out that the stamp has been issued in commemoration of the entrance of Jamaica into the Imperial Penny Postage scheme. "The centrepiece of the stamp," he adds, "represents Llandovery Falls, in St. Ann, the view illustrating one of the many aspects of Jamaica, 'the land of wood and water.'" The actual date of issue at the General Post Office of Kingston, Jamaica, was May 2nd. As a means of commemorating an event dating back to the previous May, the stamp was, to say the least of it, a bit behind the fair!

Japan. — Apropos of the "Royal Wedding" stamp, chronicled in the last *Fortnightly*, Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. write us as follows:—

The Japanese description on the right-hand side means: "For the celebration of H.I.H. the Crown Prince"; and on the left-hand side: "Imperial Japanese Post." In the centre are two boxes, and of these the upper one represents the box for the sacred cake to be offered to the Imperial Sanctuary after a marriage. The box just below this is a letter box, which is used for sending communications relating to the arrangements for a wedding between the parties concerned. The two characters in the lower corners of the stamp signify "three" and "sen" respectively.

New Zealand.—A valued correspondent, Mr. A. Rosenberg, of Weedville, sends us the ½d. and zd. of the Queen's head types as just issued on the paper used for the Colonial print of the "pictorial" stamps and watermarked with double-lined "N.Z." and star. This watermark is, however, placed sideways on the stamps now to hand.

Adhesives: 1d. black.

Some new stamped envelopes also sent by Mr. Rosenberg, will be described in the next Fortnightly by "Hawk-Eve."

At the same time Mr. Rosenberg sends us the following paragraphs cut from New Zealand journals relating to the projected "khaki" issue:

Mr. Jas. Nairn, the well-known Wellington artist, has been commissioned by the Government to submit designs of a new stamp. The subject is connected with the New Zealand contingents, and the colour is to be khaki.

The new stamp which the Postal Department proposes issuing shortly will be three-halfpence in value, and is intended mainly for the purpose of newspaper postage, to meet the case of papers which are in excess of the penny fee and below that of twopence. It may of course also be used for letter postage. The design will in some way relate to the New Zealand Contingents now on service in South Africa.

Seychelles.—We have to thank Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for specimens of the following stamps of the new set for 1900:—

Adhesives: 2 cents brown and green.

6 ,, rose.
75 ,, yellow and purple.
1 rupee 50 cents black and red.
2 ,, 25 ,, violet-rose and green.

In the bi-coloured stamps the body of the stamp is in the first-named colour, and the name "Seychelles" and value in the second colour. The type is unchanged.

Switzerland.—In a recent reference to an impending colour-change here, we permitted ourselves to get more than a little mixed. We announced that the 25 centimes would shortly appear in blue, in accordance with Postal Union recommendations; but what we should have said was that, in consequence of the 25 centimes stamp having already been changed to blue, it would be necessary to alter the colour of the blue 50 centimes stamp in order to avoid confusion. This change has now been made, the 50 centimes appearing in green, instead of blue. We have to thank Mr. H. Merton for a specimen of the stamp in its new colour.

Adhesive: 50c. green.

#### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By WALTER NATHAN.

Continued from Page 50.

OLD boys of the University College School will remember that as custom had prescribed "the cloisters" sacred to pugilistic encounters, so about the year 1870 the "longroom? began to be used in the dinner hour for the exchange of stamps. In my days of affluence I had dined at "Donges," and purchased my stamps in a lordly manner, without entrenching on the time devoted to the refreshment of the body, but "other times other manners," and now on 5/- a week I found, if I wished to continue adding scarce stamps to my collection, even if I must relinquish my predilection for unused specimens, that I must make sacrifice of time and comfort. Every day between 12 and 1, I was busily engaged in the exchange of stamps. I had a good foundation on which to work in the stamps of Hawaii and British Columbia. Among the latter I had a number of large envelopes bearing three, four, and five of the dollar green. Perforation gauges were not then in vogue, otherwise I could have settled, from the quantity of these stamps which passed through my hands, the vexed question whether the one dollar, perf. 14, was ever actually issued. I can only say that from the time that varieties of perforation were noted by me I never had a used specimen, but I have had two unused copies at a time long antecedent to the recent influx of this value on the market. I am also strongly of opinion that the 2c. perf. 12! was in use, but I can bring forward no proof, and merely record my personal idea. The 10c, was a difficult stamp to obtain, and although I had some specimens direct from the Victoria post office, they were not in mint state, but looked as if they had been put aside in a not over clean drawer, as goods not in daily requisition.

I picked up some fine stamps in this "long room," on the other hand made some exchanges which do not read well to-day. One dollar pony express, used on original letter, three dollar B. Columbia, 3 25c., 3 50c., and 14 unused Sandwich Isles were very full value for 180r., 300r., 600r. Brazil slanting figures, but cut into the shape of device, and the 300r. also in two pieces. But while I was more particular respecting condition than the majority of boys at the time. I still thought a poor specimen of a rare stamp was preferable to having none. Against this little lot I can place the acquisition of the U.S. 24c 1869, with inverted centre, rather heavily postmarked, but a nice specimen for 2d. A used specimen of the la red Indian, with cancellation of octangular rings, in exchange for a Polish envelope stamp cut square. I also obtained a collection of 400 varieties containing some nice stamps in exchange for a six-shot pocket revolver, with which I had nearly taken a boy's life on the preceding day, by shooting at the coal in a fire place. The bullet had rebounded and struck my companion just above the eye. Happily no harm was done, but I received such a fright that I was very glad to get rid of the weapon, and should have done so for a less valuable consideration than this collection proved to be.

In a few weeks I had acquired sufficient stamps to supply several duplicates of quite a variety, and I tried to sell some. At the present day we often hear complaints of the poor prices which dealers pay for stamps brought to them for sale, I think however, that if the complainants had had experience of attempting to sell stamps in 1870 (I will not say selling stamps, for that was of rare occurrence) they would regard the system of business at the present time as the height of liberality. The 12d. black Canada was not then worth the £80 to £100 which a specimen would now fetch, but it was then a scarce stamp, and the copies with specimen printed across were sold for from 8s, to 10s, by dealers. I had a very fine specimen without the overprint, and wishing to raise some money during the holidays I took it to a provincial dealer, and he offered me half-a-crown for it. Even the most respected dealers of that time were chary of buying stamps for cash, except at about one tenth sale prices, and not always as much as that. However I managed to exchange

with dealers and collectors until an event occurred which once again put me in the possession of ready money.

On half holidays, and after school in the summer, I had wandered over the greater part of London in search for coins at second-hand silversmiths, jewellers, and bullion dealers. Among my resorts were the shops of Mr. Smart, who kept a bureau of exchange in Princess Street, Leicester Square, and of his brother who kept a similar shop in the Harrow Road, just at the back of the Metropolitan Music Hall. Calling one day on the latter to see if he had any new coins since my last visit, I saw in the window what appeared to be rather a large lot of unused stamps of Ceylon. I expressed surprise, and told Mr. Smart that I collected postage stamps as well as coins, and would like to see what he had. He bundled the lot out of the window, and said he would be glad if I would take them at face value, as he had made the purchase to oblige a customer, and they were out of his usual run of business. I replied that I should be pleased to have them but had not sufficient cash to pay for them all. Mr. Smart, however, kindly offered to keep them for me, and taking a few shillings worth away, I soon returned with the proceeds, which were enough to release nearly one half the remainder. The next day I had the lot in my possession, and a finer lot of stamps I have never seen since. Blocks of 6 and 4 of the 9d 1/2 and 2/2 imperf., mint state, singles of 4d. 8d., 9d., in mint state, 50 1d. lilac on bluish paper, all values of the perf. star issue in blocks, all values of the CC, & C, issue in blocks. Despite the difficulty in selling stamps I had no trouble in placing this lot at a good profit, after keeping specimens for my own collection. Of course the prices were entirely differet to those now current, but unused Ceylon were always favourites, and deservedly so, with collectors, and the prices I obtained were relatively high for the period at which they were sold. The mint 4d., 8d. and 9 imperf. I kept with single specimens of each of the varieties included in the lot. The unused 4d, cost me 4d, as already stated, and if any one had told me that this stamp would realize fire at public auction I should have thought my informant a limatic.

This purchase not only put me in funds, but established my claim to have money supplied me whenever I asked for it. So true is it that nothing succeeds like success.

(To be Continued.)

#### News Notes from all Quarters.

Mr. J. M. Bartels, who is one of the many American philatelists now in Paris, should be a proud man this day. The "Metropolitan Philatelist" speaks of him as "our celebrated Washington correspondent."

New century stamp collecting is, an American contemporary asserts, quite the latest idea, many collectors having commenced albums "destined to accommodate only the stamps issued from January 1st, 1900."

Liverpool, hitherto, has had but one philatelic organization, and that the well-known Philatelic Society. Now another body of a far more modest scope has come into being. This is the Liverpool Philatelic Exchange Club, the secretary of which Mr. A. J. Murnaghan, of 53, Ashton Street, Liverpool, will be happy to supply particulars.

The "Clipper," a little sheet published for collectors of philatelic literature, heads a leading article: "Philatelic Journals—How to keep them." Personally we should prefer instructions as to how to lose some of the stamp journals published both here and abroad.

From July 1st the Finnish stamps for foreign postage will be done with. We have resisted the temptation to say that that they will be finished with. To complete the Russianization of Finland, on January 1st, 1901 the stamps of the Czar will replace the native product for inland postage as well.

The Annual Convention of the American Philatelic Association—always one of the events of the year in American philately—is fixed for August 28th, in Milwaukee. The total membership of the "A.P.A." is now 527.

# WIXT DITOREADER

Please Address all Letters :-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

A SHORT time since we had a complaint from a reader—the first we have received since the re-

publication of the Fortnightly in December last—to the effect that a transaction he had entered into with an advertiser in our columns had turned out unsatisfactorily. He (our correspondent), had sent this individual a valuable consignment of stamps, and though some months had passed he could obtain neither cash for them nor the return of his property. However, before we had time to institute enquiries in the matter, we had a further line from our reader informing us that the matter was satisfactorily settled, the advertiser having paid for the stamps retained and returned the balance of the parcel.

We are heartily glad that the matter has ended satisfactorily. It will perhaps seem remarkable to many of our readers that during the six months since the resuscitation of the Fortnightly we have had but one complaint on this head. This is due in no small measure, firstly to the good standing of the majority of our advertisers, and secondly to the fact that we make every effort possible to "crowd out" undesirable parties.

Since the above was written we regret to say that a second complaint has come hand. This, however, is not really to be regarded as a complaint against the Fortnightly as now conducted, since it relates to a period as long ago as July 1899. At that time an advertisement appeared in the Fortnightly in the name of the Cartier Stamp Company of Toronto, Canada, and we learn that a correspondent in Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, sent these Toronto people some  $f_5$  worth of Westralian stamps. He has since written frequently threatening the Company with exposure. All to no purpose. His letters have been ignored. Now, at the time the Cartier Stamp Co's, announcements appeared in our columns nothing was known to their detriment-nor for that matter is there, so far as we know, anything against them now. Before writing further on the subject we shall be glad to hear from any readers of the Fortnightly whose correspondence with the Cartier Stamp Company has led to unsatisfactory dealings.

"How am I to act in the following circumstances?" writes an embarassed reader at Liverpool. "Quite recently I was offered a certain stamp at what I thought a very reasonable figure; it was a stamp I did not want particularly, but I chanced to mention the matter to a friend who was after just that particular variety. He promptly offered me a profit if I would secure the stamp. I did so. Now comes the vexations part of the business: The deal was concluded, my friend had paid for the stamp, and I had pocketed my modest 'turn' on the transaction, when it was discovered that though the stamp itself was perfectly genuine the the mission balls.

"This was not the worst of it, for the original holder of the stamp had left Liverpool when the forgery was discovered, and I am now unable to find him. My friend looks to me to refund the money paid for the stamp, and I suppose he is within his rights. But all the same it seems rather rough on me!"

It does. At the same time there is no question whatever as to the business, not to say legal, aspect of the matter. The individual who gave a profit on the stamp is clearly entitled to a return of his cash in that the stamp sold to him was not as represented.

#### Fancies and Flippancies.

By Alered Jisgle.

THE other day—Stay! let me be precise. On the afternoon of Wednesday, June the 13th, I left Mrs. Jingle at home, hard at work re-mounting some stamps of mine that have been wandering round the country on club sheets for the past ten years, and myself sallied out into the bitter lune night to face the stern battle of life. I think its the man's place, don't you? to go out into all the tear and turnoil of the world. The tear and turmoil, &c., on the occasion under notice represented a visit to the Arbitration Room, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, where Messrs. Plumridge & Co. was holding his—dear me! I mean were holding their Jubilee Auction Sale. How on earth an auctioneer can reach his Jubilee Sale after being only two years in the business, is a question I freely leave to Mr. H. Wilfred Plumridge's conscience. Sufficient that it was a good sale, a wellattended sale, best of all a sale that showed remarkably good results.

After inviting all present to partake of champagne (possibly in the hope that that effervescent fluid would depress their spirits and make them chary of bidding). Mr.Plumridge mounted the—er—the thing these chaps stand on, you know; cleared his throat, and began to make a speech. if you please! Although I had fears for his safety, I said not a word; but began a mental calculation as to where 1 could lay hands on the 60 crazic Tuscany, the I tornese Naples and a few other gems in the event of a serious scrimmage ensuing. All passed off quite peaceably however. Mr. Plumridge made a natty, tactful oration. He was glad to see us all there; he wanted us all to feel really happy, because then he would be happy himself; his true intent was all for our delight, and so on and so on. Before H. W. P. opened fire on "Lot 1" the usually cold and business-like air of an auction room gave place, for a spell, to a scene of gratulation and good-will that must have made the Jubilee Auctioneer feel real proud.

The following are among the prices I jotted down on the margin of my

catalogue:-

cattinogue :	£	5,	đ.
B. Guiana, 1852, 1c. black on	~		
magenta, fine copy	5	5	0
Cape of Good Hope, Triangulars,			
2 unused pairs of 1d. rose red			
and 4d. blue, on white paper	2	b	0
Ditto, id. brownish red, 4d. blue and 6d. bright mauve, a pair of			
each, unused		7	6
Ditto, 6d. bright mauve, a pair	4	1	٠,
unused	2	15	0
France, 1st issue, 1fr. orange		15	
Gt. Britain, 1855-57, 4d. carmine,	-	•	
wmk. small garter, on blue			
safety paper, unused			O
Ditto, another, not so fine			O
Ditto, another without gum		O	0
1862, wmk. emblems, 9d. straw, with			
hair lines, imperf. on right side	13	10	О
£5 orange on blued paper, not	_	_	_
postally used Levant, 1865, imperf. (20k) blue and		3	0
red, very fine margins			o
Mauritius, Post Paid, 1d. red, medium	4	4	•
state of plate		5	٥
******	J	,	_

ı				
	Naples, Arms, 1 tornese blue, used		<b>S</b> .	d.
Į	on small piece of original	10	O	O
	Ditto, another	7	15	o
	Ditto, another New Brunswick, 1/- violet, good	-	-	
	margins	12	<b>10</b>	U
	Ditto, another, no margins, but fine	7	O	O
	Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion	5	10	O
	Ditto, another	4	0	0
	Peru, the Medio Peso red, fine	Q.	o	O
	Queensland, 1860-6, wmk. large star,	•		
	clean cut perfs., id. carmine-			
	rose, unused, no gum	3	15	O
	St. Lucia, C.A., 4d. red-brown, un-	.,	.,	
	used mint	4	10	o
	Spain, 2 reales vermilion	•	10	0
	Switzerland, 1851, 5 centimes black	3	••	·
	and red, slightly torn	Q	o	o
ı	Tasmania, Provisional surcharged in	9	U	U
1				
	black "Tasmania," "Postage			
	and Revenue, Two Shillings			
	and Sixpence," in four lines, on			
	the unappropriated die lilac,			
	presumably prepared for use			
	but not issued, unused, mint		to	О
	Tuscany, 60 crazie brown-red	8	0	O
	Victoria, 1868-81, 5/- blue on yellow,			
ļ	mint	9	10	O

The sale must have realised a large amount. The ready money paid over in the room was considerable; but I regret I could not get near enough to the till to ascertain the exact figures. People are

so suspicious.

Well, who did buy that Castle collection of Europeans? I don't know. I asked Messrs. Hamilton-Smith & Co. for an "intro" on the plea that I wished to photograph the back of the gentleman's head for my forthcoming article on "Distinguished Bloaters of the Day." He met me with a negative, but not the sort of negative I was after. Then it was that somebody started the rumour that the Fortnightly would shortly offer a big prize to the reader who solved the mystery. That was quite enough for A.J. I lost no time in idle surmise, but hied me to Bishopsgate Street Within, and took up my stand in a doorway adjacent to the premises of Messrs, G. Hamilton-Smith and Co., quite in the manner of a great detective. Here I felt quite sure I should net my Bloater!

The first to call upon the firm was a dealer from the Strand. "It isn't you!" I murmured. Then followed such notabilities as Mr. Robert Ehrenbach, Mr. Herbert Oldfield, Baron A. de Worm's, Mr. John Tilleard, &c., &c., and of each one I said "It isn't you!" like the girls and boys who play kiss-in-the-ring in the

Mr. Castle came along, and him I easily dismissed. A man doesn't buy his own goods—except in the auction room.

Mr. Nankivell made a call shortly afterwards, attended by a lad who pushed a truck. I saw the position at a glance. The truck must contain Mr. Nankivell's Transvaals; else, why should it have only a single pole, or "disselboom" instead of the customary pair of shafts? Truly a great and beneficent thing, when properly applied, is the art of logical deduction.

"It isn't you!" I murmured as Nankivell passed in; but a moment later my heart thumped, thumped against my waistcoat with the speed of Mr. Hadlow's hammer when the last page of the catalogue is reached.

( To be continued.)

#### Business Side of Philately.

MESSES. ALFRED SMITH & SON have sent us an explanatory booklet regarding their speciality the "Rowland Hill Collection of Postage Stamps." The pamphlet—beautifully printed, by the way, by the Chiswick Press—fully describes the sixteen different parts of the collection. Each part, we gather, costs 4/-, while the price of the whole collection of sixteen parts is £3 nett. We believe that Messes. Smith have sold some thousands of this collection, which should certainly afford the philatelist commencing an admirable means of laying the foundation of a good collection. Accompanying the pamphlet is its counterpart in the French language.

One morning recently Mr. Chas. Nissen started out with all possible speed to buy a "post office" Mauritius for 15s. But alas! it was too good to be true. It was one of those many fakes which act as a sprat to catch a mackeral, but Mr. Nissen was not to be caught and politely insisted that the stamp should be removed from the album, thereby, possibly saving some philatelic novice his hard-carned cash.

#### COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK.

At the 53rd meeting of the Board of Governors, on Monday, May 14, Mr. Bouner presiding, a committee consisting of Messrs. Leavy, Holland and Rich was appointed to publish a book on the stamps of Hayti, under the auspices of the Club.

The names of five of the applicants for membership having been posted the required length of time, their names were balloted upon, and Messrs. Chittenden, Ehrich, Libby, Mott and Stehlin were declared to have been unanimously elected subscribing members of the Club.

ALBERT PERRIN, Secretary, 351, Fourth Avenue, New York.

# THE STAMP EXCHANGE. Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

PRITISH Stamps O.W. official, Ad. and id., 5° pair. D. Army Official, A. 1, 24° fid. the 3. Government Parcels, 1d., 14d., 2d., 44d., 6d., 9d., 1; 26° the set. Official Wrappers, 3d. brown on green, 3ellow, pink, white, dark red, and blue, set of 6, all fine, price 1/1.—Charles Nissen & Co., 106, High Holborn, London, W.C.

PANE collection, about 5200 varieties, will be sold to first applicant for £30. A great bargain, cash being urgenty required. May be seen by appointment with H. A. McMILLAN, 3. Cursitor Street, Chancery I ane, E.C.

WANT U.S. and Confederate Postage and Locals on the original covers for cash. Send with lowest price to Frank P. Adams, Decorah, Iowa.

FOR SALE.—Reprints and Specimens of South Australia Very pretty lot, incunted in frame, issues from 1855 to 1894, 17 varieties giving dates below each stamp. Bargain, 17/6 carriage paid. Box 106

A DYERTISER has a number of British Colonial Stamps to dispose of, priced very cheaply. The rarest varieties half Gibbons, medium at third. Especially strong in B.C.A., B.S.A., B.E.A., Zanzibar, Zululand, Orange Free State, both mint and used, also in West Indians and Old English. Approval. Good references—Box 149.

WANTED.—South African, Transvaal, Orange State, Cape, Natal, § and id. control letters, also any good stamps.—Collector, 25, Grange Road, Darlington.

UGANDA Protectorate, Crete (1900), Las Bela, Transvaal, Malta, Mexico, Paraquay, six Peru, four Roumania, Russian Levant, Uruguay, Venezuela, Chili, China, Cyprus, Java; 45 genuine varieties, 1/1.—CHARLES SMITH, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Philatelic Auctioneers, Literary, Fine Art,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

Mesers. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their Eirst Sale of next Season will take place

On SEPTEMBER 25, 26, 27 & 28, and will consist of a

#### LARGE PRIVATE COLLECTION IN **VOLUMES.** 30

including a large number of FINE AND RARE STAMPS, a large portion of which are unused.

#### JULY CATALOGUES READY 31st.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1900.—September 25, 26, 27 and 28; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

Massars. Puttick & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collections and single rarities, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

I IREPAT ADVANCES MADE DESIDERG DESATIZATION TO SECTION TO S LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

# Absolute Bargains.

A Collection of British Government Telegraph Stamps, fine and perfect copies.

Price, £12 only. Catalogued over £20.

					5.	۵.	
Transvaal, 1877, 6d. blue	on rose,	, Sur-ii	nverted	•••	8	O	
,, 1885, 2/6 buff	***		***	•••	2	0	
B.S.A., 1890, 10/- green		•••	•••	•••	10	0	

#### BRITISH STAMPS.

D1111		<b>O.</b>	•••	<u> </u>	Pri	ce.	Catalo	cue
					8.	•		ď.
3d. rose, small letters,	wink. H	Emblems		•••	I	6	3	6
od. straw ,,	91			• • •	3	6	5	O
3d. rose, large letters,	,	•		•••	0	7	O	8
i/- green ,,	91			•••	0	5	0	8
3d. rose ,,	wmk. C	rown		•••	0	6	2	•0
6d. grey ,,		•••	pl.	17	0	9	2	6
6d. grey ,,	•••	•••	pl.	18	0	9	1	6
6d. lilac and carmine,	large let	ters	_		0	6	1	3
1/- brown, large letters	5	•••	pl.	13	O	9	1	3
ı/- brown ,,	•••	•••	pl.	14	0	9	I	3
id. red with numbers i	n Maltes	e Cross,	ı to	12	4	Q		
td. red, imperf., Reco	nstructe	d Sheet,	fine	•••	6	0		
id. red. perf. 14,	**	**	*1		4	6		
4d. on blue paper, wm	ik. medii	ım Garte	er	•••	5	6	6	O
21d. lilac, I.R. Official	, 1865	•••		•••	4	6	6	6

## CHAS. NISSEN & CO.,

... 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows :-

#### Pages of Two Columns.

Por Une Insertion—			£:	s. d.		For Six Insertions	£	\$.	đ.	
Whole Page			3	0	0		per ins.			
Half Page			2 :	5	0	Half Page	do.	2	5	o
Quarter Page	• •		1 1	0	0	Quarter Page	do.	1	š	ú
One-Bighth Page			0 1	5	0	One-Eighth Page	do.	0	11	6

#### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insert	108	Æ	8.	d.	For Six Insertsons—	£	1.	4.
Whole Column	•••	 ī	15	0	Whole Column per ina.	ĩ	8	0
Half Column		0	18	0	Half Column do.	٥	15	6
Quarter Column		 0	10	٥	Quarter Column do.	0	š	6
One Inch		 0	5	0	One inch do.	0	3	0

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

#### Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:

Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt	, price, p	ost free	4	9
Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52), similarly bound	**	••	4	9
Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78) ,,	*1	**	4	9
Yol. 1V. (Nos. 79 to 104	**	-	4	9
Or the four Yolumes, carriage paid, for	••	• •	15	9

Address all letters, which must in in every case contain remittance, to

#### THE MANAGER,

"Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"

77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### COLONIES. GERMAN

				ENT	TRE	SETS	CONS	IDERABLY (	CHEA	PER.					
COLONY.	3 Pfg.	5 . Pfg.	10 Pfg.	20 Pfg.	25 Pfg.	50 Pfg.		COLONY.	3 Píg.	5 Pfg.	10 Pfg.	20 Pfg.	25 Pfg.	50 Pfg.	
Togo		10	20	40	50	100	unused	Shmoa		Will be	sent as	soon a	s recei		unused
-	10	10	25	10	50	100	used			A	good su	pply or	dered.		used
German S. W.	10	15	50	50	×	*	unused	Cerman East	40	50	~ 75	100	×	100	unused
Africa, 1897	10	15	50	50	Ν,	×	used	Africa, 1893	3 75	75	75	75	×	75	used
German 8. W.	10	10	20	40	×	100	untised	Cerman East	10	Ìυ	20	40	Ψ.	80	unused
Africa, 1898	10	10	20	40	·×	100	used	Africa, 1896	3 10	10	20	35	×	7.5	used
_	. 10	15	20	40	50	1(N)	unused	Cerman China	10	10	20	40	50	100	unused
	10	15	30	40	75	100	used		10	10	20	40	50	75	used
Marshall		7'1		re set of	* ***		unused	Cerman	to	10	20	₹0	40	65	unused
islands		• '	ne enti	ie sei oi	20.		used	Morocco .	. 10	10	20	30	40	65	used
Marshall	100	100	×	×	100	1400	unused	Cerman		50	50	50	20.)	200	unused
Islands	100	100	^	,	150	22 11 1	used	Levant, 1884	į.			_			🍨 used
Maramosa		Will be	sent a	s 800n a	is recei	ived.	unused	Cerman	×	10	15	25	35	бо	unused
Islands		A	good s	upply or	dered.		used	Levant, 1889	) ×	10	15	5	40	30	used
Caroline Is				s soon a		ived.	unused	Cerman	10	1.5	50	40	60	100	unused
		A	good s	upply or	dered		used	Empire, 1880	) Or	ie sheet	of each	value	to be	sold,	
COLONY.	3	5	10	20	25	50			3	5	10	20	25	50	
	Píg.	. Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.		COLONY.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg.	Pfg	Pfg.	Pfg.	
PRICES NET.	$\mathbf{s}_{l}$	paces ma	rked wi	ith a × s	how w			not been issued. erman Colonials.	Pos	FAGE E	NTRA.			all time	s good

#### ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

I Buy any quantity German Colonial Stamps. PRICES NET. [POSTAGE EXTRA. Collectors wishing to complete their Collections cheaply, will receive gratis and post free, my New Stock List, suitable for beginners as well as large collectors.

### KOSACK, Berlin, PHILIPP

BURGSTRASSE 8.

Opposite the Royal Palace.

Telegraph Address: "Markenkosack."

CORRESPONDENCE-German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.

SPECIAL . . . .

INCH . . . .

## Advertisements

Telephone V. No. 2157.

(Prepaid & Unchangeable).

12 Insertions - £1 0 0

., (whole year) 1 17 6 26

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO., Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptuers always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

## STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

J. M. WATKINS. 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 38. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

#### BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries, Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 1d, to £5 each, and

8d. in the 1/- Discount.

This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections. Many bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to from cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Estab lished 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

#### LARGE & SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High Prices also paid for single & rare stamps Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1 · per 1000. Post free.

F. G. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1888.

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.,

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free. Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

#### KERR & LANHAM. Foreign Stamp Dealers

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS FREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.



#### SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS.

Prepaid and Unchangeable,

12 Insertions, £1; 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

#### BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS.

\frac{1}{2}d. red, unassorted plates, 2\*\* 100 \*\* 15 \*\* 1000.

1d. ... ... ... ... 1\*3 1000; 7 b 10,000.

1d. ... imperf., 4/5 1000.

Approval Books of all varieties, at reasonable prices, sent to responsible applicants

C. NISSEN & Co.,

77-78, High Holborn, W.C.

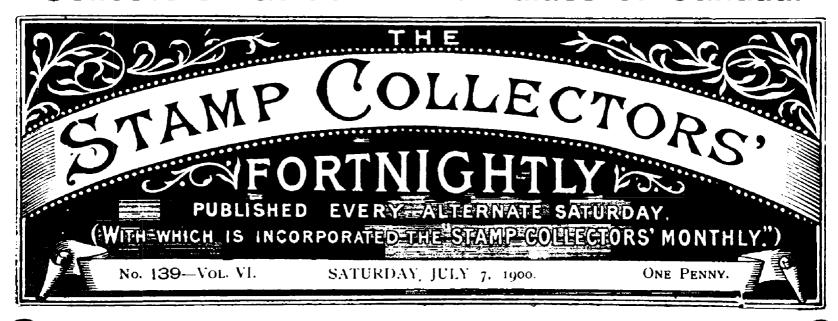
(KINDLY NOTE THE CHANGE OF ADDRESS).

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to no all different for 12/-, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, withfur without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some\_of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

# Collectors' Guide to the Values of Canada.



# SALE OF THE WELL=KNOWN CASTLE COLLECTION. . . .



UNIQUE COLLECTION of UNUSED EUROPEAN

STAMPS, the transaction being the largest and most important that has ever taken place in connection with Philately.

The Collection already contains upwards of 60,000 specimens, and as the present owner is desirous of adding to it, we shall be pleased to see any really fine Unused Stamps that may come on the market. Pairs and blocks of Stamps preferred.

Messrs. GEO. HAMILTON-SMITH & Co.,

10, Bishopsgate Street, Within,

\_ LONDON, E.C.

# MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

# Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messes. Plumende & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

—— CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. ---

# ORANGE RIVER COLONY

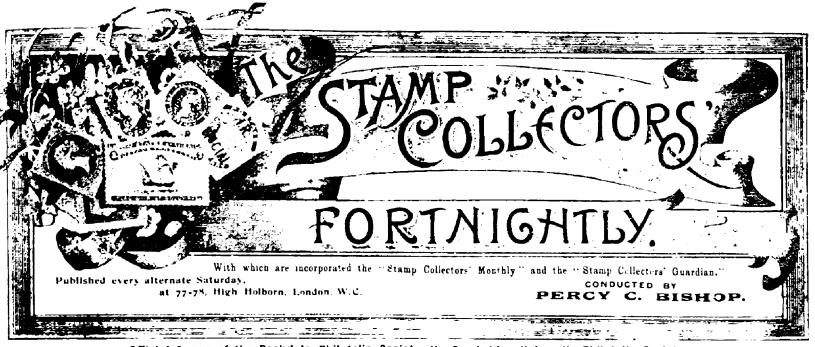
## V.R.I. VARIETIES.

ALL IN PAIRS, with normal type se-tenant, unused.

d. d., thick O the pair ld., broken O 1d., thick 6 ,, 1d., broken ,, 3d., no stop aft ,, 1/-, broken 10 0 ,, 5/-, thick 45 O . .

# W. H. PECKITT,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

67

68

No. 139.—Vol. VI. SATURDAY, JULY 7, 1900.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER. FAIG. A FIND O

Twixt Editor and Reader

# ately at Home

#### CIBRALTAR NO LONGER A "POSTAL PARADISE."

Mr. H. F. Manter, in the course of an interesting letter from Gibraltar, corrects a mis-statement quoted from the "Daily News" in our article "War Issues and Surcharges." Readers will remember that reference was made to the fact that people at Gibraltar were able, owing to coinage complications, to enjoy cheaper letter postage to England than any other part of the British Empire. But this, Mr. Maxted reminds us, is no longer the case, for from 1st October, 1898, British corrency has been made the only legal currency at "Gib." Spanish money, it seems, is still current there, but is not accepted at the Post Office.

#### MR. M. P. CASTLE ON "SPECIALISM" AND "CENERALISM."

Although not so well attended as in former years, the dinner of the London Philatelic Society, at the Cafe Monico, provided (the "London Philatelist" states) a very enjoyable

evening for those present.

Mr. M. P. Castle, as Vice President of the Society, occupied the chair. In proposing the toast of the evening of The London Philatelic Society.—Mr. Castle drew attention to the fact that the year 1900 was the thirty-first of the life of the Society, and referred to the great debt of gratitude that it owed to its early founders and leading officials, calling attention to the necessity of having younger and earnest workers to take the places of the veterans as they passed away from the front ranks. Mr. Castle also dwell upon the advantages and delights afforded by scientific specialising, but strongly insisted upon the necessity of having passed through the primary course of general c decting, without which it was difficult to acquire true appraisement or a correct appreciation of relative philatelic value.

#### A FIND OF IMPERFORATE FIRST ISSUE SAMOA.

ONE PENNY.

"Mikill's Weikin," in a recent issue, reports that Mr. William J. Gardner, of San Francisco, recently received, in a foreign correspondent's parcel, one entire sheet (ten stamps) of the 6d like, first issue, Samoa, imperforate; one entire sheet and a block of four of the 1d, blue ditto; and a block of four of the 5s, green ditto! The importance of the find was first made manifest by Mr. Max Ettinger and Mr. A. H. Weber, who shared the stamps with Messrs, H. J. Crocker and C. Eschman, some securing blocks and some pairs. There appears to be no doubt whatever as to the gennineness of the stamps, but it seems a pity that the sheets were not preserved entire.

#### HOW TO SEE THE PARIS PHILATELIC EXHIBITION.

Mr. Albert Covette, Hon. Secretary of the Paris Philatelic Exhibition, communicates various items of news not yet given in the *Fortinghtly*:—

This Exhibition, open from the 28th of August to the 9th of September, o ganised by the Société Française de Timbrologie, has been placed under the high patronage of Mr. Léon Mougeot, Under Secretary of State of Post and Telegraphs of France, and will be held in the French National Society of Horticulture Buildings, No. 4, Rue de Grenelle, Paris. One hundred horizontal show-cases and 1,200 vertical frames are available to exhibitors. All the stamps shown will be insured against fire, while all necessary care will be taken to assure perfect safeguard and vigilance.

The international jury comprises the best-known philatelic experts of the whole world. There will be numerous rewards (gold, silver and bronze medals), and a distinct competition for collectors and

dealers

The Exhibition promises to be a grand success: the admittances are already numerous. We advise collectors and dealers to ask for the prospectus and regulations of the Hon. Secretary of the Exhibition, Mr. Albert Coyette, 130, Rue de Rivolt, Paris.

Application for admission are receivable up to June 30th. Persons wishing to correspond in English can write to Mr. Geo. P. Grignard, member of the Committee, 48, Rue St. Ferdinard, Paris. Those desiring to correspond in German can write to Mr. Gustave Beil, member of the Committee, 64, Rue de Batignolles, Paris.

Twelve show and sale rooms are reserved in the Exhibition halls for dealers desiring to sell stamps to visitors. Only subscribers to these salerooms will be allowed business transactions on the premises of the Exhibition.

#### CONCERNING THE CARTIER STAMP COMPANY.

UNDER "Twixt Editor and Reader," in the last Fortinghtly, attention was drawn to a complaint regarding the business methods of the Cartier Stamp Company, of Toronto, Canada, who were advertisers in the S.C.F. under the old

regime. A Streatham reader, Mr. T. F. Phillpot, now writes us as follows:—

In August last I sent them a small remittance (2/-) for a certain Canadian stamp they were advertising in the S.C.F. In due course I received two stamps and an envelope, as they were not what I had written for, or even wanted, and as I could have bought them here for 6d. or less, I at once returned them to the Company and asked them if they could not supply the stamp I required, to return me the money. To this letter they vouchsafed no reply, nor did they take any notice of a letter which I sent to them at a later date, registered, in which I threatened to expose their method of business.

Our correspondent adds that a friend in Toronto, to whom he wrote on this matter, made enquiries about the Cartier Stamp Company, but could learn nothing about them! This gives the matter an ugly look; and we trust that some of the philatelists of Toronto will do a little investigating both for the credit of the Canadian philatelic community and in the interests of their cousins in the old country.

If International philately is to be fostered we must at all costs stamp out fraud and sharp practice in international philatelic dealings.

## Notes on New Issues.

Bussahir.—This Indian native state, having been blessed by Major Evans and the Philatelic Society of India, is "going it" hot and strong. Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us a set of eight new Bussahir stamps, pretty much the same as the old—a trifle uglier if anything. The values and colours are as follows:—

‡ anna, scarlet.
‡ ,, blue.
8 ,, red-brown.
1 ,, olive-green.
2 ,, yellow.
1 rupee, blue.

The stamps are again surcharged with an official monogram, this appearing in green on the  $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2, 4 and 8 annas and in red on the  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 and 12 annas and 1 rupee.

Congo (Independent).—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., send us four stamps in new colours: 5 centimes green and black; 10c. red and black; 25c. blue and black and 50c. olive and black.

Congo (French).—Fifteen of the most hideous labels we have ever seen are sent us by Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. Exigencies of space compel us to reserve our description for the next Fortnightly.

Mauritius.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us a new 6 cents stamp of the current type:—

Adhesive: 6 cents, green, value in red.

Puerto Rico.—This paltry island will bring down our grey hairs in sorrow to the grave. For some months past philatelic rumours anent Porto—we beg pardon, Puerto Rico have fallen upon us thick as leaves in Vallambrosa, until we begin to wonder, in the rich American vernacular, "where we are at." First it was Porto, then Puerto, then Porto again, and now we are back at Puerto. We say nothing about the recent statement that in future the island would use the ordinary U.S.A. stamps entirely devoid of overprint. That was only a little jest of the American officials.

The current 2 cents U.S.A., surcharged "Puerto Rico" diagonally in black, is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. Doubtless another month will bring us "Porto"—for a change

Sarawak.—We have receive the following from Messis. Whitfield King & Co.:

Adhesive: 1 dollar, rose; value in green.

Samoa (German).—The German stamps of the old issue are being fitted with the usual black diagonal surcharge for use in Samoa. Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the 3, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 pfennig stamps surcharged "Samoa" in this way. At the same time we have to thank Mr. Ross O'Shaughnessy, of San Francisco, for the information that he received two of these stamps on a letter from Apia, dated May 18th. Below "Apia" in the postmark appears: "Kaiserdeutsche Postagentur."

#### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

## Compiled by a COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.\*. This "(luide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' (luide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

deal only with	British Co	ног	iiai 3	tamps	•	
CANADA.		1	Unused mint	Unused average copy	Used very fine	Used average copy
1851-57. "Pence" issue,	imperf. :	ou				• • •
various papers, as		1774				
			2-1		1	6/
Ad. pink, wove	••	• •	25/ 100/	15/ 60/	10/	6/
3d. red, laid	••	• •	17/6	12/6	1/6	1/
3d. red, <i>wove</i> 6d. violet, <i>laid</i>	• •	• •	200/	120	17/6	13/
6d. purple, wove	• •	• •	200/	120/	17/6	13/
6d. violet, thick wove	••	• • •	700/	400/	30/	21/
74d. green, wove	••		180/	120/	50;	30/
rod. blue, thick wove				140/	27/6	20/
10d. blue, thin wove	••		130/	80/	25/	18/
12d. black, laid	••		1600/	1000/	1200/	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	,		
The same, but perforated 1	2 ; wove pa	per.				
₫d. pink	• •	• •	40/	30/	22/6	17/6
3d. red	• •	• •	35/	27/6	12/6	9/
6d. violet	• •	• •	210/	130/	110/	70/
1859. Similar to the abov	e, but priced	l in				
rc. pink			2/	r≐6	/3	12
2c. pink			5/6	41	3/	2/
5c. vermilion	••		2/	1/3	/2	/i
ıoç. lilac			20/	12/6	1,6	1/
10c. violet-black			60/	40/	10/6	7/
12 c vellow-green			7/6	5/	1/	19
17c. blue			10/	7/	2/6	1/9
1869. Head of Queen to and 11½ × 12.	right : perf	. 12				
₫e., black	• •	• •	/6	14	/6	[4
ıc. red	• •	• •	2 /	1/3	1/	/9
ic. orange	• •	• •	7/6	5/_	1/3	1/
2c. green	• •	• •	2/6	1,6	/4	/3
3c. red	• •	• •	2/6	1/6	/2	/1
5c. slate green	• •	• •	8/6	6/	1/3	19
6c. brown	• •	• •		3.6	14	/3
124c blue	• •	• •		3/6	/6	/4
15c. lilac	• •	• •		/9	/3	/ 2 2
15c. grey-blue	• •	• •	3/	2/3	/3	-
On laid paper.						
rc. red	• •				50/	30/
зс. red 🕠	• •	• •	66/	42/	15/	10/6
1869 57. Design similar smaller.	r, hut stai	n ps				
ic. orange	• •		3/	2/	/3	/2
ic. yellow	• •			/1	<i>i</i> t	/:
2c. green	••		/2	/1	/1	/1
3c. rose · ·			/3	/2	/1	/ =
5c. olive green				1/	/1	/1
6c. brown	••		1/3	/9	1\	/1
10c. lilac 🕠	• •	• •	3/6	2/6	. 3	<sub>f</sub> 2

1882-90. Same			mint	Unused Used Laverage very copy fine	Used average copy
	changed	<i>r</i> .			
₫c. black	• •	• •	/1	/1	
2c. blue-gree		• •	/3	1	
3c. carmine		• •	/3	1 /	
5c. brown b			∤6	/1	
бс. chestnut		• •	1/3	/2	
toc. carmine	red	• •	1,6	3	
1892-93. Preses	ut day Po	rtrait of (	Queen.		
20c. vermilio	n		13	/4	
50c. blue			3/6	1.7	
Head of Queen	to left.				
Sc. grey		• •	3/	/2	
8c. slate	• •		1/3	. 2	
1897. Jubilee	issue				
₫c. black			16	1/	
ic. orange			1	í	
2c. green			/2	/2	
3c. rose			/2	,	/ t
5c. blue			/4		/3
ốc, brown			1/6		ι 6
8c. violet		• •	1/	/9	
roc, brown-v	iolet		/9	10	
15c. steel blu	ie		1/	•	Q
20c. vermilio			13	ı	•
50c. ultrama			2 4	I.	
Si red			5∶6		4/
\$2 dark pu	rple		10/6		7
\$3 yellow-l		••	16	10/	
\$4 purple			. 21	12 (	)
85 olive			25/	15	
REGISTRA	TION	STAMPS	٠.		
1875-89. Obl	long L	abels, in	scribed		
" Cana	ida Regi ited 12.	stered St	amps,"		
	14:11 12.				
2c. orange	• •	• •	/3		/1
5c. green	• •	• •	/6	•	/1
8c. blue	• •	• •	8/6	5 6/ 8/6	6/
		_	-		

It has not been deemed necessary to carry the "Collectors' Guide," in the case of Canada, beyond the Jubilee issue of 1897. It would be space unprofitably used to list the numerous common stamps issued since that time, a large proportion of which, we believe, are still on sale at the post offices of the Dominion.

(To be continued)

## The Japanese Imperial Wedding Stamp.

Messrs. Whitfield King & Co, have sent us a more detailed description of the Japanese Wedding Stamp as received by them from a correspondent in Japan.

At the top of the oval is the chrysanthemum, the imperial crest. In each of the corners is a sprig of Pawlonia, but those in the Lower corners are entwined, the one with the Chinese character for three and the other with that for sen.

The inscriptions read downwards. That at one side "Dai Nihon Teikoku Yubin," meaning "Japanese Imperial Post," while that on the other is "Togu Gokingo Shiku ten " signifies "To commemorate the Prince Imperial's Wedding."

The little box inside the oval is called the Yanagibako (willow box). It is covered with very nice red paper and in this the first letter which the bridegroom sent to the bride is kept. The one above that looks like a larger box is really a table beautifully ornamented with pictures of cranes and pines. (It is said here in Japan that the crane lives a thousand years and that the pine never dies, hence these are emblematic of long life.) On the table are placed cakes of Mikka yo mochi (three days and nights bread.) so called because it is left in the bridal chamber for three days and nights after the wedding so that the bride and bridegroom may eat it whenever they wish. These cakes are made of rice flour and there as many cakes as there are years in the bride's age.

#### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By WALTER NATHAN.

#### (Continued from page 58.)

AFTER the purchase of the unused Ceylon stamps I began to consider the advisability of removing my collection from the Lallier album in which it reposed. The excellent philatelic albums of Messrs, Stanley Gibbons, Mr. Wilson, and others of the present day were as yet but unrealized dreams in the minds of collectors of the seventies, and choice was confined to Oppen's, Lallier's, or Moens' as best of printed books, and plain albums to suit the collector's taste.

The Sins of Oppen and Lallier.

I believe Oppens had the largest sale at that period, and when one considers that the stamps were stuck down on both sides of the pages, it is not wonderful that the rarer specimens of old stamps show such lamentable condition in the majority of cases. Lallier too has much to answer for in providing spaces giving the outline of the device. This was the primary cause of the chipping mania which infected the bulk of collectors of that period. To make the stamp fit in the space privided, it was often necessary to trim the edges, and this was ruthlessly done with imperforated and perforated stamps, while such stamps as the 1d. Van Dieman's Land of the first issue, had the angles often cut out in addition.

#### An Example of the Cutting Mania.

An instance occurs to me of a collection I had offered me in 1886, and although chronologically out of order, it gives a striking example of the cutting mania. The collection was started about 1857, and continued to about 1872. It numbered 1400 stamps, and if the stamps had been in good condition would, at the time it was offered me, have been worth about f 400. When I write that it was offered me for f 50, and that I declined it, some idea of the condition of the stamps may be gathered. There were no torn nor dirty specimens, but every stamp was shown to the inner line of the device, and all stamps such as Ceylon cut to octangular shape. I have myself been gulty of taking off a portion of a margin which appeared excessively large, but I am happy to think the damage I did in this way was small, and that I never touched perforated stamps.

I bought a small morocco-bound plain album from Lincoln, and subsequently a quarto Russia bound cardboard leaved scrap book while on a Summer visit to Brighton. All the stamps were stuck down in my old album, and consequently the "original gum," now so highly prized, but then not valued, was lost in the transfer. In addition I spoilt an mused set of Russian by soaking them in water. The change, however, well repaid me for the trouble and damage. as my collection when arranged presented a very handsome appearance. I thought I had a complete set of unused English up to that date, but I now know my collection was far from complete. Still the pages of English presented a grand appearance, despite the fact that neither varieties of watermark nor plate numbers were included. The German States were all unused; and Oldenburg, Wurtemburg, Saxony and Hanover superb. These stamps could at that time be bought very cheaply in mint state, and they have wonderfully appreciated in value. All the shades in Oldenburg from 1851 to 1860 inclusive, cost me 26/- in mint state, and other good old unused German did not command higher prices.

My Cape, Ceylon, British Columbia, and Canada were all unused, except the 12d. Canada, the same I had refused 2/6 for. But these stamps were not rarities, with very few exceptions. Mint triangular Cape at 1/- for 1d. and 4d., 2/- for 6d., and 3/- for 1/-, represent the prices paid to Messrs. Stafford Smith, of the Colonnade, Brighton, and I also picked up some nice stamps at a naturalist's in the road leading from Brighton station, and at a Pavilion at the end of the West Pier. With the exception, however, of the 12d. Canada, and the unused Ceylon, I did not consider this lot in any way special, although I should much like to have a similar lot, even without the rarities, offered to me to-day.

(To be continued).

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, JULY 7, 1900.

Editor Business Manager PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP,

d.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. PERCY C. BISHOP, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.	s.	
ການmbers) nost	free	 3	

One Year (26 Six Months (12 numbers)

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



EVERY year the period "between seasons" in Philately contracts. In fact the interval is now more

Pause.

The Summer apparent than real. True, the end of June usually sees the finish of one auction season and the beginning of September another;

but though the auctioneers cease from troubling and their hammers are at rest, it does not follow that stamp collectors lock up their albums and dealers their stock-books, to think no more of Philately till the autumn comes again. And in this year of 1900, the sinister rumours, emanating goodness knows whence, to the effect that we are to have no summer whatsoever,-these, combined with the abominable weather, have had the effect of keeping would be holiday makers at home. Thus it happens that in a rainy July many dealers in stamps are doing far better business than fell to their lot in December and January last-months that are popularly supposed to represent the height of philatelic season. But while there is "plenty doing" in the actual business of philately, news is scarce and the philatelic chronicler is hard put to it to complete his tale of "matter." That is why, for, we think, the first time in its existence the Fortnightly devotes its editorial article to the subject of "the weather."

Mr. Victor Tapling, a cousin of the late Mr. T. K. Tapling, M.P., has just returned from South Africa.

With deep regret we have to record the death of Dr. Mortlock, of Wigton, an earnest and well-known north country philatelist.

Stamps to be submitted to the Expert Committee of the London Philatelic Society must now await the expiration of the Committee's summer holiday. The expertisers resume business early in September.

What is a "pre-cancelled" stamp? It is a postmarkedto-order stamp with a difference. In certain cases American firms, about to despatch a large mail have been supplied with U.S.A. stamps in a cancelled condition.

A Correspondent writes us that some of the current Transvaal stamps have been surcharged with the letters "V.R." He states that fifty were so surcharged in Pretoria and that thirty of them were used. Somebody in Pretoria has done himself well!

#### Something about Ontires.

IF readers would really read the readings I am ready to write, they would not so readily set me right as to what postal entires really are. There! The dictionary tells us that "entire" means something complete in itself, and thus a piece of postal stationery is a postcard or an envelope or a wrapper as officially issued with an impressed stamp, complete and entire in itself. A common envelope (or a pictorial postcard) that requires an adhesive stamp to pass it through the post cannot in this sense be an "entire," being made up of two or more parts. Such a thing is an "adhesive on original cover"—not an entire.

There is nothing against the collection of adhesives on envelopes, if you have friends enough to supply you with them from all parts of the world; but as dealers do not stock them (and never will) nor issue price lists of them, they cannot have a permanent interest, except some few coming

from places like South Africa recently.

While on the subject of envelopes, we may therefore refer to some of those issued by our own post office. As has been previously pointed out, the first English stamps were the Mulready sheets and envelopes which were issued at the same time as the "penny blacks," 60 years ago. Some collect these as stamps and some as entires. Passing on to envelopes proper—which had not been in general use before for postal purposes owing to the rate being doubled if two pieces of paper went as one letter—the first ones were made for issue in January, 1841, from a special paper with silk threads embedded in its texture, and commonly known as "Dickinson" paper, after its inventor and maker. The same paper was used subsequently for the tod, and is, adhesives of the embossed octagon design.

The sizes were 120 by 60 and 133 by 85mm, followed six months later by a still smaller one, 4 by 21 inches, and these envelopes were in use for 20 years, though some were made with plain or cream laid paper from September, 1855. As an instance of our inherent conservatism it may be noted that the die used for embossing the Queen's head is virtually the same now as then, but dates were inserted in the outer oval from 1855 to 1880. These were all penny stamps in varying shades of pink, but a 2d. blue was also in use during 1841. No other envelope values were officially issued for sale at post offices until 1892, when the Ad. vermilion or scarlet first appeared, also a 21/2d. envelope for foreign postage.

If anyone with plenty of money and brains is attracted to the study of British envelopes I can promise him a high old time of it, as there are over 200 die numbers on H.M's. bust (130 with WW after them), and a few thousand dates; but cannot guarantee that f too will secure even the plums. And much more can be spent on the numerous values from 11d. to 5s. compounded on envelopes stamped to order.

So do not let philatelists, stamp collectors and accumulators despair of finding new worlds to conquer. They will find as much fun, excitement, danger, pleasure, what you will, in completing their English philatelic education as in getting together 60,000 European stamps for £30,000. A nice set of European entires can be got for one-tenth that sum.

It is curious that Finland and Geneva in 1845-6 should be the first issuers of envelopes outside our island, followed by Russia, and in the fifties by Prussia, Mecklenburg Schwerin, Hanover, Saxony and Baden. In our possessions, India with Ceylon appear the first in 1856-7, afterwards Canada, Manritins and Victoria, with complete sets of which I should feel in Paradise-or well on the way.

#### NEW ENVELOPES OF NEW ZEALAND.

The very latest envelopes have been sent us by Mr. Rosenberg, of Woodville, N.Z., consisting of \{d.\ and \td.\ of New Zealand, adhesive design in a sort of purple-slate and rose respectively, ungummed, tuck-in flaps, sizes and make like our English  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. 138  $\times$  80 and 225  $\times$  97 mm; for printed matter only.

HAWK-EYE.

Enquiries answered monthly-or direct if stamped envelope is sent-addressed " Hawk-Eye," c/o. The Editor.

## TOO MUCH BORNEO.

WHY IS IT THAT PHILATELISTS ARE SUPPLIED WITH STAMPS THAT NEVER GET TO BORNEO AT ALL?

ONE of these days, and that soon, the authorities of Labuan and British North Borneo must be made to mend their manners.

The history, the philatelic history, of these territories is, not to put too fine a point upon it, a long chapter of sharp practice. A careful student of the record of British North Borneo in particular stands amazed at the picture of the long-suffering philatelist still supporting with his hard cash the frequent unnecessary emissions of this territory. The pathetic side of the picture lies in the fact that the majority of the purchasers of the stamps of Labuan and North Borneo are the younger and less experienced philatelists; the very class who can least afford to waste their money in unprofitable trash.

The philatelic traffic of Labuan and North Borneo is a new South Sea Bubble, and the sooner it is pricked the better for philatelists, and possibly also the better for the administrators of the territories concerned.

#### STAMPS ISSUED ONLY TO PHILATELISTS.

The 4c. stamps of the "Monkey" type are of sufficiently recent date to be fresh in the minds of all our readers. Will it be believed that these labels have never been issued to the public—meaning the public of Labuan and of North Borneo—at all?

Such is the fact; for we have seen letters—official letters—proving incontestably that these Monkey labels have never been placed on sale either in Borneo or in Labuan. Moreover, it appears to be the intention of the authorities to issue only the orange stamp. It follows, therefore, that the so-called "errors" of colour are essays or, at the best, "unused stamps."

#### THE FVIDENCE OF CORRESPONDENTS ON THE SPOT.

From Labuan, under date March last, a letter of a semiofficial character states positively that the new 4c. stamps had not, up to that date, been received. The same communication speaks of a forthcoming permanent 4c. value, describing this as an orange stamp with an ourang-outang in the centre in black.

As recently as April 15th, comes another communication from the same place. "I understand," says the writer of this missive, "that a 4c. Monkey stamp is being sold by the British North Borneo Company in London, and I cannot conceive why this is so when the label has never been seen here, the country of its alleged issue!"

From Sandakan, in British North Borneo, comes precisely the same story, and in this case the date of the latest communication to hand is in mid-May, the writer stating that the promised 4c. stamps are not yet to hand.

It has long been known that the quickest way to purchase the stamps of either British North Borneo or Labuan is to go direct to the offices of the British North Borneo Company in London. It would now be interesting to know, and doubtless careful investigation will bring this out, what proportion of the revenue of this important corporation is derived from philatelists.

#### THE BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

The Borneo Company we believe, is one of the Chartered Companies, and as such is allowed very wide governmental powers; but at the same time its actions, quite properly, are to a certain extent subject to the supervision of the Imperial Government, and it remains to be seen whether an enquiry in Parliament may not have the effect of bringing about a more respectable postal administration in the Company's territories. Philatelists are a patient folk, but we have a vivid recollection of how the Nyassa Company's little philatelic deal was scotched by the Stamp Collectors' Fortinghtly, and it is possible that something of the same sort may befal those uncrowned kings of Borneo, whose sceptres are quills

and whose thrones are the comfortable arm-chairs of a palatial city office.

#### A FEW INTERESTING EXTRACTS.

A little scissors and paste, the crude but effective weapons of many a reforming war, will serve to show the, to put it mildly, unsatisfactory methods practised by the British North Borneo Company in the "Philatelic Department" of their business. For our purpose we select the file of the "London Philatelist" and we do so, not because that journal has made a "feature" of the stamps under notice but because the London Philatelic Society's organ is one well-known the world over as a magazine not given to exaggerated or sensational statements. The more important of the extracts we shall make are from letters written to the "L.P." by Mr. A. H. Stamford, the well-known President of the Bradford Philatelic Society—a collector to whose public spirit we owe many startling exposures of the British North Borneo Company's curious postal administration.

In the October '99 issue of the "London Philatelist" one finds chronicled the many different provisionals of Labuan and Borneo (4c. surcharges) for which the Imperial Penny Postage scheme was the excuse, and in the same number appears a letter thereon from Mr. Stamford.

I find (writes this gentleman) that not only has one provisional 4c. stamp been issued, but that in the case of North Borneo six different 4c, surcharged stamps have come out, and in the case of Labuan no less than nine different values have been surcharged 4c. My friend, in sending me these fifteen stamps—he was only able to get two sets—writes as follows: "You will notice that there is a big gap in the values of the North Borneo stamps, viz, 5c. to 25c. It appears that three intermediate values were surcharged, but some enterprising individual, presumably in the Singapore Post Office, opened the packet (a brown-paper one!) and abstracted the whole of the three missing values! So far there is no trace of them. Before the date of issue of these surcharges, the postmaster received, under cover, a large parcel of envelopes from someone in London stamped with the new surcharges, to be posted back to London from Sandakan. As, however, the stamps were not at that time issued in Sandakan, he very properly confiscated the lot. This shows, however, that the British North Borneo Company were selling the stamps in London before they were issued here, or else that they were forgeries.

Coming down to the December issued of the London Society's journal we find the following comments:

LABUAN AND NORTH BORNEO.—Referring to the issue of surcharged stamps noted on page 274, the "M.J." now informs us that while only 1,000 copies of each value were sent out, 10,000 of each were retained for sale at the office of the North Borneo Company in London. This sort of business does great harm to Philately, and it is astonishing that stamp collectors (we hardly like to say Philatelists) are found to purchase such rubbish—little or no better than the Hamburg Locals of our earlier days.

And in this same number (December, (1899), the 4c. stamps (?) of the "Monkey" design are chronicled as follows:

Adhesives. 4c., yellow, brown, and black.

Thus the stamps chronicled as being issued in December had not reached the country for whose postal needs they were created (?) up to May 15—perhaps have not got to North Borneo yet! A pretty state of things, truly. But worse remains behind.

A further letter from Mr. A. H. Stamford, under date January 10, is published in the "London Philatelist," of January, 1900. We extract the following:—

It may be of interest to supplement your remarks by information which I have recently received from a friend in Labuan, who tells me that instructions have been given for 10,000 each of the same series of Labuan as were issued on the Queen's Birthday to be sent to Sandakan to be surcharged there, so as to have a different overprint from the last lot, which were surcharged in England. The

numbers actually forwarded to Sandakan, as I understand, vary from 7,000 to 10,000, as the latter number could not be spared in each case. These, I am told, are to be sent to London direct, and that an envelope bearing the full set is to be posted as a proof that they have been used for postal purposes. None of these, my friend states, are to be sold in Labuan, and the only conclusion he can come to is that they will be sold at the British North Borneo London Office. It is supposed that there will be some difference in the type of the surcharge, by which the two series can probably be detected.

The italics are ours.

Could a more complete indictment of recent issues of Labuan and North Borneo be penned?

One more extract and we have done. This is from the "London Philatelist," of February last:—

LABUAN.—Mr. A. H. Stamford sends us a copy of the 4 cents on 18 cents, olive-bistre, with the word "cents" doubly surcharged. If this be the only error to be found in the late batch of surcharges, Philatelists may be thankful, but we fear it will not turn out to be so.

#### Our Review of Reviews.

#### The "Log" of the London Philatelic Society.

TOTAL membership of the London Philatelic Society—268, as against 270 this time last year.

New members, 12; losses by death or resignation, 15. Number of meetings held during the year, 16. Average attendance, 16.

Exchange meetings held, "several"; average attendance, 12 to 13.

Papers read by: Mr. M. P. Castle (3), Mr. Gordon Smith, Mr. T. W. Hall, Baron P. de Worms, and Mr. F. Richenheim. Displays given by: Mr. Ehrenbach (Natal and the Dominican Republic), Mr. Castle (Switzerland), Mr. Passer (Austria),

and Mr. Oldfield (Colombia).

Philatelic works published: "Stamps of the British Isles," by A. B. Creeke and the late Hastings Wright and Part II of the Society's work on the Stamps of the British Colonies, &c., in South Africa.

Finances of the Society: "In a sound and satisfactory condition."

There you have, boiled down, the facts enunciated in Mr. John Tilleard's excellent annual report of the London Philatelic Society. But apart from the routine matter inseparable from a Society's report the Hon. Secretary has reviewed the leading events of the year most interestingly, making his annual report, as published in the "London Philatelist," an eminently readable document.

#### THE GREAT ANGLO-INDIAN AMALGAMATION.

As to the proposed amalgamation with the Philatelic Society of India Mr. Tilleard tells us that the scheme raises questions of great moment, and it would be premature to go into details until the committee to whom it has been referred for consideration has made its report, which will be presented to the Society early next season.

#### SOME EXITS AND ENTRANCES.

Changes in the personnel of our leading Society's Executive must of necessity interest every philatelist in the kingdom. Mr. R. Pearce retires from the Council of the Society consequent upon the sale of his collection; Major Evans, having to resume his military duties, also retires; Mr. Wickham Jones's engagements do not enable him to continue to act, and for private reasons Mr. Gordon Smith becomes once more a "private member," although still continuing his work in Committee.

The Council of the Society is now constituted as follows: President, H.R.H. the Duke of York; Vice-President, Mr. M. P. Castle; Hon. Secretary, Mr. J. A. Tilleard; Hon. Treasurer, Mr. C. N. Biggs; Hon. Assistant Secretary, Mr. H. R. Oldfield; Hon. Librarian, Mr. T. Maycock; and Messrs, W. B. Avery, E. D. Bacon, W. Dorning Beckton, R. Ehrenbach, L. L. R. Hausburg, C. E. McNaughton, R. Meyer, F. Ransom, and H. J. White.

#### ALL SORTS AND CONDITIONS OF MEN.

A glance down the complete list of members of the London Philatelic Society shows most strikingly how all classes mingle in the pursuit of philately. There are two Royal Dukes, a couple of foreign Princes, two "belted Earls," a trio of Baronets, four Barons, one Knight, two Justices of the Peace, one Consul, about half a dozen clergymen, and officers and doctors galore. Lady members number six only.

#### Two Types of the 4 Cents Seychelles.

"Morley's Philatelic Journal," in its June number, gives a most interesting description, with comparative illustrations, of two types of the 4c. carmine and green Seychelles, as discovered by Mr. O. Firth. There are some five points of difference enumerated by our contemporary, but it is pointed out that the safest guide in differentiating the one type from the other will be to take the character of the nose as the salient feature, calling type 1 aquiline and type 2 rétroussé. Personally, we do not see anything very rétroussé in the nose of type 2 as revealed by the illustration given, but it is distinctly a different nose from that of type 1. Aquiline will do very well for the first type, but we should prefer to call the second a Grecian.

The "Discoveries" in "Morley's Philatelic Journal" which had languished a little of late are represented more numerously in the July issue; in that number we find varieties listed of Ecuador, Great Britain, Holland and Surinam.

#### Cancellations of the Circular Delivery Stamps.

Great interest must always attach to the curious old stamps of the British Circular Delivery Companies, which began to appear in 1867, and were summarily suppressed by the postal authorities two years later. "Morley's Philatelic Journal" in its July number has an interesting article on the subject of these labels from the pen of Mr. Walter Morley himself—with special reference to the postmarks, if we may so term

unofficial obliterations applied to these stamps.

It seems that the originator of the Circular Delivery Companies was a Mr. R. Brydone, who, in 1865, brought out the pioneer concern, the Edinboro' and Leith Circular Delivery Company. The stamps, as our readers know, ranged in value from {d. upwards; but what is not so generally known is that genuine originals, especially postmarked specimens, are now exceedingly scarce. Mr. Morley in this connection tells us that the remainders of the "National" and the "London and Districts" were purchased by a London dealer, Mr. Cullum, and that the plates were bought by another dealer, who flooded the market with reprints to a far greater extent than that known even in the case of the Heligoland stamps. Several types of forgeries have appeared, but according to Mr. Morley there has been no fresh crop of these during the last ten or twelve years. The last seen were on sheets comprising all values up to od., with the various towns on the one sheet. These came, Mr. Morley thinks, from the Midlands.

Mr. Bacon, in the same number, writes on the fiscal stamps of Grenada, as printed by Messrs. Perkins, Bacon and Co., and the various serial articles in our contemporary maintain their interest.

Mr. A. Preston Pearce, the editor of "Morley's Philatelic Journal," is to be congratulated upon his success in conducting a paper which is certainly no sinecure.

#### Corea's Up-to-date Postal System.

Our always newsy and interesting contemporary, the "Philatelic Monthly" of Philadelphia, quotes from American Consular Reports some interesting references to the postal system of the hermit kingdom. For two years past Corea has conducted an internal postal service quite up-to-date and in good working order, under the supervision, we learn, of a French postal expert. The Corean stamps up to the end of last year were printed in the United States, but the new issue of January last was obtained from Japan. It was on January 3rd, or thereabouts, that Corea sent out its first mail to foreign countries, and for that first sending the old stamps as printed in America were used, the Japanese printing being not yet to hand.

# WIXT DITOR READER



Please Address all Letters :--

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MR. B. W. WARHURST, in a further letter on the subject of Philatelic Colour, rakes us (and some

of our other correspondents) fore and aft:-

"Stamps of non-variable hue sufficient to typify the various philatelic colours."—Yes, quite right, dear Mr. Editor, but when you ask for them see that you get them. F. II. is particularly unlucky in his reference to the current penny, as no one I know has yet been able to give it a colour name. The most definite would be "De la Rue" or "English Penny"—it has varied from dull lilac to purplish-mud, with occasional eruptions in the direction of mauve and violet. I have never seen a stamp of low value of any country that there cannot be found two to six shades of. Even the late id. varies from pale or orange red, through vermilion to scarlet, while the current one (called blue-green) is a pure green inclining to dark, but sometimes lighter than normal, which will apparently develop into the dingy grey-green of our bi-coloured stamps.

What is wanted is a knowledge of the real colour represented by

What is wanted is a knowledge of the real colour represented by a name, after which the compounding of names for particular shades will be comparatively easy. Very few people know that purple is a deep red tinged with blue, and Violet is half-sister to Boy-blue; or that lilac means blue, and is a deep lavender or slatey-blue, yet as the shrub flowers in some soils it shows a rosy tint called red-lilac,

but more correctly mauve or perhaps mauve blac.

It is good to be chastened, and we are properly grateful to Mr. Warhurst for stopping short at the blues and lilacs. Our poor brain reels at the thought of what he would say if he tackled the reds and yellows.

"Apropos to your comments on the reliability of advertisers, I can personally vouch for the fairness and uprightness of every Fortnightly advertiser I have corresponded with," writes a reader at Dolgelly—"that is, of course, so far as my own dealings with them have gone. An idea occurred to me some time since, and it is this: Could not editors of journals secure their readers against possible fraud by means of insurance? The idea possibly is not original."

It is not. True, we have no recollection of the idea being practically tested; but we should think that the scheme, while being difficult to work, would certainly open the door to fraud. For there are many people who, while chary of swindling individuals, would delight in "letting in" an insur-

ance company.

"In 1896" Mr. C. Stuart Dudley writes us, "there appeared in your paper an interesting series of articles on the Minor Varieties of the Line Engraved Stamps of this country and on Oct. 31st, 1896, your contributor, 'C62' asked if any reader had seen the 1d. black with Maltese Cross obliteration in red with a dot in the centre.

"On recently looking over some of my entires—I have found one with a distinct red dot, perfectly in the middle of the diamond. The cover in question is addressed to Bath, but does not show a named postmark. It is only a dated one in black, reading 'T—Ju 12—1840' in three lines in circle.

"If you care to make use of my remarks, they may perhaps interest 'C62' and others who read your valuable paper."

There is a falling off in the number of letters brought to the editorial table from readers of the Fortnightly, due doubtless to the coming of summer. We should like all readers to understand that we are always glad to hear from them, to help them when we can, and to be helped by them when they have anything of interest to communicate.

# HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

#### **FOREIGN**

Stamp Merchants & Importers, 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

WE HAVE JUST BOUGHT

## A Grand Collection

Containing Unused Stamps only. We offer the following, all in fine condition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

ALL UNUSED. St. Christopher, 4p., C.A., one Great Britain, 1840, 1p. St. Christopner, 4p., C.A., one side imperf 80 o St. Vincent, 1866, tsh. slate 45 o ... 4p., no W. 22 6 ... 1869, 1sh. brown ... 85 o ... 1sh. slate, comp. 1871, 6p. blue green 30 o 1877, 6p. y low-green 11 to 12 o o 1871, 1sh. rose-red. .. 27 Bahamas, £1 1884, 18h. Barbados, 1873, 3d. Barbados, 1873, 3d. ... 20
... , 58h. ... 75
... 1882, 5sh. ... 18
Canada, 1852, 75d. ... 130
... 10d ... 105
Hong Kong, no W ... 96c. ... 27
... Cr. CC, 18 cents ... 105
... 10 Dollars ... 38 ••• 20 Sierra Leone, 1sh., perf. 123 125 Sierra Leone, 1sh., perf. 123 18 ..., 13p., surch. "Half-penny" reversed 72 Tasmania, 1853, 1p. 150 .. 130 0 ... 105 0 .. 4P. .. 1855, 4p., Star Queensland, Sm. Star, 14 to 16, Tobago, 1879, 1sh... 45 Trinidad, 1863, no W., p. 113, 12, no Wmk., 12½ to 13, 1p. 9 0
... 6p. 22 3
... 1sh. 22 6
Sm. Star, 12½ to 13, 1p. 13 6 4P. 33 0 defect, perfs., 6p. Victoria, 5sh. blue on yellow Bolivia, 500c., 9 Stars .... France, 1 franc deep triange "Registered" 15 1866, 124 to 13, Waterm. Script, 1p. 67 100 15 0 Portugal, first issue, 100r., extrem. W trunc. Star, perf. 13. Açores, 150R., small surch. 1p. .. 3p. .. 6p. no W., 58h, bright rose 1851, 20sh. rose 30€. RTC., ETC.

# We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

All Offers Promptly Attended To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

10 ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

LANGER AND
ALFRED HARRY AND
ALFRED HARRY

Author of "Gossip of the Hour" in former issues of the Fortnightly.

THE good Editor (all Editors are good) cut off the account of my hunt for the Castle Collection just in its most exciting part. That was to make you buy the next Fortnightly, gentle reader. The journalistic business has got to be played properly or not all. With these opening remarks I will pick up the thread of my story at the place where it was snapped:

Approaching the door of Messrs. Hamilton-Smith's offices, striding along, with big business in his eye, was the Baron Ferdinand de Rhinoclutch. caught hold of myself; I forced myself to be calm. He entered—an hour passed he emerged! Like a sleuth-hound I followed in his wake. He drew up at last in front of a large jeweller's shop-one of those places that affect that quaint old street sign of the Lombards, the three brazen globes. A sickening fear began to press upon me now, but I stuck to my self-appointed task. I waited, Presently the Baron Ferdinand came out into the street again. He now looked flushed with triumph; his former feverish look had left him. Then I staggered and almost fell as my eye descended to the Baron's waistcoat. Confound him! his watch-chain had left him as well-

The Ashantis have a quaint proverb: "A man can be killed but once!" Perhaps there's more in it than meets the eye, and whatever it may mean it has no possible application to my story. I merely quote the proverb just as a sort of topical spice, Ashanti being so much to the fore just now.

I staggered and almost fell—did I do that before? Well, I staggered and almost fell again, when I saw the Baron Ferdinand de Rhinoclutch scurry across the street with something gripped tightly in his hand—across to where a huge lamp marked "The Nun's Head" hung out like a beacon of hope. Then I swung round and went slowly home, metaphorically punching myself all the way.

In response to all enquiries, past, present, and to come, I beg to say that I don't care who has bought the Castle collection. I shall take no further action in the matter whatever. I wash my hands of it!

The Boer is "slim" enough to know the value of the Mafeking siege stamps, my "London Philatelist" tells me. It appears that Snyman, the Boer General, intercepted many of the runners from Mafeking, and when afterwards the enemy's laager was deserted all the envelopes were discovered there—minus the Mafeking stamps.

By the way, how soon may we expect the first Pekin provisional? The "Boxers", too, will be wanting money even if they don't need stamps. And the "Boxer" issue, when it comes along, will be a fear-some thing. Can't you imagine it?—a mixture of ferocious dragens, decapitated "Foreign Devils," and haloed Boxers.

Poor John Chinaman! a good sort, honest, thrifty and in his own warped way good hearted and companionablewhen not carried away by fanatical agitation. The Celestials living in London and especially those depending more or less upon the charity of the Foreign Devil, are having by no means a good time of it just now. I saw one such the other day-an undersized, doddering old fellow with a skin like parchment and slitlike eyes set at an obtuse angle. His was no enviable lot. Men looked askance at him, some of them scowling; girls poked fun at him, and to cap the climax of occidental barbarism a small boy pointed to the elegant quenc that descended below Ching Chang's waist, and shouted wildly: "There's 'a-a-i-r!"

Is this Philately? Perhaps it isn't, but its topicality, anyhow, and as I happen to be gifted with a mind, I sometimes allow myself to wander from the paths of Philately pure and simple—(Yes; but don't wander too far!—Ed.)

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

FIND collection, about 5200 varieties, will be sold to first applicant for £30. A great bargain, cash being urgently required. May be seen by appointment with H. A. McMillian, 3, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, E. C.

WANT U.S. and Confederate Postage and Locals on the original covers for cash. Send with lowest price to FRANK P. ADAMS. Decorah, Iowa.

TOR SALE.—Reprints and Specimens of South Australia. Very pretty lot, mounted in frame, issues from 1855 to 1894, 17 varieties giving dates below each stamp. Bargain, 17/6 carriage paid.—Box 106.

A PPROVAL BOOKS.—Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and Medium Collectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials. Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English Stamps. Good prices given.—CHARLES NISSEN & Co., 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

I N exchange for r to 4 good specimens of stamps catalogued value 1/6, S.G. I will send 8 new Germans all different, post free anywhere.—Du. M.D. HARZ, Korner Thur, Germany.

USED COPIES of following for Sale—Cook Islands, all issues, Tonga Provisionals, Samoa ordinary Samoa Prov. Govt., New Hebrides, Tahiti mostly on originals. Also unused Samoa Prov. Govt and current South Sea Island stamps of all sorts. Send for Price List. J. Hamity, Suva. Fiji

SMALL COLLECTION, British, in "Hickes" 28.6d album, used and unused, some nice specimens; cash 158. Approval to responsible party.—Write Box 118, Fartnightly Office, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

COMPLETE SET "Philatelic Record" wanted.
Bound. Send lowest cash price. Box 119, Fortnightly Office, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to 100 all different for 12/-, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

#### Business Side of Philately.

MESSRS, VENTUM BULL & COOPER concluded their 1899-1900 season on June 7th and 8th, when the following prices were realised:—

British South Africa, set 1891 provisionals, unused, mint, 90s. Boer Republic, 1887, set of eleven stamps, 3d. to £1, on straw, unused, 58s. Cape of Good Hope, is, yellow-green, a block of seven, used on piece with 4d. on 6d., 77s. 6d.; provisional, tall narrow "3" on 3d., lilac-rose, inverted, used, 67s. 6d. Lagos, C. and CC., perf. 14, 18., orange, with full gum. 6 158. Natal, surcharged "POSTAGE" in tall capitals, 18., green, used, £7 108. Orange Free State, provisionals, 4d. on 6d., rose, the four types, used, 428. Transvaal, 1d. on 18., green, a block of four showing the lete-becke variety, uncancelled, 77s. 6d.; 2\frac{1}{2}d. on 1s., green, unused corner block of twelve, including the error "21" all with inverted surcharges, £10 tos.; similar blocks of nine, but without the error, 42s. each; £5, green, a fine horizontal pair, used, 40s.; issue 1805, \$d. on 1s., green, unused block of six, including the error "Pennij," 57s. 6d.; and the Id. on 1s., green, twice surcharged, 40s.

AT Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's rooms on June 12th, in addition to the £6 15s, for the Mafeking Siege stamp already noted in the Fortnightly, the following realizations were recorded:—

Barbados, 5s., rose, Star, unused, no gum 45s. Nevis, CA, 6d., green, heavily cancelled, 63s. New South Wales, laureated, no wink., 3d., green. unused, but cut into, 65.; ditto, 8d., yellow, unused, slight cut at left. £12 12s.; 1s., red, diadem, imperf.. unused, slightly cut into, 65s. A number of collections sold, the best apparently being one of 3.370 varieties in Imperials for £18, and another in Oppen's (1,107) £11 15s.

Mr. W. H. Peckitt has had in his possession "Mafeking besieged" British Bechnanaland, surcharged 3d. on 1d., 6d. on 2d., 1/- on 4d., also surcharged on Cape 1d. on 3d., 1/- on 4d., and 6d. on 3d. The same gentleman tells us he has seen two varieties of the Baden Powell stamps as per the design given in the S.C.F., printed in two colours, blue and red respectively. Unfortunately he was only able to glance at them so could not say what values they were, but one was used and the other unused.

We have also been shewn by Mr. Peckitt some more interesting types of the V.R.I.'s. There are two distinct types appearing once in a sheet of the \$\frac{1}{2}d.\$, id. and \$\frac{5}{7}\$ stamps they are the thick V. and the broken V., also two more distinct varieties appear on the \$\frac{3}{2}d.\$ blue only once on the sheet they are a fat stop after the V. and stop omitted after the V. Another curious thing is seen on the is. brown, as on the back of the stamp the surcharge is to be seen looking like a watermark. This is probably the result of the stamps being placed upside down on the machine and being impressed with the surcharge before the press had been inked.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers.

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

Mossrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their First Sale of next Season will take place On SEPTEMBER 25, 26, 27 & 28, and will consist of a

## LARGE PRIVATE COLLECTION IN 30 VOLUMES,

THE PROPERTY OF A WELL-KNOWN PHILATELIST,

including a large number of FINE AND RARE STAMPS, a large portion of which are unused.

#### CATALOGUES READY JULY 31st.

#### THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :--

1900.—September 25, 26, 27 and 28; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.
1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17;
May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

Messas, Potrica & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collections and single marries, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of th various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.



THE FOLLOWING

# NEW APPROVAL BOOKS



ARE NOW READY AND FULL OF BARGAINS.

Postage Adhesive Stamps.

Plate Numbers.

Minor Varieties.

Telegraph Stamps.

Fiscal Postal Stamps.

Railway Letter Fee Stamps.

Postmark Varieties on early 1d. and 2d.

Postmark Varieties on all Issues.

Envelopes. Wrappers, &c., cut square.

Envelopes, Post Cards, &c.. Entire.

Fiscal Stamps, all Issues.

ALSO A LARGE NUMBER OF SHEETS AND BOOKS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL STAMPS.

#### Collections of British Stamps, from £1 to £20 each.

Collectors are invited to send their List of Wants, and we shall be pleased to send on approval specially made up selections containing the Stamps named therein.

### CHAS. NISSEN & Co.,

... 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:—

#### Pages of Two Columns.

For Une Insertion-	€	5.	d.	Per Six Insertions-	- 4	[	s.	d.
Whole Page	 3	0	0	Whole Page per in:	٠. 7	4	0	0
Half Page	2	15	0	Haff Page do.		2	5	•
Quarter Page	 1	10	0	Quarter Page do.		1	5	٥
Ope-Bighth Page	 •	15	0	One-Eighth Page do.	-	۰.	12	б

#### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insertson-	£	s.	d.	Por Six Insertsons-	€	s.	d.
				Whole Column per ins.			
Half Column	0	18	o	Half Column . do.	0	15	6
Ouarter Columb	0	10	0	Quarter Column do.	0	8	6
Operinch '	0	5	0	One Inch do.	•	3	0

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

#### Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:

Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt,	price, p	ost free	4	9
Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52), similarly bound	••	••	4	9
Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78) ,,	**	**	-	8
Yol. IV. (Nos. 79 to 104 ,,	**	91	4	9
Or the four Volumes, carriage paid, for		• •	15	9

Address all letters, which must in in every case contain remittance, to

#### THE MANAGER.

"Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"

77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C.

8. BURGSTRASSE.

#### JUST RECEIVED.

## **GERMAN COLONIALS:**

# Carolines, Marshall Islands, Samoa and New Guinea.

Used, Unused, in Blocks and on Entire Letters.

N SALE during the ensuing week. My Stock is limited, and as postal connection with the Carolines may take under certain circumstances a whole year, it is to the Interest of Collectors to let me have their requirements immediately. I may mention that the Eagle type of German Colonial Stamps will soon be superseded by the current issue.

I am open to send on Approval any German Colonials, even of Older Issues, to responsible Collectors, in many cases in Blocks and on Entire Envelope.

Stamps from the Mariannas may reach me this week.

PRICE LIST POST FREE.

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

# JUST RECEIVED.



• " "	S.	d.
Jamaica, new pictorial id., used of unused each	o	2
New Zealand, 1d. red, new issue, unused	i o	2
" 2d. violet " "	o	3
Yictoria, id. green ,, ,,	0	I
,, 1d. rose ,, ,,	0	2
" 1½d. red on orange "	0	2 1
" 2½d. blue "	0	4
Chili, 1c., new issue ,,	o	1
,, 2C., ,, ,,	0	2

## Special Bargains.

Fine copies.

CHINA:	Three issues, set of 11	different	I	4
**	Current ½c., 1c., 2c., 1oc., 2oc. and 5oc.,	4c., 5c., set of 8	I	6

#### GREAT BRITAIN:

2d.	blue,	small	crown,	p.	16		o	8
2đ.	••		**	p.	14		1	6
2d.	**	large	crown,	p.	16		4	0
2d.	11	,,		p.	14	• •	0	2
od.	bistre.	small	letters				2	6

# KIRKPATRICK & PEMBERTON, 202, High Holborn, London, W.C.

#### SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS.

Prepaid and Unchangeable,

12 Insertions, £1; 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

# EDWIN HEALEY & CO., Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptuerr always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

J. M. WATKINS, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

#### THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY, 90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3m. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

#### BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 1d. to £5 each, and

## **8d. in the 1/- Discount.**This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections.

Many bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

#### KERR & LANHAM, Foreign Stamp Dealers, CHICHESTER RENTS. CHANCERY LANE.

LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

# H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co., 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.B.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited.

Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6
per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, ½, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

# LARGE & SMALL COLLECTIONS

WANTED FOR CASH.

High Prices also paid for single & rare stamps

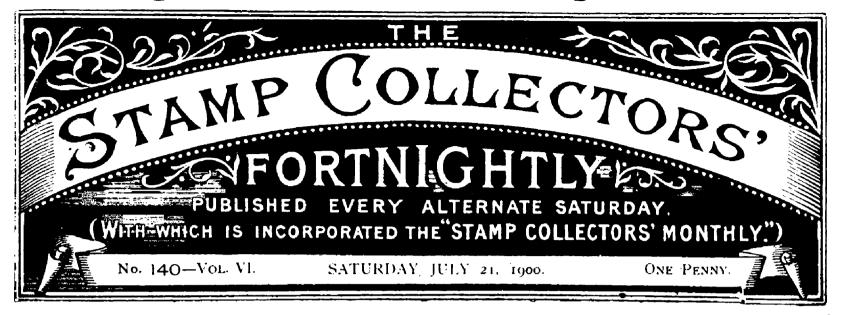
Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure
gum arabic, 1. per 1000. Post free.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1888.

# OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000 cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Estab lished 13 years. Bankers, London and County.

# Siege Stamps of Mafeking.—Latest.



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

Mention this paper.

#### The following Approval Books have just been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN	•••	3 Vols.	BELGIUM		•••	• • •	2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA	•••	1 ,,	SWEDEN	• • •		•••	1 ,,
SEYCHELLES AND St.	HELENA	1 ,,	SWITZERLAND	• • •	•••		2 ,,
LUXEMBURG		2 ,,	AUSTRIA	• • •	• • •	•••	2 ,,

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer. WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

··	£ 3. "	· f		Z, 3. (1.	
Mecklenburg Strelitz, 4.4 schg. rouletted, used, superb	5 10 (	Naples, 4 tornese, Cross, surperb	• •	3 17 6	1
Lubeck, the Error, 22 schg., unused, very fine	1 17 (	Spain, 1852, 3 quartos. Madrid, unused, very fine	• •	15 0 0	
Oldenburg, & gros. green, 1853, unused, very fine	6 0 0	,, 1853, 2 rls., unused, very fine		10 0 0	
Brunswick, 1865, & gros., black, roul., unused, mint	1 15	Russian Levant, 20 kr., 1865. used. superb	• •	6 10 0	
Saxony, 3 pfg. 1850, unused, very fine	7 10	Roumania, 1858, 27p., used, very fine	• •	45 0 0	
Wurtemburg, 1875, 70kr., used	1 15	,, ,, 54p., used, superb	• •	13 10 0	
Austria, 1853, 4kr., newspaper stamp, unused	5 0	Servia, 1868, 2 pa., error, unused, very fine	• •	11 10 0	
Great Britain, id. V.R., unused, fine	8 10	" 1866, 10 hupa, unused, fine	• •	3 10 0	
Switzerland, Basle, 23r., used, fine	3 10		• •	50 0 0	
Sardinia, letter sheets, 150., 250., 500., used, very rare	5 0	Hongkong, 1875, 10 dollars, unused, fine	• •	3 0 0	
Tuscany, 1849, 2 soldi, used, very fine	6 10	U. 8., 2 dollars, State, used, very fine	••	3 5 0	
" 60 crazie, used, very fine	10 0	,, 20 ,, ,, ,, ,,		8 10 0	
Modena, large B.C., used, very fine	2 10	Western Australia, 1853, 2d. unused, unused, mint		16 0 0	
Naples, ½ tornese, Arms, used, superb	12 0				



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

# Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messes. Plumridge & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

—— CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.——

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

--- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. --

# ORANGE RIVER COLONY

#### V.R.I. VARIETIES.

ALL IN PAIRS, with normal type se-tenant, unused.

s. d.

d.

d., thick "V" - - 2 0 the pair

d., broken "V" - - 2 6 ,,

1d., broken "V" - - 2 6 ,,

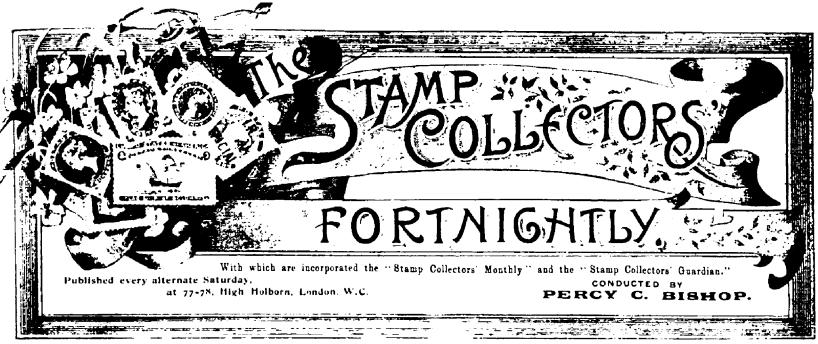
3d., no stop after "V" - - 8 6 ,,

1/-, broken "V" - - 10 0 ,,

5/-, thick "V" - - 45 0 ,,

# W. H. PECKITT,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 140.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER.		PAG1.
Philately at Home and Abroad		• •		69
Reminiscences of a Philatelist		• •		71
Editorial Articles		• •		72
Notes on New Issues				73
The Re-drawn Stamps of Brazil		••		74
The New British Shilling Stamps		• •		74
New Philatelic Publications		• •	• •	74
Our Review of Reviews		• •	• •	75
The Collectors' Catalogue			• •	76
The Business Side of Philately	• •	••	• •	76

# Rilately at Home

#### A CRYPTIC COMMUNICATION FROM CROYDON.

"What is £30,000 to a millionaire?" writes a Croydon reader. "Tis a mere Flea Beit!"

#### ON THE LICHT PHILATELIC TOE!

THE Conversazione and Dance of the Junior London Philatelic Society, on Saturday last, July 14th, proved a very pleasant gathering of stamp collectors and others. Nearly

150 people, mostly philatelists, attended.

Miss Barnes opened the proceedings with a charming performance on the piano, and Mr. W. Fahy, a well known South London philatelist delighted the audience with his humorous songs. Miss Kate Melville's rendering of "There's a Land" was received with great applause and a song by Mr. W. Melville was also much appreciated. Mr. Milton Lockie amused everyone in his song entitled "Pardonnez Moi" and Mr. C. B. Clarkson was accorded a hearty applause for his banjo solo. Mr. Fred Ellis introduced a touch of patriotism in singing the popular "Private Tommy Atkins" with additional war verses.

The dancing, which was somewhat delayed owing to the numerous encores, was thoroughly enjoyed by the large gathering. Conspicuous among the dances was a special one entitled the "Philatelic" quadrilles, which added a particular philatelic spice to the programme.

Mr. Charles Lock very ably carried out the duties of M.C. During the interval Mr. F. T. Harry, a prominent member of the Society, gave an interesting phonograph entertainment.

Much credit is due to the President, Mr. Fred. J. Melville, and the recently elected Secretary, Mr. Crosby Blumsum, in whose hands were the entire arrangements for this jolly little entertainment.

#### THE VICTORIAN SOCIETY'S SUCCESSFUL EXHIBITION.

MR. D. S. ABRAHAM, the energetic Hon. Secretary of the Victorian Philatelic Society and another gentleman signing himself "C.B.D."—and he, surely must be Mr. C. B. Donne?—furnish the "Australian Philatelist" with particulars of the Exhibition held under the Victorian Society's auspices at the Court House Buildings, Melbourne, on May 26th.

Despite the inclement state of the weather, there was a very large attendance, nearly 600 people visiting the Exhibition. Musical selections on various instruments, and songs, were given by artistes during the afternoon and evening. The following were the principal exhibits:—

Abraham, D. S.—A very fine display of West Australian stamps, in two frames, fine copies of all the early issues, including pairs, and several on original covers. Also proof sheet of 4d, emblems of Victoria.

Brettschneider, W. 1 frame, containing early European stamps, and Transvaal old issues.

Bosher, F. C. A very tastefully arranged frame, containing Hawaiian and South and Central American stamps.

Blackburn, P. J.-r frame, containing early Australian issues, including strip of three South Australian 4d. value, wmk, V and crown.

Bornefield, J. A very complete collection of early issues of Great Britain, including reconstructed plates.

Chapman, C.—i frame, containing various Australian

Cohen, Charles.—A very fine display of Victorian early issues, all in an *unused* condition, including shades of half lengths, 5s, blue on yellow, 6d, orange, beaded oval. This frame was 12 feet in length.

Corr. T. R.-1 frame of new issues of South America, 1 of post cards of foreign countries.

Davis, Joseph.—r frame, containing fine pairs, strips, and blocks of early Victorians, fine copies of Sydney views, and block of 8 is, imperf. N.S.W., also r frame of early Australians, all in an unused condition, including specimens of 3d, views, and early issues of New Zealand.

Deaville, E. A.—3 frames of early issues, and pictorial issue of New Zealand. These were very neatly and taste

fully arranged.

Derrick, A. J.—1 frame, containing plate of engraved 2d. Queen on Throne, a number of 4d. Van Dieman's Land used and unused, some very fine copies; also 3 used copies of 6d.

orange beaded oval series of Victoria.

Doune, C. B.—I frame, containing unused early Victorians and New South Wales, in single copies and blocks; I frame, containing used Victorians, in strips and blocks; I frame, containing Fiji, Tonga, and Samoan stamps; also, early issues of Australian colonies on original covers, and engraving of the Melbourne Post Office of 1850.

Hill, David H.—19 frames, containing unused Victorian, Tasmanian, and N.S.W. of recent issues; blocks, pairs, and strips of early issues of Victorian Fiscal stamps; photos of rare stamps, envelopes of Mauritius and Ceylon, entire sheets of Indian States and early Fiji pence and cents issue, and plates of 2d. Queen on Throne lithographed and engraved. This was a remarkably fine lot of stamps, all in superb condition.

Jackson, F.—A fine collection of early and recent issues of the stamps of India, in 3 frames.

Kelson, A. G.—1 frame, containing used and unused early Victorian stamps, including unsevered pair of 4d. beaded oval Victorian imperf.

McDonald, Angus.—1 frame, containing very fine copies of early issues of Australia, including many scarce shades; 1 frame, containing scarce European and West Indian stamps, all very fine copies.

Rundell, W. R.—3 frames, containing early Victorian stamps, all on original covers, also a fine lot of 2d. views on covers, showing the various plates; 2 frames, containing early issues of West Australia and New Zealand, and

specimen of 3 laureated N.S.W. wmk 2.

Whelen, A. S.—6 frames, containing old issues of Spain, Natal, and Orange Free State, and a particularly fine lot of early issues of Transvaal, including many of the rare surcharges.

The Government Printer also sent an exhibit of various issues of stamps of Victoria, very neatly and artistically

arranged.

The Post Office sent 5 frames of photos of the various post offices in Victoria, surrounded with stamps of the colony, and various statistics of the Postal Department.

#### SYDNEY'S PHILATELIC SHOW NEXT!

There is no longer any doubt that the Sydney Philatelic Club will hold its suggested exhibition, already referred to in the Fortnightly. At a meeting on May 16th, the Hom. Secretary, Mr. A. F. Basset Hull, reported that progress had been made in reference to the proposed Philatelic Exhibition. Mr. Himmelhoch had been elected Treasurer, and the following sub-committees had been formed:—Furnishing: Messrs. Witney, Dallen and Smyth. Refreshment: Messrs. Collins and Himmelhoch, Mrs. Tibbs. Entertainment: Messrs. Hagen and Gilles, and the Hon. Secretary. Nearly all the requisite funds were guaranteed. No precise date for the exhibition appears to have been fixed up to the date of the May "Australian Philatelist"; but in the April issue of the same journal August is mentioned as the month, and a hope is expressed that the ranks of philatelists in the colonies will be considerably augmented by the display.

#### ABOUT THE STAMPS OF CRETE.

From a French journal, "Le Philateliste Française," and other sources, Messrs. Alfred Smith & Son have collected for their "Monthly Circular" an interesting budget of news concerning the Cretan stamps recently issued. In the first place the total number of stamps issued was:—

1	lepton,	500,000.
2	lepta,	500,000.
10	**	1,000,000.
20	**	500,000.
25	**	1,000,000.
50	**	300,000.
1	drachma,	50,000.
2	drachmai,	50,000.
5	••	50,000.

We may take it, since the word total is used, that these figures include that portion of issue bearing the surcharge—first in black and afterwards in red. As regards that surcharge, and its object, the "Monthly Circular" adds:—

The surcharging of the five highest values had nothing to do with letters sent to Greece, for which any values of the issue were allowed to be used. It was necessary because the old Turkish monetary system remains in use until the date fixed for the adoption of the new system, which is that of the Latin Union. This means that the present unit of value is the Turkish piastre, worth 22 centimes (lepta) only, and as the stamp of 25 lepta is sold for 1 piastre, the 50 lepta for 2 piastres, and so on, the authorities found themselves obliged to apply the provisional surcharge to the 25 and its multiples. The lower values are sold at their face value. It is believed that the currency law will be promulgated during this month or in August, and the overprint will then be withdrawn.

The Cretan Government ordered only a small number of stamps to be surcharged, not suspecting that the stamps would be bought up within a few days. As a matter of fact, owing to the purchases of foreign philatelists and others, the post offices were literally besieged, and at the end of three days the red surcharges were sold out. This necessitated a new printing of the surcharge which this time was made in black. Even the latter are now sold out, but the Government, having the dies of the surcharge in their possession, will reprint it once more, most likely in black.

The quantities printed were the following :-

		red. surch.		black surch.
25 lepta		100,000		100,000.
50 ,,		25,000	• •	25,000.
t drachma	• •	7,500	• •	7,500.
2 drachmai		5,000		5,000.
5 ,,		2,50G		2,500.

#### COLOURS OF THE TRIANCULAR CAPES.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE being the next country on the list for the Fortnightly's "Guide to Values," special interest will attach to the following essay on the Colours of the Triangular Stamps of the Cape Colony, which we quote in its entirety, from the latest issue of the "Philatelic Chronicle":—

Only an eye trained for colours can in all cases decide whether certain stamps were printed by Perkins, Bacon & Co., or by De la Rue & Co. We have it on the authority of Mr. E. D. Bacon, that the four steel plates for printing the triangular Cape stamps were handed by Perkins, Bacon & Co. on January 28th, 1862, to De la Rue & Co. From this date, therefore, all the stamps were printed by De la Rue. After the plates had been handed over, Perkins, Bacon & Co. found 29 reams of the "Anchor" watermarked paper and this quantity was handed by the Crown agents to De la Rue and Co. at various intervals. This "Anchor" watermarked paper was used by De la Rue & Co. for all the four values as follows:

5,096 sheets 1d. 5,266 ,, 4d. 398 ,, 6d. 158 ,, 1s.

and the first parcel containing the 6d and 1s, values was despatched on January 31st, 1863. 6d, stamps found on entires and obliterated before the beginning of March, 1863, must therefore belong to Perkins, Bacon & Co.'s printing. A parcel of 195 sheets of 4d, value was despatched on April 17th, 1863, stamps on entires found obliterated before the middle of May, 1863, belong therefore to the same printing. The 1d value was not despatched until December 2nd, 1863, therefore all stamps on entires obliterated with 1863 must belong to the same printing. Having established a few specimens of each value of the first printing it cannot be very difficult to discover the De la Rue printings by the different shades of the colours.

Mr. E. D. Bacon gives the shades for distinguishing the various printings as follows:—

The one-penny is red-brown instead of brick-red or carmine-rose. The fourpence is bright blue instead of dull blue or dark blue.

The sixpence is bright mauve instead of pale lilac-mauve, grey-lilac or dark lilac.

The one shilling is emerald instead of dark green or yellow-green. Differences in design cannot exist, as the same plates were used, neither is there any clue to be found in the paper. We have only the colour which differs slightly and the gum, which is bound to be of a different texture or thickness, but which of course can only be seen on o.g. specimens.

The best and surest way in our opinion is to go by the dates found on entires and establish a complete set of all the shades of the Perkins, Bacon's prints, all stamps not tallying with these in shade (supposing extraneous influences have not been at work altering the

colours), must obviously be printed by De la Rue & Co.

#### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

(Continued from page 63.)

A SWIM FOR A PHILATELIC STAKE.

It was not until I was again at Brighton in the summer of 1871 that my transfer was finally completed, and during that visit, I believe, I laid the seeds of the disease which has taken me from the active world, and made my life one of chronic invalidism. The effects did not show themselves until many years after, but I believe the primary cause to have been the following incident: -1 was an expert swimmer. and bragged of my prowess as boys are apt to do. We were living in apartments at the corner of Preston Street and King's Road, and a friend, who had just arrived from Tronville, unhappily spoke of some swimmers he had seen, who carried umbrellas over their heads, and otherwise disported themselves while bathing. I remarked there was nothing remarkable in such exhibitions, and that I could carry an umbrella for an hour or more while swimming. Finally it was agreed that I was to enter the water from the bathing machines opposite the Bedford Hotel, elevate an umbrella. and swim round the West Pier to the Chain Pier, and back, and that if I kept the umbrella up the whole journey, my friend would take me into a stamp shop, and buy me what I liked for my collection. I accomplished the task, but came out of the water so exhausted that I could scarcely stand. I recovered myself the next day, and thought no more of the matter. In the autumn, however. I had a severe attack of jaundice, and Sir William Jenner, who attended me, attributed it to a chill I had received through being in the water in a condition of nervous exhaustion. I completely recovered, to all appearances, by the end of 1871, but injury had been done which was to show itself ten years after. This incident is altogether foreign to my subject, but if it warn the reader against unduly taxing his strength by any exertion. no matter in what way, it will do more to guard his health than all the prophylactics in the world. All disease is incurred when the nervous system is below par, and to continue exertion after fatigue is felt may produce life long injury.

#### THE VERY FIRST STAMP AUCTION.

As a result of my illness I left the University College School, and continued my education under private tuition. This left me considerable leisure to devote to stamps, but I was recommended to be as much as possible in the open air, and took to bicycling, on the "bone-shakers" of the period, the only bicycle I have ever bestridden, or am likely to bestride now. The next incident of interest in connection with stamps was my attendance at the first sale of postage stamps by auction which had occurred in England. This was held at the rooms of the well-known auctioneers of literary property, Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, at their house, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, on Monday, 18th March, 1872.

Those who believe that a popular innovation is likely to catch on at once, have a useful object lesson for consideration in the length of time which elapsed between the first public auction of postage stamps held by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, and the sale inaugurated under the auspices of the late Mr. Douglas Garth, and conducted by Mr. Thomas Bull, then of the firm of Ventom, Bull and Cooper.

The auction of March 18th, 1872, was held in an upstairs room of 13, Wellington Street, and the hammer was wielded by the senior partner of the firm. There were about twenty-five persons present. The auctioneer prefaced the sale by a few words, stating that the stamps offered formed part of the magnificent collection of Mr. J. W. Scott, and that those who were interested would find this an unique opportunity of acquiring specimens. It was, indeed, unique—one of

those "missed opportunities" I shall ever regret. The first lots sold for a few shillings each, lot 6 was "15c. U.S. inverted picture, a very fine specimen, and very scarce." The aucpicture, a very fine specimen, and very scarce." tioneer, who evidently was amused at the novel character of the articles he was dispersing, here remarked that "very scarce" among stamp collectors was synonymous with " rare to excess" among numismatists. About this date (a year later if I remember aright) the same auctioneer had declared that it was the proudest moment in his life when, at the sale of coms of the late Mr. Brown, of the firm of Longmans, Green & Brown, the eminent publishers, he had knocked down a pattern £5 piece of Charles I, for the then unprecedented sum of £345. I have often wondered what Mr. Wilkinson would have thought had he been told that a single postage stamp would be sold to a London dealer for nearly three times that amount. However, neither the auctioneer nor the writer could peer into the future, otherwise the collection of Mr. J. W. Scott would now be in my possession, intact. I will give the prices of the most interesting lots, at the same time putting beside them the approximate value of stamps at the present time.

Lot 6 (described above), 36/. Similar stamp sold by Scott Stamp and Coin Company, March, 1900, £23. At the same sale, three 10c. St. Louis stamps fetched £371 10s.

Let 15, St. Louis set of all varieties of 5c., best specimens extant (3), 53/-.

Lot 16, St. Louis set of all varieties of 10c. (3), 47/-.

Then followed about 100 lots of U.S. locals, many quite unattainable now, but as English collectors are not much interested in this series, I will only mention Battleboro', upper right hand corner variety, for £3, among the provisionals, and Jefferson Market Post Office, pink, unique, for £5—among the locals.—and pass on to stamps having a more general interest.

Lot 150, Naples,  $\frac{1}{2}$ t, blue, arms, £2, March 1900, £15 78, od. I myself purchased Lot 149, Mexico, 1867, engraved head of Maximilian, 3 varieties, unused, 10/-, but this was, of course, one of the few lots which show no appreciable increase in value. Let 151, Naples, ½t. cross, would have been a much better purchase at 8... Set New Brunswick, including ½ of 1/2 used as 6d, was a good lot for £1, but lots 156, 157 and 158 grieve me to have missed even now. Lot 156, set of N.S.W., view of Sydney, horizontal and vertical ground 2d., 4 varieties, unused, all very fine except the 3d., £3 3s. od. If I put the present value at £65 I do not think I shall be above the mark, for three of the stamps were beautiful. Lot 150, Sandwich Isles, figure in fancy border, a very fine copy of this scarce stamp, £6 10s. od. I went up to £5 for this stamp which was a magnificent copy with large margins, of type 2. Lot 157, Oldenburg, 19 varieties for 6/-, was also a nice little lot in a small way, now worth about 4000 per cent. profit. Lot 176, a nice specimen of the 1d. Van Dieman's Land, of first issue, was also a good purchase at 3/-. Trinidad, blue and slate lithos, went respectively for 10/- and 11/-, now worth about £5, each in like condition. But lots 187 and 188 show the difference in the relative values of stamps which held then and now. Lot 187, the 28. Tuscany, went for 19/-, and was considered to be worth 4/- more than the next lot, the 60c., which went for only 15/-. At the present market price the 60c, is worth nearly double the price of the 2 soldi. Lot 193, West Australia, 6d. bronze was a gem, the like of which I have seen but once since and went for 6/. The Confederate States, and entire envelopes which formed the remainder of the sale I will not touch on, as both classes have comparatively few adherents this side of the Atlantic. Mr. J. W. Scott still conducts a large philatelic business in New York, and I should imagine often thinks of this sale with regret. I also feel I should have taken fuller advantages of the opportunity offered. If the prices I have quoted make my readers' months water, they at least have the consolation of reflecting that the chance of acquiring such treasures at nominal prices never came their way, while I have no such solace.

(To be Continued.)

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, JULY 21, 1900.

Editor - - PERCY C. BISHOP.

Business Manager - Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription R	RATES.	s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post fr	ee	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)		I	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



Our acticle headed "Too Much Borneo" in the last Fortnightly, has evoked very wide spread interest; and the facts adduced have given rise to much indignation among philatelists, who, though fully alive to the fact that

Borneo and Labuan were not, philatelically, above reproach, had never fully realised how very "low down" the stampissning game was being played. We shall have more to say about Labuan and North Borneo, but, in the meantime, it is important to note that we have received further correspondence showing that up to the first of June the so-called "current" 4 cent "Ourang Outan" stamp of British North Borneo had not reached the country of its "issue"! This brings our arraignment absolutely up-to-date. We shall be glad to have correspondence on this most serious and important subject and, where it is necessary or desirable, the strictest confidence will be observed.

क्षा अर्थ

We are afraid that stamp collectors as a body have not yet supported the Stamp Trade Protection Association, Limited, as it deserves to be supported. This Association was formed distinctly for the purpose of

Union. be supported. This Association was formed distinctly for the purpose of protecting and furthering the interests of persons dealing in and collecting stamps. The interests of each individual collector will be furthered, perhaps imperceptibly at first but certainly furthered, by the operations of the S.T.P.A., and we earnestly advise all readers of the Fortnightly who are actively engaged in philatelic dealings at the present moment to give their support to the Association. The subscription is One Guinea per annum, and a more prudential investment of that amount could scarcely be conceived.

Our Mr. Alfred Jingle, in writing playfully of China and the Chinese, little dreamt how terrible a drama had been enacted in Pekin! The slaughtered Europeans, we fear, included at least two readers of the Fortinghtly, and doubtless there were other philatelists in that City of Dread. The thing is the greatest horror of the century, and the only redeeming feature is the grim reflection that there must and will be an ample and speedy vengeance.

A pathetic interest attaches to the instalment of Mr. Walter Nathan's "Reminiscences of a Philatelist" published in this number of the Fortnightly, for the paragraph in which Mr. Nathan describes a certain desperate swimming match at Brighton will be the first intimation to many of our readers that this gentleman is unfortunately a confirmed invalid. What that means to one who was formerly a keen devotee to

out-door exercise it is difficult to imagine, but one can easily understand that the study of stamps, a hobby calling for only visual and mental effort, must go far to render endurable, and even happy, the hours that would otherwise become terribly wearisome.

The Spanish 2 reales blue is now admitted by such eminent authorities as Mons. J. B. Moens and Mons. Paul Mahé to be a veritable error of colour, and not as was generally maintained hitherto, a mere essay. We are glad that a controversy almost as old as Philately itself has been settled in 1900. There are still a few other little points we should like to see cleared up before we commence the twentieth century.

## "MAFEKINGS."

A SINISTER SUGGESTION MADE BY AN ANONYMOUS CORRESPONDENT.

HAVE THEY BEEN FORGED?

ARE THE "MAFEKINGS" SPECULATIVE ?—Some Comments and Criticisms.

UNDER date Tuesday, July 17th, we have received an anonymous type-written post card, bearing only these words:—

Please warn your readers to be wary in purchasing the Mafeking "Siege" Stamps either used or unused.

P. B. P.

It is a matter of great regret that we have absolutely no clue to the writer of this post card. The type-writing is not that of a Remington machine, but of one of the cheaper "makes." However, the identification of the style of type-writing would be a poor sort of clue to the writer. The postmark, again, does not help us at all, being "London, E.C." The signature "P.B.P." may possibly be intended to signify "Pro Bono Publico."

There is nothing left for us, therefore, but to appeal through the Fortnightly to the writer of this post card to come forward and tell us—in the strictest confidence if need be—what he knows regarding any actual or projected forgery of the "Mafeking Besieged" labels. There is but one construction to put upon his communication, and, unless the whole thing be a hoax, it behoves this person, in the interests of the public to reveal any information he may have received.

As a general rule anonymous letters are ignored in the Fortnightly office, but this post card, following upon a sinister rumour already in circulation in "the trade," has demanded attention. If the writer is merely hoaxing us we may tell him that he is a very poor sort of fool; if by any chance he is actuated by motives of jealousy and spite, we earnestly hope his plot will miscarry; but in case there should be any truth in his suggestion (and no one can deny that the "Mafekings" would be easily imitated well enough to deceive a casual buyer)—then, in order to be on the safe side, we strongly advise all Fortnightly readers to follow our anonymous correspondent's advice!

#### ARE THE STAMPS "SPECULATIVE"?

Must we regard the "Mafeking Relieved" stamps as speculative? Quite a little controversy is raging on the subject. Mr. Charles J. Phillips is disposed to view them with the cold eye of disfavour, and Mr. J. R. F. Turner, taking this as an indication that they will be banned by "Gibbons," has written in hot indignation to "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" protesting that "no more interesting stamps exist." Mr. Ewen, commenting on Mr. Turner's letter, says:—

We cannot agree with his opinions. We have already suggested that the stamps are entirely speculative, and Messrs. Stanley Gibbons are to be commended if they omit them from their catalogue.

We notice however that they include them in the latest Addenda to their Catalogue.

And, after all, it is a far cry to the next "British Empire"

section of Gibbons!

The "Philatelic Chronicle," of Birmingham, publishes a long and angry tirade against these stamps, taking as its text: "Satan finds some mischief still for idle hands to do." But is not "idle hands" rather a low-down taunt to apply to the men who held Mafeking? Be sure that these men enjoyed their enforced idleness (relieved now and then by spells of shell-dodging) as little as the Editor of the "Philatelic Chronicle" approves of the Mafeking provisionals!

The philatelic man in the street will not be able to smother a suspicion that the people who are denouncing the Mafekings as speculative are just those who are angry at not having obtained a supply themselves! We do not take that as our own standpoint. To say truth, we are at present "sitting on the fence" on this question. We cannot but deny that a good case has been made out for these stamps by newspaper correspondents. For instance, we are told that:

Native runners would only undertake the risk of running the gauntlet at a high price—in some cases £25 was paid—and in order to pay for this postal service it was found necessary practically to double the postal rates. Accordingly the Cape and Bechuanaland stamps were overprinted with higher denominations, and special stamps (the "Baden Powell" issue) had to be printed for use within the lines.

On the other hand we cannot forget that, although General Baden-Powell is no stamp collector, his aide-decamp during the siege. Lord Edward Cecil, is reported to have a stamp album in his "kit."

REVISED LISTS OF THE PROVISIONAL AND BADEN-POWELL ISSUES.

In the last issue of Messrs. Stanley Gibbens' "Monthly Journal" appeared a list of nine varieties of Mafeking stamps, but Mr. Nevile Stocken considerably extends this number in a list he has sent us for publication in the Fortnightly:

Type I: Surcharged "Mafeking Besieged" in small fancy capitals.

id. on \d. vermilion, British stamps surcharged Bechnanaland Protectorate.

3d. on 1d. lilac, British stamps surcharged Bechuanaland Protectorate.

6d, on 2d. green and red British stamps surcharged Bechuanaland Protectorate.

1/- on 4d, green and brown, British stamps surcharged Bechnanaland Protectorate.

6d. on 3d. lilac, "Unappropriated Die."

id. " Id. green, Cape of Good Hope.

3d. , id. carmine ,,

6d., 3d. magenta , , ,

1/- ,, 4d, pale green ,, ,, Type II: Same surcharge in small "sans-serif" capitals.

3d. on 1d. lilac, British stamps surcharged Bechnanaland Protectorate.

6d. on 2d. green and red, British stamps surcharged Bechuanaland Protectorate.

 on 6d, brown on red, British stamps surcharged Bechuanaland Protectorate.

2/- on 1/- green, British stamps surcharged Bechuanaland Protectorate.

Doubtless (Mr. Stocken writes) other values exist with this latter type of surcharge.

The "Baden-Powell" stamp: Bust of General Baden-Powell with inscription, and date, and value in words.

#### 3d. blue on laid paper

To this list Mr. Stocken sends us (just as we are going to press) certain additions—notably the following:—

"Baden-Powell" type: 3d. blue, laid, larger size. Surcharged on Cape: 1d. on 4d. green, both old and

new types. Stamp showing Man on Bicycle: 1d.

In our next issue we shall hope to give an absolutely complete and sequential list.

## Motes on Mew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish frompt news as to all charges and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

**Bornec.**— Messis, Whitfield King & Co, send us a 5 cents "Postage Due." Stamp. This is the orange "Peacock" stamp with vertical black surcharge "Postage Due." reading upwards.

Guatemals.— Mr. J. G. de Nemems sends to the "Metropolitan Philatelist" the r and 6c, in new colors as changed to conform to Pestal Union regulations. The balance of the set will be changed as the old stock is exhausted. It is stated that there will be no remainders of the current issue unused, as they will be cancelled if any remain unsold.

New Colours: 1 centavo, dark green.
6 , light green.

India.—We think we have omitted to record certain forthcoming colour changes here. According to the "P.J.I." the \(\frac{1}{2}\), 1, 2 and 2\(\frac{1}{2}\), a stamps are to be changed to the regulation Postal Union colours. The stocks on hand are to be exhausted before the new colors are issued, and as there is said to be over two years supply of the 2\(\frac{1}{2}\), and hand it will be some time qefore this value appears in its new shade.

Levant (Italian).—We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., for a specimen of the 25 centisimi blue of Italy surcharged " r piastre " rad for use in the Levant.

Mauritius.—Various journals chronicle a new provisional from this place, the 16c, brown having been surcharged "4—Cents" with a line over the original value in black. It seems that over 50,000 of these were issued, and that all were bought up within two hours after being placed on sale.

Provisional: 4 cents on 16c., brown, black surch.

New Zealand.—Messis. Whitfield King and Co. send us the following novelties:

New colour: 6d, rose. Local Print: 3d, brown, 18, red.

Switzerland.—From the same firm we have a specimen set of the new Swiss stamps issued to commemorate the Jubilee of the Postal Union. It has been claimed that the issue of these stamps disposes of the fiction that the U.P.U. does not recognise Jubilee or Commemorative issues. To this we cannot assent. The stamps are, we take it, issued by the Swiss Government and not by the U.P.U. The values and colours are:—

5c. green. 10c. carmine. 25c. blue.

The stamps are of a tall and rectangular shape, and might easily be mistaken for the advertising labels so rife on the Continent. Another correspondent has kindly sent us some cards which will be described by "Hawk Eye" in our next.

Victoria.—The "patriotic plasters" of Victoria have been placed on sale at the office of the Agent General for the Colony, Victoria Street. Westminster, where you may buy the 1d. value for one shilling and the 2d. for two shillings. Each stamp measures about 1\{\times 1\}\ inches, the colours and designs being as follows:—

Adhesives: rd. khaki (Victoria Cross).
2d. bright green (Trooper's Scouting)

The good Agent General has marked the envelope containing our specimens "STAMPS." This removed all danger of our mistaking them for chest-protectors.

Wurtemburg.—The new 2 pfenning official stamp, we gather from the "American Journal of Philately," has been issued in the two designs, namely, that bearing the inscription "Portopflichtige Dienstsache" as well as that inscribed "Amtlicher Verkehr."

#### The Re-drawn Stamps of Brazil.

WE have to say a few words concerning the re-drawn Brazilians of 1890-93. We give here what we have been able to make our regarding them. It will be noticed that the catalogues (Gibbons, Bright, Albrecht, Scott), though all mentioning the stamps, do not give any hint as to how to tell them. Now the full series (i.e., the two sets) includes the 20, 50, 100, 200, 300, 500, 700, and 1000 reis, most of them being in two or more shades. Gibbons gives the first set from 20 to 300 reis inclusive, and the re-drawn set from 50 to 1000 reis inclusive; Scott only mentions the 100 as 1e-engraved; Albrecht, the 50, 100, 200, and 300 as re-drawn; Bright, the 50 to 1000 as re-engraved. The catalogues, therefore, are not unanimous on the subject. Taking Gibbons' list to be correct, it will be seen that, of the two sets, the only ones that overlap are the 50, 100, 200 and 300; for the 20 does not appear in the second list at all, and the high values (500 to 1000) are not in the first list. We have never taken much interest in these stamps; but as far as we can discover, from an inspection and comparison of the two sets, there certainly does not seem to have been a re-engraving or re-drawing of the design.

We have closely examined a number of stamps of both sets, and all that we can note is that, in the so-called re-engraved stamps, the lines have been simply deepened. In die 2 of the English id. even more than this was done, and yet in that case it is only known as "retouched"; therefore the Brazilians of the second set-50, 100, 200, and 300 reiswould possibly be also preferably designated "retouched." If the said stamps had really been re-drawn, we think it hardly possible that certain of the engraver's directing lines, secret marks, &c., would appear in exactly the same places in both sets, as they do. However, the information desired by our correspondent is, how to tell the two sets apart; and we can only say (bearing in mind that we speak now of the 50, 100, 200 and 300 reis, which are found in both sets) that the lines are weak in the first set, so that some of them might almost be mistaken for lithographs, and they have, generally, a somewhat blurred appearance. All the stamps of the second set are unmistakably taille-douce engravings, and the lines have been so deeply cut that they are rarely blurred, while the ink stands up well from the paper. The perforation seems to be rather mixed. We have found the following: Perf. 13, first set, 20, 50, 200, 300 reis. Ditto, second set, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 reis. Perf. 111: 500, 700 reis. Perf. 131×13: first set, 100 reis. Perf. 131: first set, 20 reis. Perf. 131×14: first set, 50 reis. Perf. 14×13: second set, 300 reis. If any reader who makes a speciality of these stamps will give us the benefit of his researches, to supplement and correct, if necessary, the above remarks, we shall be pleased to publish the information.-From the " Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## The New British Shilling Stamp.

AT the moment of going to Press, we learn that the new shilling stamp is out, having been issued at the General Post Office on Tuesday, July 17.

In design the new stamp is practically the counterpart of the 4½d, value, now being "retired," and in the same colours -red and green. We understand that, as was the case with the halfpenny stamp, all existing stocks of the current green shilling will be exhausted before the new stamp is supplied.

A correspondent of the "Times" warns travellers against the postal employees in Italy, "who will only too often cheat them either by insufficient change for notes or by giving them paper or silver money no longer in circulation. In buying postage stamps it is especially necessary to be careful that, after they have been duly counted, a few are not juggled back by a bit of skilful legerdemain, a conjuring trick which was most adroitly practised upon myself two or three days ago."

#### New Philatelic Publications.

THE STAMPS OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR, by D. P. Masson; published under the auspices of the Philatelic Society of India.

WE have to thank the Philatelic Society of India for a copy of their latest work, "The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir," by Mr. D. P. Masson.

Mr. Masson is a recognized authority on the subject dealt with in this informing book. At various times the Fortnightly has reproduced the different comments of the "Philatelic Journal of India" upon the dispersal of the remainders (so called) of Kashmir; but it has not been possible to follow all the intricacies of a somewhat complicated subject. To all who have become interested in the Kashmir stamps, partly as a result of the supercession of the Kashmir post office. and partly by reason of what they have read-to all these we cordially commend Mr. Masson's book, which by the way may be obtained in this country from the English agent, Mr. W. T. Wilson, of Birmingham.

Mr. Masson, in his introductory chapter, asks the readers of his book to master a general idea of the issues of Kashmir

by remembering these main facts:-

I.—The earliest postage stamps of Kashmir, issued in 1866, were impressions from only one set of Circular dies, viz.: The ½ anna and 1 anna, known in the catalogues as "Die II.," and the 4 annas, which has hitherto been classified with the so-cailed "Die I." type. These stamps were used both in the Jammu and Kashmir provinces.

II .- On the introduction of Rectangular stamps, two sets of plates were engraved, of which one was reserved for the Kashmir

province and the other for the Jammu province.

III.—The Jammu province, however, continued to use circular stamps side by side with its rectangular stamps, and in the same colours for both circular and rectangular.

IV.—The two provinces became re-united as to their stamps by

the issue of 1878, known as the "first new rectangulars," all circular and the old rectangulars ceasing with the issues of 1877.

As regards colour-a difficult question in connection with Kashmir stamps-Mr. Masson classifies this under three heads: experimental, standard, and superfluous. As regards the last class he tells us that the superfluous colours were

presumably adopted under "the gentle influence of philately." For the rest we have only the space to say that the volume under notice is most admirably illustrated with photographic reproductions; and an idea of the interest, not to say excitement, provided by the letterpress may be gleaned from some of the chapter headlines—such as, Chapter VII. "Three Hoary Headed Imposters;" Chapter VIII. "Missing Dies, or Official Forgeries;" &c., &c. Not the least valuable portion of the book will be found in pages 42 to 47 in the shape of Mr. Masson's Reference List to the stamps under notice.

PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE STAMPS OF AUSTRALASIA; published by Smythe & Nicolle, Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

Messrs. Smythe & Nicolle, of Sydney, have sent us a copy of a very useful and well arranged priced catalogue of Australian stamps. Someone has well said that the real value of an article or commodity is the price at which it can be readily bought or sold in the open market. Messrs. Smythe and Nicolle should be in a good position to know at what prices they may reasonably hope to sell the various Australian issues; and thus the little book before us assumes distinct value as a guide to the present market values of the Australian Colonics. We could wish that all the stamps of Australasia had been quoted unused as well as used. Our friends in Sydney, we feel sure, will readily send a copy of their little catalogue to any reader of the Fortnightly applying for it.

THE "SENF" POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM, 1900 EDITION; published by C. F. Lücke, Leipzig.

The Senf postage stamp albums already enjoy a great reputation wherever philately is known. Mr C. F. Lücke of Leipzig, who is now the publisher of these excellent books, submits a copy of the latest edition—that for 1900. All the advantanges that have made the reputation of the "Senf" album are well maintained, and what is more have been added to. Mr. Lücke, for instance, has been quick to avail himself of the removal of the restriction as to the reproduction of English stamps, for these are now shown in the Senf album in their natural size. To some philatelists, and especially to advanced specialists, all printed albums are objectionable, and the picture album a sheer abounnation. There must, however, always be a large number of beginners and moderately advanced collectors to whom the illustrated album is not merely tolerable, but quite desirable because of the welcome assistance it affords in the classification of stamps. Those who buy a printed album of this class will find it worth their while to get the best. Mr. Lücke claims that the "Senf" is the best, and we are not prepared to say that he is wrong.

In company with the Senf album for mere postage stamps comes the Senf album for Pictorial post-cards. This hobby of collecting dainty cards from all quarters of the globe is one that ill deserves the gibes and sneers with which it has been greeted. On the Continent the pictorial card craze—if "craze" you desire it to be called—has attained an enormous vogue; and here, there are signs of a like increase. "Khaki" cards, and war cards of all kinds, have set the ball a-rolling. The album that Mr. Lücke provides for the "cardists" is certainly a most acceptable book. The pages are of stiff paper, showing a pretty design in green; and the cards are fitted to these by means of a series of cuts.

HINTON'S HINTS ON STAMP COLLECTING (New and Enlarged Edition), One Shilling: published by E. Nister, Paternoster Row, E.C.

This is essentially a beginner's vade mecum, and perhaps its best feature (looked at from the point of view of the absolute tyro) is the illustrated chapter on "Stamps that Puzzle Collectors." An idea of the up-to-dateness of this new edition of Mr. Hinton's book may be gleaned from the fact that the latest stamps of Crete are included in this section. The revision has been very thorough, and there are many useful additions to the text. Mr. Hinton's "Hints" cover a deal of difficult philatelic ground, as witness the following summary of the book's contents:—

Part I.—The Album; and how to mount stamps therein. Part II.—Stamps; their manufacture, methods of printing and engraving. (A chapter describing printing, varieties of

paper, watermarks, burelé, grille, gum, &c.)

Part III.—What to Collect. (The line of demarcation between collectable and non-collectable stamps is clearly and concisely drawn; also definitions of commemorative stamps, remainders, reprints, essays and specimen stamps are given).

Part 1V.-" Stamps that Puzzle Collectors"-very fully illustrated.

Part V.—Deals with inscriptions and surcharges, coinage tables, &c.

In short, Mr. Hinton has put into this little book a great mass of information such as is frequently in demand among young collectors. The beginner in philately will find it an instructive and interesting shillingsworth.

Lieutenant Herbert Williams, R.S., has resigned his membership of the Sydney Philatelic Club owing to his approaching return to the old country.

In the Fortnightly, recently, attention was drawn to what was called a barometric post-card—an Italian innovation. One of the London newspapers now tells us that on the back of the card is painted the figure of a woman, with an umbrella. When the weather is likely to be fine the umbrella is blue; when rain is imminent, it is red!

Following a "custom" of his own making the Editor of our bright Transatlantic contemporary, the "Evergreen State Philatelist" will not appear in July or August. The Editor considers that "everybody is entitled to a vacation once a year!"

#### Our Review of Reviews.

#### A Corner in Sandwich Islands.

From "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies" we gather that some ingenious speculator has succeeded in working a corner in the 12c, stamps of Hawaii. The statement as published by our contemparary in given on the authority of the "Honolulu Bulletin," which states that a party went to the post office on May 15th, and purchased all the 12c, stamps on hand, the

sum paid being in the neighbourhood of frooo,

We are inclined to doubt the truth of the story, but the fact that Mr. Sellschopp has given it preminence in his paper goes far to establish its anthenticity. The effect of the corner would naturally be to enhance the value temporarily of this particular stamp—but only temporarily. As Mr. Sellschopp himself remarks, the speculator will find that he has made a big mistake, for when he has held his goods until he is tired of holding them he will find that a deal in sugar or coffee would have paid him considerably better. After all it is well high impossible to successfully corner stamps.

#### Concerning the National Collection.

"Stamps" for June 25th reviews very fully all that has recently been written on the subject of the Tapling collection at the British Museum, and the disgraceful apathy with which that splendid accumulation of stamps is viewed by the powers that be. This matter has been so frequently referred to in the Fortnightly that it would be waste of space to recapitulate many of the points brought out in our contemporary's article. A word is said by the editor of "Stamps" for the much abused trustees of the big institution in Bloomsbury. "It must be admitted," he writes, that they are awkwardly placed. They have other more important treasures than stamps to take care of for the use of the people at large, and do not know what to do with the valuable additions received yearly." It is pointed out that Professor Flinders Petric has suggested the erection of a new national museum in some place within an hour's travel of Londonsome place where the necessary ground can be readily obtained, and which would be fairly easy of access. Commenting on this "Stamps" remarks that there are plenty of open spaces about London of far greater extent than in any other city in the world where a few acres of ground might well be spared for the building of subsidiary or sectional Finally this suggestion is made: That the building belonging to the Geological Museum(a place unknown to 95 per cent, of Londoners) should be reserved in the future for coins and stamps, and that the geological specimens now shown there should be removed to South Kensington, where they would be far more appropriately housed.

#### Other Journals Briefly Mentioned.

The "Montreal Philatelist" is doing good service, not only by furnishing plenty of interesting matter, but also by hitting out at some of the abuses and hypocrisies to be found among the votaries of the hobby. The issue for June just to hand, is the best we have yet seen.

Mr. Robert Ehrenbach is the "well known philatelist" of the June "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain." Mr. Ehrenbach is 42, has collected for 23 years, and is of course well known all over the world as an earnest philatelist and a member of the Council of the London Philatelic Society.

The "American Journal of Philately" has got down to Western Australia in its "Catalogue for Advanced Collectors." In the June issue an article by Mr. Nankivell on the stamps

of the Transvaal commences.

The "Metropolitan Philatelist" of New York is too well patronized by advertisers to be very good value from a literary point of view, but the same objection applies more or less to the other American weeklies, "Mekeel" and the "Era." "Mekeel's Weekly," however, has made great strides of late in in its literary quality, and a valuable new feature that should be heartily appreciated by American readers is a really capable review of the French, German, and other European journals.

#### The Collectors' Catalogue.

Mr. Charles J. Phillips Talks Back.

In drawing attention to the fact that Part II. of the "Gibbons" Catalogue will be on sale on or about July 30th. Mr. Charles J. Phillips has something to say (in the "Monthly Journal") concerning the demand for "A Collectors' Catalogue, compiled by Collectors for Collectors." Articles on this subject in the Fortnightly, and especially the paper by Mr. Herbert Oldfield quoted from the "Philatelic Record," have evoked such widespread interest that our readers will be glad to hear the other side - the "dealing" side, of the question, especially coming from such an old philatelic hand as Mr. Phillips.

Mr. Nankivell seems to think (writes Mr. Phillips) that a specialist, or a committee of specialists, should know far more of the real value of the stamps of his pet country than the dealer who is always handling stamps, and knows the demand and the market. Very pretty in theory, but when we who are in the trade see the very few and feeble attempts made by a specialist collector to price his own pets, then our turn comes for a little criticism; and after reading the last two numbers of the Record, I think Mr. Nankivell has fairly laid himself open to a few friendly remarks on my part.

During the last fourteen years Mr. Nankivell has been collecting and studying the stamps of the late South African Republic, commonly called the Transvaal. and is supposed to know some little about them, although he has not yet produced his great work on the subject—the handbook promised some years ago.

However, in recent numbers of the Record he has been putting into practice that which he so often preached, and has published a list of prices which he says is "My own personal opinion of the relative value of each stamp, and I have arrived at my values as the result of some 20 years' experience."

Now let us analyse a few of Mr. Nankivell's figures, starting with :--

Example No. 2. 1870. German prints. Imperf. Mr. Nankivell values the id. at £5. 6d. ,, £2.

The rd. Mr. Nankivell tells me he has in a pair, and two or more singles. We have none in stock, but have recently sold one at £8, so £5 is not so far out, but far otherwise of the 6d., which Mr. Nankivell does not price as being half as valuable as the id. !! Why? Mr. Nankivell has not one in his collection. We have none in our stock, and have not seen one for many a long day. The 6d. is, as a matter of fact, far rarer than the rd., and Mr. Nankivell knows this. Then why price at £2? Is this the price he will buy at? If so I can cap it, as I am a buyer at £5.

Example No. 2.

The same issue. Varieties : Tete-beche.

I will take one sample: 1s. green, imperf. Mr. Nankivell quotes at fio for the tête-bêche pair !!

The normal is, he puts at £5 (a price far under its value.) An imperf. pair is usually considered as being worth more than two singles; but what is the proportion when we have a variety like a tete-beche pair that only occurs once on a sheet of, I think, forty stamps? I would gladly pay double Mr. Nankivell's valuation, and consider myself lucky in getting a bargain at such a figure.

All the tetes-beches are treated in the same ridiculous manner, prices being quoted as the "value" (save the mark!) of things of which in some cases it is doubtful if a copy is known.

#### Example No. 3.

id, black, on thin paper. Fine roulette.

Unused, £10; used, £20, are Mr. Nankivell's figures. The used id. black, of this issue—who has ever seen one? It is not known to me in a used condition.

The unused, priced at fro each, are much too high. A London dealer had a good supply of them on sale at a much less price. Why, then, is it put at £10 each? Is it because Mr. Nankivell has a page full in his album (a fact), or is it his opinion that the stamp is five times as valuable as the 6d. blue, imperf., German print, of which he has not a single copy?

Why this thusness!!!

Space and time will not admit of more examples, which might be multiplied adnauseam. All I am endeavouring to show is that the attempt to issue a priced catalogue by Collector Specialists, who know their stamps, but don't know the market, would be a dismal failure.

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

COMPLETE SET "Philatelic Record" wanted. Bound. Send lowest cash price.—Box 119, Fort-nightly Office, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WANTED Gt. Britain 10f- and £t. Anchor water-mark fine copies also 2f- brown C. Nissen & Co., 77/28 High Holborn W.C.

V. R. L. on Free State, 41. and 1d. unused 9d the pair; 1 pairs 23. Catalogues free. Whitley Brothers, Stamp dealers, 19, Church Street, Cape Town, South Africa.

A.I.L. unused, 2'6,5': Falkland, 9 1. 2fr. France; 200., 500., 20. on 3., Canada, 5 9. Malta 2.6, and part 3 or 2 Gibbons Catalogue, 1 10. Homewood, 31, Acklam. Rd, W.

[COR SALE.—Orange Free State Stamps suicharged V.R.L. genuine, unused; ½1, to 58, (except 2½d, 1d, and (d, rose). Also Uganda type printed and current issue.—"Lucius," 3), Flodden Road, S.E.

A PPROVAL BOOKS. Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and Medium Collectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials. Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English Stamps. Good prices given.—Charles Nisses & Co., 77'3, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WANT U.S. and Confederate Postage and Locals on the original covers for cash. Send price to Frank P. Adams, Decorah, Iowa.

#### THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR " 37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### Business Side of Philately.

THE Thompsons are moving-or, at any rate, two of them are. We have received a notification that Mr. T. II. Thompson, of Malvern Road, Kilburn, is returning to his native Bishop Auckland, and from this date forward his address will be: Ashville, Bishop Auckland. The same post, by an odd coincidence, brought us a card from Mr. A. H. Thompson, of Arlington Park Gardens, Chiswick, to say that he has removed his stamps and his household gods to 23. St. John's Road, Richmond, Surrey.

Much good fortune to both of them in their new homes!

It was while living at Bishop Auckland that Mr. T. H. Thompson embarked upon the enterprise which, among stamp men, will link his name with that of the Leeward Islands for all time. Back in the "North Countree," Mr. Thompson may, when we are least expecting it, plan and perpetrate another philatelic coup.

While on the subject of changed addresses we have still another to record. The William Stamp Company have removed from the premises they have so long occupied in London Wall to more convenient offices at 120, Leadenhall Street, E.C. Philatelists visiting the city will find the Company located on the second floor at the address stated.

THE statement of affairs of Mr. Robert Gray, stamp dealer and auctioneer, of Glasgow, as presented to a meeting of the creditors, shows liabilities £1313 16s. 4d. and assets (estimate) £419 2s. rod., or about 6s. 4d. in the fx subject to the expenses of realization. The valuation of the stock consisting entirely of stamps, was made by Mr. Gray himself. Tenders for the stock and business may be sent to Messrs, J. W. Robb & Gunn, Accoun-tants, 49. West George Street, Glasgow.

ANOTHER little invstery! Messrs. Puttick & Simpson announce that the superb collection advertised to be sold at their first sale of next season-in September next—has been privately sold en bloc! As in the case of the "Castle" collection the name of the purchaser is withheld. From what we know of the collection the price must have been a tall one.

#### IMPORTANT CORRECTION.

In Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's advertisement in this number the date of the first sale for next season should read September 25th and 26th only, not September 25, 26, 27 and 28 as advertised in our last issue—the large general collection advertised for sale on those days having been sold en bloc by private treaty. In the place of this large collection there will be offered at "Putticks," on September 25 and 26, a very fine private collection containing many rare stamps.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been DISPOSED OF PRIVATELY.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1000.—October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSAS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.



THE FOLLOWING



ARE NOW READY AND FULL OF BARGAINS.

Postage Adhesive Stamps. Plate Numbers. Minor Varieties.
Telegraph Stamps. Fiscal Postal Stamps. Railway Letter Fee Stamps. Postmark Varieties on early 1d. and 2d. Postmark Varieties on all Issues. Envelopes, Wrappers, &c., cut square. Envelopes, Post Cards, &c., Entire. Fiscal Stamps, all Issues.

ALSO A LARGE NUMBER OF SHEETS AND BOOKS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL STAMPS.

#### Collections of British Stamps, from £1 to £20 each.

Collectors are invited to send their List of Wants, and we shall be pleased to send on approval specially made up selections containing the Stamps named therein.

#### CHAS. NISSEN & Co.,

... 77 8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows :-

#### Pages of Two Columns.

For One Insertic	7 <b>%</b> —	£ 1.	d.	Por Six Inser	tion	<b>:</b> —	£	1.	d.
Whole Page		 5 0	0	Whole Page		per ins.	4	0	٥
Haif Page		 2 15	0	Half Page		do.	2	5	0
O A D - A -		 1 10	0	Quarter Page		do.	t	3	0
One-Eighth Page		 0 15	0	One-Eighth Pag	e	do.	٥	13	6

#### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insertion-	£	5.	4.	For Six Insertsons-	£	<b>S</b> .	d.
Whole Column			0		ī	8	٥
Half Column .				Half Celumo do.		15	6
Quarter Column .	 0	10	0	Quarter Column do.	0	8	6
One Inch	 0	- 5	0	One Inch do.	0	3	0

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

#### Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:

Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt, price, post free 4 9 Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52), similarly bound Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78) 9 Vol. IV. (Nos. 79 to 104 Or the four Yolumes, carriage paid, for 15 9

Address all letters, which must in in every case contain remittance, to

THE MANAGER,

"Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"

77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C.

8. BURGSTRASSE.

## JUST RECEIVED.

## GERMAN COLONIALS:

## Carolines, Marshall Islands, Samoa and New Guinea.

Used, Unused, in Blocks and on Entire Letters.

N SALE during the ensuing week. My Stock is limited, and as postal connection with the Carolines may take under certain circumstances a whole year, it is to the Interest of Collectors to let me have their requirements immediately. I may mention that the Eagle type of German Colonial Stamps will soon be superseded by the current issue.

I am open to send on Approval any German Colonials, even of Older Issues, to responsible Collectors, in many cases in Blocks and on Entire Envelope.

Stamps from the Mariannas may reach me this week.

PRICE LIST POST FREE.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

#### SUMMER BARGAINS Ench. Per 12 Bahamas, 1859, 1d. lake, imperf. 4/6 45/0 \*Barbados, 1852, 1d. dark blue .. 2/6 25/0 3/6 Br. South Africa, 1896, 5/-40/0 ,, 10/-7/9 ,, 20/- (scarce) 22/6 Canada, Jubilee, Ic. to 50c. (per set) 7/6 Congo, 5frs. Johore, 3c. on 4c., 3c. on 5c., 3c. .. 7/6 per set on 6, 3c. on \$1 \*U.S.A., 1c. to 90c., War Dept... 14/0 1c. to 100 dollars (Periodicals), postally used ... Each. Per 12 .. 0/8 6/6 Omaha, 50c. .. 2/6 28/0 **9**1 . . ٠,, \*\* All stamps are used, except those marked and in good condition. Wholesale Price Liat Post Free

Senf's Postage
Stamp Album
Is the best in the World.
Price List on application.

THE WILLIAM STAMP Co., 120, Leadenhall St.,

London, E.C., Eng.

Late of London Wall.

Ranging from 4d, to £6 5s.

C. F. LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

## POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for if., to 100 all different for 12%, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 10- to 15f- each

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

## SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS,

Prepaid and Unchangeable,

12 Insertions, £1; 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

## EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY, 120, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.,

ENGLAND.

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 348. 1 cl., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

## BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 1d. to £5 ench, and

#### 8d. in the 1/- Discount.

This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections. Many bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRIDGER & KAY, 05, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

## KERR & LANHAM,

Foreign Stamp Dealers, CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE

Special Éine Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 3d. the pair. Postage Extra.

#### H. ROBB-SHIELLS & Co.,

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per too.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per

set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

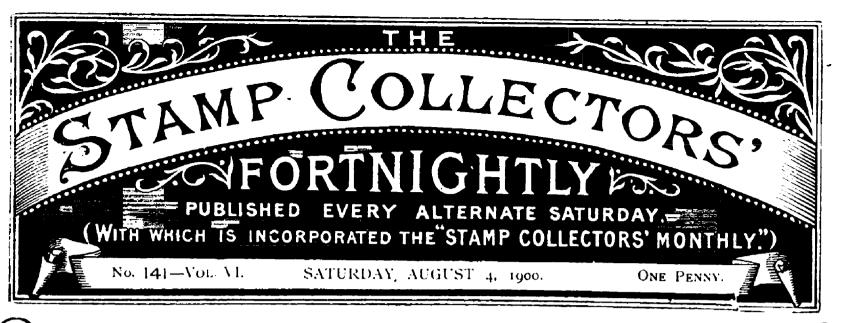
## LARGE & SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High Prices also paid for single & rare stamps Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1 - per 1000. Post free.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1888.

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000-down, paid for a really fine old collection. Estab lished 15 years. Bankers, London and County.



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

## The following Approval Books have just been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN		3 Vols.	BELGIUM	• • •	•••		2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA							
SEYCHELLES -AND St.							
LUXEMBURG	•••	2 ,,	AUSTRIA	•••	•••	•••	2 ,,

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer. WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

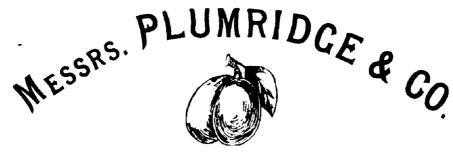
## SPECIAL OFFERS:

		£	3.	a.	1
Mecklenburg Strelitz, 4 4 schg. roulested, used, su	perb	5	10	0	Naple
Lubeck, the Error, 2½ schg., unused, very fine		1	17	6	Spain
Oldenburg, & gros. green, 1853, unused, very fine		6	0	0	',.
Brunswick, 1865, & gros., black, roul., unused, mint		1	15	0	Russi
Saxony, 3 pfg. 1850, unused, very fine		7	10	0	Roum
Wurtemburg, 1875, 70kr., used		1	15	0	,,
Austria, 1853, 4kr., newspaper stamp, unused		5	0	0	Servi
Great Britain, id. V.R., unused, fine		8	10	0	ļ ,,
Switzerland, Basle, agr., used, fine		3	10	0	Ceylo
Sardinia, letter sheets, 150., 250., 500., used, very r	are	5	0	0	Hong
Tuscany, 1849, 2 soldi, used, very fine		6	10	0	U. 8.,
,, 60 crazie, used, very fine		10	0	0	,,
Modena, large B.C., used, very fine		2	10	0	West
Naples, ½ tornese, Arms, used, superb	• •	12	0	Ō	1
CODDECDONDENCE: " "					

		£ s.	đ,
Naples, ½ tornese, Cross, surperb		3 17	6
Spain, 1852, 3 quartos, Madrid, unused, very fine		15 0	0
1853, 2 tls., unused, very fine		12 0	0
Russian Levant, 20 kr., 1865, used, superb		6 10	0
Roumania, 1858, 27p., used, very fine	••	45 Q	0
,, ,, 54p., used, superb		13 10	0
Servia, 1868, 2 pa., error, unused, very fine		11 10	0
,, 1866, 10 hupa, unused, fine		3 10	0
Ceylon, 1861, 4d., imperf., unused, very fine	• •	50 0	0
Hongkong, 1875, to dollars, unused, fine	• •	3 0	0
U. S., 2 dollars, State, used, very fine		3 5	0
,, 20 ,, ,, ,, ,,		8 10	0
Western Australia, 1853, 2d. unused, unused, mint	••	16 0	0

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Anctioneers and Commission Agents.

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messas, Plumridge & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

—— CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

## ORANGE RIVER COLONY

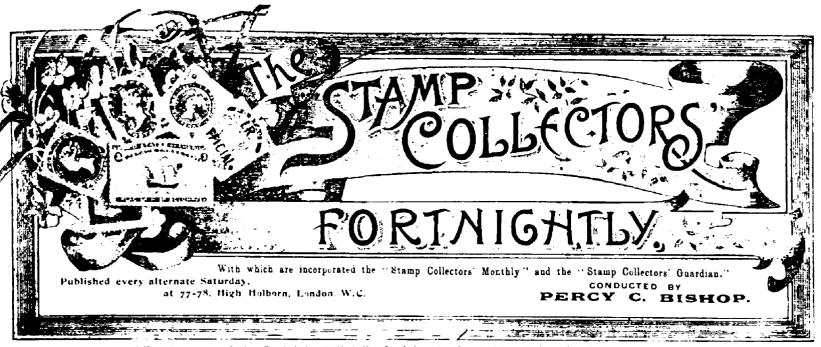
## Y.R.I. VARIETIES.

ALL IN PAIRS, with normal type se-tenant, unused.

1d., thick "V" - - - 2 0 the pair
1d., broken "V" - - - 2 0 ,,
1d., thick "V" - - - 2 6 ,,
1d., broken "V" - - - 2 6 ,,
3d., no stop after "V" - - 8 6 ,,
1/-, broken "V" - - - 10 0 ,,
5/-, thick "V" - - - 45 0 ,,

## W. H. PECKITT,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 141.—Vol. VI.

Notes on New Issues ... Our Review of Reviews ... SATURDAY, AUGUST 4, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

#### 

# Rilately at Home Abroad

### SOME NARROW ESCAPES FROM FIRE.

To the stamp dealer there is no greater terror than the thought of a visitation of the fiery element and the consequent annihilation of his philatelic treasures. The "Metropolitan Philatelist" of New York tells us that no less than three firms of dealers in that city have been threatened by fire within the past two months. In each case the excellent fire-fighting service of New York—famous throughout the world—was able to keep the conflagration within bounds.

## AN AMERICAN LADY STAMP DEALER.

From a provincial newspaper of Michigan the "Weekly Philatelic Era," quotes the story of how Miss Lillie Murray has lately had the whole of the stamp business of Mr. Lewis Robie of Chicago turned over to her supervision. The lady stamp dealers of the world are few enough to make this information interesting, but a further point which is pathetic in the extreme, is the fact that Miss Murray is what the Americans call a "shut-in." She has been almost helpless since two years of age, but her mind as is usually the case has been extraordinarily active all the time. When the special Columbus series of American stamps made their appearance Miss Murray was one of the thousands attracted to philately by those handsome labels, and she has been an ardent collector ever since. Mr. Robie, the dealer who has turned his business over to this young lady, is already wellknown by reputation to Fortnightly readers. He is the Stamp Drummer of the United States—the gentleman who amassed a great accumulation of American medicine stamps by worrying country druggists to hunt up their old boxes and bottles for his inspection.

#### CUMPAPS COOD FOR INTERNATIONAL POSTACE.

MESSES. WHITHELD KING & Co. write us as follows:-

With reference to your remarks on the Swiss Jubilee stamps, we wrote to the Director-General of Posts at Berne, who replied under date the 10th inst., as follows:—"Nous n'avons aucune connaissance du fait que les Administrations postales ne voudraient pas reconnaître les timbres du Jubile comme valables pour l'affranchissement dans le service international." This appears to us quite conclusive, and we believe there was no ground for the statement that commemorative stamps were not to be recognised. The Swiss Jubilee stamps are used for international postage, and we frequently receive letters from abroad prepaid with commemorative stamps the Brazilians, for instance, and the Japanese Wedding stamps.

What we should like to know now is the origin of the statement, so widely circulated some two years ago, to the effect that commemorative and Jubilee stamps would not be permitted by the Postal Union executive to frank International mail matter.

### A PHILATELIST WHO LEFT HURRIEDLY.

Ose, A. D. Peck, till recently an attendant at the Public Library of Boston, U.S.A., is missing. Several valuable consignments of stamps are missing also. The Boston "Globe" is quoted by "Mckeel's Weekly" as saying that "one day the attendant failed to put in an appearance at his usual time, and not long afterwards a gentleman called for him. On being told that he had left without giving notice, the caller said that his brother, who is a dealer in stamps, had sent stamps worth \$500 to the library address of the attendant on approval, and had not heard from him. He would not give his name nor that of his brother, nor would he enter a complaint against the young man, so the affair has not yet reached the police."

Mr. Wyllard O. Wyhe doubts the truth of the \$500 story, but requests that all those who may have claims against Peck will communicate with him.

## STAMP THEFTS CULMINATE IN SUICIDE.

How is it that Somerset House, which so busily supermends other persons' affairs, is unable to regulate its own. Another case of systematic thefts "of LR. Official" and other stamps has just come to light. The story, with its tragic sequel, is told in the "Daily Mail."

A clerk in the cancelling office at Somerset House named George Henry Hillman, who lived at Harcourt Road, Wallington, has committed suicide at Worthing under most painful circumstances.

On Saturday last [July 21] the Commissioners of Somerset House came to the conclusion that Hillman had been stealing stamps on an extensive scale by means of forgery. A warrant was issued against him, and Detective-Inspector Nearn, of Scotland Yard, was told off to execute it.

For the last two months Hillman had been staying with his wife and family at Brighton, but on Friday, July 20th, he left, presumably with the intention of going to Somerset House. As a matter of fact he went to his mother's house

in Worthing.

The detective went to Worthing to make the arrest, but when he arrived at the house he found that Hillman had strangled himself in his bedroom by tightening two handkerchiefs round his neck with the aid of a clothes brush. Three empty poison bottles were also found in the room.

At the inquest the most important witness was Mrs. Hillman, the widow. In the presence of the coroner she opened

a letter card addressed to her by the deceased.

"July 27, 1900.
"My Darling Wife,—I don't how to write to you. I am in such trouble at the office. They have accused me of altering some of the accounts, and after all these years it seems dreadful. The last two days I have been out of my mind. How I have managed to keep my trouble when I have been with you is more than I know. I don't know what I am doing now, but I can bear it no longer. I feel that my mind is giving way and that I shall do something desperate.

"Try and think of me as you have known me. I have done my best to be a good husband and father. God bless you, dearest, and my darling children. My heart is broken. I can write no more. Good-bye, darling.—Yours ever and always, "G. H. HILLMAN."

The jury found that Hillman committed suicide while temporarily insane.

#### DARING AND EXTRAVAGANCE.

It has not yet been possible to ascertain the value of the stamps which Hillman managed to misappropriate, but the modus operandi by which he stole them was one of great daring.

It was part of Hillman's duties to forward quantities of valuable stamps to collectors of inland revenue in various parts of the country. Instead of doing this he took them to the post-office, and there exchanged them for money. This proceeding involved the forging of no less than four signatures,

including that of one of the commissioners.

Hillman's recent mode of life has been exceedingly extravagant for a man of his means, and for some time past the authorities at Somerset House have been wondering how on a salary of £345 a year he managed to keep up two establishments, one at Brighton and one in London, and travel up and down with a first-class season-ticket.

The man was forty-six years of age.

#### HERE DID THE STAMPS GO?

It is probable—though we have no definite information on this point—that Hillman dribbled out his stolen stamps in small parcels to members of the stamp-dealing fraternity. These latter might well, and probably would, buy the stamps in perfect good faith, despite the fact that unused specimens of the "I.R. Officials" are supposed never to reach the public. "Supposed" we say. As a matter of fact, the conditions under which these stamps are issued and controlled are unsatisfactory in the extreme. A dealer who buys them is purchasing stamps which should never leave Somerset House in an uncancelled state. Yet what would you have? Is the dealer who is offered these stamps to turn away a parcel of "stuff" for which there is always a fair demand, only to send the seller to the next dealer in the same street? On the other hand, should be detain the man offering the stamps? That, it seems to us, would be a strong proceeding, since large quantities of these stamps have dribbled out at various times, and might be legitimately "held for value" by anybody. So long as the present system of muddle obtains at Somerset House, so long will these things continue. It should be made impossible for the lesser officials to tamper with these valuable pieces of gummed paper. A clerk such as Hillman in receipt of £345 a year, fair salary though that be, can never be considered as beyond temptation.

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

## Compiled by a

COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

... This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

	-		норе.			Unused average copy		Used average copy
			ins, Bacon p					
		1 paper;	wmk. Ancho	r.				
1d. r		• •	• •	• •	60/	40/	4/	2/6
4d. i	olue	• •	• •	• •	40/	25/	2/	1/
On white	paper.							
1d. 1	red		• •		12/6	8/	5/	2/6
4d. l	blue	• •	• •		10/	7/	1/	/9
6d. l	ilac		• •	• •	25/	15/	5/	2/6
	slate	• •	• •	••	<b>6</b> o/	30/	15/	8/6
	yellow-g		• •	• •		70/	15/	8/
•	dark gre		• •	• •	80/	50/	20/	10/
1861. <i>T</i>			oodblock" i	ssue ;				
	laid pa	per.						
1d. :	red	• •	••		600/	300/	100/	60/
ıd.	blue (er				-	_	1800/	900/
	blue		••		500/	250/	60/	30/
	dark blu		• •	• •			200/	100/
4d.	red (err	or)	• •	• •			1800	gon/
De La F	tue prin	ting:						
ıd.	red	••	• •		20/	10/	8/	5/
4d.	dark blu	ue			٠.	10/	4/	3/
ód.	violet		• •		30/	15/	10/	6/
18.	emerald	l-green			100/	60/	25/	15/
1885	Rectano	ular issue	; perf. 14.					
_	red		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		10/	6/	1/	10
	blue	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	٠.	6/	1/	/9
	mauve		••	• • •	٠,	6/	2/	/9 1/
	green		•••			8/	1/	/6
	-				-31	-1	-,	1,4
		d surchar						
		ce" on 6		• •	- 2	12/6	2/6	1/6
		ny'' on 6	d. lilac	• •	50/	25/	15/	8/
With b	lack sur	charge.						
"0	ne Peni	ny" on u	s. yellow-gr	е¢п	. 5/	3/	6/	4/
			narked C.C.					
	slate	••			. 1/	/8	1/	/8
	red	••	• • •			/8	/3	/2
	blue	••	• •		'-	5/	/3	/2
	orange		••				3/	2/
		d surchar				-	-	•
		ence " on	••		. 4/	2/6	/9	/6
F.	nree to	Chiee " fo	r "Three"	•			40/	
Er	ror "	Pench" fo	or "Pence"	•			40/	
	lack sur			•			4~1	-51
		•••			- 15	- 16		12
1	•	nce" on 4	ļa	•	. 2/6	1/6	/9	/6
New vo	ilue.							
] 3d.	lilac ar	nd rose	••	•	. 10/	6/	1/	/9
With b	lack sur	charge.						
			d rose, Type	e I	15/	8/	2/	1/
1 "3	" on 30	d. lilac-ro	se, Type II.		. 2/6	* .		<i>1</i> 6
3	, 3	<del>-</del>			•	•		•

CAPE OF GOOD	р нор	E–Continued.	v		Unused average copy		Used average copy
1881. 3d. red-br	own	••	• •	5/	3/	/3	/2
1881. Rectangul	ar; wi	nk. CA.					
身d. slate		••		2/6	1/6	/3	/2
id. red		••		10/	6/	13	/2
2d. bistre	• •			4/	2/6	/2	/1
3d. red-brow	ก	••	• •	/9	/6	/2	71
6d. mauve	• •	• •		25/	15/	/6	/3
5s. orange	• •	••		500/	300/	32,6	17/6
1882. Wmk. CC	<b>:</b> .						
"One Half I	enny"	on 3d. red-b	rown	500/	300/	35/	20/
$Wmk.\ CA.$							
"One Half l	Penny '	on 3d. red-b	rown	2/6	1/6	τ/	/9
1885. Wmk. An	chor.						
∯d. slate				/2	/1	1.1	
id. red	• •			/3	/2	11	
2d. bistre	••			/4	/3	/1	
6d. violet	• •	• •		1/	/9	/1	
is. green	• •	• •		15/	10/	1	
5s. orange	• •	• •	• •	15/	10/	ι/	,6
1891.							
28d. on 3d. 1	rose			/6	14	/2	/1
2∯d. pale gre	en	• •		1/	/9	/1	•
4d. blue	• •			1/	19	/1	
ıs. bluish-gi	reen	• •		2/6	1/6	14	/2
1893-96.							
"One Penny	y" on a	d. bistre		/5	/3	/1	
Ad. emerald				/1		/1	
id. red (new	type)			$/1\frac{1}{2}$		/1	
21d. blue	••	• •		/3		Ţī	
18. buff	• •	••		1/3		/ (	
58. orange		••	• •	5/6		1/	16

The adhesives of Cape Colony subsequent to the above are not yet of sufficient rarity to call for quotation here.

(To be continued).

## The New "Gibbons," Part Two.

THERE are many good points (and so far we have found no bad ones) about the new "Gibbons'" Catalogue, Volume II. — "Adhesive Postage Stamps of Foreign Countries"—inst published: price two shillings

Countries"—just published; price two shillings.

Most interesting of all is the policy adopted with regard to the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, countries which have no longer any claim to be included in Gibbons' Part II. The publishers of the Catalogue have solved the difficulty confronting them by dealing with these stamps in a special "Supplement to Gibbons' Part I." Those collectors who restrict themselves to British Colonies can be supplied with the supplement separately for the sum of threepence.

Included in this supplement are the Mafeking "Siege"; but with regard to these and to the prices assigned to certain of the varieties by Messrs. Gibbons we shall have more to say in our next issue.

Now as regards the Foreign Countries catalogue proper. Due praise must be given Messrs. Gibbons for the many improvements to be found in this book. Certain countries in particular—notably Brazil, Belgium, Ecuador, and Roumania—have been overhauled by master-hands; and the lists of these countries embody the very latest information and the highest knowledge available.

The illustrations, although not uniformly good are in certain cases excellent. Many collectors will bless this new edition for its many acceptable illustrations of minor varieties. The "Paris" and "Athens" prints of Greece, always confused by those who have only written information to go upon, are now admirably presented in enlarged pictorial form. In other countries, too, there is the same attention to the more important of the die varieties.

In our next number we shall have more to say concerning the new catalogue.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

### (Continued from page 71.)

WITH the sale by auction of the collection of Mr. J. W. Scott in 1882, the first period of my experience as a Philatelist may be said to have closed. When I returned to the pursuit I did so under conditions more nearly approximating to those of the present time, when philately had become a science worthy of the consideration of men of learning and ability in every walk of life. Before, however, entering on this second part of my subject it would be well to summarise the events which caused the break in my pursuit of stamps and my study of their varieties.

As previously stated I had to all appearances entirely thrown off the illness I had contracted by my swim at Brighton. But I was recommended to be as much as possible in the open air and while this did not interfere with my acquisition of specimens it left me little time to increase my knowledge. In going about London I made it a point of entering every shop I thought at all likely to have stamps or stamp collections for sale. I was principally met by the approval sheets of Messrs. Stafford-Smith and Alfred Smith, who at that time seemed to do a large trade with stationers, and I must compliment these firms on the very natty way in which they offered their goods for sale, as one of their old approval sheets compares not unfavourably with the most modern innovations. It was not, however, neat mounting which I sought but rare stamps, and I found some in various parts of London, notably in London Wall, Bucklesbury, Westbourne Grove, &c. While it is curious that I picked up some good collections at the auctions of Messrs. Puttick & Simpson long before that firm thought of holding special sales for stamps.

Certainly, I was not so fortunate as a gentleman who picked up a collection for 25 shillings at one of Messrs. Puttick's book sales, which was subsequently sold for £240. Nevertheless, I bought several Oppen's albums, containing a sprinkling of fair stamps, for a few shillings each. At a sweet-stuff shop in Queen's Road, Bayswater, which had a number of Lallier's albums priced separately for sale on commission, I foolishly passed a 1d. blue wood block error Cape, which was marked at £3, and for which I unsuccessfully offered £2.

These accumulations, together with a number of unused stamps which I purchased while current, I threw into a drawer without attempting to arrange them; nor, indeed, were they ever arranged, or even accurately examined by me.

In the year 1874 the death of my father, followed by the serious illness of my mother, presented important matters for my attention. During the next year I was travelling about with my mother, trying to re-establish her health, which unremitting attention to her late husband had completely broken down. I was happy in seeing this accomplished, and then I had to attempt to make up the lost time in my education.

Few of us realize what creatures of habit we are. At first when I did nothing in stamps my interest in them was unimpaired, but gradually it subsided growing less with each succeeding month and year until, in the year 1879, when on the way to Somerset House (where I was then employed), I saw a stamp showcase attached to the gate of Adelphi House in the Strand, my feelings were of surprise rather than interest.

This solitary representative of the stamp trade in a thoroughfare now crowded by the leading stamp dealers of the world was owned by Mr. J. W. Palmer. After looking at the showcase curiously for two or three mornings I entered the premises, but with the intention of selling rather than of purchasing.

Mr. Palmer's premises were on the first floor, and my surprise at meeting with a stamp shop at all was increased by finding two or three young ladies busily engaged in sorting stamps.

(To be continued.)

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

London, August 4, 1900.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. Business Manager SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription Ra	TES.	s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post free	e	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers) .		I	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



The Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

Among philatelists His Royal Highness the Duke of Saxe-Coburg - Gotha was always thought of, and not infrequently spoken of, as the Duke of Edinburgh. Our Queen's second son, whose death occurred with such tragic suddenness at Rosenau Castle on

Monday last, was within a week of attaining his fifty-sixth birthday. As sailor, as violinist, as philatelist, and as Royal Duke, his was a varied and interesting career. During his career as an Admiral of the British Navy, his Royal Highness visited the uttermost ends of the earth. Now that the assassination of Royal and distinguished personages is so prevalent one may recall the fact that Duke Alfred himself narrowly escaped death at the hands of an Irishman, named O'Farrell, at a picnic at Clontarf in New South Wales, on March 12th, 1868. His Highness, however, escaped with a slight wound, O'Farrell being tried and executed about a month later.

Philatelists, and particularly the older members of the London Philatelic Society, will bear the Duke in loyal and affectionate rememberance. It has been well said of him that if he had not been a Royal Duke, Philately would have been the gainer. As it was, the multitudinous claims upon a Prince's time left His Royal Highness little time to devote to his fiddle and his stamps. To the end the Duke remained Honorary President of the Philatelic Society. Those whose memories extend as far back as 1890 will recollect that the Duke of Edinburgh, as he then was, opened the London Philatelic Exhibition of that year, at the Portman Rooms in Baker Street, just as the later London Exhibition at the Water Colour Institute in Piccadilly was inaugurated by his nephew, the Duke of York.

The Duke is dead; long live the Duke. The new ruler of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, the youthful prince hitherto known as the Duke of Albany, is also interested in stamps. It is to be hoped that the cares of state-never very onerous, by the way, in Saxe-Coburg-Gotha-will not deprive him of a hobby that has charms for all of us, from prince to ploughboy.

The "Monthly Journal" records the death of Mr. W. E. Jeff, of Coleshill, Birmingham. In the very early days of Philately, a quartette consisting of W. C. Jeff, E. L. Pemberton, Edward Buckley, and W. T. Wilson, used to foregather at the "Old Castle and Falcon," in Snow Hill, Birmingham; and of this little coterie, Mr. W. T. Wilson is now the sole survivor.

## Something about Ontires.

FOR those interested in dates, it may be as well to add—as mention has been made of the earliest stamped envelopes —that, though post cards were introduced in Austria-Hungary in October, 1869, no other country took them up at once, but just as the Franco-German War broke out, there appeared an unstamped issue for the North German Confederation in July, 1870, and a stamped one for Wurtemburg.

The fortune of war also caused a special one to be introduced for German use in the occupied territory of Alsace from August, 1870, and Bavaria issued one at the same time for its own use. On the proclamation of the German Empire the next year, the large and ugly unstamped series received an addition by an edition which is puzzling enough to satisfy the most ardent seekers after varieties, for there are no less than thirteen varieties of the Imperial eagle distributed by the different printing offices which had the preparing of them, apart from a dozen varying in forms of letterpress and headmg, before the officially stamped issue appeared in 1873.

As previously stated, the first English cards appeared in

October, 1870—Luxemburg having just got the start of us. with an unstamped series or two, to obtain all varieties which a Bank of England note of at least two figures will be required-those of Denmark came out in April following; Canada leading the way among our possessions in the same year, 1871, while Norway, Sweden and Russia put in an appearance in 1872, and the United States in 1873.

During these three years the first positions for honours in designing and engraving must be divided between ourselves, Canada and Denn.ark, the other cards being mostly type-set. Mere excellence in design, colours &c., of course does not count with philatelists, who take everything they can get, however ugly, that belongs to a genuine postal emission.

## "THE PICTURE POSTCARD

is the title of a new monthly which has just appeared with the avowed object "of encouraging a useful and artistic trade," though it will kindly "take within its editorial survey the kindred subjects of philately and travel." Pictures always have an attraction for the young, and the specimens given in this magazine are well executed in a style undreamt of in our young days when we accumulated some hundreds in our "travels" about this little England of ours. scarcely necessary to remind our readers, though that these view cards have no connection whatever with stamp collecting or philately. Whatever interest they possess is connected with the view or picture; the fact of their having been allowed to pass through the post, does not constitute them post cards in the sense that stamp collectors use the term, any more than the gaudily coloured and fancifully printed covers used by some advertisers are desirable articles in a collection of postal envelopes and wrappers, merely because they have an adhesive postage stamp on, or even one impressed by the postal authorities" to order."

That there has been an immense production and sale of these picture cards, especially on the Continent, is evident from the statement that two years ago the German postal department had to make special arrangements for their transmission through the post. It is said that over 300,000 were dispatched daily, the extra revenue therefrom being about  $f_{6,000}$  per week.

Where the ordinary post cards, as in some of our Colonies, are officially issued with views on them they must necessarily be collected as post cards, but many collectors are ignoring these in the same way that others have ignored the Seebeckian and Commemorative issues of postage stamps, as being unnecessary and purely speculative. If the collecting of these picture cards leads to the collecting of post cards proper, well and good, but they can be collected only as picture cards in the first instance, the front or address side with the stamp on, which may in a few cases have a postal interest, not being visible when mounted in an ordinary album to show the picture. HAWK-EYE.

Enquiries answered monthly—or direct, if stamped envelope is sent—addressed "Hawk-Eye," c/o The Editor.

## The Values of "Mafekings."

A Full List with Values-Also Further Gossip and Comment.

E could almost fill our paper with the news and gossip—especially gossip—concerning the provisional stamps of Mafeking. One well-know philatelist is very angry with us for having suggested that the issue of these stamps was in some way traceable to Lord Edward Cecil's philatelic propensities, but, whoever may have been originally responsible for the issue, it is quite certain that that person has much to answer for. During recent weeks the Mafeking stamps have been the universal topic of philatelic conversation.

In our last number we promised to provide a complete list of the Mafeking provisionals. Not only shall we do this, but attempt also to fix approximate values for the different In the following list the figures given in the first column represent the values of fine used copies, and in the second column those of average specimens. We have not included these values of Mafekings in the current instalment of our Collectors' Guide--although it would fall most approximately under the heading of Cape of Good Hope-for the reason that these figures must necessarily be of more or less speculative character until absolutely authentic information is to hand as to quantities. It is well-known that in some cases as few as 120 stamps were surcharged. The 1/- on 6d. English, and the z/- on 1/- English (both on British Bechuanaland stamps) may be cited as remarkably rare items in the Mafeking list, and we should say that anyone able to purchase copies of these cheaply would be in luck's way indeed.

## REVISED LIST OF PRICES.

REVISED LIST	Or	PRICE	.5.								
EKING' AND 'BESIEGED' IS	FANC	Y TYPE	. цамм	. нісн.							
(a) Cape of Good	Hope	Stamps.	•								
id. on ad. green, old type	•••	•••	20/-	17/6							
id. on id. green, new type	• • • •	•••	80/-	70/-							
		•••	25/-	20/-							
		•••		120/-							
1/- on 4d. pale green, old	type	•••	120/-	100/-							
(b) Bechuanaland Protectorate Stamps.											
īd. on ¼d. English		•••		26/-							
3d. on 1d. ,,	•••	•••	50/-	40/-							
	•••	•••		50/∙							
6d. on 3d. ,,	•••	•••	100/-	140/-							
(c) British Bechuanaland Stamps.											
6d. on 3d. lilac	***	•••	60/-	50/-							
r/- on 4d. English	•••	•••	100/-	8o/-							
SURCHARGE BUT IN THIN S	ANS-SE	RIF TY	РЕ, І∄М:	M. HIGH.							
(a) Bechuanaland Pr	rotector	ute Star	nps.								
3d. on 1d. English		•••	80/-	70/-							
• •		•••	80/-	70/-							
ı/- on 6d. "	•••	•••	100/-	8o/-							
(b) British Bechud	analana	i Stamp	s.								
1/- on 6d. English		•••	£15	£13							
· ·		•••	£10	£9							
Head of Bac	len-Pov	cell.									
			60/-	50/-							
				100/-							
A			•	,							
Local S	tamb.										
	(a) Cape of Good  1d. on ad. green, old type  1d. on ad. green, new type  3d. on 1d. carmine, new ty  6d. on 3d. claret, old type  1/- on 4d. pale green, old type  1/- on ad. English  3d. on 1d. ,,  6d. on 3d. ,,  (c) British Bechua  6d. on 3d. lilac  1/- on 4d. English  surcharge but in this s  (a) Bechuanaland Pr  3d. on 1d. English  (b) British Bechua  1/- on 6d. English  1/- on 6d. English	(a) Cape of Good Hope  1d. on \{\frac{1}{2}d.\text{ green, old type } \]  1d. on \{\frac{1}{2}d.\text{ green, new type } \]  3d. on 1d. carmine, new type \( 3d.\text{ on 3d. claret, old type } \]  1/- on \{\frac{1}{2}d.\text{ English } \)  (b) Bechuanaland Protectored \( 1d.\text{ on 1d. } \)  3d. on 1d. \( 1d.\text{ on 2d. } \)  6d. on 2d. \( 1d.\text{ on 3d. lilac } \)  (c) British Bechuanaland \( 1/-\text{ on 4d. English } \)  SURCHARGE BUT IN THIN SANS-SE  (a) Bechuanaland Protectored \( 3d.\text{ on 1d. English } \)  (b) British Bechuanaland \( 1/-\text{ on 6d. } \)  1/- on 6d. \( 1/-\text{ on 6d. English } \)  Head of Baden-Pous \( 3d.\text{ blue, small head } \)	(a) Cape of Good Hope Stamps.  1d. on \{\frac{1}{2}d. green, old type	(a) Cape of Good Hope Stamps.  1d. on \{\frac{1}{2}d.\text{ green, old type 20/- 1d. on \{\frac{1}{2}d.\text{ green, new type 80/- 3d. on 1d.\text{ carmine, new type 150/- 1/- on \{\frac{1}{2}d.\text{ pale green, old type 120/-  (b) Bechuanaland Protectorate Stamps.  1d. on \{\frac{1}{2}d. English 30/- 3d. on 1d. , 50/- 6d. on 3d. , 60/- 6d. on 3d. , 60/-  (c) British Bechuanaland Stamps.  6d. on 3d. lilac 60/- 1/- on 4d. English 60/-  1/- on 4d. English 80/- 6d. on 2d. , 80/- 6d. on 2d. , 80/- 1/- on 6d \$15  1/- on 6d. English £15 2/- on 1/- , £15  1/- on 6d. English £15 2/- on 1/- , £10  Head of Baden-Powell.  3d. blue, small head 60/-							

We are indebted to Mr. D. V. Ulsen for a complete list of the Mafekings tallying with the above. In an accompanying letter, Mr. Ulsen warmly defends the Mafeking stamps as a genuine and necessary issue. This gentleman is himself the fortunate possessor of a complete set of the 19 stamps collected for him by agents at the Cape. He remarks that one particular stamp (which is doubtless one of those we have referred to above) is extremely scarce, his specimen having realized a remarkably high price at an auction sale in Kimberley. Mr. Ulsen concludes by saying:—

Kimberley. Mr. Ulsen concludes by saying:—
I never indulge in correspondence on philatelic subjects, but cannot refrain from warning collectors who are the lucky possessors of Mafeking stamps to guard themselves against the trickery already exhibited by certain disappointed folks. I advise them to keep their little treasures if they have any, because if they part with them they will ever regret it. This is my candid opinion.

#### THE VALUES IN CAPE TOWN.

A reader of the Fortnightly resident in Cape Town also kindly sends us a full list of the Mafeking stamps. This gentleman makes 20 varieties of them by the inclusion of two shades of the Baden-Powell stamp with small head. This he lists in both dark and light blue.

Some interesting points regarding the stamps are mentioned

in our correspondent's letter.

Complete sets, he tells us, are selling in Cape Town at from

£35 to £40.

A prominent merchant of Mafeking, who went through all the trying time of the siege, tells our correspondent that one sheet (or pane?) of one of the stamps—he cannot remember which—was doubly surcharged by accident, an officer unwittingly pulling down the lever of a hand press which had already completed one impression. This sheet happened to be issued to the merchant in question, who sent most of the stamps away in the usual manner. Had he been a philatelist probably he would have stuck to the sheet in its entirety. As it was, directly he discovered the curiosity, he informed the postmaster of it, and that functionary made enquiries and afterwards told him how the error arose.

Another interesting point: the lines in the surcharge are in some of the stamps anything but parallel. Our correspondent mentions as notable instances of this the id. on \{d. Cape,

the 3d. on rd. ditto, and the 6d. on 3d. ditto.

It is believed that very few of the 6d. red British Bechuanalands were issued with the Mafeking surcharge—not more than about 200 it is said. This also applies in a modified degree to the 6d. on 3d. British Protectorate, and the 2s. on 1s. British Protectorate varieties.

Of the Transvaal stamps that have been surcharged V.R.I. (our Cape Town correspondent adds in conclusion) the rarest

values seem to be the 21d. and the 6d. pink.

## Is IT A HOAX?

Regarding the anonymous postcard received by us, and warning readers of the *Fortnightly* against forged Mafekings, Mr. J. R. F. Turner writes us as follows:—

It does not seem to have occurred to you that as the surcharged Mafekings are unknown in an unused state your anonymous correspondent is clearly hoaxing you. I fear it is another case of

Now, although Mr. Turner's conclusion may be an absolutely true one, we cannot quite follow the logic by which he arrives at it. It seems to us that the fact of there being no unused Mafekings does not at all affect the question whether the Mafeking stamps have been forged. We did not read our anonymous post card as implying merely a forgery of postmark. That in the circumstances would be a very silly sort of forgery. However, if there be no forgeries in circulation so much the better, but it will be quite as well in buying Mafekings to observe the caution, that is after all a necessity in all transactions affecting rare surcharged stamps.

## Motes on Mew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

British South Africa.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., send us the new 4d. stamp. The colour is bistre, and the size small.

Adhesive: 4d., bistre.

Catalonia (Spain).—It appears that the Catalonians yearn for local postal stamps of their own. Why, we know not. Some of the Catalonians, peradventure, are stamp dealers. Anyhow, we are indebted to Mr. W. T. Mark, of Cardiff, for the information that the prayer of the Catalonians has been heard, and the stamps issued. At the same time Mr. Mark sends us specimens of the same, lent to him by a friend, who is a Catalonian. The strange thing about the stamps sent is that they bear no indication of value. To us they have a strange look of being more like small advertising labels than veritable postage stamps. We shall await further details before formally chronicling the stamps.

Ceylon.—From Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. we have the new 15 cents blue.

Adhesive: 15c. blue.

Crete (Italian).—We have a new stamp of 1 piastre, kindly lent us by Mr. Charles de Grave Sells. This is the current 25c. of Italy, surcharged at foot "I PIASTRE I" in red.

Dutch Indies.—We are indebted to the same firm for three new Dutch Indies stamps—surcharged on the current stamps of the mother country as follows:-

Adhesives: 10c. on 10c. grey. 15c. on 15c. brown. 20c. on 20c. green.

The surcharge (value at top, and "red-Indie" at bottom), is black in each case.

Gold Coast.—The new 10s. stamp is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.

Adhesive: 10s. green and red.

Kishengarh.—The same firm send us the ‡ anna stamp in a new colour—blue.

Malay States.—We have to thank Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for the 3 cents of the "Tiger's Head" type with the new surcharge

> FEDERATED MALAY STATES

in black in two lines

Natal.—From newspaper despatches we learn that the Natal Government has just issued a most effective set of post cards, for use only in the Colony, chiefly comprising war scenes. Ladysmith Town Hall, a Boer bridge over the Tugela, a 4 7in. naval gun, the Tugela Waterfalls, and Spion Kop are included in the set.

The "Monthly Journal," by the way, quotes the following interesting passage from the "Natal Mercury" with regard to the recent abortive proposal to issue war stamps in Natal.

The Colonial Secretary, in reply to Mr. Baynes, said a letter was received by him from the Agent-General, in which he stated that he had received a communication from a certain gentleman, proposing that a special stamp issue, the proceeds of which should be expended for the relief of necessitous persons in Natal, sufferers by the war, should be issued by the Government. The Agent-General forwarded the letter, but remarked that he hardly expected it would meet with the sanction of the Government. The letter was referred to the Postmaster-General, who in his report said he disapproved of the principle of the Post Office being used as a means of making charitable collections, and that he did not think, if the proposition was acted upon, it would prove of much benefit to sufferers from the war. Stamps could only be used upon letters from Natal to other countries, so that the public here would have to be looked to as the largest purchasers. The Postmaster-General expressed himself sceptical as to the readiness of the Natal public to pay from 5s. to £50 for a special stamp of the description suggested. He agreed with the Postmaster-General. The issuing of commemorative stamps

in this way would be beneath the dignity of a Government. It was all very well for South American States, like Guatemala and Ecuador, to issue stamps pretty nearly every year, when they wanted a little ready cash; but it would not be creditable for Natal, which had a higher status, to do this sort of thing. (Hear, hear). A special issue of stamps was an undesirable way of making money.

Portuguese East Africa.—The following interesting correspondence explains itself :-

Ipswich, July 20, 1900. Dear Sir,—We enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. J. E. McMaster, British Consul at Beira, respecting the issue of two provisional stamps.

They are the 5 reis of the current issue (Mozambique Company) overprinted "25 reis" in red, and the 10 reis perforated vertically through the centre, and each half surcharged " 50 reis" in violet.

The letter, of which the enclosed is a copy, derives a painful interest from the fact that Mr. McMaster was assassinated in the Consulate at Beira, on July 17th, by a German-American. Mr. McMaster was an enthusiastic stamp collector, and an old personal friend of Mr. Whitfield King, to whom you will notice this letter is addressed. Some years ago Mr. McMaster was Postmaster General of the British Central Africa Protectorate, but having contracted a fever at Blantyre, was invalided home, and resided for some time at Kew. He was afterwards appointed British Consul at Quilimane, and subsequently transferred to a similar post at Beira.

Yours faithfully, WHITFIELD KING & Co.

Percy C. Bishop, Esq.

[COPY.] H. B. M. Consulate, Beira; June 12, 1900.

Dear Sir,—I send you a specimen each of two new provisionals recently issued here. They are a necessary issue, and not superfluous. The passing through of so many thousands of British troops entirely exhausted the stock in hand of the usual 25 and 50 reis stamps and 22000 of the 25 and 15000 of the 50 have been printed for sale.

On each page [? pane or sheet] occurs an error or more accurately a want of ink impress, the REIS on the 50 reis issue is printed RFIS. I am sorry that I cannot send you a specimen of this but, if I can

obtain several, will send you one later on.

Yours faithfully, J. E. MCMASTER.

C. Whitfield King, Esq., Ipswich.

Transvaal.—The following values of S.A.R. stamps with with black surcharge, "V.R.I." in thick capitals are listed up to the time of writing:-

Adhesives. Ad. green 21d. blue id. carmine 4d. sage-green 6d. lilac. 2d. brown

These according to a Pretoria correspondent of the "Monthly Journal" were put in circulation on the 18th of June, and consisted of the stock that was found at Johannesburg, President Kruger (who appears to be an omnivorous collector) having taken with him the stamps that were in the post office at Pretoria when he started on his little railway trip. The printers at Pretoria seem to have been more skilful than those at Bloemfontein, for Messrs. Gibbons' correspondent has seen no errors of the surcharge.

United States (Buffalo Exposition).—The "Metropolitan Philatelist" has information to the effect that the special issue of stamps for the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo will be distinguished from all previous issues for similar occasions by the words "Commemorative Series, 1901," which will appear on the stamps in addition to the usual wording.

With the idea of making the Pan-American Exposition series commemorative of the exposition, Third Assistant Postmaster-General Madden desired that the words "Pan-American Series, 1901," should appear on the stamps. The question was referred to Assistant Attorney-General for the Post Office Department Tyner, who held that the printing of the reference to the Pan-American Exposition would be contrary to the statute which was adopted to prevent the printing of advertisements on stamps. The exposition being a private enterprise (although subsidized by the Government) any mention of it on the Government stamps would be an advertisment for it. He found no objection, however, to the words "Commemorative Series, 1901," and the stamps will bear that inscription.

A request for a special series of stamps for the Charlestown, S.C., Interstate and West Indian Exposition, will probably be refused, adds the "Metropolitan Philatelist." We hope so!

# Our Review ko. of Reviews.

## Willing to Buy at Half-Catalogue.

There are people, we know, who believe that a good rule to follow in appraising stamps is to take half-catalogue as about the average of philatelic value. The discounting game, however, being as a general thing only partly understanded of the amateur, the nominal catalogue price becomes to many people a delusion and a snare. "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies," of San Francisco, describes the question of discounting on stamps as "quite puzzling;" and that certainly is not an exaggerated expression to use. It is pointed out in a thoughtful article on this subject in Mr. Sellschopp's paper that as a general thing - at any rate during recent years—the cataloguers do not lead the market but follow it, and this is a very good way of explaining how the so-called market prices for some time past have been the sport and plaything of the speculator.

The fact that certain people are able to sell certain stamps at certain discounts is at first glance disquieting. The fact in itself suggests a doubt not only as to the catalogues but as to the stability of philately. But the thoughtful collector, the thorough philatelist knows that discounting is only possible in regard to certain stamps, and that with other stamps the offer of a discount necessarily implies either bad condition, or, as is very often the case, bad faith—the sort of bad faith that works on the principle of a sprat to catch a

mackerel.

The proprietors of "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies," as shewing their own confidence in philately, published a list—a considerable list—of United States, British Colonial, European, and other stamps, for which they are willing to pay half catalogue prices. In this case of course the catalogue prices referred to are those quoted in Scott's Standard Catalogue—prices which are certainly not the lowest to be found in current lists. Apparently this feature of our San Francisco contemporary is to become a serial if business results, Mr. Sellschopp promising to publish further lists of stamps for which he will pay half catalogue price from time to time.

## "To What Base Uses ---."

In the "American Journal of Philately" there are good articles on United States Telegraph Stamps, Belgian Stamps, Stamps of the Transvaal, and, in the Catalogue for Advanced Collectors, a useful instalment devoted to Wurtemburg. But why, oh! why do Messrs. Scott devote the first two pages of their paper to a preliminary puff of the forthcoming 1901 edition of the International Postage Stamp Album? For such a journal it is exceedingly bad form.

## Poor Support for the Paris Exhibition.

"Stamps" of July 25th opens with an article on "The Internationality of Philately," reading us all a little sermon on the benefits of international harmony and goodwill. It is all very unnecessary and useless, for in no section of any civilised community is the doctrine of goodwill more generously construed than among collectors of, and dealers in, stamps.

"It is," says "Stamps" "possibly only coincidence that English collectors should have been less willing than usual to send their treasures to Paris this year for exhibition."

Coincidence is hardly the word we should have used. We should say that that the abstention of so many British collectors who might otherwise have shown their stamps at Paris is due to causes for which the managers of the Paris Philatelic Exhibition have only themselves to blame.

It is now too late for anything that we may say to affect the fortunes of the Paris Philatelic Exhibition. We shall therefore speak out on the subject—not from any ill feeling towards the French, but in common fairness to those British

philatelists who may feel that in some sort a slur has been cast upon them by articles such as that under notice.

In the first place, then, the charges for exhibition in Paris were abnormally and absolutely high. Again, the conditions of exhibiting, in certain of their phases, were a little too arbitrary to please intending competitors; and finally—though this, perhaps, is not a point that need have affected the average collector—the selection of the personnel of the exhibition was not all that could be desired, from the point of view of international amity and impartiality.

We shall say no more, in fact we should not have said as much were it not for the fact that in this matter the British philatelist seems to have been credited with feelings of envy, hatred, and all uncharitableness, such as he is very far from

entertaining.

## The "Y \ " Stamps of Cuba.

An old, old controversy is re-opened, in "Stamps," by the publication of a letter from Mr. C. H. Bowdler, of Stourbridge, on the subject of the stamps of Cuba surcharged "Y \frac{1}{2}." At various times it has been argued that the "Y" of the surcharge was intended to represent the Spanish word meaning "and," while against this theory others have contended that the "Y" was simply the initial letter of the word "ynterior.

Mr. Bowdler most interestingly discussed the pros and cons of the matter. The "Y," he points out, was, and still is, used, when standing alone, as the complete and full word for "and." It is true that the "y" in Spanish is precisely of the some sound as the "i," but Mr. Bowdler points out that this is only the case when the "y" stands alone. That letter in fact is a consonant according to the teaching of the

Spanish grammar, and not a vowel.

As evidence of what he adduces, Mr. Bowdler sends cuttings from Spanish papers shewing how the "y" is used to indicate the word "and," and how on the other hand the "y" when used as only part of a word is sounded by the Spaniards much as the Germans sound their "j" in "jager." Thus this gentleman holds to the theory that the "y\forall " on the Cuban stamps means "and \forall ." He is ready, however, to stand corrected.

#### The Carlist Stamps of Spain.

Mr. George B. Duerst commences, in the July number of the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," a series of articles on the stamps of the Carlist Insurrection—labels which have been more or less "under a cloud" among philatelists for many years past. It has been more than once contended—and that by persons knowing whereof they speak—that the only Carlist stamp worthy of the name is the large blue label bearing the head of the Pretender, so freely reprinted for the benefit (?) of the young collector.

### THE FRENCH CARLIST SURCHARGES.

When Don Carlos proclaimed himself King of Spain, under the title of Carlos VII., one of the first steps taken, Mr. Duerst tells us, was the creation of a special postal service for the disaffected province in the north of Spain. Carlist letters could not be sent through the ordinary channels, so special messengers were employed to convey the correspondence over the frontier to the nearest French town, thence to be forwarded in the ordinary course by the French post office. In order to prepay such correspondence over French soil it was necessary to use French stamps, so in order to indicate whence such letters were sent, a special die was made, consisting of the Bourbon Fleur-de-Lys within a double lined five-pointed star. This surcharge, later on, was used by the Carlist postal authorities as an obliteration.

It has always puzzled Mr. Duerst—and it puzzles us quite as badly—that the French postal administration should have countenanced such a surcharge on the stamps of France. Some collectors, it is remarked, attach no value whatever to these stamps. Mr. Duerst, far from agreeing with them, considers them of very high value, and of much philatelic and historical interest. He goes on to give the following list of French stamps that have been used in the manner described:—

1862 i	ssue perf	. Head of I	Napoleon,	not laur	eated	5s. green.
1892 i	issue, per	rf. Head of	Liberty			tc. olive.
1)	1,	11	• •			2c. brown.
••	11	**				5c. green.
,,	**	11				15c. bistre.
••	**	,,				25c. blue.
••	**	11	• •	• •		40c. carmine.

The first of these is considered the rarest of all, and it is indeed curious that stamps of 1862 should have been used at that period at all. Mr. Duerst can only surmise that a sheet of the old issue happened to remain in the hands of the provincial postmaster, who considered this a good opportunity to palm off old stock on the unsuspecting Spanish messenger.

The Carlists were not slow to discover that this practice of using French stamps (for which of course full face value had to be paid) for the prepayment of their correspondence involved. An expense which might, in part, be avoided. In consequence it was resolved to issue special Carlist stamps.

THE FIRST "CARLIST" ISSUE.

M. Duerst's description of the issue of the first stamps and the manner of their use is so interesting that we shall take leave to quote it verbatim:—

The new stamp was ready at the end of June, and according to all

authorities was put into circulation on July 1st, 1873.

No official decree, however, seems to have been published until December 13th, 1873, when the Royal Council of the Government of Navarre notified the public that a postal service had been established, by which official and private letters could be sent to Bayonne (France), from where they would be distributed. The head-quarters of the Carlist postal service where at Bayonne, and all letters, &c., for places outside the seceded provinces were taken to this place by special messengers. All such letters, &c., had to be posted in two envelopes; the outside envelope had to bear the inscription "Al encargado de la correspondencia, Bayona," and a stamp of the value of 1 real. The inside envelope had to bear the address of the person the letter was intended for plus French stamps to prepay the postage. The Carlist post officials at Bayonne opened the outer envelope, and if the postage on the inner envelope was correct handed the letter over to the French post office. This accounts for the rarry of genuinely used specimens, as all the outside envelopes bearing Carlist stamps were torn off and no doubt destroyed.

Letters within the area of the Royal troops were of course forwarded direct. All letters had to be franked with Carlist stamps, otherwise they were burned, and if the senders could be found,

punished.

## Hoaxing the "Daily Mail."

Some Body has been putting up a joke on the "Daily Mail,"
We read in that imperial ha porth, dated July 21:—

We read in that imperial ha porth, dated July 24:—
Reference was recently made in the "Daily Mail" to the present issue of \(\frac{1}{2}\)d. English stamps in green. It may be interesting to philatelists to know that a correspondent has discovered a current stamp of the same series in blue.

It would be desirable to know how the stamp came to be issued in that colour, and perhaps some philatelist may be able to throw light

on the subject.

The stamp has never been issued in blue, dear "Daily Mail"! But anyone can have a blue 1d. stamp if he wants it. It is only necessary to immerse the green one in water.

## Possible Effects of Mr. Moens' Retirement.

"O.G." the London correspondent of "Mekcel's Weekly Stamp News," foresees that the retirement of Mons. J. B. Moens, of Brussels, will have a marked effect on the course of prices as regards old European stamps:—"The distribution of stocks of old Europeans, especially immaculate in condition as the day they first appeared, must increase in a few years' time the difficulty of obtaining them tenfold, and I foresee that dozens of stamps which have been lingering among the shilling values for some decades, will during the next decade be promoted to the pound positions. Moral: If you collect old Europeans in unused condition, now is your time, I have no retainer for any trader, but advice gratis to all and sundry and I believe all of us who live for the next twenty years will be astounded at the prices which some stamps will be quoted at m 1920 and sold at, too!"

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

## FOREIGN

Stamp Merchants & Importers, 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

WE HAVE JUST BOUGHT

## A Grand Collection

Containing Unused Stamps only. We offer the following, all in fine condition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

ALL UNUSED.

s.	d. [	<b>s.</b>	d.
Great Britain, 1840, 1p.	90	St. Christopher, 4p., C.A., one	
., ., .p 6:	8 0	side imperf 80	0
	0 0		0
" ash. light blue 2;	70	4p., no W 22	6
£1, 3 crowns 69	5 0	,, 1869, 18h. brown 85	0
, 1885, 18h. I.R. Off. 7	2 0	" ish. slate, comp.	
Antigua, 1873, p. 123, 6d 2;	7 O I	perfs. 63	0
1884, 1sh 16	6 ი	1871, 6p. blue-green 30	0
Bahamas, £1 23	2 0	1877, 6p. y'low-green	
Barbados, 1873, 3d 20	0 0	II to 124 60	0
,, ,, 5sh · · 7	5 0	,, 1871, 1sh. rose-red,	
., 1882, 55h	8 o	11 to 125 125	6
Canada, 1852, 78d 13	0 0	Sierra Leone, ish., perf. 124 18	0
, 10d 10	5 0	,, i∄p., surch. "Half-	
Hong Kong, no W., 96c 2	7 0	penny" reversed 72	٥
" Cr. CC. 18 cents 10	5 0	Tasmania, 1853, 1p 150	0
ii 10 Dollars 3	Š 0	., ., 4P 54	0
Queensland, Sm. Star, 14 to 16,		,, 1855, 4p., Star 45	0
	5 0	Tobago, 1879, 18h 30	0
	οo	., , 5sh Go	0
	90	Trinidad, 1863, no W., p. 113, 12,	
	2 3	4P 33	a
	2 6		
	3 6	defect, perfs., 6p. 80	0
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Victoria, 5sh. blue on yellow 170	Q
	5 0	Isolivia, 500c., 9 Stars 40	0
,, 1866, 124 to 13, Waterm.	_	France, 1 franc deep orange 200	0
	57 6	Portugal, first issue, 100r., extrem.	
"W. trunc. Star, perf. 13.		fine 700	¢
	6 6	Açores, 150R., small surch 150	•
,, ,, ,, ,, 3p. 2	24 0	Spain, 1851, 2 Reales 630	C
	15 0	, 1852, 2 , 36o	•
" no W., 5sh, bright rose	40 0	1 ., 1853, 2 ., 180	
	72 0	,, 3 Cuartos Madrid 37L	
•		U.S. Providence, 10c 80	
		., 1869, Re-issue, 240., no grill 40	(
		1 ,, ,, ,, 30c, ,, 63	•
	RTC.	, KTC.	

# We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash

Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

All Offers Promptly Attended To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

10 ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

## PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Messrs. Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers.

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

## RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been DISPOSED OF, en bloc, BY PRIVATE TREATY PRIVATELY.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1000.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible

MESSES. PUTTICE & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of

COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the

various lots being accurately described

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London,

## Special Offer.

## COMPLETE SETS OF PLATE NUMBERS.

		Good	Condition.		MOUNTED.			
						Set of	ч.	d
₫d. red						15	6	0
īd. ,,						151	10	6
1 <del>]</del> d. ,,					••	2	0	3
zd. blue	٠.			• •	••	7	0	9
2₫d. lilac-ro	)8C			• •	••	18	7	0
2 d. blue					••	7	1	0
3d. rose				••	••	20	7	6
4d. orange				• •	••	10	2	0
6d. violet				••	••	8	3	0
6d. grey					• •	8	5	6
18. green				• -	••	13	9	6
_		1	1 S	ets for £2	8s. 6d.			

## WANTED, URGENTLY!

Used copies 2/- brown, 10/- and £1, Anchor wmk.; also all kinds of Rare British Stamps.

## CHARLES NISSEN & CO..

77/78, High Holborn, London, W,C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows :-

#### Pages of Two Columns.

For Une Inserti	P# -		(	8.	d.	For Six Insertions—		£	8.	4.
		***	Š	0	0	Whole Page per i	ns.	4	0	o
Half Page	• •		2	15	0	Half Page do	١.	2	5	0
Quarter Page			t	10	0		١.	t	5	0
One-Bighth Page			0	15	0	One-Eighth Page do	).	0	12	6

#### Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insertion-	£	\$.	d.	For Siz Insertions-	E	1.	3.
Whole Column			٥		-1	8	o
Half Column				Half Column do.	0	15	6
Quarter Column	. 0	to	0	Quarter Column do.	0	- 8	6
One Inch			•	One inch do.	^		

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

## Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:

Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt, price, post free Vol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52), similarly bound Vol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78) \*\* Yol. IV. (Nos. 79 to 104 Or the four Yolumes, carriage paid, for 15 9

Address all letters, which must in in every case contain remittance, to

### THE MANAGER.

"Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"

77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The next Mail from MARIANEN, CAROLINES and MARSHALL ISLANDS, arrives in October; and from NEW GUINEA this month.

It is very doubtful, however, whether these Mails, as well as the other German Colonial Mails, will bring the Stamps that Collectors want!

I therefore advise all Collectors to apply for a

SELECTION ON APPROVAL. of which I hold a fine stock, both used and unused.

I can send a selection of all GERMAN COLONIALS, and I have taken special care to obtain used specimens on entire envelopes with light and clean obliterations, and I can assert that from no other quarter can German Colonials be supplied in similar selections.

Specialists may have any particular postmark they desire, and can also have Corner Blocks or Pairs of any Stamp.

I buy any quantity of GERMAN COLONIAL and other Stamps. and pay high prices. Write for Price List, post free.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burastrasse.

. Immediately opposite the Royal Castle.

#### THE "ROWLAND HILL" **BOOKLET**

ALFRED SMITH & SON.

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CTRCULAR " 37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City J. LOUIS.

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT)

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1 -Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

## Y.R.I. Transvaals!

LUDWIG ZISSLER,

98. Charing Cross Road, London, W.C. Large stock of other Stamps on view.



## POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to A priced list of packets of these, hom 20 for 1/2, to 100 all different for 12., used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wiappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/2 to 15/2 each

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

## SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS,

Prepaid and Unchangeable.

12 Insertions, £1; 26 Insertions, £1 17s. 6d.

## EDWIN HEALEY & CO., Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY, 120, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.,

1000 Well Assorted Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for Sm. 1d., (postage abroad extra.) Wholesale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Issues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

### BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 14, to £5 each, and

8d, in the 1/- Discount.

This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections. Many hargains. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRIDGER & KAY, 6g, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

### KERR & LANHAM, Foreign Stamp Deals

CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per too.

Newfoundland, 1898, 4, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per

set, 2/9 per 12 sets. Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

## LARGE & SMALL COLLECTIONS **WANTED FOR CASH.**

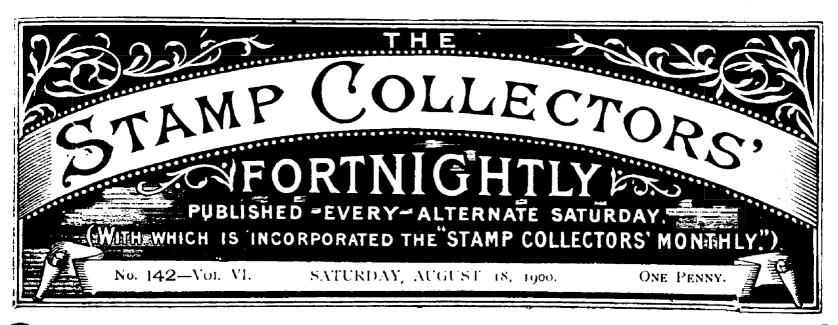
High Prices also paid for single & rare stamps Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1/- per 1000. Post free.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1888.

## POSTAGE STAMPS WANTED.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or longe lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000' down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

## Next Issue is our "New Season Number."



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

Mention this paper.

## The following Approval Books have just been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN	•••	3 Vols.	BELGIUM	•••	•••	•••	2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA		ι ,,	SWEDEN	• • •			1
SEYCHELLES AND St.	HELENA	Ι,,	SWITZERLAND	•••	•••	• • •	2 ,,
LUXEMBURG	•••	2 ,,	AUSTRIA		•••	* • •	2 ,,

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.-To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

## SPECIAL OFFICERS:

	£ s.	el.			Ź.	5.	a.
Mecklenburg Strelitz, 4 4 schg. rouletted, used, superb	5 10	0	Naples, 4 tornese, Cross, surperb		3	17	6
Lubeck, the Error, 23 schg., unused, very fine	1 17	6	Spain, 1852, 3 quartos. Madrid, unused, very fine		15	0	0
Oldenburg, & gros. green, 1853, unused, very fine	6 0	0	1853, 2 rls., unused, very fine		12	0	0
Brunswick, 1865, § gros., black, roul., unused, mint	1 15	0	Russian Levant, 20 kr., 1865, used, superb		6	10	0
Baxony, 3 pfg. 1850, unused, very fine	7 10	0	Roumania, 1858, 27p., used, very fine		45	0	0
Wurtemburg, 1875, 70kr., used	1 15	0	,. ,, 54p., used, superb	• •	13	10	0
Austria, 1853, 4kr., newspaper stamp, unused	5 0	0	Servia, 1868, 2 pa., error, unused, very fine	• •	11	10	0
Great Britain, id. V.R., unused, fine	8 10	0	,, 1866, to hupa, unused, fine			10	-
Switzerland, Basle, 21/21, used, fine	3 10	0	Ceylon, 1861. 4d., imperf., unused, very fine	• •	50	0	0
Sardinia, letter sheets, 150., 250., 500., used, very rare	5 0	0	Hongkong, 1875, 10 dollars, unused, fine	• •	3	0	0
Tuscany, 1849, 2 soldi, used, very fine	6 10	0	U. S., 2 dollars, State, used, very fine	• •		5	
" 60 crazie, used, very fine	10 0	0	20 ,, ,, ,,		_	10	-
Modena, large B.C., used, very fine	2 10	0	Western Australia, 1853, 2d. unused, unused, mint	• -	16	0	0
Naples, 4 tornese, Arms, used, superb	12 0	0					



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messrs. Plumridge & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

—— CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

\_\_\_ CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. ---

## NEW ISSUES.

Guatemala, 2c. rose - 1d. Seychelles, 6 cents - 2d.

Uruguay, 5 mill - 1d. ,, 75 ,, - 1/3

,, 7 cent - 5d. ,, 1.50 ,, - 2/6

,, 20 ,, - - 1/1 ,, 2.25 ,, - 3/9

British Honduras 10 cents, surcharged "Revenue" 7d.

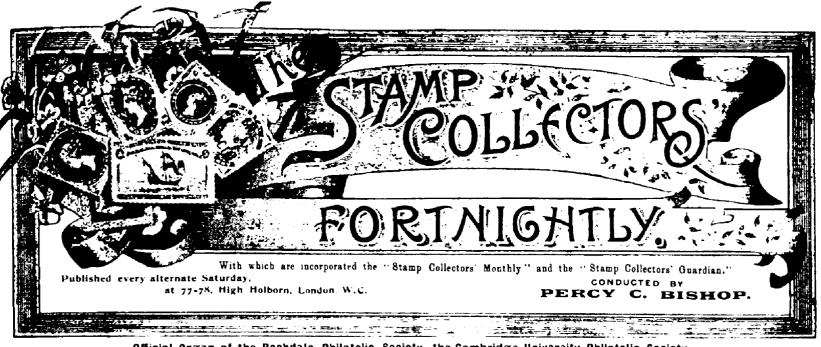
SIAM, NEW HEAD:-

set of 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 24, 64 atts, price 3/6.

ALL UNUSED.

## W. H. PECKITT,

440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 142.-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS o	F THIS	NUMBE	R.	PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad	••	• •		85
Some Notes on Ceylon	• •		• •	86
Notes on New Issues	• •			87
Editorial Article		• •		88
Orange River Errors				88
Mafeking's Forged		• •		89
The Forgeries of Kashmir		• •		90
'Twixt Editor and Reader		• •		92
Varieties of Australian Stamps	• •	• •		92

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

### A SURCHARGE, TWO ERRORS, AND A MORAL.

MR. RALPH W. Gosset, a right good philatelist, who believes in letting the rest of the world know what his own corner of the universe is up to, has sent the "Montreal Philatelist" a budget of interesting news regarding the Cook Islands.

In the first place he tells how the id. blue stamp came to be reduced by surcharge to the value of one halfpenny. An authority signed by Makea, Chief of the Federal Government, and approved by Mr. W. E. Gudgeon, the British resident, was sent to the Chief Postmaster, notifying him that the id. brown stamp was "revived" and a new supply of the same to hand, and that he could forthwith "reduce the balance of all the id. blue stamps to one halfpenny, and issue the id. brown stamp as the penny stamp of the Federation." Acting upon this instruction some 90 sheets of 120 stamps each (i.e., 10.800 stamps in all) were surcharged for use as halfpenny stamps, and the number certified by Mr. A Von Hoff, the Government Aulitor.

In connection with this same surcharging, Mr. Gosset writes:

While in conversation with the Government printer at this place recently, he informed me that while printing the 4d. surcharges two errors were made viz: half a sheet [60 stamps of id. blues was doubly surcharged, and that another half sheet for sheets was surcharged inverted. So this clears up all doubts as to whether any inverted surcharges occurred although I have not vet seen any.

Now this is singular — very. The art of printing, as practised in the Cook Islands, is doubtless a thing of crudity and rough edges; but even to anyone whose knowledge of

printing begins and ends at a small hand press it must come as an astounding revelation that a half sheet of stamps can be doubly surcharged (that is to say, receive two distinct impressions) while its fellow half-sheet gets only the single printing. How was it done, we wonder? And when will the good Government printer of Rarotonga learn that mistakes are the one thing in life that cannot be made carefully!

### FINLAND STILL TO HAVE DISTINCTIVE STAMPS.

We have recently received from Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. translations of two interesting paragraphs appearing in leading newspapers of Finland. The first is called from "Uya Pressen." a journal which was suppressed for good on June 28th, by General Bobrikoff, Governor-General of Finland:—

The question of the Finnish postage stamps is now finally settled, the Russian Minister of the Interior having decided that the Finnish postage stamps for correspondence abroad shall from the 14th August next be entirely superseded by Russian postage stamps. For correspondence within the country the Finnish postage stamps will be used up to the 1st January, 1901, but will thenceforth be replaced by exclusively Russian stamps or by such as have the same appearance as these, but with the value in Finnish money. For correspondence to Russia, Russian postage stamps are now, as is well known, already in use.

So that Finland will still have distinctive stamps, albeit the only difference is one of coinage. The other translation sent to us is from the "Hufondstadsbladet" of June 28th.

As is well known, the Estates recently convoked (to the Diet) petitioned, that His Imperial Majesty would graciously ordain in regard to the observance in conducting the Postal System, that all postage stamps for correspondence from Finnish post offices should contain a statement of the amount in Finnish money to be paid for the same.

According to an official communication from St. Petersburg received here yesterday, His Majesty on the presentation of this petition has commanded, that no natice shall be taken of the same.

Evidently this latter statement is wrong, since other Finnish newspapers have distinctly stated that the inscription of value is still to be in the Finnish coinage.

### THE NORTH BORNEO COMPANY'S "ERRORS."

THE "London Philatelist," "Monthly Journal," and other papers are now drawing attention to the scandal already ventilated in the Fortnightly. "We gather," remarks the "Monthly Journal," "that the stamps with carmine frame only are ever likely to be put in circulation, and that the others are to be considered errors. Our readers, at all events, cannot plead ignorance of the nature and object of the

errors, etc., etc., for which this Company has become notorious, and which will only cease when all demand for them ceases."

### WAS IT SOLD "TOO PREVIOUS"?

We chronicled the is green and carmine British Stamp in our number dated July 21st as being issued from the G.P.O. on July 17th. Simultaneously "Ewen's Weekly" announced that the stamp had been on sale at the Anerley Road Post Office as early as the 11th. Under date July 31st, Mr. Ewen writes:

Since writing the above a change has been made in the staff of the Anerley Road Post Office, and no further 1s. green and carmine stamps can be obtained, it being stated that they are not to be issued until August 1st.

It looks rather like a too previous issue in the Anerley district with a resultant punishment from headquarters.

#### PHILATELIST-POLITICIAN-POSTMASTER

That very well known New England philatelist, Mr. Howard K. Sanderson, of Lynn, Mass., has been appointed by President McKinley to the postmastership of his town. Starting life in the printing business Mr. Sanderson afterwards became a letter carrier, rose to be a Superintendent of letter carriers, entered business on his own account, dabbled in politics, became a member of the Massachusetts Legislature; and now, if you please, he is the Hon. Howard K. Sanderson, and "one of the most prominent young men in Massachusetts State politics." It has been a plucky upward climb, and all who like to see a fellow philatelist working his way towards the top will rejoice to hear of Mr. Sanderson's success. A year or so back he visited London and made many friends here.

#### FOR THIS POSTAGE STAMP MUCH THANKS!

To a reader at Leamington we are indebted for an amusing cutting from a Japanese Journal, the "Naigai Shoji Shuho." Therein a worthy Jap journalist thus dilates upon the Japanese Royal Wedding Stamp:

The colour of the stamp is crimson. It is the stamp which fills our heart with a feeling of inexpressible joy!

Contrast this with the attitude of the bluff, outspoken scribbler of the Occident. Only the other day we were quoting a Sunday paper on the subject of the new ½d, green stamp; which was roundly denounced as "perfectly beastly." Oh, the blessings of a really "Press!

## News Notes from all Quarters.

The last issue to hand of "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies," of San Francisco, brings us the regrettable news that Mr. Louis Levison died in that city on June 21st.

Replying to a question in Parliament on July 6th, regarding the proposed reduction of the letter rate to the Orange River Colony to 1d., the Secretary to the Treasury stated that the matter was "under consideration."

Reviewing the "Prang Standard of Colour," published at Boston, U.S.A., Mr. B. W. Warhurst declares that it is useless for the practical purposes for which philatelists require a colour guide.

The stamp collection of the late Mr. Nathan F. Seebeck, recently sold to the Fulton Stamp Company, of New York, is strong in old Europeans, rare Confederates, and such like. Mr. Seebeck took no stock in "Seebecks" for his own albums.

Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, are preparing an entirely new album to be known as the "Century" Stamp Album. This new book "has been produced to meet the wishes of those who desire a thoroughly good spaced album in one volume, and will take a place between the well-known Strand and Imperial Albums."

If you are not using a magnifying glass you are missing very much of the enjoyment that could otherwise be got out of your collection, declares a writer in the "Evergreen State Philatelist." For instance (he adds) look through a glass at the end of the mailsack carried by the horseman of the United States 2c. 1869 issue.

## Some Motes on Ceylon.

THE PITH OF A PAPER READ BEFORE THE PHILATELIC SOCIETY, BY BARON PERCY DE WORMS.

BARON PERCY DE WORMS confesses to having no collection of his own; but the paper on the Stamps of Ceylon recently read by him before the London Philatelic Society reveals him as a man who knows more about stamps than many of the possessors of large and well-filled albums. The author of the paper has studied his brother's collection, and the result is a mass of interesting information, the pith of which we shall take leave to purloin from the pages of the "London Philatelist." Many of Baron Percy de Worms' points are supplementary to the information found in the London Society's work of 1892.

#### THE IMPERFORATE ISSUE.

Sixpence: It is shown that this stamp must have been issued at the end of 1857, although the date hitherto assigned to it is May, 1858. Baron de Worms has a pair on bleuté paper postmarked "London, January 28th, 1858."

NINEPENCE: Specimens with satisfactory margins, being unknown, Baron de Worms has doubts as to the existence of

the imperf. stamp.

ONE SHILLING AND NINEPENCE: "The 18, 9d. is said to have been despatched to the island on one occasion only, viz. February 7th, 1859, when 5,000 stamps were sent out. It appears probable that further consignments were forwarded, as this value is the commonest octangular stamp, especially unused, and all the other values were sent out more than once and in larger numbers. It is the only one of that shape found in two distinct shades, viz. green and yellow-green, and the earliest mention of the latter shade that I know of is in "The Philatelist" of September, 1867. I have never seen the yellow-green stamp postmarked otherwise than with an oval of thick bars, having the letter "A" in the centre. This obliteration is, as a rule, found on the later stamps of the "Crown and CC" issue, which were in use about 1867. The fact of there being two shades, one of which was used at so late a period, tends, I think, to show that the is. gd. was printed and sent out on more than one occasion. may account for the 1s. 9d., perforated, not having been issued."

## THE PERFORATED ISSUE.

Some of the perforated stamps are met with perforated compound on the same side, this being due to an irregular spacing of the needles.

Baron Percy de Worms is of opinion that we are wrong in placing the stamps with rough perforation before those with clean-cut perforations. All the clean-cut specimens being in the shades of the unperforate issue, whilst the later shades are found only with rough perforations, he thinks that the clean-cut most probably appeared first.

The existence of the rod. with perforation 121×14 is doubtful.

#### WATERMARKED "T. H. SAUNDERS"!

The stamps without watermark were undoubtedly issued in 1862, Baron de Worms having a copy of the ninepenny dated "29/12/62."

In the "Philatelic Record" of March, 1889 (adds the author of the paper), Mr. Thornhill described the 1s., watermarked with the letter "D." I have since found all the other values, with the following letters and figures:—

Value.		Watermark.	Vali	uc.	Watermar			
id. (pair)	• •	TH	6d.	• •		R		
5d		Н	IS.			Ð		
6d. (pair)		TH	6d.			62		
6d		ND	gđ. a	nd 18.		18		

The figures are evidently the year of manufacture of the paper, which is believed to have been made by T. H. Saunders. This is practically certain to be correct, as that name comprises all the above letters in the proper order, and the initials, T and H, are larger than the other letters.

### THE "CROWN AND CC" ISSUE.

The noticeable variations of the "CC" stamps as to both substance of paper and length of stamp have engaged Baron Percy de Worms' serious attention. He concludes that the issue consists of two distinct series, which are printed on different varieties of paper having different watermarks, and producing stamps of different lengths. The two varieties of paper are thus described:-

The paper first used is rather thinner and softer than the second. The sheets are watermarked in four panes of sixty Crowns and CC arranged in ten horizontal rows of six. The panes, which are each inclosed by a single line, are divided vertically by a plain strip to mm. broad, and horizontally by a strip 25 mm. broad, watermarked "Crown Colonies" in outline block capitals. These words also appear twice in each of the side, but not in the top or bottom margins.

The second paper is hard and tough as compared with the first, and to some extent resembles that of the "no watermark" issue. The sheets have 240 Crown and CC watermarks in twenty horizontal rows of twelve not divided into panes, the whole being enclosed by a single border line. All four margins contain the words "Crown Colonies." The Crowns and CC are 21 mm. long and are 6 mm. apart vertically, as they are spaced horizontally so as to equal the breadth of a stamp, it will be seen that specimens on this paper have exactly one watermark, and that it was evidently specially watermarked to fit the plates.

The two papers are easily distinguished by the distance between the watermarks and the shape of the C's, which are oval in the first paper and circular in the second.

A tabulation of the two varieties of paper is then essayed by our author:-

FIRST PAPER.

ad., mauve, lilac, deep lilac.

id., dark blue, indigo. 2d., yellow-green, deep green, grey green, emerald green, maize.

4d., lake-rose, pale rose.

5d., light to dark carmine-brown, dark sage-green, light sagegreen.

6d., brown, bistre brown, chocolate, deep brown.

8d., light to dark carmine-brown.

qd., brown.

10d., vermilion.

18. None. 28., dark blue.

1d., indigo, perf. 113.

SECOND PAPER.

ad. None.

id., pale blue, Prussian blue.

2d., maize, olive-yellow, orangevellow.

4d., light to dark rose.

5d., light sage-green, olive-green, myrtle-green.

6d., deep brown, red-brown.

8d., light carmine-brown, deep carmine-brown.

gd., bistre-brown, deep brown.

tod., vermilion, orange.

18., lilac, light to deep violet.

28., pale blue, ultramarine, Prussian blue.

The order of this list (he adds) is probably that in which the stamps were issued.

## Messrs. Sent's Coloured "Chronicle."

Despite the fact of their being ordered to suspend their "Coloured Chronicle of New Issues," as noted in the Fortnightly some months ago, Messrs. Senf. are still illustrating stamps in colours, although in a very modified manner. In the issue of their "I.B.J.," dated August 4th, we find many stamps so shewn, but the illustrations are in one colour only, and in certain cases a further safeguard against the misuse of blocks is introduced in the shape of a mutilation of the cliché.

Such a chronicle is of course a very different thing from that with which our confreres opened the year, but all honour is due to Messrs. Senf for their persistent attempts to provide a new issue chronicle in colour.

#### The Largest Collector in the World.

We use the word largest in anything but a physical sense, for it is well-known that as regards inches Herr Philipp La Rènotière is one of the smallest of philatelists. The "Young Stamp Collector" in its August issue selects this prince of philatelists as the subject of its personal sketch. There is a good portrait, and the accompanying letterpress is so interesting that we reprint it almost in full.

Herr Ferrary began collecting early in the sixties, and has ever since retained his enthusiasm for the pursuit. His collection is a splendid testimony to his untiring perseverance, for it is not without much seeking that such a vast and varied collection of stamps can be brought together. From his residence in Paris, Herr Ferrary makes frequent voyages of exploration. London and Brussels have both been frequented by him, as have also the other stamp markets of the world,

Few young stamp collectors would think of engaging a secretary to assist in the compilation of a stamp collection, but that is what Herr Ferrary does. His immense aggregation of stamps necessitates the employment of a secretary, so great is the amount of work connected with it.

The present value of this remarkable collection is difficult to determine, but it is estimated that in its formation Herr Ferrary must have spent approximately a quarter of a million of money. It is undoubtedly far in excess of the collection in the British Museum to which reference was made in the May issue of this magazine.

Although Herr Ferrary has not amassed his entire collection by wholesale purchases, he has bought numerous collections with the object of amalgamating them with his own. The most important of these purchases were the fine collections compiled by Sir Daniel Cooper and Judge Philbrick, both of whom were presidents of the London I hilatelic Society.

It is not difficult to imagine that this collection contains the finest of gems of philately. The most valuable piece of paper in existence the One Cent stamp of the provisional issue of British Guiana of 1856-is included in this collection. As this is the only specimen of this stamp that is known to exist, it must be acknowledged as the rarest stamp in the world.

The British Guiana section of this collection includes three other gems. There are only eight specimens of the first issued Two Cent stamp of this colony, and no fewer than three of these belong to Herr Ferrary

Everyone has heard of the remarkable sales of "Post Office" Mauritius stamps, and indeed many look upon these as the rarest Herr Ferrary's collection includes four specimens of stamps. these rarities.

We may add to this that Herr Von Ferrary's collection is contained in a set of something like 40 albums; that these albums are housed in a special strong room constructed for the purpose, and that their owner if he cared to use the title could call himself the Duc de Galliera.

#### Where is Mafeking?

It is natural perhaps that the precise position of this "Famous Village on the Veldt" should puzzle philatelists in various parts of the world. The "Montreal Philatelist," having itself succeeded in locating the place within borders of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, gently chaffs its contemporaries on their geographical ignorance. One American weekly credits the Mafeking stamps to Rhodesia; other papers place them under Cape Colony and a London correspondent, who should have known better, speaks of them as if they were issues belonging to British Bechuanaland.

#### Philately Booming in the Dominion.

We learn with pleasure that the League of Canadian Philatelists (of which the "Montreal Philatelist" is official organ) is making most substantial progress under the energetic directorship of its president, Mr. W. Kelsey Hall. Philatelically any country may fairly be judged by the activity shown by its leading societies, and the healthy state of the League of Canadian Philatelists should augur well for the prospects of philately in Canada.

## Notes on New Issues.

China (German).—The "I. B. Z.," of Leipsic, is our authority for the statement that a small quantity of ropf. Kiaon Chow stamps were surcharged for use as 5pf. stamps, owing to the supply of the latter value giving out. The overprint is in black, sometimes at the foot of the stamp, sometimes in the middle. The provisionals were only in use for a very short time, pending the arrival of a new supply of the 5 pfennig stamp.

Northern Nigeria.-In early notices of the stamps of this new Colony there was listed a rod, green and brown; but "Ewen's Weekly," which has now received full sets, points out that this is a mistake for ros., there being no tenpenny stamp at all! The full set is as follows:—

penny	stamp	at an:	ine	11111	set i	s as	tor	IOM S	; ;
- ₫d. lil	ac and	green.			6	d. li	lac :	and •	violet.
ĩd.	••	carmine.			1	l- gr	eeu	and	black.
2d.	**	yellow.			2	6	,,		blue.
2∤d.	**	ultramari	-		10	)·	••		brown
5d.	11	red-brow	n.						

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, AUGUST 18, 1900.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. Business Manager SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.	S.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	 3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)		 1	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



THE course we adopted with regard to the anonymous postcard addressed to the Editor of the

The Forged Mafekings.

Fortnightly, and warning the readers of this paper against purchases of Mafeking stamps either used or unused, has been

fully justified by events. There is now abundant proof that the scarce "siege" stamps of Mafeking have been forged—or at any rate some of them. In this issue we illustrate what we take to be four forged specimens, and these by the irony of fate were sent to us by Mr. J. R. F. Turner, who was one of the first philatelists to cast ridicule upon the assertion of our anonymous correspondent.

It would have been infinitely better had the writer of the mysterious typewritten postcard come forward openly and stated what he knew, but to give a warning even anonymously was, all things considered, better than remaining silent.

We have only the public welfare at heart in deciding to say nothing regarding the differences between the genuine Mafekings and the forged specimens. But any reader of the Fortnightly who is at all in doubt as to the genuineness of his specimens is heartily welcome to send us his stamps for examination. All specimens so submitted should be sent to us by registered post with sufficent postage enclosed to pay for a registered reply.

The letter we publish in this issue under the heading "Twixt Editor and Reader" points to a very Exchange Club serious drawback in the philatelic ex-Packets. change club system. Mr. Jussum of Car-

diff is a well known philatelist, whose views on such a question will be received with the respect they demand; but his letter, unless it lead to an exhaustive discussion of the question, will be only one more wasted effort in a long series of attempts to bring this matter to a head. We appeal to readers interested in exchange clubs-and their name must be legion-to help us in arriving at a solution of the chief difficulty confronting philatelic exchangists. Especially we should like to hear from the gentlemen who are chiefly interested in this question of exchange club finance-we mean the exchange secretaries themselves.

VERY shortly the philatelic season 1900-1901 will be upon us. The Fortnightly throughout that season will strive to be, as in former years, the The Coming foremost philatelic news-gatherer and the Season. most strenuous upholder of the best interests of philatelists throughout the Empire. Our next number, that published on September 1st., will be a specially good

"New Season's Number," in which will be found the continuation of our "Collector's Guide to Values"-unavoidably held over from this issue—and other interesting features.

## Grange River Orrors.

A MILITARY OFFICER REPORTS ON THE SURCHARGED STAMPS TO BLOEMFONTEIN'S PROVOST MARSHAL.

### SURCHARGING BY PRIVATE PARTIES!

THE Scott Stamp and Coin Company have received, and publish in their "American Journal of Philately" for July, the interesting document given hereunder. This is a report on the subject of the O.F.S. stamps surcharged "V.R.I." from the pen of Major W. A. Omeara, and addressed to Captain Burnet-Hitchcock, Assistant Provost-Marshal of Bloemfontein:---Sir:

1. In reply to your inquiry, I have the honour to inform you that the Military Governor deputed me to inspect the surcharged O. F. S. stamps before sale to the public. Owing to the great pressure of work it was not possible to make a searching inspection of each sheet of stamps, and in consequence stamps having the following

Halfpenny Sheets.—"\frac{1}{2}" is omitted before the "d" in the left hand bottom corner quarter. In the last row of each quarter sheet the stop is omitted between the "V" and "R" in the third stamp

from the left.

One Penny Sheets.—The stop is omitted in the last row of each quarter between the "V" and "R" in the third stamp from the left. In a few of the original impressions an "I" was omitted after the "V.R." on each sheet.

Two Penny Halfpenny Sheets.—The surcharge "24" was made by the late Government of the Orange Free State. The same error occurs as in the case of the two penny sheets in the last row of each

Three Penny and Four Penny Sheets .- The same errors occur as

in the case of the two penny sheets.

Sixpenny Sheets.—The red stamps were in use when the Army entered the Free State. The stock being exhausted, the blue issue, which was found in the Free State Treasury, was brought into issue.

In addition to the errors which occur as in the case of the two penny sheets, a "6" is omitted before the "d" in the two left hand quarters of each sheet.

One Shilling and Five Shillings Sheets .- The same errors occur as in the case of the two penny sheets. In a few of the original issues the "I" and the "5" were omitted before the "S" in the same position on each sheet as the similar error which occurs in the halfpenny sheet now forwarded to you.

2. Subsequently it came to my knowledge that a small number of brown penny and yellow shilling stamps which were in private hands on the entry of the army into Bloemfontein, had been

surcharged.

As such a step had not been authorised the matter was brought to the attention of the Military Governor, by whose authority all such brown penny and yellow shilling stamps as could be traced in the hands of stamp dealers, etc., were recalled and confiscated.

3. Many errors not mentioned above occurred in surcharging the stamps, but fortunately they were all detected, and stamps with them were not placed on sale. This is mentioned as unscrupulous persons may have fabricated similar errors in order to place an enhanced value on stamps in their possession before the British occupation of the late Orange Free State (now Orange River Colony).

4. Complete sheets of surcharged stamps have been supplied to the British Museum. From these stamps the only errors mentioned in paragraph I which are missing are penny stamps with "V.R." only, shilling stamps with no "I" before "s," and five shilling stamps with no "5" before the "s."

Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) W. A. OMEARA, Major.

The information contained in paragraph two is distinctly interesting and important; and as to the statement that complete sheets of the surcharged stamps have been supplied to the British Museum, the question at once leaps to one's lips: What will they do with them? Hitherto the Trustees of the British Museum have cold-shouldered any attempt to assist them in bringing the Tapling Collection up to date. What will they do in the matter of these sheets of surcharged " V.R.I's."?

## MAFEKINGS HAVE BEEN FORGED!

THE ANONYMOUS POST-CARDIST WAS RIGHT, AFTER ALL-WHERE IS THE FAKE FACTORY THIS TIME?

A CHANCE FOR THE STAMP TRADE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION.

WE did well to publish in the Fortnightly the anonymous type written post card sent to us under date July 17th last. The text of that post card we shall repeat here for the benefit of those who have not seen our No. 139:—

Please warn your readers to be wary in purchasing the Mafeking "Siege" Stamps either used or unused.

P. B. P.

Now, although we usually ignores anonymous communications, we deemed it our duty to publish this mysterious warning while carefully refraining from saying a single word calculated to create anything like a scare among the many people who had invested money in this—shall we say romantic?—issue of stamps. We are now free to say—what we have not cared to say before—that the post card warning was supported by our own private suspicions. Whispers, vague and intangible, had reached us before "P. B. P's" somewhat theatrical warning; but turn where we would we could find nothing definite to point to any actual or projected forgery of the Mafeking stamps.

Yet the Mafekings have been forged.

More, at the time that our anonymous friend despatched his card the faked stamps must have been stored in the "manufakery," ready for dispersal through such channels as could be arranged both here and on the continent.

This man who sent us the warning post card knew something. How much did he, or does he, know? and will he, in the interests of the public come forward now to tell all he knows regarding this most dangerous fraud? If he be not

an actual participator in the forgery one may safely predict that he will suffer nothing by speaking out.

Mr. Turner's Conversion.

Mr. J. R. F. Turner, of Oxford, was one of the first to cast ridicule upon the

"warning," but by an odd coincidence it was left to Mr. Turner to be the first to send to the Fortnightly forged specimens of four of the stamps. In his covering letter Mr. Turner writes:—

The assertion of your anonymous correspondent that Mafeking stamps were being forged has been soon verified. I enclose what I take to be four current Cape stamps bearing a forged surcharge. They differ in various respects from copies I have on the original envelopes and otherwise, which I know to be genuine; but as it would serve no useful purpose (except perhaps to aid the forger in his nefarious work), I carefully refrain from enumerating these differences, though I should be pleased to examine any specimens sent to me by your readers.

Here Mr. Turner exercises a wise discretion which, at all events, for the present, we shall emulate. We give a photographic reproduction of the four forgeries sent us by Mr. Turner, but we refrain from all comment as to the discrepancies between these and the genuine stamps.

#### HOW MANY MORE?

It is not at all likely that the four specimens sent us by Mr. Turner exhaust the list of the forged Mafekings. Everyone will be on the qui vive now, and we shall soon know the worst.

OFFERED TO BRIGHT & SON.

Since the above was written we have learnt that there is at any rate one more forgery, both the types of the ½d.

Cape having been operated upon. Mr. Oliver of Messrs. Bright & Son's, was on Tuesday last, the 14th, offered the set of five stamps.

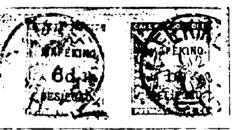
#### WHERE ARE THEY MADE?

Enquiries in the city and in the strand reveal a strong concensus of opinion that these takes are being made at the Cape. The fact that the forgeries so far discovered are on Cape Colony stamps, seems to lend a little colour to the theory. But there are people in London capable of turning out these things with neatness and despatch. We must never forget that. The fakes, as fakes, are clever; or were clever so long as they remained unexposed. Although we have nothing definite to go upon, we may say that the suspicious circumstances which first led us to believe that the Mafekings were being, or would be, forged, are altogether at variance with the suggestion of Cape origin. We incline to the belief that the spurious surcharges and postmarks are applied at some place much nearer home, if not actually in the metropolis.

### WHAT WILL THE S.T.P.A. DO?

It seems a grand chance for the Stamp Trade Protection Association to distinguish itself, and Fortnightly readers will hear with much satisfaction that the matter has already engaged the serious attention of this new society. A warning circular, we are informed, will be despatched forthwith to all the members of the S.T.P.A.; and then, if any tangible clue to the wrongdoers can be found there will be a vigorous

hunt for the fakers and their "plant," and, in the event of success, an equally vigorous prosecution of the offender or offenders. At present, however, there is absolutely no clue. If it be true that the faked stamps come from the Cape then it may be difficult, if



THE FORGED "MAFEKINGS."

not impossible, for the Stamp Trade Protection Association to take any decisive action in the matter.

## ANOTHER VARIETY TO ADD TO THE LIST.

"Yes a little more about 'Mafekings," writes Mr. Nevile Stocken.

"I have just received another variety, viz.: 6d. on 3d., claret, Cape of Good Hope, 1882; wmk. C.A. and crown." This is surcharged in the small fancy capitals type, and is undoubtedly genuine. The 6d. on 3d. Cape already known is of course the 1896 issue, watermarked anchor.

"Mr. Turner, by the way, is quite wrong in saying that unused 'Mafekings' do not exist. I have several myself; I have been shewn others by the "Times" correspondent who was in Mafeking throughout the siege, and Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, have a number in their books."

Mrs. Collins has, says "Ewen's Weekly," a curiosity in the shape of half a id. Cape of Good Hope letter card used as a post card. In addition to the oval id. carmine stamp, the card is franked with two adhesives, a 2½d. V.R.I. Orange River and a id. V.R.I. Transvaal. All three stamps are cancelled "Field Post Office, British Army, S. Africa—Jy. 9, 00." In addition the card bears a rubber stamp "Canadian Contingent—South Africa—Jul. 9, 1900."

## The Rorgeries of Rashmir.

MR. D. P. MASSON DESCRIBES BOTH THE "OFFICIAL COUNTER-FEITS" AND THE FORGERIES OF PRIVATE ORIGIN.

## A STORY OF STATE-AIDED FRAUD.

We are taking leave to reprint from the Philatelic Society of India's new work, "The Stamps of Jammu and Kashinir" (already noticed in the Fortnightly) those passages wherein the author, Mr. D. P. Masson, describes the forgeries and "official imitations" of Kashinir. As a revelation of Oriental craft and duplicity, the chapter makes sensational, not to say romantic, reading:—

#### THREE HOARY-HEADED IMPOSTERS.

THREE stamps have imposed upon advanced collectors for about thirty years, and I am very pleased to be the means of bringing

them to justice in the end.

The first two are the half-anna and one-anna of the so called "Die I." circular type. I have carefully examined both a "used" and an unused copy of the half-anna stamp, and I do not hesitate to say that both are forgeries. I have not seen a copy of the one-anna stamp, but the illustration in Stanley Gibbons' catalogue shews it to be a near relative of the half-anna one.

I place side by side the illustration of "Die I." from the catalogue, and clear impressions from the genuine die of 1866, known as "Die II." those on the right being the latter. On examination the first thing that strikes one is that the characters in either case occupy exactly similar positions on the die. This fact is in itself suspicious, because, if two successive sets of dies were cut, as the supporters of this stamp assert, what necessity was there for a slavish following in the second set of the exact position, and (as far as possible), the exact shape of each character on the previous die? This to my mind is the first proof that "Die I." is simply a forgery, cut to represent "Die II."

The next striking difference between the dies is the extreme roughness of the cutting of "Die I." as compared with "Die II." On well printed copies of the latter, all the finer lines and curves of the Persian characters are reproduced with fair clearness, while in the former there are neither fine lines nor curves. The Persian on "Die I." is a rude imitation, and could never have been cut by a literate Indian: it is in fact a series of "shots" at reproducing the characters on "Die II." To shew how wide of the mark these "shots" are, I need only refer to the characters representing the word "Kashmir" which lie between the date (1923) and the central sun, on the die, occupying the space between half past three and six o'clock on the dial. It is utterly impossible that any person who knew what he was doing could have converted these characters into the Noah's ark toy-animals shewn in "Die I.," the vowel dots being converted into legs. The Dogra letters (occupying the position between r and 3 o'clock), being boldly cut on the original, are naturally reproduced more faithfully.

The roughness of the engraving is admitted by the supporters of the stamps, and is even used as a proof of their genuineness and rarity; their theory is that, being so roughly cut, the dies were immediately superseded by superior ones. I venture to assert that it is simply impossible such dies could for one hour have been used, for Government or other purposes, in a country where at the time seal-cutting had attained the excellence of a fine art. The dies appear to have been cut in Europe, from poor or heavily obliterated copies of "Die II." or from photographs. The photograph theory might account for the slight difference in size between the genuine and forged dies. At the time there was a considerable correspondence between Srinagar and Paris, in connection with shawl trade, and I feel confident that "Die I." was made in France.

The obliteration on the stamp which I have seen is, like the stamp itself, a forgery. It is meant to represent the brick-ted obliteration of the Srinagar Post Office; but, whereas all genuine obliterations are impressions or "dabs" from the well-known small circular seal, in this case the colour is smudged lightly over the greater part of the face of the stamp.

A fellow-felon of "Die I" is the rectangular one-anna "single die" of the catalogues, in many colours, (Stanley Gibbons, 1899, Nos. 97-103). Like its hoary-headed companion in crime, this die has imposed upon advanced collectors in Europe for the last thirty

This is what Major Evans wrote, in 1887, of this die:—"There 18, at all events, no doubt, that there is a one-anna stamp, dated 1924, and differing from any of the five varieties in which the common one-anna of this design exists. All the specimens I have seen are

fairly distinctly printed. It has a regularly formed lotus-flower at the top, the date in Persi-Arabic (the second line inside the oval) is in very minute figures, under the long, more or less horizontal, character forming the word "one." This character is more distinctly sloped upwards to the left than in any of the five varieties on the strip. The stamp is not infrequently met with in carmine-red. It is also found in other colours, but is scarce. All I have seen are on ordinary native-made greyish paper.

As face I can make out M. Moens only catalogues this one-anna in black. I think it right, therefore, to mention that I possess specimens in blue, brown and carmine-red, and that I have found it also in orange-red in the collection of the President of the Philatelic Society."

The number of colours in which this stamp is printed is its absolute condemnation. It is clearly of the Kashmir type, not of the Jammu one. If it were a genuine die, therefore, its only place in the philatelic history of its province would have been as a companion to the rare half-anna single die of 1866. Like that halfanna stamp it would have been printed only in black, justifying M. Moens; it would have been superseded by the composite plate of 20 half-anna and 5-anna stamps in 1867, and that would have been the end of it. Let us grant a little more, and allow that the oneanna die had survived the half-anna one, and had been printed from, side by side with the composite plate, and in the same colours, during the second experimental and the final standard printings from the latter; this would account for the blue, the orange-red and perhaps the brown colours. But how, by any possibility, could impressions from a Kashmir one-anna die be printed in vermilion and carmine red, seeing that red and its shades were reserved for the Jammu stamps—except in the one case of the eight-anna Kashmir stamp already mentioned. (I am aware that some catalogues chronicle a vermilion stamp from the standard Kashmir province plate, but this cannot be correct: a fiery orange-red is the nearest approach to this colour possible).

Suppose on the other hand, that the die is a forgery; the forger, not knowing that there were well-recognized colours for each province, would proceed to print indiscriminately in all the known colours of both provinces; but he would print sparingly, for he was a very astute person, and I should not be surprised to hear he knew a lot about "Die I."

But was the die after all genuine, and was M. Moens right in listing black as the only genuine colour? Thence whence the other colours? Did the die get into wrong hands in Kashmir (in the case of such a supposition being correct, it could have happened only in Kashmir) and did the holder proceed to print off in all the known colours? That is improbable, if not impossible, because the printings would have been on a liberal scale, and the stamp would no longer have remained rare. Nor was there an official re-issue in many colours, as in the case of rectangular and circulars in 1875.6, because (1) copies would have been postally used, and the stamp would be better known, and (2) there would certainly be no mixing of the colours of both provinces—that depth of latter-day Kashmir Philatelic depravity was not reached till the period of the fancy reprints of obsolete stamps, in 1884 or later.

Finally, granting that all the impossibilities mentioned in the last paragraph were possible, then the stamps are the veriest reprints, even the blacks—for we may be certain they also would have been reprinted—and the prices should be reduced from pounds to pence. But the impossibilities are not possible.

### Missing Dies or Official Forgeries.

I have tried, but in vain, to learn the history of this gigantic swindle—the duplication of all, or nearly all, the circular and old rectangular dies, and the sale to the unsuspecting public, and to many unsuspecting dealers, of thousands of impressions from these, as genuine stamps of Kashmir. Captain Godfrey, the Assistant Resident in Kashmir, has made careful enquiries, but the old postal officials can give him no information. That the swindle was known to some high postal official there can be no doubt, for the stamps were openly sold to collectors at the State Post Offices up to the time when the Postal administration was taken over by the British Government in 1894. Indeed they were offered for sale—in all innocence—by the British Accountant General, and by the Agent subsequently appointed by the State, until I questioned their genuineness in the columns of the "Philatelic Journal of India" in 1898. It seems that collectors at home had suspicions, and fought shy of these stamps—and indeed of all Kashmir stamps in consequence—but in India visitors to Kashmir had perfect faith in the circumstance that they were buying from a State department.

It has been suggested that some high State Postal official was the culprit; that he sold large quantities of reprints from the genuine dies, without accounting to the State for the proceeds, and that he replaced them in his Treasury by impressions from forged dies cut for the purpose. This is not impossible, because all departments not directly under British

administration were undoubtedly corrupt. One part of the suggestion is any way correct—that the missing dies are contemporaries of the reprints, if they were not their juniors, for they are never found postally used. It will be enough for the philatelists to know that these stamps should be left severely alone, and fortunately there are discrepancies in the dies that render detection possible. For their guidance I will point out the principal discrepancies that I have noticed.

#### I. CIRCULAR DIES.

I will first of all place side by side clear impressions from the genuine dies, and impressions from the "missing dies," for each of the three denominations, those on the left being the latter. I will follow the course suggested in Chapter III, by placing the first Persian letter in position of the 12 o'clock on a watch dial. Taking first the genuine half-anna stamp, I will ask you (the enquiring collector) to examine the "figure-3-like" first Dogra letter. It stands out boldly by itself, in a perfectly comfortable position, resting on a single ray of the central sun, and is in no way dependent on its Persian neighbour to the left. In the other type this letter is in imminent danger of falling backwards, though resting on two rays, and it appears to have crooked its lower limb well into the Persian neighbour to prevent the catastrophe. shape of the letter, and the position and its inclination in the circle, at once strike the eye as differing very decidedly in each type. Then the last letter of the five Dogra characters in the genuine type is slightly curved and is placed at a slight angle to the figure "I" (of "1923" in Vernacular figures) immediately following; in the other type it is quite straight, and is not placed at an angle with the following figure 1, but in the same plane. Coming further down the dial, to the position of half-past five o'clock, two small lines will be found on the genuine type, which are in direction with two rays from the central sun; in the other type these two lines are drawn at a wide angle to the direction of these rays. Then take the right hand one of the three strokes in the centre of the sun: if you prolong this line downwards, it will pass through an inverted comma-shaped letter at 7 o'clock. in the genuine type; do the same in the other type, and the line will leave the comma well to the left, and will form an arrow to a bow-shaped letter at 6.15 o'clock.

Take next the one-anna-stamp<sup>\*</sup>, and two differences are easily detected—the second Dogra character, on the genuine type, is decidedly bent in the back, and the central stroke if prolonged upwards would come between it and the first letter; in the other the same letter is perfectly straight-backed, and the stroke if prolonged would run up this back. In the genuine type the Dogra letters have all their ends sharp, in the other they are blunt, and the third letter especially is "dumpy."

In the four-anna stamps the striking differences are that the shape of the second Dogra letter just reverses its appearance in the one-anna issue, being straight-backed in the genuine stamp and bent-backed in the other. The right horn of the semi-circle, in which the denomination stroke is placed, is crooked inwards, so as almost to touch the stroke, in the genuine, while in the other there is no crook. Were the stroke of the genuine type prolonged upwards, it would pass out between the first and second Dogra letters, that of the other would pass right through the left side of the first letter; and the two outer circles of the forgery are so close as to print an almost continuous single ring.

## 2. OLD RECTANGULAR DIES.

I have seen "missing dies" of the two, four and eight anna Kashmir Province stamps, and of the half-anna Jammu Province stamp. I give an illustration of the genuine and forged stamps side by side, and I would very briefly point out the following differences:

Two-annas.—The mistake is made in the forged stamp of leaving a margin on the four sides, which is of course impossible, seeing that the genuine two-anna stamps were printed in strips of five each touching the other; the star at the top is small and badly formed; the dots in the spandrels are large and coarse, and there are only about 10 in each corner, between the lines, as compared with 13 to 15 in the genuine stamp; the first letter of the Dogra character is straight-backed instead of bent-backed. Major Evans informs me

that he generally finds these in fives—close together, to imitate the blocks of five in the genuine stamp.

Four-annas.—The dots in the spandrels are entirely omitted in the forgery. The third letter of the date, at foot of the oval resembles our 3, while in the genuine stamp it resembles our 2. There is on extra outline, also, to this and the 8-anna forgery.

Eight-annas.—In the forgery the dots in the spandrels are again omitted; the star is much smaller, and the two lower lines in the oval (containing the denomination and date in Dogra) are badly cut and illegible.

Famm's half-anna. —In the forgery (1) the mistake is again made of having a border all round, which I have shewn is impossible in impressions from the genuine plate; (2) the star at the top is fuller, and the ends of the rays are more blunt; (3) the first Dogra letter is straight-backed instead of bent-backed, and the third and fourth are joined, forming a rough "m"; (4) the third figure is like a 3 instead of a 2. What makes this forgery the more dangerous is that I have seen it "used," being obliterated apparently with the genuine Jammu square black seal.

It these eight stamps be examined from the right-hand side, instead of from below, the five Dogra letters resolve themselves into roughly printed EIUYE, and it will be seen that in each case an attempt has been made to reproduce the exact shape of the originals, which differ slightly amongst themselves.

All three "missing die" circular stamps and the three Kashmir

All three "missing die" circular stamps and the three Kashmir Province rectangular ones, formed part of the State "stocks" that were on hand when the Postal Administration was taken over by the British Government; the Jaminu Province imitations, were, I believe from a private source, but I include them here on the authority of Major Evans, who received some specimens along with the other "missing die" stamps and from the same source.

### FORGERIES OF PRIVATE ORIGIN.

The forgeries by private enterprise are comparatively few, and I believe they are of recent date, always excepting the "Die I stamps already described. I have seen only (1) a half-anna and a four-anna stamp, which are evidently from the same hand-and which probably had a one-anna die also to complete the set-and (2) a half-anna stamp, which differs considerably from these. I illustrate both half-anna stamps\*: the four-anna specimen I have is a smudged blue one, which cannot be reproduced by photography. Taking the solitary half-anna stamp first (that on the right in the illus ration) it is easily detected by two material differences when compared with the genuine stamp. These are (1) at the position of nine o'clock on the dial there is a character in the circular inscription that resembles a reversed letter R; in the forgery the lower limb of this letter is much longer than in the genuine stamp: (2) at the position of between 4 and 5 o'clock a long character, connected with the word "Kashmir" in Persian, is joined to the fourth figure of the date (1923) forming a rough forked twig; in the genuine stamp this character does not touch the figure. Coming to the other types, the differences are as follows:-

Four-anna Stamp.—In the forgery, the rays of the central sun are short, and exactly like the teeth of a cog-wheel. Taking the first three Dograletters, it will be found they are compressed into a space of 8 mms., measuring from what I shall call the abdomen of the first to the back of the head of the third, as against 9 mms. in the genuine type.

Half-anna Stamp.—This die is very well cut. The central sun again resembles a cog-wheel. The first Dogra letter is a perfect figure 3, the upper and lower limbs being about the same shape, whereas in the genuine die the lower limb is crooked up and does not project as far as the upper. The second Dogra letter is straight-backed instead of bent-backed; the left of the three central strokes, instead of being slightly curved, is comma-shaped, and the second and third strokes, instead of being parallel, would if prolonged meet on the outer edge of the central sun. I have the half-anna stamp in three colours: (1) blue, like the four-anna one, (2) what is meant to be black, but is really a dark brown, and (3) a dull red.

Well printed copies of the second type of forgery can be detected by the two encircling rings: in the genuine stamps the outer ring is light, the inner heavy; in the forgery the outer ring is heavy and the inner so light that it often prints a dotted circle.

All these stamps can be met with occasionally bearing bogus obliterations, in imitation of the Srinagar brick and the Jammu magenta seal impressions.

We think we have already said that the price of Mr. Masson's book is 5s., and that copies may be had from the English agent, Mr. W. T. Wilson, of Birmingham. It is a work that should be in the hands of every philatelist who includes Kashmir within the range of his studies.

<sup>\*</sup> Captain Godfrey accepts this solution, and says he remembers seeing the sheets of these stamps sandwiched with impressions from the genuine dies, when taking over the State remainders.

f Major Evans informs me they were not known in Europe until 1890, in which year he described them.

<sup>.</sup> Since the above was written Major Evans has sent me a second type of a one-anna "missing die," which I illustrate. It is dangerous in that the stroke in the central sun points in the proper direction, between the first and second Dogra letters. But fortunately it differs from the genuine stamp in other respects.



Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

THE anonymists, if we may use such a word, are having a good go at the Fortnightly. This chaste note fell

into our letter-box the other morning with a subdued thud:

Sir,—In a German paper, "Illustrirtes Briefmarken Journal," I notice a headline "Allerlie." I don't understand German, but I think many articles in our English papers might be headed "All-a-Lie" too. Yours faithfully,

NEVER MIND.

We dont mind!

4 4 4

It doesn't overwhelm us with grief to learn on the authority of Mr. Norman C. Horwood, of Bendigo, that the Victorian War Stamps have proved somewhat of a fiasco, only £600 worth being sold up to July 10th, out of an issue representing £3,600. The stamps came out about two months late, and this, Mr. Horwood opines, may account for the smallness of the number sold.

Mr. Walter Bull has shown us some most interesting money orders recently issued by the Civil Commissioner of Buluwayo. These are in the form of small cards with unused postage stamps attached to them. The stamps used in this way are of the following descriptions:-

Large Issue, B.S.A.: 3d., 6d., 1s., 2s., 2s. 6d., and 10s. Small Issue: 6d. lilac, 1s. brown.

The particular orders we have seen are made payable August 1st, expiring October 1st, of the current year.

In Germany, we believe, there is a money order system something similar to this, the value being expressed by means of the actual adhesive postage stamps. We understand, also, that in Germany it is possible to remit small sums by postcard, the amount being attached in the shape of unused stamps. It has always seemed to us that this plan might well be adopted here.

#### Mr. W. A. Jutsum, of Cardiff, writes:

I think it time something was done to enable Collectors to discriminate between desirable Exchange Clubs and those that are not worthy the name.

I am a member of several Clubs and while the secretaries of some are all that can be desired, there are others quite the reverse, being slow at returning sheets, slower still at paying out balances due to members, and very discourteous should a member venture to remind them of their tardiness.

I have sheets with several Clubs as far back as October, December and January; also February and March, and cannot get them backin one case, that of October, no answer being vouchsafed to my repeated applications. I shall have to name these very dilatory Clubs unless they wake up. They are a disgrace to, and only tend to hinder the growth of philately.

I consider that no Club should have a membership of more than 30 members in any one section, and that packets should circulate and sheets be returned to members within three months.

May I venture to suggest a plan whereby Collectors may be informed of the working of various Clubs, and so be able to judge as to the most desirable Clubs to join? It is that you publish in your paper a list once a month of the various Clubs, giving the latest month for which sheets have been returned and balances paid to members. This list would of course be compiled from particulars supplied by the secretaries, and I take it that energetic secretaries will be delighted to give the desired information as it will tend to bring their Clubs into favour and encourage confi-

dence among Collectors. At present some Clubs are conducted solely for the advantage of the secretaries, the members having no power or voice in the conduct of the Club. Will some of your numerous readers take up this very important topic so that practical results may follow?

Here is a question by no means new to Fortnightly readers. The exchange club, well conducted, is undoubtedly a great boon to the amateur philatelist. Badly conducted, it is a delusion and a snare. Too often, unfortunately, the Exchange Secretary is between the devil and the deep sea. On the one hand he has the dilatory paver; on the other the impatient payee. At the same time the fact that so and so has not paid for the stamps he has purchased is not a complete excuse for the Secretary, for that individual is placed much in the same position as an auctioneer conducting sales for a fixed commission. The philatelist-the true philatelist-parts with his stamps with regret. In many cases he places stamps in the hands of auctioneer or an Exchange Secretary, simply because he is in urgent need of the money that he hopes to realise by their sale; and his annoyance, if the money be withheld until too late for the purpose for which it was wanted, is quite understandable and justifiable. Payment deferred maketh the heart sick, not to say wrath.

Our philatelic auctioneers' payments are made with fair promptitude—in some cases with exemplary promptitude. It should be possible for Exchange Secretaries to remit realisations with equal celerity. If there is any serious obstacle to such a reform the obstacle must be due to some defect in the system followed; and in that case the system should be amended.

We invite the views of the Secretaries themselves and of the philatelic public generally.

## Varieties of Australian Stamps.

MR. L. E. Bradbury has kindly submitted to us the following interesting uncatalogued varieties of Australian stamps:-

New South Wales. 1897, 21d. purple, perf. 11, die 1. Also the rod lavender, Stanley Gibbons' type 14, perf. 11 × 114.

South Australia, 9d. grey-lilac, type 4, large holes, same perf. as the 1s. and 2s.

Western Australia, postal fiscal, type 51, 28. 6d. and 38. lilac, Wmk. W. and C.A.

New South Wales, printed on chalky paper: 1899 Ad. green, Stanley Gibbons, type 37. 1897 1d. scarlet ., 39. ., 2d. blue •• 40. 1899 21d. deep blue " 41, perf. 111 by 12. ,,

1888 4d. brown " 11 27. 1899 6d. orange 28. 11 1888 8d. red lilac ,, ,, 29. \*\* ıs. chocolate 💢 ,, 30.

These are all perf. 12 by 111, except the 21d., which is perf. 111 by 12.

## The "Fortnightly's" Advertising Rates are as follows :-

#### Pages of Two Columns. For One Insertson £ s. d. For Six Insertions-Whole Page Whole Page 5 0 per ins. Half Page ... Quarter Page Half Page Quarter Page One-Eighth Page One-Eighth Page

## Pages of Three Columns.

For One Insertson-	Ĺ	\$.	đ.	For Six Insertions-	£	<b>S</b> .	d.
Whole Column	1	15	0	Whole Column per inu.	7	8	0
Half Column	o	18	0	Half Column do.	0	15	6
Quarter Column	0	10	0	Quarter Column do.	0	š	6
One Inch	O		O	One Inch do	^	•	•

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON. Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

#### RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the large GENERAL COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been withdrawn as they have disposed of the same en bloc, by Private Treaty.

THE FIRST SALE OF NEXT SEASON will take place on Sept. 25th and 26th (only) and will consist of a FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION, including very RARE STAMPS.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :--

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible

MESSES. PUTTICE & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

THE COLLECTORS CLUB, NEW YORK.

THE 55th meeting of the Board of Governors was held at the club house on Monday, July 9, 1900. Present: Messrs. Bruner (in the chair), Luff, Perrin and Scott. A number of communications were read by the Secretary. Mr. Deats was authorised to purchase four bound volumes of the Stamp Collector's Fortnightly, as per his offer.

The Treasurer's report showing a cash balance of \$781.85 in bank exclusive of U.S. bonds, was read and approved.

The report of the House Committee

was accepted as read.

The following gifts to the club were reported and accepted with thanks:-From the Boston Philatelic Society, a bound volume on the Revenue Stamps of the U.S.; from Mr. Krass a number of interesting frames; from Mr. Scott bound volumes 11 and 12 of the "Montreal Philatelist." Albert Perrin, secretary, 351 Fourth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

#### STAMP TRADE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION LIMITED.

THE first general meeting of the Association was held on 25th June, 1900, at 331, Strand, London, at six o'clock.

The Secretary having read the notice convening the meeting, the Chairman, Mr. W. Hadlow, gave a brief address, in the course of which he said the Association, although only a short time in existence, had already proved its utility by obtaining information useful to the members, and also by collecting debts. New members continue to come in, but not so quickly as he would like. He did not see any

reason why the Association, if loyally supported, should not become a great success. be so, however, it was necessary that every member should make the matter a personal one, to induce others to join, and generally to make the existence and objects of the Association known. He hoped they would all do so. .

This being the statutory meeting, held in accordance with the Companies Act, there was no special business to bring forward, so the meeting closed with a vote of thanks to the Chairman.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

COMPLETE SET "Philatelic Record" wanted.
Bound. Send lowest cash price.—Box tig, Fortnightly Office, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C. WANTED Gt. Britain 10/- and £1 Anchor water-mark fine copies also 2/- brown. C. Nissen & Co., 77/78 High Holborn W.C.

V. R. I. on Free State, 3d. and id. unused 9d. the pair; 4 pairs 3/3. Catalogues free. Whitley Brothers, Stamp dealers, 19, Church Street, Cape Town, South Africa.

A LL unused 2/6, 5/- Faikland, 9/1. 2fr. France; 20c., 30c., 2c., on 3. Canada, 5/9. Malta 2/6, and part 1 or 2 Gibbons Catalogue, 4/10. Homewood, 31, Acklam. Rd, W.

TOR SALE — Orange Free State Stamps surcharged V.R.I., genuine, unused; id. to 5s. (except zid., 4d. and 6d. rose). Also Uganda type printed and current issue.—"Luctus," 3o. Floiden Road, S.E.

APPROVAL BOOKS.—Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and Medium Collectors,

and Sheets for beginners and moutism Contectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials. Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English Stamps. Good prices given.—Chartes Nissen & Co., 778, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WANT U.S. and Confederate Postage and Locals on the original covers for cash. Send with lowest

WANT U.S. and Confederate Postage and Locals on the original covers for cash. Send with lowest price to Prank P. Adams, Decorah, lows.

V.R. i. on Free State 1d., id., ad., 3d. blue, 6d. blue, and the rare type II. of the 1/- stop above level after S. Price, 12/0 per set, unused.—Nissem & Co., 77/8, High Holborn, W.C.

## British Stamps. Special Offer.

## Complete Sets of Plate Numbers.

Goo	о Сомі	DITION.	MOUNTE	<b>)</b> .	
			Set of	<b>s</b> .	đ.
₫d. red			15	6	o
1d. "		••	151	10	6
ι <u>∤</u> d. ,,		••	2	0	3
2d. blue	••		7	0	9
ald. lilac-re	ose		18	7	0
2∤d. blue	••		7	1	0
3d. rose		••	20	7	6
4d. orange			10	2	0
6d. violet		• •	8	3	0
6d. grey	••	• •	8	5	6
ia. green	••	• •	13	. 9	6
_	11 Set	s for £2	8s. 6d.	-	

#### WANTED URGENTLY!

Used copies  $2/\cdot$  brown,  $10/\cdot$  and  $f_1$ , Anchor wmk.; also all kinds of Rare British Stamps.

## CHAS. NISSEN & CO.,

77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The next Mail from MARIANEN, CAROLINES and MARSHALL ISLANDS, arrives in October; and from NEW GUINEA this month.

It is very doubtful, however, whether these Mails, as well as the other German Colonial Mails, will bring the Stamps that Collectors want!

I therefore advise all Collectors to apply for a

of which I hold a fine stock, both used and unused.

I can send a selection of all GERMAN COLONIALS, and I have taken special care to obtain used specimens on entire envelopes with light and clean obliterations, and I can assert that from no other quarter can German Colonials be supplied in similar selections.

Specialists may have any particular postmark they desire, and can also have Corner Blocks or Pairs of any Stamp.

I buy any quantity of **GERMAN COLONIAL and other Stamps**, and pay high prices. Write for Price List, post free.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

. Immediately opposite the Royal Castle.

## THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

FREE FROM

## ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE "MONTHLY CIRCULAR"

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

37 & 38, ESSEX SIREEI, SIRAND, W.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

J. LOUIS,

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1 -Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

Buy Africans!		5.	đ.
Transvaal, 1883, used		o	8
1885 (now catal: 7-6)		4	h
1894, 1 - (shafts) unused		10	٥
, 1896/7 1'- used .		O	4
., 26 , Catal (*)		2	b
Zululand, 1894 96 complete set to 4 - used	, VIZ.		
ქd., id., 2∮d., 3d., 6d., i/-, 2/6, 4/		16	0
Niger, rare, 1893 set on entire letter		13	6
LUDWIG ZISSLER, 68. Charing Cross-rd., L.	ondon	, w	.C.



C. F. LUECKE, Publisher. LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

## POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to 100 all different for 12 -, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1;- to 15/- each.

## EDWIN HEALEY & CO., Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptness always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

#### STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## BELOW AUCTION PRICES

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stamps of all countries. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 1d, to £g each, and

8d. in the 1 - Discount.

This is no catch advertisement. Write for selections. Many bargains. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

	cur	7	per 12	
British South Africa, 4866 5%		5	40	<b>6</b> 1
	7	4	-	
a a a Li (scarce)	12	f)	_	
Camada Jubilee, Lee, to see, 176 per se	:11			
Si to \$5 (45	)			
India, 1805, 2, 3, 5 rupees (3 * ).	)			
. Johore, 30, on 40,, 30, on 50,, 30, on \$10	(7.6)	HT	w(1)	
Transvaal, (800, 10)		U		
<ul> <li>a ic. to too Dollars, Periodicals,</li> </ul>				
	(400 -	[HIT	Set 1	
U.S. Omaha, soc.	0	7	t i	n
\$1	2	4	28	o
<b>\$₁</b>	- 6	О	_	
"U.S.A., ic. on ooc. War Depart, (14)	, p. r	set!	,	
All stamps used except those mar-				ď

without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1.- to 13/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

120, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C., England.

## KERR & LANHAM,

Foreign Stamp Dealers, CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE

Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple & figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

## H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898. ½, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set. 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2'- per 100.

## LARGE & SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

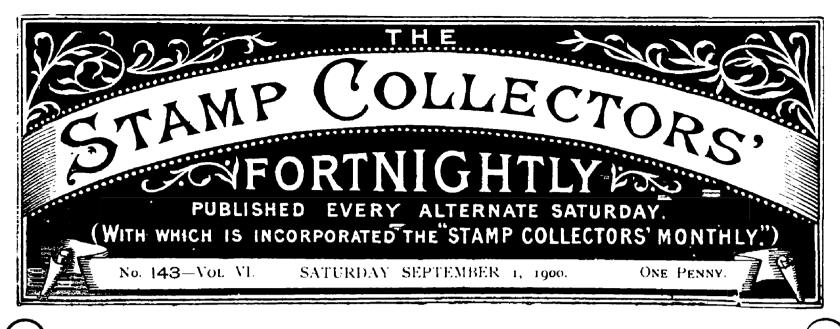
High Prices also paid for single & rare stamps Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1 - per 1000. Post free.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London.

Established 4888

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, F.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000' down, paid for a really fine old collection. Estab lished 15 years. Bankers, London and County.



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

## The following Approval Books have just been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN	•••	з Vols.	BELGIUM			• • •	2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA		Ĭ,,	SWEDEN	•••	• • •	• • •	1 ,,
SEYCHELLES AND St.	HELENA	ı .,	SWITZERLAND	•••	•••	• • •	2 ,,
		- "	AUSTRIA			***	2 ,,
ITALIAN STATES	• • •		BAVARIA	• • •		•••	1 ,,
BADEN		ı ,,	ORANGE FREE	STATE	AND	CHINA	ı ,,
PERSIA	•••	1 ,,	TRANSVAAL			•••	2 ,,

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.-We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS .- We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

## SPECIAL OFFERS:

## ALL UNUSED AND VERY FINE.

			₽	5. 4	d.,				£	S.	d.
Lubeck, the Error, 24 schilling			Ĩ 1	7	6	Belgium, 1881, 5fcs. dark brown, mint			1	2	0
Oldenburg, 1853, 1 groschen			6	0	0	Bolivia, 1867, 500 centavos, 9 stars			2	5	0
Brunswick, 1865, J gros., roul., mint			1 1	15	0	Antioquia, 1868, 1 peso	• •		3	7	6
Wurtemburg, 1873, 70kr			3	3	0	France, 1859, unpaid, 10c. lithographed	• •		2	0	0
,, 1875, 2mks., yellow, mint			7	0	0	Baden, 1854, 3kr. blue				16	
., 1875, 2mks., orange, mint			7	0	0	Bayaria, 1870, 12kr., mint	• •		1	7	0
Great Britain, id. V.R.	• •		8 1	10	0	Hanover, 1856, 3pf. grey net	• •	••	1	12	0
Spain, 1852, 3 quartos, Madrid			15	0	0	Oldenburg, 1853. 2 groschen			4	10	0
Servia, 1868, 2 paras, error			11 1	10	0	Sandwich Islands, 1862, 2c. litho., horizo	ntally, laid p	aper	1	7	0
Hongkong, 1875			3	0	0	Dutch Indies, 1874, 5c.	• •	• •	1	7	0
U. B., 2 dollars, State			3	3	0	Roman States, 50 baj.	• •	• •	_	4	_
Tasmania, 1870/71, 4d. blue			2 1	15	0	Monaco, 1885, 5 francs		• •	1	10	0
Saxony, 1851, 2 ngr., dark blue			3 1	10	0	Azores, 1868, 100 reis, imperf		• •	1	5	0
Brazil, 1844, 180 reis			2	5	0	Madeira, 1868, 100 reis, imperf.	• •		1	5	0
,, ,, 300 ,,	- •		3	8	0	,, 1868/70, 240 reis	••		1	12	0
CORRESPONDENCE in Ea	nglish,	French,	Ge	rm.	an,	Italian, or Spanish.	Mention	this j	papa	r.	

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1900.—September 20th and 21st; October 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and

September 20th and 21st.—Messrs. V. B. & C. have received instructions to sell on these dates a very fine Private Collection of British Colonials, mostly unused, in blocks and pairs, and containing the following rarities: - Ceylon, 4d., 9d., and 1/9, imperf., star perf., 4d., 1/9 and 2/-, unused, rare provisionals, &c.; India, fine unused blocks of the rarer issues; Gibraltar complete; B.E.A. on Coy.'s stamps complete; Cape, woodblocks, 1d. red, unused, 2 shades, 1d. red, very fine, and others; Gold Coast, 1d. blue, C.A. unused; Mauritius, Post Paids, 1d. early impressions, fine pairs, 2d. blue, error penoe, very fine, 1d. later state, unused, no wmk., 1/- blue, fine unused blocks, etc.; rare unused Natals; Zululand complete; Newfoundland, a fine lot, including 1/- vermilion, unused; Nova Scotia, 1/-, fine shades; New Brunswick, 1/-, fine and Connell unused; a superb lot of West Indies, including Nevis nearly complete, also unused sheets of 1d. perf 11½, and 2 shades of 1/- lithographed, 6d. lithographed, unused and used; C.A., 6d. green, unused, etc., Montserrat, Jamaica, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, Tobago, complete and fine shades of 1/- lithographed, 6d. lithographed, the rare provisionals and 5/- wmk, star; Turks Island, 1/- prune, scarce provisionals; a fine lot of Virgin Islands, including a sheet of 1st issue 6d. rose, and many others.

October 11th and 12th. A very fine selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including rare Transvaals, Orange Free State.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners into iding to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired. Valuations made if required. CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## PECKITI

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

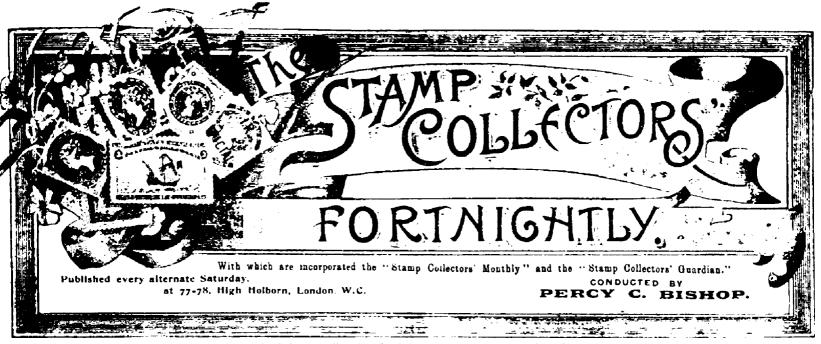
440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## SPECIAL OFFERS:

CEYLON, 2/-	blue, im	perf.	us	sed,	fine		••••	••••	****	£ 5	s. 10	d. <b>0</b>
UGANDA, fit	est issue,	20 C	ow	ries,	use	đ	•••	••••	••••	1	0	0
GRENADA,	block of 4	, ½d.	or	ie be	eing	the	error "O	STAGE,"	unused	1	10	0
MAURITIUS		red	on	130	. gr	een,	surcharge	e inverted,	used			
on o	original		••••			•	••••	****	••••	6	0	0
MAFEKING	SIEGE,	6d.	on	2d.	Br.	Bec	huanaland	i	••••	1	5	0
**	,,	3đ.	on	τd.	Cap	c	••••	••••	****	0	18	0

Selections sent on Approval on receipt of References.

New Stock Books of Transyaal, Orange River Colony, Argentine, Labuan, &c., &c.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 143,-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS of	THIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad	• •			93
The Collectors' Guide to Values		• •		94
Reminiscences of a Philatelist		• •		95
Editorial Articles		• •		96
Something about Entires	• •	• •		96
The Mafeking Forgeries				97
The First Sale of the Season				97
'Twixt Editor and Reader				98
Notes on New Issues				98
Concerning Exchange Clubs		<u> </u>	••	100

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

## AN AMERICAN DEALER'S STAMP LAUNDRY.

STAMPS WASHED AND RE-GUMMED.

ANGEL N. Trujillo, who conducts a stamp dealing business under the name of the Universal Stamp Company, at No. 114 Nassau Street, New York, is under arrest on a charge of washing the cancellations off U.S.A. Inland Revenue stamps.

The "Metropolitan Philatelist" reprints from the New

York papers this story of the case:

Chief Agent Thompson, of the Internal Revenue Department, has been investigating the kinds of stamps used by firms that are members of the Stock Exchange for a month past. He discovered last week that the stamps used by the brokerage firm of C. A. Harned & Co., who have offices in the Mills Building, were washed. The "washing" had been so cleverly done that only an expert would notice it.

Colonel Thompson was told that the firm had bought them in good faith from Trujillo to whom they paid full face value.

They had bought \$161 worth on July the 11th last.

Trujillo lived at 12 East 111th Street, but he had gone to the Atlantic Highlands with his wife for the summer. When he returned to his office he was immediately arrested by Deputy Collector James Taylor. Upon being searched \$142 worth of washed stamps of various denominations were found upon him. Taken before Colonel Thompson, he declared that he got them in the regular course of his business from a man who came to his office, making ten per cent. on their face value. He did not know the name of the man, but had no reason to believe there was anything wrong. He expected that the man would call again in a day or two.

Trujillo's arrest was kept secret, and Colonel Thompson sent Deputies Taylor and Moore to the Atlantic Highlands. They searched the apartments of Mr. and Mrs. Trujillo and found in a dress suit case a complete outfit for "washing" stamps—acid for removing cancellation marks, the proper kind of gum and a large number of cancelled stamps of all denominations, and about \$50 worth of washed stamps that had not as yet been re-gummed.

The unknown man not putting in an apperance, Trujillo was charged before United States Commissioner Shields,

and at last accounts was under \$2,500 bail.

#### ANOTHER ALLEGED STAMP WASHER.

At Omaha, it appears, there has been a similar charge, J. S. Negreen being the person accused. It seems that Negreen, who is very young, had a good stamp business in Omaha. Inspector Swift a police witness against him, explained that the post office authorities at Omaha had been specially instructed to cancel envelopes with Negreen & Co.'s mark upon them elsewhere than on the stamp itself. As a result, the Inspector said, it was possible to discern on the stamps the marks of a former cancellation.

## CANADA HAS STAMP BOOKLETS, TOO !

The example set by the United States in the matter of issuing low value adhesive stamps in book form has been promptly followed by Canada. We have to thank Mr. A. D. Oubridge, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who has kindly sent us a booklet of twelve Canadian 2 cent stamps. On the inside of the cardboard covers one finds the "Postal Rates" of Canada and other information. The price of booklet is 25c., one cent. being charged over and above the face value of the stamps. A remarkably neat production.

## PHILATELIC EXHIBITION FOR BERLIN.

It is announced that a philatelic exhibition will be held in November next in the German capital. Not only adhesive stamps and entires but also philatelic albums, stamp literature &c., will be on show. Mr. Paul Leitzow, editor of "Die Poste" gives many interesting particulars regarding the scheme.

## HAYTI ONLY WANTS SOME GOLD NOW.

HAYTI, it appears, has adopted a gold standard with the American dollar as the unit of value. Hitherto the currency of this "Black Republic" has been unique among the world's coinages, for in Hayti a hundred centimes have equalled one piastre (!) which in its turn has been of the nominal value of four shillings, British money. Doubtless the Haytians—much against their will, of course—will signalise the change by means of a set of provisionals surcharged in cents and dollars.

## THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

## Compiled by a COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

... This "Quide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

CEYLON.		t	nused a	Unused iverage copy		Used average copy
I.—THE "PENCE"	ISSUES	i.				
1857. Watermarked Star, imperf.	on blued f	aper;				
rd. blue			•		12/6	9/
6d. plum	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			15/	11/
On white paper; imperf.		• • •			- 31	,
			0 - (			
id. blue	••	• •	80/	40/	I /	/9
2d. green	••	• •	12/6	9/	1/9	1/3
2d. yellow-green	••	• •	12/6	9/	1/9	1/3
	• •	• •	€80	£30	350/	250/
	••	• •	55/	35/	12/6	6/6
6d. brown 6d. deep claret	••	• •			15/	10/
8d. chocolate	••	• •	£80	£ 20	15/	10/ 210/
gd. brown-violet		••	ኢᡂ	£30	£16 90/	
rod. vermilion	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	70/	1		50/
18. violet	••	• • •	70;	45/	25/	15/ 8/
1/9 yellow-green	••				15/ 90/	6o/
18. od. green	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	85/	60/	50/	35/
2s. blue	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	£55	£25	€10	- 2 -
		• •	2,33	2.43	χ.ιο	£4
1861. Unwatermarked;	imperj.					
₫d. lilac	• •	• •	15/	10/	15/	10/
₫d. lilac on <i>bluish</i>		• •			30/	20/
Watermarked Star; clea	n cut perfe	pration				
ıd. blue			40/	251	~16	-1
2d. green	••			25/ 25/	7/6 12/6	5/ 5 8/
4d. rose	••	• • •	40/	-5/	٠.	
5d. brown	••		15/	10/6	40/ 3/	25/ 2/
8d. brown-red	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	100/	go/	55/
od. lilac-brown	••		•	100,	22/6	
r/- blue-violet	• • •			12/6		٠,
ıs. lilac	•••		• •	10/	3/	3/ 2/
2s. blue	• •			10,	40/	22/6
Roughly perforated 14 to	16 <u>1</u> .				401	,0
1d. blue 🕠	••		40/	25/	2/	1/3
2d. green 🕠	••		40/	25/	12/6	
4d. rose	• •		35/	25/	21/	
6d. light brown					12/0	
8d. brown	• •		140/	100/	90/	
8d. yellow-brown	• •		320/	200/	110	
gd. brown ochre	••				15/	10/
gd. deep brown	• •		17/6	12/6	40/	30/
rod. vermilion	• •		50/	30/	7/	5/
1/- blue-violet	• •		22/6	12/6	4/	2/6
ıs. lilac			15/	10/	3/	2/
18. od. green	• •		. 8o/			
2s. blue	• •		50/	35/	30/	20/
Perforated 121.						·
rod. vermilion	••	• •	35/	25/	3/6	2/6

CEYLON - Continued.			Unused	Unused average		Used average
4969 //www.seas.com			mint	copy	fine	copy
1863. Unwatermarked; pe	ry. 13.					
d. lilac, perf. 12d	••	٠.	- · ·	15/	20/	20/
ıd. blue	• •	٠.		30/	5/	3/
5d. red-brown	••	• •		200/	35/	20/
6d. brown	• •	• •		20/	10/	7/,
gd. brown	• •	•	•	80/	30/ <sub>,</sub>	20/
ıs. violet	••	• •	320/	180/	25/	15/
Perforated 112.					_	
id. blue	• •				17/6	12/6
1864. Watermarked CC.;	perf. 123.					
⅓d. lilac	• •		- 5/	3/	5/	3/
īd. blue	• •		. 10/	6/	/6	14
2d. sea green	• •	•	. 12/6	7/6	4/	3/
2d. emerald green		٠	. 30/	20/	20/	15/
2d yellow green	• •	•			40/	25/
2d. yellow	• •	•	. 12/6	8/	2/6	1/6
2d. maize	• •	•	. 12/6	8/	3/6	2/6
4d. rose	• •		. 10/	6/6	3/	2/
5d. yellow green	• •	•	. 15/	10/	4/	2/6
5d. red-brown	• •	٠	. 70/	50/	25/	17/6
5d. sage green		٠	. 20/	12/6	15/	10/
5d. myrtle-green		•		7/	10/	7/
6d. chocolate		٠		5/	1/6	1/
8d. red-brown	• •	•	. 10/6		5 6	4/
9d. light brown	• •	•	. 15/	το/6	4/6	3/
9d. dark brown	• •	•	. 8/	5/	4/	3/_
rod. vermilion	• •	•	. 10/6	• •	3/6	2/6
ıs. violet	• •	•	. 12/6	•	2/6	1/6
2s. blue	• •	•	. 15/	10/	4/	2/6
2s. indigo-blue	• •	•	. 20/	15/	5/	3/6
1867. New types; wmk.	CC.; perf.	12	<u>}</u> .			
3d. rose	• •		. 25/	15/	7/6	5/
Perforated 14.						
ıd. blue	• •		. 2/6	1/6	/6	/4
3d. rose	• •	•	· 9/	6/	3/6	2/6
$\Gamma$ )	o be conti	nu	ed).			
	-	_				

### CARVING UP THE WORLD'S POSTAGE STAMPS.

A worthy man writing under the pen-name of "Dr. Phil. A. T. Lista," in the excellent "Anales" of the Philatelic Society of Chili, has gone very deeply into the subject of catalogue classifications. The worthy Doctor would like to see our stamps classified in six distinct sections as follows:-

I. Stamps of different denominations duly ordered to be issued. II. Stamps showing an official though involuntary variety, such as different impressions of the same issue.

III. Stamps showing an official variety arising out of technical difficulties, such as differences in paper, color, etc.

IV. Stamps showing imperfections of manufacture, such as difference in types.

V. Stamps showing errors through carelessness or through

official connivance.

VI. Stamps showing varieties made by the public, but officially tolerated, such as stamps cut in halves, envelope stamps used as adhesive, etc.

To fully illustrate his meaning, Dr. Phil. A. T. Lista gives a fancy catalogue of the stamps of Barataria, revealing (as Mr. J. M. Andreini remarks in a review in "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News") much "patience, philatelic scrutiny and literary erudition." These qualities are good and scarce, but we cordially endorse Mr. Andreini's opinion that the work of compiling such catalogues for the stamps of every country "is so stupendous that it is staggering to think of it."

## SOME STAMP-ISSUING STATISTICS.

THE total number of all known varieties issued by all the governments of the world up to date is 14,626. Of this number 133 have been issued in Great Britain, and 4,068 in various British Colonies and Protectorates, leaving 10,425 for the rest of the world. Dividing the totals among the Continents, Europe issued 3665, Asia 2773, Africa 2466, America 4795, and Oceanica 1027. It is Mr. A. Dawson who, in the "Weekly Philatelic Era,"

thus counts up the stamp issues of the world, and apportions among the continents the share of—shall we say blame?

attaching to each.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By WALTER NATHAN.

(Continued from page 87).

TOWARDS the close of 1879 my cousin asked me whether I had lost all interest in stamps, and on my answering in the affirmative he offered to buy my collection. I let him have it at a nominal price under the impression he would keep it intact. Five years later when I wished to repurchase it, I found alas! it had been sold to a Manchester dealer

who had broken it up.

During the four years I was at Somerset House I do not think I bestowed a single thought upon stamps. I remember perfectly having many sheets of the two shilling brown English pass through my hands, but I did not avail myself of the opportunity of retaining a single pair of these desirable stamps. In fact, I doubt (so fully were my thoughts and time occupied) whether I should ever have reverted to the pursuit of Philately, but for the calamity which caused me to resign my appointment and prevented me from following up literature as a side profession. Encouraged by the acceptance of the first story I had ever written, by the "Family Herald" in 1879, I projected a series of short stories in a style that was then very popular with the French, but which had not at that time many imitators in England. These and all other plans, however, were rendered futile by my state of health.

There are no people to be so studiously avoided as those who are always talking or writing about their ailments or illnesses, as they become bores of the first order; but, extraordinary cases, of whatsoever their nature, have an interest, and as my disease is virtually unique, representing an average of one in 100,000,000, a short account will at any rate add

something to the reader's knowledge.

In 1881 I was apparently in the best of health, actively occupying myself both bodily and mentally. In addition to my official duties I was writing under the name of "Walter Gordon" in several journals. I was an upright figure, standing 5ft. 11½in. in my socks; I weighed 10st. 7lb.; I was a good swimmer, boxer, fencer, sculler, runner and skater. I shall be glad if the reader will notice these facts as I shall have to record a change which would be inconceivable were

it not, unhappily, a grim reality.

In the midst of my occupations I felt a slight twinge of rheumatism in my neck. I thought nothing serious the matter but put on a mustard plaster and went to business as usual. In the course of a week I had a stiff neck but it was simply a joke in the office, and no one anticipated serious consequences. But even a stiff neck is an inconvenience, and I consulted Dr. Viner, the medical man of the Inland Revenue Department, who thought my nerves had run down, and that I required a change. I took the change but derived no benefit from it, and on my return 1 consulted the great nerve specialist, Dr. Hughlings-Jackson of Manchester square. That gentleman found no trace of disease anywhere and sent me away for another change. So matters went on for about 8 months, I gradually getting stiffer about the upper portions of my body until my head projected from the perpendicular. I had been taking constant sick leave which had been granted to me through a committee clerk, Mr. J. S. Purcell, who has since attained a wide celebrity amongst philatelists as the courteous and able controller of stamps and stores, and has been Knighted by Her Majesty.

So matters went on for another four months, when my neck became absolutely immovable, and Dr. Jackson confessed that there was something in my condition that he did not understand, and suggested consulting a surgeon. We accordingly went to Sir Henry Thomson, who was also somewhat puzzled over my case, but gave a serious opinion of it. Not being satisfied I made an appointment with the late Sir James Paget, and three days later saw the great

surgeon and kind-hearted man.

Sir James at once diagnosed my disease as "Myosotis Ossificans," or in other words ossification of the muscles. The muscle in the neck called the Skelena had become abso-

lutely bone, and Sir James would have excised this had it been the only muscle concerned; but it was not, and as the complaint was so rare no treatment had ever been formulated for it, and Sir James could only make such experimental treatment as he thought safe and likely to do good. Under these circumstances Sir James was not only kind enough to attend me without fees, but allowed me to use his name in writing to all the principal physicians on the Continent and America to ascertain whether any treatment could be suggested. But the universal reply was, "you are in the best hands; we can suggest nothing." The only knowledge gained by the correspondence was the appreciation of the extreme rarity of the disease. There was a specimen in the Royal College of Surgeons, London; one in Dublin; one in Adelaide, South Australia, and no other living subject except myself.

To enliven the sombreness of this portion of my reminiscences I will retail an amusing incident, the actors in which were Sir James Paget himself and the late Fred Archer, the Sir James's devotion to his profession was well known and often he became so absorbed in it as to be oblivious to outside events. In a tight finish Archer often flogged his horse unmercifully and a colt of Lord Falmouth's called Muley Edris had remembered the castigation received at Archer's hands and taking revenge by seizing the jockey's fore arm and making his teeth meet through the flesh. The wound refused to heal and Archer was out of the saddle some time. Early in May he consulted Sir James Paget and sent in a card on which was printed "Mr. F. J. Archer," without any address. After examining the wound Sir James expressed his opinion that it would soon be well. "But shall I be well by the Derby? I want to ride," said Archer. "How long is it before the Derby?" queried Sir James, "About three weeks" replied Archer. "Oh yes, you will be well enough again by them?" said Sir James, "Well enough again by them?" said Sir James. well enough again by then " said Sir James. "Well enough to ride? " reiterated Archer.

"Well—yes, you had much better drive," said Sir James, who was quite ignorant of the identity of his patient. Archer explained that he wished to ride in, and not to, the Derby, and that absence from Epsom would mean a loss of £2,000 to him. Sir James became much interested, and wound up the interview by saying he wished surgeons were as well paid for their work as jockeys. Despite of Sir James's care, Archer's arm was practically useless at Epsom. Nevertheless, he rode one of the grandest finishes in his life, for that was the memorable year of Bend Or's victory over

Robert the Devil.

About this time, Dr. Playfair introduced the "Weir-Mitchell" treatment into England. I was gradually but slowly getting worse, and in the despair which drives hopeless cases to seize on any means of cure, however unlikely, I consulted Dr. Playfair; and despite the opinion of Sir James, that it did good only to hysterical women, I underwent the treatment. For two months I was kept in bed, not allowed to see anyone, stuffed like a pig, massaged four hours a day, and played upon by an electric battery. I left the private hospital a confirmed cripple, and with my digestion ruined.

From that time I became a chronic invalid, taking interest in nothing, getting worse and worse, until my doubled position made my height only 5ft. 2in. while my nude bodily weight was only 6st. 5lbs. In 1883 I was fortunate enough to meet Pro. Victor Horseley and with Sir James Paget's full approval transferred myself to his care. For three years Pro. Horseley gave me unremitting attention for which he would receive no payment. He conceived the idea that taking Salycilate of Soda as part of my diet would influence my disease. I consented to the experiment and during 7 years took 120,000 grains off the reel. Not only is this the largest quantity taken by any person but it is safe to predict that it is the largest quantity that ever will be taken, as the drug (which is usually prescribed in acute rheumatism) invariable upsets the patients' stomach after the fifth day.

The result of the treatment killed the disease, but the damage which had been done remained and could not be rectified. As soon as I was relieved from the agony I had endured my active mind sought occupation, and in 1885 I purchased a Stanley Gibbons' catalogue, and began the second period of my career as a philatelist.

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, SEPTEMBER 1, 1900.

Editor - - PERCY C. BISHOP.
Business Manager - Sydney BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.		s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	•••	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)		•••	1	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.



The interval "between seasons," an interval that seems to grow shorter year by year, may now be said to be at an end. The philatelic season, 1900-1901, lies before us; and a busy, bustling season it promises to be. Straws

show us "which way the wind is blowing." Such a "straw" as a recent auction sale in London, held by a firm not usually given to the dispersal of philatelic "lots," may fairly be accepted as good evidence of the trend of the market. At the sale under notice certain stamps, mostly "Mafekings" and "Orange Colonies," realised prices which set many people in the room a-gasping. True, there were others who averred that these prices, considered in relation to the real values of the stamps, were but "moderate"; against this, however, we must set the fact that the sale had not been properly advertised in philatelic circles. Further, most of the leading dealers and collectors were holiday-making. The stamp-buyers in the room, in fact, could have been comfortably counted on the hairy digits of the Mafeking Ape, who-may we say "who"-blinked his amazement as the little squares of gummed paper sold for considerably more than their own weight in gold. Yet the bidding was ready and spirited and each lot realised a figure that, considering all things, must have been highly satisfactory to the vendor. The moral is clear. For good stamps there is a ready market—we should perhaps more correctly say an cager market—and this is more noticeably the case to day than at any previous time in the history of philately. In conversation recently, a well known London philatelist declared that he had been astonished at the firm tone of the philatelic market. There is good ground for his astonishment. Political trouble abroad; the slow and weary war in South Africa; the labour troubles, actual and threatened; the alarmists' wail of a coal famine in the near future-all these things in combination might well tend to depress the business side of such a hobby as philately. It is matter for gratification that such is not the case. The season 1900-1901, in our opinion, opens under the happiest auspices. We take this opportunity of wishing to every Fortnightly reader the best of success and the best of luck throughout the "philatelic year."

In Canada, too, there has been considerable discussion on the subject of philatelic illustrations; and we learn from the "Weekly Philatelic Era" that Postmaster General Mulock has decided to permit stamp-pictures in the papers.

"Ewen's Weekly" reminds us of two absurd postal anomalies. The postage between the Cook Islands and Tahiti is 5d., but from either of the places to any other part of the world it is 2½d. only! The letter rate from Cape Town to Rhodesia is 4d., but all the way from England 2½d. only!

## Something about Ontires.

ORANGE RIVER "V.R.I." CARDS—POSTAL UNION'S SO-CALLED "JUBILEE"—A CURIOSITY FROM NATAL.

AS previous papers under this heading were intended chiefly to attract the general collector of stamps to a study of the much neglected envelopes, wrappers and postcards—which may have as great an interest, whether from their age or their associations, as the more popular adhesives—a little attention must now be given to the more recent issues of postal stationery for the edification of those who are already collectors of entires. We will refer first of all to the

"V.R.I." OVERPRINTED ON O.F.S.

cards (each having the values repeated), the varieties of which on adhesives have so exercised collectors lately, Taking our Orange State cards in the order received, the first was a 1d. orange-yellow sent from Bloemfontein the first week in April. The letters "V.R.I." in the upper part of stamp are in rather heavy "Roman" type with usual full stops—" 1d." near the bottom also with stop or dot.

A large size \(\frac{1}{2}\)d. reply card, postmarked April 30th, has all three upper dots from a different "fount" (not the "Blooming" one) showing quarter way up between the letters, and has no dot at all after "d." A small \(\frac{1}{2}\)d. card in rose colour (beginning of July) has both V.R.I. and all four dots thicker or heavier than before, all the letters and serifs being of same thickness; while another the same week, also a large \(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\)d. green and a 1+1d. in brown, have their V's from a different type—fount, being of less width and with thin "serifs" (or cross lines at top of it), and no dot after the "d" in each case.

Two other id. (orange) in August have the same differences—two types of V, with and without lower stop.

An entirely unnecessary new issue has been "perpetrated" in Switzerland, of all countries in the world, the home of the Universal Postal Union which is supposed to have banned commemorative or war stamps for International postal use, and yet has had the effrontery to put these so-called

"JUBILE DE L'UNION POSTALE UNIVERSALLE" emissions before the public. The original scriptural Jubilee was to be sounded in the *fiftieth* year—the Hebrew word itself (Yobel) meaning a shout of joy—but it is only twenty-five years since the U.P.U. was formed, and therefore at best it is not a full-grown but only a half-time affair, and, like half-timers, ought to be abolished or boycotted.

A reader of the Fortnightly, however, has duly received through the post here the 5c green with an adhesive to match and to complete the rate, a 10c in rose or deep carmine, and an unstamped card sent with a 10c adhesive label of same brand, so we must admit them as actually in use. The design on the card is twice the size of the stamp (already chronicled) representing a female letter carrier who has climbed to the top of a telegraph pole and delivers her letters by throwing them broadcast, the words above given being on a label at top of stamp, a large figure of value near left bottom corner and "1875-1900" on a secoll at foot. There is nothing on the stamp to indicate the country of issue; presumably any other country in the Union may print and use, if it choose, copies of a similar one.

Another reader sends us a curious envelope which passed through THE NATAL POST in 1895 without a postage stamp. It is addressed to someone at Pietermaritzburg P.O. and is endorsed in place of stamp "One halfpenny received in money" with illegible signature and a handstamp "Postmaster of Durban." The flap has not been gummed down, so apparently it was sent as by book or circular post, but whatever could be the object of taking so much trouble is inexplicable, as the Durban postmaster surely could not be without a single halfpenny stamp. Why didn't he bisect a penny one? If there really was a dearth of stamps on that particular date (postmark is March 18) many other letters or covers must have been similarly treated and would be of interest philatelically.

"HAWK-EYE,"

## THE MAFEKING FORGERIES.

THE SOURCE OF THE ENGLISH SUPPLY—TWO TYPES OF THE CAPE FORGERIES.

SINCE our last number was published much interesting information has come to hand regarding the forged Mafeking stamps, and the bulk of this we owe to Mr. J. R. F. Furner, of Oxford, to whom in our opinion philatelists owe a deep debt of gratitude for his promptitude in acting upon the information in his possession. No sooner was Mr. Turner aware that forgeries were on offer than he wrote to all the leading dealers and collectors whom he knew to be interested in Mafekings warning them against the forged surcharges on Cape stamps.

We have seen some most interesting correspondence regarding the sale of the forged stamps in this country. Mr. Turner's first set of the imitations came from a Mr. Shelvoke, of Lichfield, who sent along a set of four such as we illustrated in the last Fortnightly, and asked for them the sum of £4 10s. "These are perfectly genuine," wrote Mr. Shelvoke, and as a postscript to his letter appeared the words:—"Have a few more sets on hand." Mr. Turner was a buyer at £4 10s., and further sets were sent him by Mr. Shelvoke, who wrote in his second letter:—These are

all guaranteed undoubtedly genuine."

In the face of that most positive sentence it must have been, and we do not doubt was, a severe blow to Mr. Shelvoke to learn that the stamps, or rather the surcharges and postmarks upon them, were out and out forgeries. There is no suggestion however that this gentleman acted otherwise than in perfect good faith. He had already sold a set of the stamps to Messrs. D. and M. Davis of Livery Street, Birmingham, and the fact that that firm accepted them as gennine appears to have struck him as being a sufficient guarantee of their bona-fides. It was in fact on the strength of this transaction with Messrs. Davis that Mr. Shelvoke (who by the way is a retired merchant of Birmingham) told Mr. Turner that the stamps were guaranteed undoubtedly genuine.

Now whence did Mr. Shelvoke obtain his supplies? From the first he has stated that they came from a "friend" in the Cape Colony, but a statement is before us to the effect that this friend is no other than his own brother of Plein Street, Cape Town. We attach no significance to this point, for a brother may surely be called a friend, but it will be interesting to trace the stamps still further back and discover from whom the Cape Town Mr. Shelvoke obtained his supplies. In one of his recent letters to Mr. Turner, Mr. Shelvoke of Lichfield writes: -" I am not a collector or dealer in stamps and personally know nothing of their value. A friend who collected them in Cape Colony sent them to me and asked me to dispose of them for him; and suggested that I should submit them to the principal dealers. If there is anything wrong with them he has been cheated, for he is a man above suspicion.'

It is only fair to Mr. Shelvoke, to whom, as we have said before, no suspicion of bad faith attaches, to add that he at once returned the money paid him by Mr. Turner for the stamps sold, and has presumably returned all other monies received in this way. The question immediately occurred to Mr. Turner: should he return the stamps as received, or in some way deface them so as to remove as it were their sting? He put it to Mr. Shelvoke that he would like to write the word "forgery" across each stamp, and that gentleman has at once agreed that this shall be done. He further expresses his determination of at once returning all the stamps to his friend in Cape Town, with enquiries as to where they were originally obtained. This information when received he promises to transmit to Mr. Turner.

## TWO TYPES OF THE FORGERIES.

It is now evident that there are two distinct varieties of the forged Cape "Mafekings." Those of the first variety, illustrated in the last number of the Fortnightly, show the

Mafeking postmark dated April 27th, whereas the second type since to hand is dated April 23rd. Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., in reply to an enquiry by Mr Turner write:—

"The first variety (dated April 27th) we think have all come from Mr. Shelvoke, of Plein Street, Cape Town. We do not know the source of the second type, but it is possible they are made in London."

#### ADDITIONAL FORGERIES TO HAND!

It is, unfortunately, no longer possible to say that only the "surcharged on Cape" Mafekings have been imitated. Under date August 28th, Mr. Alfred W. Bates, of Norwood, sends us quite a sheaf of other forgeries, all on what purport to be "original envelopes." We shall describe each envelope and the stamp it bears:—

No. 1 (one stamp): 6d. on 3d. Cape; postmarked "Mafeking, Feb. 12," with another postmark on the back of envelope—"Bulawayo, 15 Jan." Thus this wonderful letter reached its destination nearly a month before it started on its journey!

No. 2 (four stamps): 3d. on 1d Cape; 6d. on 3d. Cape; 6d. on 3d. "Bechnanaland Protectorate" and 1 on 4d. ditto. It will be sufficient comment on this envelope to note that the overprint "Bechnanaland Protectorate" is forged as well as the Majeking surcharge!

No. 3 (two stamps): 6d. on 3d. and 1/- on 6d. "Bechuanaland Protectorate." Here again the Bechuanaland overprint is

forged.

No. 4 (five stamps): 1d. on \( \frac{1}{2}d. \) (both old and new types) and 1 \( \) on \( \frac{1}{2}d. \) Cape; \( \) 3d. on 1d. and 1d. on \( \frac{1}{2}d. \) "Bechuanaland Protectorate."

In short, all the twelve stamps on the four envelopes are bad, and these, with the postmarks and the general fakery employed, represent a vast amount of nefarious labour. Mr. Bates writes as follows regarding the envelopes:—

They were bought early in June of this year in Cape Town from some Germans who were not regular stamp dealers. The purchaser was put off his guard by the original envelopes postmarked between 2nd November and 30th March.

## The Rirst Sale of the Season.

HIGH PRICES FOR MAFEKING AND OTHER SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS.

O'N Tuesday, August 21st, at his auction rooms in King Street, Covent Garden, Mr. J. C. Stevens held a sale of War Relics, including stamps, coins, and the Mafeking monkey. The latter creature, while the sale was in progress, was perched on a shelf in the auction room placidly chewing the half of a vegetable marrow; and while Baden-Powell's stamps were being knocked down at tall prices an individual present—needless to say, not a philatelist—remarked that the ape was by no means the least intelligent biped present.

The stamp lots at the sale were few in number, but of good quality. A complete set of the "Mafeking Besieged" stamps, including the rare 6d. Bechuanaland, produced a first bid of 10 guineas. From this the advances were at 5 guinea intervals, until 30 guineas was reached, and finally the lot was knocked down to a city dealer for 38 guineas. A similar set, comprising the same 19 stamps, realised exactly the same figure. For 16 various Mafeking stamps and a couple of Baden-Powell bank notes, 20 guineas was paid. For 18 of the small blue Baden-Powell stamps, 15 guineas. For seven stamps, including four "Mafekings," £5. For six envelopes containing 14 various stamps (mostly "Mafekings") 12½, guineas. For four Orange Free State "Commando" stamps £2 10s.

The purchase of Mons. Moens' philatelic library gives Mr. H. E. Deats, of Flemington, N.J., the biggest accumulation of philatelic literature in the world. This gentleman has 1800 bound volumes, and as many more ready to bind. Prodigious!

# WIXT DITOREADER

Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WE are indebted to Messrs. Green & Simpson, of St. Helier's, for two cuttings from the "Evening Post,"

of that town, dated August 18th, giving full details of the arrest of one Charles Waterman, alias J. W. Bellingham, who was charged with and convicted of stealing from a local philatelist some £7 worth of stamps, and for some occult reason dismissed with a caution.

We reprint in full the first of the two extracts sent us. This, under the heading of "Clever Capture of an Impudent Thief," gives a full summary of the case from start to finish.

On Thursday last a young Englishman, apparently about 30 years of age, respectably dressed in a brown suit with cut-away coat, and speaking like a man of some education, entered the office of Mr. W. G. Ward, the well-known stamp collector, and after complimenting him upon the reputation he had in the philatelist world, &c., asked permission to view his collection for the purpose of transacting This permission was given him, and after a short time business. my lord disappeared, promising to call again, giving an address on the Esplanade. Yesterday morning when Mr. Ward went carefully over his collection, he missed stamps to the value of about £7, and knowing that his collection had not been entrusted into any other hands for inspection than those of the gentleman of the brown coat, his suspicions at once fell upon him. On going to the address given on the Esplanade, however, he found it was a fictitious one. Ward therefore concluded that the thief had decamped by yesterday's boat. But, to his surprise the man turned up again about four o'clock yesterday afternoon, and made certain proposals concerning stamps to the value of about £20 being sent to a firm in England on approval. Whilst conversation concerning this business was going on, Centerier A. J. Le Quesne had been communicated with, and was quickly on the spot, though before his arrival the man had insisted upon leaving Mr. Ward's office, after having promised to keep a further appointment. At the same time he did not leave without being "shadowed." His perigrinations were not far. A saunter up King street, a look into one or two shops and a final settlement in the establishment of Mr. Cutler, silversmith, Queen-street, brought the journey to an end. At this latter establishment he was accosted by Centenier Le Quesne. An adjournment was then made to Mr. Ward's office, Don street, when the culprit must have suffered a bad five minutes, under Mr. Le Quesne's rigorous and clever cross-examination. Ten minutes later found him in the guard room, and although he had strictly upheld his innocence all the time, the sight of where he was and that things were in real earnest made him confess to the theft, and tell where the stolen stamps were to be had, namely in a pocket-book in rooms he had taken in Roseville-street. This proved true, and the stamps were recovered. Meanwhile, as will be seen from our police report of today, the man was charged before Judge Vaudin. Mr. Ward, however, did not press the charge on condition that he received back his stamps, and the prisoner was discharged with a caution.

Now, as regards the hearing of the case itself, of which it is unnecessary to give a full report here, the first thing to strike one as remarkable is the fact that the magistrate in reply to the defence of Advocate Le Maistre, said that it was clearly impossible for him to apply the First Offenders Act, as the extent of the theft was considerable. Thereupon Mr. Ward himself, the prosecutor, expressed regret that accused should stand in his present position, and as there was ample evidence of his previous respectability, he would like if he had his stamps returned to him to be allowed to withdraw the charge. Then the magistrate expressed his regret, and declared that in view of the prisoner's past good character, he would liberate him with a caution.

Whether there is any special law in force in the Channel Islands permitting a magistrate to liberate a man with a caution after having declined to put the First Offenders Act

in motion, we cannot say, but Messrs. Green and Simpson in a letter to us on the subject naturally express surprise at this extraordinary action.

"Of course," our correspondent adds, "we understand that the thief cannot be recharged, but at the same time we trust other philatelists may not be victimised in the same way as our friend Mr. Ward."

We only wish we could add to the description given of him (Waterman) but all we can gather is that he is about 5ft. 9in. in height and somewhat delicate looking.

As a matter of fact Mr. Green of Green & Simpson applied for a description of the man at the St. Helier's Police Court on the morning of the 20th, and was told by the Centenier, A. J. Le Quesne that it was none of his business, and he had no right to ask for the information, as the man had been liberated.

A reader in South Africa adds to our knowledge of the Orange River "V.R.I.'s." He writes:—

Referring to your note in the issue of July 7th, as to the "surieties" of the overprinted stamps of the Orange Free State (V.R.I.) you are in error in stating the thick V appears once in a sheet of the \$\frac{1}{2}d\$, and id. I have found them three times in a pane of 60 stamps and broken letters (if one is to notice such things) occur frequently. This not only applies to the V but I have before me examples of broken R's, I's and d's, and the value of the 3 penny without the dot in the lower curl of the figure. "Pat" stops and thin stops are to be found in all the values and so far I have found the 1d., \(\frac{1}{2}d\), and 3d, all dotless. The 2\(\frac{1}{2}d\). I have also without the line between the \(\frac{1}{2}d\), and the 1/- and the stop considerably above the foot of the "s" of value. By the way the shilling value is the only one which is given a stop after the figure of denomination, whilst the 2\(\frac{1}{2}d\), lacks the d.

From what I have seen of the Transvaal surcharges I should say these would give the "discoverers" lots of work in the same way.

From a Darlington reader, by the way, comes another note on the same subject:—"I have received on a letter from S. Africa (writes this gentleman) a pair of Orange Free State &d. stamps, surcharged V.R.I. (undivided), one of which has the dots level with the bottom of the letters V.R.I., while the other has the dots higher up—thus: V.R.I." It is curious—very.

## Notes on New Issues.

China (Japanese).—The black surcharge applied to Japanese stamps for use in China now figures on the Japanese Imperial Wedding stamp. Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us a specimen. The surcharge is at the foot of the stamp as on the normal Japanese adhesives.

Federated Malay States.—In addition to the existing values, the following have been shown us by Messrs. G. Ha wilton-Smith & Co.—50c. surcharged on Negri Sembilan, black and green; \$1 and \$2, Perak Stamps; also 1c. on 2c.; 1c. on 4c. and 1c. on 5c. Perak. We understand that the whole of these issues will be shortly replaced by other permanent stamps.

Guatemala.—We are indebted to the same firm for the following 1900 Guatemalans in new colours:—i centavo, dark green; 2c., rose; 5c., blue; 6c., light green; and 10c., brown.

India (China Expeditionary Force).—We are indebted to Mr. W. T. Wilson, of Birmingham, for a specimen of the current \(\frac{1}{2}\) anna green, surcharged in black block capitals: "C.E.F.," meaning "Chinese Expeditionary Force." Mr. Wilson has also the 1, 2, 2\(\frac{1}{2}\), 3, 4, 8, and 12 anna and 1 rupee stamps similarly surcharged.

Las Bela.—We have a new ‡ anna stamp from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. Black printing on blue paper. Design unaltered.

Straits Settlements.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the 5 cents stamp in its new colour—puce.

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

**FOREIGN** 

Stamp Merchants & Importers,

IO, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON,

LONDON, W.

WE HAVE JUST BOUGHT

## A Grand Collection

Containing Unused Stamps only. We offer the following, all in fine condition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

ALL UNUSED.

	<b>S</b> .	d.	1	N.	d
Andrew - 1960 - 250 6-			D. Hondaren Ben all al		
Antigua, 1862, no W., 6p.			Br. Honduras, 1872, 18h, 121.	18	
" 1863, star, 6d blue-gree:	u ro	9	,, 1879, 4p	10	0
,, 1873. CC, 123. 6p,		. 0	1982, 6p. yellow	50	0
" 1879, CC. 4p.	. 14	, 6	, ., ish. grey	52	0
,, CA, 4p			I jamaica, 1500, ian purpie brown	20	
Bahamas, £:	. 21	. 0	Mauritius, 1858, op. magenta	14	0
Barbados, 1872, 18h., sm., st	. 1	3 0	1 1859 6p. blue	:8	0
" 1875, 4p. deep red	. 15			25	0
	. ;			16	
Br. Honduras, 1866. 6p	. 1	36	France, 1849, 1fr. deep orange	200	0
	. 2	, 0		630	
,, 1872, бр., 124 .	. 2	5 0		360	
., ,, 18h.,,	. 20	0 0		180	0
,, ,, 3p., 14 .	. 1	3 0	., 1853. 3 Cuartos	370	0
" "бр.".	. 5:	, 0	1		

#### ALL UNUSED.

	8.				В.	d.
Trinidadad, 1863, 114 to 12, 4p			Turks Is., 4p. ultramarine		18	0
,, 1864, 4p. bright violet			Victoria, 5sh blue on yeilow		180	0
., ., ap. duli hiac			Belgium, 1849, 10c. brown		40	0
., , 6p. emerald green			,, ,, 20c. blue		36	0
., 6p. yellow green			Bolivia, 1867, 500 centavos	٠.	38	٥
ish. bright purple			Brazil, 1843, 30r		15	0
ish red lilac			,, ,, 6or	•••	: 2	0
., 1872. 4p. grey			ր _ գ 90r	••	30	0
, 1876, 15h. chrome yell.	16	0	, 1844, 600r,		160	0
Turks 1s., 1867, 6p	-11	0	,, ι866, perf., ±or		23	
. , ja jah			,, ,, 300r		15	
., 2½ on бр			,, ,, <b>6</b> 001		26	0
,, 4 on ip.			280r red		25	
" 4 on 6p. rare type	35	0	Portugal, first issue, 100r very	hne	600	O

## We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash

Several Fine Collections from

£50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rure Stumps. Specialist's Collections and Lurge Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

All Offers Promptly Attended To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

to ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

## POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to 100 all different for 12/-, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City
J. LOUIS,

421, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

and Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/= Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2,6.

J. M. WATKINS, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE "MONTHLY CIRCULAR"
37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.



LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SANONY. British South Africa, 1806 5'- 3, 6 40 0
... 10'- 7, 9 ... Scarce £1 22 6 ... Scarce £1 22 6 ... 10'- 10'- 2, 6 per set)
... 5 to \$5 (45.- 1)
India, 1805, 2, 3, 5 rupces (3'- 1) (32'- 12 sets)
Johore, 3c, on 4c, 3c, on 5c, 3c, on bc, 3c, on \$5

Transvaal, 1866, 10'- (7.6 per set)
U.S.A. Periodicals, 1c, to 100 Dollars,
Postally used (40's per set)
U.S. Omaha, 3oc, 0, 7 6 0
... 10 2 9 28 0
... 52 6 0 ... 52 6 0 ... 52 6 0 ... 52 6 0 -

All stamps used except those marked by \* and all are in good condition. Wholesale Price List post free,

The WILLIAM STAMP Co., 120, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C., England.

## MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1/2 to 1/2 Catalogue prices.

F. G. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1838.

H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.,

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.

Consignments and offers solicited.

Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6
per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, ½, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per

set, 2/9 per 12 sets. Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100. V.R.I. on Free State, \$1, and id., unused, qd. the pair; 4 pairs 2/3. Catalogues free.—WHITLEY BROTHERS. Stamp Dealers, 19, Church Street, Cape Town, South Africa.

I N exchange for 1-3 used stamps in good condition of the total catalogue value of 1/-, I will send 9 varieties of used German stamps, 1990 issue.—Dr. MED HARZ, Komer, Thurn, Germany.

A PPROVAL BOOKS of all Countries arranged in catalogue order for Beginners, medium or advanced collectors. Prices much below present catalogue rates. All stamps are perfect, picked copies, guaranteed. References required. Specialities "Persia" and "Argentine." Collections pirchased for Cash.—C. FORBES & Co., 42, Chester Road, East Ham, Essex.

ORANGE FREE STATE surcharged, \(\frac{1}{2}\)d.; id.; (2d., 3d., 6d. all first print); t/- with raised stop after 's'-12/6; 4d.-2/6; 5/--15/- Also Uganda, type printed and current.-" Lucius." 30, Flodden Rd., S.E.

TRANSVAAL Sets, 1817 issue, § 1., 1d., 2d., 2½1., 4d. 61., 1/., price 1/.; 1835 issue, § 1., 1d., 2d., 2½1., 4d., 6d., price 1/.; 1836 issue, § 1., 1d., 2d., 2½d., 3d., 4d., 6d., price 2/.; Orange Free State, § 1., § 1., 1d., 1d., 2d., 4d., 6d., 1/., price 1/.; 2½1. 0n 3d., catalogued § 1/., price 1/6; V.R.I., unnsed, § 1., 3d. each; 1d., 4d. each; 50 Africans including Triangular Cape, price 2/6; 16 Australians, 3d., 14 Japanese 4d.; 6 Cuba, 4d.; 100 different Foreign and Colonial, including unused Newfoundland and Jubilee British Guinea, price 6d.; 300 varieties, including Transvaal commemorative stamp, price 1/6. Approval sheets. Good discount. Price list free.—Scott & Co., 122. Earl Street, Edgware Road, London.

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

WANTED.

BILUETT'S STAMP SHOP. BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Ind. an, and old Australian stamps. Up to f1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

## Concerning Exchange Clubs.

The letter on "Exchange Clubs," from Mr. W. A. Jutsum, of Cardiff, printed in the last Fortinghtly, has brought us a fair number of letters from philatelists in various parts of the country. From these we select for publication three representative communications from Mr. A. Preston Pearce, Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., and Mr. John Johnston respectively. We specially invited the views of Club Secretaries on the points raised, and are glad to have such a ready response to our appeal:

#### MR. A. PRESTON PEARCE

is well known as Hon. Secretary of the Fiscal Stamp Exchange Club, and as Editor of "Morley's Philatelic Journal." His letter raises points as to the primary purpose of an Exchange Club, &c., that are in danger of being overlooked:—

Without attempting to excuse the malpractices of which your correspondent complains, I venture to think that in the majority of cases the scales of justice would show a decided list in favour of the much harassed Secretary. Your remark that he is often between the devil and the deep sea is only too true, and this being so the fact should be allowed to cover many apparent sins of omission.

If there be good reason for considering that the Secretary of any particular Club is not conducting it in a proper manner, it is open to any member to circularize the others, with a view to combined resignation and forced settlement of accounts, and I suggest this plan to Mr. Jutsum.

I seize the opportunity of entering a mild protest against the diversion of Exchange Clubs from their more legitimate field of operations. If a man wants to sell stamps, the auction room, the private treaty system of some of the London Auctioneers, and the advertisement colums of our journals are available for the purpose, and if he does not find the system of submitting his wares on approval to a large number of collectors through the medium of Club packets a satisfactory one, it is largely due to the fact that he is making an improper use of the medium, and, consequently, he does not deserve very much sympathy. An experience extending over several years enables me to state that pretty nearly all the friction is caused by the "amateur dealer," the collector being usually content to leave his occasional credit balance in the hands of the Secretary, or to wait until the debit balances have been paid.

It, of course, goes without saying that if members whose balances are debtor would pay their debts promptly, much delay and unpleasantness would be avoided, and it is here that the real difficulty presents itself. Unfortunately, the greatest sinners are often the largest buyers, and, therefore, may not be treated in quite the same way as less desirable connections, and where, as in my own Club, the majority of the members have established the most cordial relations with their Secretary, it makes it doubly hard for that individual to act with strictness.

One suggestion that might be tendered to collectors about to join Exchange Clubs is that of tequiring references from the secretary to one or two of the oldest members. These might very reasonably be demanded, and would doubtless be cheerfully given by those who had nothing to fear.

MR. G. JOHNSON, B.A.,

Hon. Secretary of the Birmingham Philatelic Society, writes us as follows:—

The suggestion made in your issue of Aug. 18th, that people shoud judge of an exchange club by the monthly report of the Society would certainly lead those, who are really in need of advice, into still further trouble.

Accounts are due now, and have been for years past, from two philatelic auctioneers who have been regularly advertising until quite recently "prompt returns, etc., etc., while their accounts were years over due, but who managed to get stuff from foreigners on the strength of their adverts. Luckily for philately both have "ceased 'and may they never be allowed to start again.

It is just the same with the most unsatisfactory of our exchange clubs. They are those which most regularly advertise "accounts

settled promptly."

I frequently remind the Secretaries of some of them, especially on behalf of our foreign members who have been trapped through not having taken the trouble to make enquiries. With collectors in the British Isles less sympathy is needed. Enquiries are much more easily made and there is no necessity to stay in if the first few months are unsatisfactory but in most cases the only reason people join at all is the fact that membership is free or nearly so. They pay another way and actually complain! They would laugh at anyone else who tried to get work done for nothing and were duped!

The suggestion that no Club should have a membership of more than 30 in one section seems to me ridiculous. Very few have more than 30, for well-known reasons, but when you can get them, 60 in each section is far more satisfactory to buyer and seller. Of course, the circulation takes rather longer, but members do not mind that if sales are proportionately larger, and they know when they are going to get their sheets and cash. What is annoying is the fact that members know that the circulation in these Societies can be completed in a month, owing to the small number of members, and yet their sheets are kept very many months afterwards if anything is owing on themwhile they might be profitably used elsewhere.

There is certainly need for something to be done to clear out these worthless Societies, but the judges appointed to decide who they are must not be the delinquents themselves.

#### MR. JOHN JOHNSTON,

of New Deer, Aberdeenshire—himself a Club Secretary—confirms many of the counts of Mr. Jutsum's indictment, and makes a few suggestions:—

I was very much pleased to see Mr. Jutsum's letter in your last issue, re Stamp Exchange Clubs and their management. Writing as a member of several Stamp Exchanges, I can quite endorse what Mr. Jutsum says, as I have sheets sent out ten months ago not yet returned; and several others have been out six and seven months. Where such long delays occur, there must be a screw loose somewhere; either the members delay the packet during transit beyond all reasonable time, or else the secretary must lay the packet aside on its return from circuit, and only return sheets and pay off cash due to members at his own convenience! Secretaries of this kind ought to be set aside altogether. At the same time, I think secretaries ought in all fairness to be allowed a given time, before being called upon to settle up according. Two days at Jackson and Cr. least should be allowed for making out assistance they had accounts and sending to those who may owe the result achieved.

the Club money; then it is usual to allow these members seven to ten days after receiving notice to forward the sums due, then, say at the end of the fourteen days after return of packet, let the secretary be bound to return all sheets and pay all amounts due to the club members. The sheets of members who may have faded to settle at the proper time ought to be retained until such time as their accounts are settled. Some members foolishly expect that secretaries ought to make payment to members immediately on the return of the packet, but many secretaries may not be in a position to do so; neither do I consider it fair to expect them to draw on their own private means for this purpose. My own experience as secretary of the Caledonia Exchange Club, is, that many members are to blame themselves for delay, and this arises not so much in detaining the packet during transit (although this is occasionally done) as by carelessness in not paying adverse balances within the time allowed and some of my greatest offenders in this respect I have found to be Club Secretaries, who ought to know by their own experience how awkward it is not to settle when they ought to. I have often had to draw upon my own resources to enable me to pay members at the proper time. I for one would not only be willing, but pleased to forward a report for publication when each month's accounts were settled. I think as you suggest, if club secretaries and also ordinary members would take up this matter in earnest some good might result.

We hope to be able to publish further letters on this subject in the next number of the Fortnightly.

#### PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.

EXHIBITION.

The above Society held an Exhibition on Saturday, 26th May, at the Old Court Studio, Town Half Building, Swanston Street, Melbourne—as reported fully in the last Fortnightly-to celebrate the Jubilee of the issue of stamps in Victoria. It proved a great success. The attendance at the Exhibition numbered over 1000 in the one afternoon and evening. This is the Second Exhibition held in Victoria, and by the Society, the first being on 15th September, 1804, and as on the former occasion the show was open for the one afternoon and evening only. A full list of exhibits was given in the last number of the Fortnighty.

Assistance was given to the Exhibition by the Hon, Postmaster General, who granted his patronage, and also allowed five frames from the department to be exhibited. They contained statistics and photos of the post offices of Melbourne, Bendigo, Ballarat, Geelongand other Cities and Towns in the Colonies, and contained present and obsolete stamps mused to the face value of \$\mathcal{L}\_{2071}\$.

The members of the Society were pleased with the success, and at the last meeting a vote of thanks was passed to Mr. D. S. Abraham, the Hon. Secretary of the Society, for the able manner he had carried out the details of the Exhibition, and also to Messrs. J. Davis, F. A. Jackson and Cr. H. Weedon, for the assistance they had given to bring about the result achieved.

## PUTTICK & SIMPSON. Messrs. Philatelic Auctioneers. Literary, Fine Art,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

MAKE THE SALE OF

## RARE POSTAG STAMPS

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the large GENERAL COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been withdrawn as they have disposed of the same en bloc, by Private Treaty.

THE FIRST SALE OF THE SEASON will take place on Sept. 25th and 26th (only) and will consist of a FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION, including very RARE STAMPS. Particulars of which will be detailed in next issue of S.C.F. Write for Catalogue.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSERS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE BARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

## MAFEKINGS.

Tuesday, Sept. 11th.

GREAT SALE OF . .

## SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS,

SIEGE MONEY, RELICS, etc.

MR. J. C. STEVENS,

Will Sell at his Great Rooms,

## 38, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN,

On TUESDAY, September 11th, at half-past 12 o'clock, Several Complete Sets of Mafeking Besieged Stamps, Siege Money, Paper and other Documents, Shells, and a General assortment of Relics from South Africa.

On View day prior from 10 till 4 and Morning of Sale, and Catalogue had on application.

#### GREAT BRITAIN.

#### CHEAP SETS.

		8.	d.
1840-1	id. black, id. red, 2d blue	0	6
1955-8	id. red brown, Small Crown, perf. 16, die		
	1 and 2	0	7
	1d. red-brown, Small Crown, perf. 14, die		•
	1 and 2	1	0
1850	- 1 d., 1 d., 1 d., 2 d., 5 d.	•	6
1883	fd., 1fd., 2d., 2fd., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 1/-	t	8
Govt.	Parcels, id., 14d., 2d., 44d., 6d., 9d., 1/-	2	9
O.W.		5	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
id. red	with numbers in Maltene Cross, 1 to 12.	4	٥
id. red	, imperf., Reconstructed Sheet, fine	6	0
			•



## SPECIAL OFFER OF ENVELOPES

2/6 lilac on blue paper

AND POST CARDS.		
1840 Mulready Letter Sheet id. black, used		0
1841 Envelope, Dickinson paper, id. pink	0	6
,, ,, with seal	٥	6
1844 Letter Sheet, Dickinson paper, 1d. pink Admiralty Pensioner's Life Certificate, cut square, green, pink, yellow, blue, white	2	0
and rose, set of 6	E	1
brown	٥	6
1890 Id. blue, Jubilee Envelope and card, used id. carmine on buff, Jubilee Guildhall	ı	6
Card, unused	3	6

APPROVAL BOOKS.—Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and medium Collectors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and sent on approval. British Colonials.

Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English stamps. Good prices given.

CHAS. NISSEN & CO., 77 & 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

First Sale of the . Season. .

## SEPTEMBER 18

Write now for a Catalogue!

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. ----

## MARSCHALL ISLANDS.

### FIRST ISSUE.

The values of 3, 5, 10, 25 and 50 pfennig have arrived on Entire Envelopes, in fine condition, lightly cancelled, and intending Purchasers should at once communicate with me for these varieties.

I can also now supply all the German Colonial Stamps that have as yet been issued (with the exception of Mariannen Islands) including those of

KAROLINEN & SAMOA, also MARSCHALL ISLAND,

2nd Issue, used and unused. . . .

Mariannens can only be had at present unused.

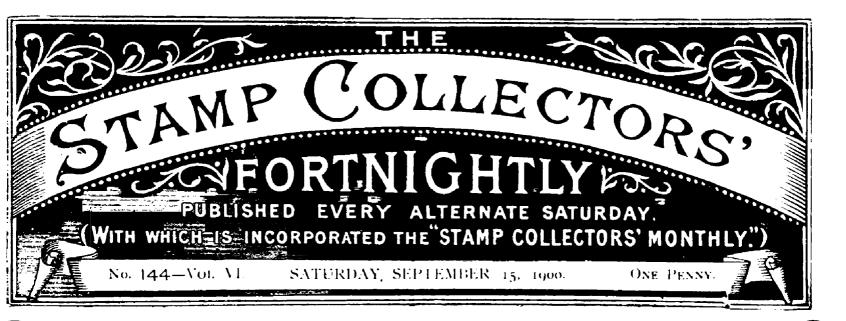
## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.

Telephone V. No. 2157.

Telegraph Address " Markenkosack."

Correspondence-German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

### The following Approval Books have just been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN	•••	3 Vols.	BELGIUM			2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA		i ,,	SWEDEN	* * *		. I ,,
SEYCHELLES AND St.				• • •	•••	2 ,,
LUXEMBURG			AUSTRIA			2 ,,
ITALIAN STATES			BAVARIA			I .,
BADEN			ORANGE FREE	STATE A	ND CHINA	<b>\</b> 1
PERSIA		ι,,	TRANSVAAL		4 -	2 ,,

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d, to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.-We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.—We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.-To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

#### ALL UNUSED AND VERY FINE.

			1	S.	ď,					1	۵.	d.
Lubeck, the Error, 28 schilling			1 1	17	6	Belgium, 1881, 5fcs. dark brown, mi	nt .			1	2	0
Oldenburg, 1853, 4 groschen			6	0	0	Bolivia, 1867, 500 centavos, 9 stars				2	5	0
Danagarial asea to anno acut acius			1 :	15	0	Antioquia, 1868, 1 pero				3	7	6
Winterstrad ikas aski			3	3	0	France, 1859, unpaid, roc. lithograp	hed .			2	0	0
" 1875. 2mks., yellow, mint			7	0	0	Baden, 1854. 3kr. blue				1	16	0
., 1875, 2mks., orange, mint			7	0	0	Bayaria, 1870, 12kr., mint				1	7	0
Chara Baisain all VIII			8	10	0	Hanover, 1856, 3pt. grey net				1	12	0
Spain, 1852, 3 quartos, Madrid			15	0	0	Oldenburg, 1853, 2 groschen			• •	4	10	0
Servia, 1868, 2 paras, error	٠,		11	10	0	Sandwich Islands, 1862, 2c. litho., he	rizonta	lly, laid p.	ърег	1	7	0
Hongkong, 1875			3	0	0	Dutch Indies, 1874, 50.			• •	1	7	0
U. S., 2 dollars, State			3	3	0	Roman States, 50 baj.				1	4	0
Tasmania, 1870/71, 4d. blue			2	15	0	Monaco, 1885, 5 francs				1	10	0
Saxony, 1851, 2 ngr., dark blue			3	10	0	Azores, 1868, 100 reis, imperf		-		1	5	0
Brazil, 1844, 180 reis			2	5	0	Madeira, 1868, 100 reis, imperf.				1	5	0
,, ,, 300			3	8	0	1868/70, 240 reis				1	12	0
CORRESPONDENCE in En	glish.	French.	Ge	rm	an.	Italian, or Spanish.		Mention	this	tate	r.	

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAI

### MESSRS. VENTOM. BULL & COOPER.

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY).

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-

1900.—September 20th and 21st; October 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

September 20th and 21st,-Messrs, V. B. & C. have received instructions to sell on these dates a very fine Private Collection of British Colonials, mostly unused, in blocks and pairs, and containing the following rarities: -Ceylon, 4d., 9d., and 1/9, imperf., star perf., 4d., 1/9 and 2/-, unused, rare provisionals, &c.; India, fine unused blocks of the rarer issues; Gibraltar complete; B.E.A. on Coy.'s stamps complete; Cape, woodblocks, 1d. red, unused, 2 shades, 1d. red, very fine, and others; Gold Coast, 1d. blue, C.A. unused; Mauritius, Post Paids, 1d. early impressions, fine pairs, 2d. blue, error penoe, very fine, 1d. later state, unused, no wmk., 1/- blue, fine unused blocks, etc.; rare unused Natals; Zululand complete; Newfoundland, a fine lot, including 1/- vermilion, unused; Nova Scotia, 1/-, fine shades; New Brunswick, 1/-, fine and Connell unused; a superb lot of West Indies, including Nevis nearly complete, also unused sheets of 1d. perf 11½, and 2 shades of 1/- lithographed, 6d. lithographed, unused and used; C.A., 6d. green, unused, etc., Montserrat, Jamaica, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, Tobago, complete and fine; St. Vincent, the rare provisionals and 5/- wmk. star; Turks Island, 1/- prune, scarce provisionals; a fine lot of Virgin Islands, including a sheet of 1st issue 6d. rose, and many others.

October 11th and 12th.—By order of the High Country of Bombay, and others. A very fine selection of British, Foreign and Colonial

Postage Stamps, including rare Transvaals, Orange Free States, Indian Native States, etc.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the priceobtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the
dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable
one month before the date of sale. Inorder to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment.
The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, s) that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## MARSCHA ISLANDS.

**~~@**; \$ @~

#### FIRST ISSUE.

The values of 3, 5, 10, 25 and 50 pfennig have arrived on Entire Envelopes, in fine condition, lightly cancelled, and intending Purchasers should at once communicate with me for these varieties.

I can also now supply all the German Colonial Stamps that have as yet been issued (with the exception of Mariannen Islands) including those of

KAROLINEN & SAMOA, also MARSCHALL ISLAND,

2nd issue, used and unused.

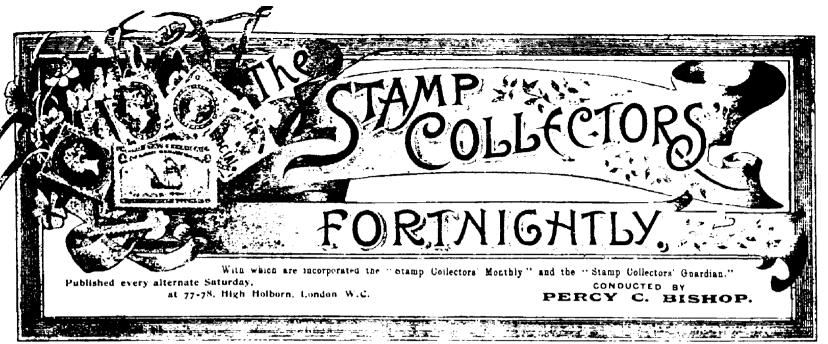
Mariannens can only be had at present unused.

#### PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.

Telephone V. No. 2157.

Telegraph Address--" Markenkosack."



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 144.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

#### THIS NUMBER. CONTENTS OF PAGE Philately at Home and Abroad 101 Status of Mafeking Stamps 102 The Collectors' Guide to Values 102 One of the Might-Have-Beens 103 **Editorial Articles** 101 Reminiscences of a Philatelist 104 Notes on New Issues 105 Our Review of Reviews ... 106 Fancies and Flippancies ... 108 108 Business Side of Philately

# Rilately at Home and Abroad

#### STOLEN FROM LONDON DEALERS.

THEFE weeks ago, Mr. R. A. Matthews in Aldersgate Street lost a book of stamps, containing a quantity of rarities valued at about £6. Among the missing stamps were some Dominican Republic, 1895, imperf., 1, 2, 5 and 10 cents, some in pairs.

We now hear from Messrs. Bright & Son that they have also been robbed of a valuable book of German stamps valued at £200, containing amongst the principal stamps Oldenburg, 1855, 1/3 green, unused, with very large margins; ditto 2c, rose, unused, very large margins; Prussia, 1s. gr. rose, plain ground, unused; also the rare octagonal envelope cut square and used; Schleswig, 3sch. carmine, in blocks; Schleswig Holstein, 4sch. rose, in blocks.

#### UNCLE SAM'S IMPERIAL POSTAL UNION.

AMERICA, now that it possesses an Empire of its own has unhesitatingly placed all its Colonies—the Sandwich Islands. Porto Rico, the Island of Guam, and the Philippines—on the same postal basis as the States of the Umon. In fact we take it that it will be as cheap to mail a letter from New York to Honolulu as from New York to Buffalo.

As regards Cuba no change has been made, that island being still for postal purposes, as much a foreign country as any other member of the Postal Union.

### "VARIETIES OF AUSTRALIAN STAMPS."

REGARDING the short article under this head in our issue of August 18th. Mr. 11. L'Estrange Ewen writes us:—"In addition to your list I have the N.S.W. 9d. on 10d. redbrown, perf. 11½×12, on chalky paper. This was only

received by the last mail. The  $f_1$  ultramarine I received were  $11 \times 12$ , whereas Gibbons only prices perf. 11."

#### ANOTHER SALE OF MAFEKING STAMPS.

There was a very good attendance, including many well-known collectors and dealers, at Mr. J. C. Stevens sale of Mafeking stamps, etc., held in King Street, Covent Garden, on Tuesday, 11th September. The stamps alone realised altogether about  $f_{350}$ . Amongst the most notable prices were the following:

were the following .	_		
	£	5.	d.
A set of 17 Mafeking Besieged	21	0	O
Three-Baden Powell (larger head)	-8	5	0
	6	10	o
Twenty-one Mafekings, including a Bechuanaland			
Protectorate used in Mafeking without surcharge	<b>11</b>	1.2	0
One Baden-Powell bicycle and one ditto, small	J.,		
head used	,	5	o
	4		o
Five Mafekings used on original envelopes		17	6
Fourteen Mafekings used on envelope	. ,	'/	0
Set of O.F.S. surcharged V.R.L. used on original	1.5	1.5	• • •
areal on Al. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.			
envel pes, 3d., (d., 2d., 2d., 3d., 3d., 6d.,			
1 - and 5	- 1	15	•
19(0) another set, unused, ¿d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 6d.,			
1 - and 5	ı	10	()
1 and $5$		()	O
B.S.A., £1, £2, £5 and £10, used	- 8	- 8	0
- Mateking Busington, 3d. on 1d., used on original			
envelope	1	12	O
Baden-Powell 2 bicycle stamps and 1 small head.			
used Transvaal, V.R.L., set \( \frac{1}{2} \)d., \( \frac{1}{2} \)d., \( \frac{2}{2} \)d., \( \frac{1}{2} \)d., \( \frac{1}{2} \)d., \( \frac{1}{2} \)d., \( \frac{1}{2} \)d.	3	10	O
- Transvaal, V.R.L., set \d., id., 2d., 2\d., 3d., 4d.	_		
and 6d., used on original envelopes	1	6	11
Mafeking Besieged, id. and 3d. on Cape, id., 2d.,			
3d., 6d. and to on Bechmanaland and British			
Bech. One small Baden Powell head and one			
bicycle and 7 others, unused	12	11	1.
Mafeking Besieged, 16 various, used, and 4 1 notes	3-	()	O
O.F.S., 4 Commando stamps	-		0
Baden-Powell (d. bicycle stamp, unused		o	0
		6	0
			0
Another, used	ı	4	.,
of original envelopes		0	0
Baden Powell 4 bicycle and 4 head and 1 Brit.			,
Bech., 6d. on 3d. on original envelopes		17	(i
Four original envelopes caricatured at Mafeking			
with Cape of Good Hope stamps on	. 3	• •	()

### Status of Majehing Stamps.

VIEWS FOR AND AGAINST-IS THE 3D. "BADEN-POWELL" A LOCAL ?-AN OFFICIAL LETTER.

"YOUR contemporary 'Stamps' (writes a correspondent) I talks—not to put too fine a point upon it—the most utter bosh regarding Mafeking Stamps. The writer is evidently strongly prejudiced against the stamps (would evidently like to buy charles to buy charles to buy the stamps to from Gibbons' account of their interview with Mr. Ross, he

seems to know nothing of the stamps.

"The native runners were paid by the P.O. authorities, who were of course directly under General Baden Powell's control. As much as  $f_{25}$  was paid them, perhaps for a most urgent and important message to Plumer; but for an ordinary packet of letters, which were certainly not secreted in any one's heels, a very small sum would be paid to the native runner. I didn't before know, by the way, that native run-

ners wore boots!!!

"Mr. Ross clearly misinformed Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, as regards the so-called 'Locals,' for it was the id. Bicycle stamp only that was for local use, and not the 3d. value. Local Post is printed on the id., and Postage on the 3d. I have the latter on a letter to England, in which it goes to help make up the postage, and on Thursday I saw a block of four 3d. Baden Powell's used on the envelope and sent from Mafeking (Cape Colony) to Buluwayo (Rhodesia). The owner has two other similar envelopes. I know a lady who has a 3d. 'B.P.' on an envelope sent from Mafeking to England, and also a man who also received one on a letter.

"It therefore becomes quite obvious that the 3d. stamp, with head of Baden-Powell, was an ordinary issue, and not

a Local at all."

"On page 16 of 'Stamps,' at the top of the page, it is stated

The remainders at the time of the relief appear to have been distributed and are now offered for sale. Query. What are these? Curios or stamps?

" Ridiculous!

"Re the unused stamps: Nearly all the unused Mafekings, about a dozen in all, had really been used on letters, but had missed the postmark. But I have no doubt that a few unused were obtained surreptitiously from the clerks of the Post Office during the siege. If you or I had been in the Post Office during the siege, I have little doubt we should have managed somehow to reserve a few unused for ourselves - paying face value for them, of course.'

#### "ALL SOLD PRIOR TO THE RELIEF!"

Mr. J. R. F. Turner has kindly handed us this letter for publication. It is a reply to an application by him for a supply of the Mafeking stamps: - (The italics are ours.)

General Post Office, Cape Town, 18th July, 1900.

SIR,

In reply to your letter of the 28th April, addressed to the Postmaster of Mafeking, and requesting to be supplied with some of the stamps used at Maseking during the siege, I regret to say I am unable to comply with your wish in this respect, the whole of the stock of the stamps in question having been sold at Maseking prior to the relief of the town. I am, therefore, returning herewith the enclosure which accompanied your letter.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

J. W. FRENCH, Postmaster-General. Mr. J. R. F. Turner.

SAYS a writer in the Wolverhampton "Express and Star": "The Mafeking stamps will, it is considered, always have historical interest, and will, therefore, carry a permanent monetary value. The ways of philatelists, it is true, are not always clear. The most valuable stamps are not always the rarest. A new fashion may come in at any moment. Purchasers with £39 18s. to spare for a few stamps may grow rarer than the sets in the market. Philately, even, may give way to a new craze. For the present, however, the owner of Mafeking stamps appears to have a valuable and improving property."

### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

#### Complled by a COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

... This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors" Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

dear only with D	iitisii G	,,,,,,,,,	ai Ji	amps	•	
CEYLON.			nused a	nused verage copy		Used verage copy
1872. "Cents" issue; wm	k. crown	and		• ,		
CC. ; perf. 14.						
2c. brown	• •		14	/2	/2	/x
4c. grey	••	• •	/6	14	/τ	, -
4c. lilac rose	••		5/	3/	/3	/2
8c. orange yellow	••		1/3	Ĭģ	/3	/2
8c. yellow	• •		ij	/8	13	/2
16c. lilac			7/6	5/	14	/3
24c. green			3/	2/	74	/3
32c. slate	••		21/	14/	1/6	1/
36c. blue	••		20/	13/	2/	1/6
48c. carmine	••		10/6	6/6	1/	/6
64c. red-brown	••	•••	22/6	15/	6/	4/
96c. drab.	••	•••	15/	10/6	2/	1/3
The same perforated 14 by			- 57	,-	-,	-73
2c. brown					5/	2/6
4c. grey	••	•••			3/6	2/
8c. orange-yellow	••				5/	3/
2r, 50c, lilac rose	••	••	110/	70/	75/	50/
	**	• •	,	,-,	13)	2~1
Perforated 124:						
zc. brown	••	• •			35/	22/6
4c. grey	• •				30/	20/
2r. 50c. lilac-rose		• •	250/			
1882. Surcharged as Gibb	ous' Tube	in				
black; perf. 14.	ms 15pe	• / • ~				
			10			
16c. on 24c. green	• •	• •	1/6	1/	/9	/6
20c. on 64c. red-brown	• •	• •	1/6	1/	/9	/6
1883. Wmk. Crown and C	A.; perf.	14.				
2c. brown		٠.,	/9	/6	/2	/ <b>I</b>
ac. green	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/1	,0	/1	1.
4c. lilac-rose	••	••	/9	/6	/2	/ı
4C. 105€	••	••	/6	14	/6	/4
8c. orange-yellow	••	• • •	16	/4	14	/2
r6c. lilac	••	• • •	250/	130/		16/
24c. purple-brown	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300/	.30,	-51	10,
1888. Various surcharge						
black; Wmk. Cre	wn and	CC.;				
<i>þerf.</i> 14.						
5c. on 24c. green (Gib	bons' Typ	e 18)			16/6	11/6
5c. on 32c. slate	**		7/6	5/	/9	/6
5c. on 36c. blue	**		10/6	7/	/9	/6
5c. on 48c. carmine	**		35/	25/	7/6	5/
5c. on 64c. red-brown	••		35/	25/	1/	/8
5c. on 96c. drab					12/6	7/6
roc. on 16e. lilac (Gib	bons Typ	re 19	1		35/	25/
100, on 240, green	**		75/	50/	15/	10/6
10c. on 36c. blue	••		40/	27/6	25/	17/6
10c. on 64c. red-brown	••		20/	15/	15/	10/6
20c. on 24c. green	••		4/	3/	3/	2/
20c. on 32c. slate (Gil	obons' Typ	e 20		2/3	2/6	1/6
25c. on 32c. ,,	**		3/_	2/	1/3	19
28c. on 48c. carmine	**		10/6	6/6	2/6	1/6
•						

CEYLON—Continued.	11	Unused	Uned	Used
30c. on 36c. blue (Gibbons' Type 19	mint	l average copy	fine 2/6	copy 1/6
56c. on 96c. drab ,,	4	2/ 2/6	3/	2/
Perforated 12½: 1 rupee 12C., on 2r. 50c. lilac-ros (Gibbons' Type 21)		40/	7/6	4/
Perforated 14×12½;				
5c. on 32c. slate (Gibbons' Type 18 5c. on 64c. red-brown ,, ,, 10c. on 64c. ,, (Gibbons' Type 19	25/		3/ 2/6 7/6	2/ 1/6 5/6
Perforated 12½ × 14: 11. 12c. on 21. 50c.,				
(Gibbons' Type 21 Wmk, Crown and CA,; perforated 14:	) 4/		3/6	2/6
5c. on 4c. lilac-rose (Gibbons' Type 18				
5c. on 4c. rose 5c. on 8c. orange-yellow ,,	/4 21	14	/3 /9	<i>!</i> 6
5c. on 16c. lilac ,,	15/	10/6	2/	1/3
5c. on 24c. purple-brown ,, 10c. on 24c. purple-brn. (Gib. Type 19	) 2/6		50/ 2,6	30/ 1/6
15c. on 16c. lilac ,,	2/	1/3	1/	/8
5c. on 8c. lilac (Gibbons' Type 22).			/1	
Type 23)	• I/		/9	/6
15c. on 16c. orange-yellow (Gibbon Type 23)	s' . 2/6		/9	<b>∮</b> 6
28c. on 32c. slate (Gibbons' Type 2)	3) ×/3		/6	/4
30c. on 36c. olive-green (Gibbon Type 23)	. 3		2/	1/3
56c. on 96c. drab (Gibbons' Type 2 Watermark CC.:	3) 4,6	)	1/6	1/
17. 12c. on 2r. 50c. lilac-rose (Gibbon Type 24)	s' . 5.0	<b>i</b>	5/6	3/6
1886. Wmk. CA.; perf. 14.	10			
<b>y</b>	/2 ·· /5		/1 t	
15c. olive-green	· /4		/1	
-2	/t /t		1  2	
	4/	'	2/	1/3
1888. Various, surcharged in black. 2c. on 4c. lilac-rose (Gibbons' Type 2	8) /2	t ·	/1	
2c. on 4c. rose "" 2c. on 4c. lilac-rose (Gibbons' Type 2	/1		/2 /2	
2C OR 4C, TOSE	- 16	)	/2	
2c. on 4c. lilac-rose (Gibbons' Type			10	
2c. on 4c. rose 2c. on 4c. lilac-rose (Gibbons' Type 3	/3 30 (11		/2 40-	
2C. OD AC. TOSE	- $l$ :	2	//2	•
2c. on 4c. rose (Gibbons' Type 5c. on 15c. olive (Gibbons' Type	(2) /- (3) /-	-	/2 /3	
1891.	131 1	,	13	
13c. on 25c. buff (Gibbons' Type 3			1/3	
15c. on 28c. slate 3c. on 4c. lilac-rose (Gibbons' Type	3) /.		2 / 13	. •
3c. on 4c. rose	), j.	_	/4	
3c. on 28c. slate	ŀ	9	16	1
1893. Wmk. Crown and CA.; perf. 14			/=	
3c. brown and green	:: /		/4	
30c. lilac and red	1	8	/2	1
21. 50c. purple and red 1898. Surcharged with Gibbons' Type	_	<i>.,</i>	7/6	י
in black.  6c. on 15c. mage green		3	/1	!
1899. Wmk. CC., surcharged as Gibbo Type 40 in black.		-		
rr. 50c. slate 2r. 50c. yellow	· 3/			
Wmk. CA.; perf. 14.		-	,	
2c. red-brown		1 1	/1	ı
ac. dark green 4c. yellow		12		
sc. bright blue	;	2		
6c. rose and black rac. green and rose		/2 /3		
75c. black and red-brown		3		

CEYLON-Continued.			Unused mint	Unused average copy		average
tr. 50c. rose (wmk. CC			26			
2r. 25c. dull blue (wm	k. CC.)		3/6			
OFF	ICIAL	STAN	dPS.			
1895. Surcharged with G in black.	ibbons' (	Type 53				
2c. green			/3		/2	
3c, brown and green	• •	• •	/4		/3	
5c. lilac			/4		/1	
15c. sage-green	• •	• •	/6		/2	
25c. huff	• •		/9		/4	
30c. lilac and red		• • •	1/		/3	
tr. 12c. red-brown	• •		10 6		10/6	
1899. Surcharged in red						
75c. black and red-brov	vn.		3/6		26	
Note.—The set of pence charged "SERVICI about 55/- unused.						•
(T	to be co	ontinue	(d).			
	_					

One of the Might-Have-Beens.

THE STORY HOW MR. THEODOR BUHL DID NOT BUY THE GIBBONS' BUSINESS.

NO more interesting philatelic reminiscence has appeared in print than the story Mr. Theodor Buhl has just told in his "Recollections of Twenty Years' Stamp Dealing" in the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain." It is the story how he did not buy the business of Stanley Gibbons, and how Mr. Charles J. Phillips did.

"The history of the transaction," writes Mr. Buhl, "will probably interest the majority of my readers. It was in 1889 that I first suggested to Mr. E. S. Gibbons that he should sell his business. He had just completed his 'jubilee,' and was a successful man, anxious and able to retire. The result of our conversation was that Mr. Gibbons offered me the whole business, as it stood, for £20,000 cash. I spent two mouths or more taking a list of the stock and making a valuation. I climbed up ladders, examined and valued drawers upon drawers full of stamps, went through the books, and in fact I was there every afternoon, frequently taking tea or supper with Mr. Gibbons and the late Mrs. Gibbons, and often finishing the conversation at my club in Pall Mall.

"It was at this club that, having fimshed my labours, I offered Mr. Gibbons £18,000 for his business; all I could make it worth in those days. He asked me if I meant thereby to refuse the business at £20,000, and foolish I said "Yes." Mr. Gibbons thereupon replied that the price was now £25,000, and as it seemed impossible to deal at the figure I let the matter drop. I still have the original papers, including many in Mr. Gibbons' own handwriting giving lists of his takings and transactions since the foundation of the business. Mr. Charles J. Phillips, whom I had visited on more than one occasion at Edgbaston, was then employed in the Birmingham assay office, and no one had any idea that he would blossom forth as a London Stamp Dealer. My earliest recollections of Phillips are when he used to write to me for such things as 2s. 6d. packets of fiscals, which I presume he made up into packets for shops. Anyhow, he got hold of the business, although others, including a still very well-known philatelist, were endeavouring to obtain it for flotation as a limited company, and make me the Managing Director. It would be out of place to go into details of Mr. Phillips' arrangements with Mr. Gibbons, but it is to his credit that he obtained the business for flotation as a private limited liability company, without paying down any considerable sum of money, and that he has, after removing it from the old historical address, 8, Gower Street, made it one of the largest and most successful stamp-dealing concerns in the world.

"The regret is mine" adds Mr. Buhl in a somewhat cryptic conclusion to the article, "but I do not blame myself so much as I blame those against whom I had to contend at the

time."

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, SEPTEMBER 15, 1900.

Editor - Business Manager -

PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription Rati	ES. S.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post free	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)	1	6

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.

## The "Fortnightly's" Advertising Rates are as follows:—

		Page	3	of	1.8	vo Columns.			
For One Inserts	on		£	\$.	d.	For Six Insertions -	£	\$.	d.
Whole Page			- 3	0	0	Whole Page per in	B. 4	0	0
Half Page			2	15	0	Half Page do.	2	5	O
Quarter Page			ı	10	0	Quarter Page do.	1	5	Ü
One Eighth Page				15		Öre-Eighth Page do.	c	12	6
	1	Pages	. 0	f	Th	ree Columns.			
For One Inserts	HOM-		£	\$.	d.	For Six Insertions -	£	5.	d
Whole Column			7	15	0	Whole Column per ins	. ī	8	C
Half Column			0	18	٥	Whole Column per ins Half Column do.	0	15	6
Quarter Column			0	10	0	Quarter Column do.	0	Ÿ	6
One Inch	• • •		0	5	Ü	One Inch do.	£1	3	C



REALLY one can have too much of a good thing—even of such a good thing as scientific Philately. The epithet "dotty" has often been applied to philatelys as a class, and some of the later developments of the hobby give rise to an

uneasy feeling that the imputation is not altogether undeserved. In the latest issue of "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News"—that dated September 8th—almost a column of space—and columns are columns in a four page paper—is given up to a disquisition on V.R.I. varieties from the pen of Lord Crawford, writing from Balcarres under date September 3rd. Against the article itself we have nothing to advance. It is in every respect a piece of clever, painstaking, philatelic work. But what is the use of it all? Surely it is going a little too far in the minor variety mania, to print a diagram shewing the 27 possible combinations of dots in the V.R.I. surcharge on Orange Free State stamps. In our opinion, and we happen to know in that of many others, Philately is in danger of losing much of its old fascination as a result of ridiculous overspecialisation.

Our Guide of the Fortnightly that we are chary of allowing any number of the paper to to Values. Appear without its quota of "Guide." Otherwise we should certainly have held over the instalment appearing in this number, and dealing with the prices of the "cent" issues of Ceylon. Two of our most valued helpers in the compilation of the "Guide" are still holiday-making, and the list of prices is we fear open—wide open—to criticism. We shall not regret this if it lead to correspondence on the subject of "Collectors' Guide" generally and this week's instalment in particular.

We are informed that Messrs. Hugo Griebert & Co., have been awarded the Gold Medal for their exhibit at the International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris. We hope to give a special full report of the Exhibition and the awards in the next Fortnightly.

### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By WALTER NATHAN.

#### (Continued from page 95).

MY first feeling on examining Stanley Gibbons' Catalogue in 1885 was of surprise at its increase of bulk; but on a closer examination this feeling of surprise was lost in my utter astonishment at the greatly increased prices asked for the various specimens.

The catalogue in question may be remembered by some readers as the paper-bound volume of quarto shape with the illustrations at the end of the letter-press. By the way, the style of catalogue issued now-a-days, and which was inaugurated, I believe, by Messrs. Senf, has one disadvantage in the smallness of the type it is necessary to employ. In copying the character of these productions from the German, our cataloguers would have done well to bear in mind that the proportion of persons wearing spectacles in Germany is far greater than in England!

Having obtained my catalogue I spent some time in vain regrets over the choice specimens which had passed out of my possession, and I felt that it would be a slow and difficult task to get together once again such a collection as I had formerly owned. However, beginning with my own country, I purchased a variety of the unused penny stamps, from the black of 1840 to the ones then current. Also I inserted a small advertisement in various papers offering to purchase obsolete unused English. The majority of the answers I received made offers of unused penny reds, intermingled with selections of used stamps, crests, autographs and various articles for which I had no use, and it is a curious and almost universal experience that if one advertises for any particular thing people are sure to write offering something altogether different.

My first purchase of any moment consisted of two sheets of twelve two-penny blue. Mulready envelopes for which I gave £7 which sum was returned to me for one of the sheets by the Scott Stamp and Coin Company, of New York. I was very much delighted in obtaining a sheet for my collection for nothing, and increased my advertisement. At that time when very few people were advertising to purchase stamps, and those who did so offered very small prices. I therefore had a quantity sent me for the majority of which reasonable sums were asked, being in many cases an advance of 50%, on offers already received. At this rate I was quite content to purchase and among the best things I got at this time I may mention the following:—

A collection of 1500 varieties in a plain oblong morocco bound album, together with 1000 duplicates, for £15. The collection was nicely arranged and there was plenty of room in the album for a large number of stamps. I therefore took this album for my own use, and in addition to the convenience of having a start provided for the reception of the accumulation I had formed. The collection comprised the following scarce stamps: -A fine new specimen of the 1t. blue, Naples arms; a beautiful unused 3d. view of Sydney, with fine margins, with the emerald green shade; an unused 2d. laureated N.S.W, with stars in corners, and an unused 6d. brown of the same colony with a coarse background. These stamps alone make the collection appear a great bargain to-day, and it was a cheap lot at the time. but it must be borne in mind that the market price of the 1t. blue Naples was then about £3, while unused Australians of old issues, were not then appreciated at their full worth. The next collection I had offered to me was a very large one belonging to a gentleman who has since become very widely known among Philatelists. Its price was £1000, a sum larger than I cared to outlay at the time, but it was fully worth the money, and was subsequently purchased and laid the foundation of the business of a stamp dealer, who has successfully increased his transaction since that time. The next collection was one that had been sent to a well known firm for valuation, and each stamp was priced separately and offered to me at 33% discount. From this collection I obtained id. inused view of Sydney without clouds  $f_+$ ;  $t_-$  carmine, Newfoundland, £2; a brilliant gold 6d. West Australia, £1; Ceylon, 8d. imperf., 30-; 2½ imperf., £1; Trinadad litho, worn plate but good margins 15½, and several Swiss Cantonal which were passed by the firm and priced as genuine specimens, but two of which I subsequently found out were forgeries. I made the discovery too late to return the specimens, so that a portion of the gilt was taken off the gingerbread, never-the-less the purchase on the whole was satisfactory. In addition to purchases I turned over in my mind sources from which I was likely to obtain old stamps.

The accumulation of my father's early business days I had dissipated in the reckless manner described in my first article, but the papers relating to the British Columbian business, started in '61, and which was subsequently carried on by my brother, under the title of Henry Nathan jr. & Co., had been stored at the Hudson Bay Co.'s Wharf at Victoria, British Columbia, since the time my brother had relinquished business on being sent as representative of the newly federated colony of British Columbia to the Dominion Parliament at Ottawa.

I asked my brother if he would give me these papers, which he was not only kind enough to do, but also an iron safe which was in the vaults of the Bank of British Columbia and which he thought might contain some unused stamps.

The articles travelled round Cape Horn, and were six months on their journey, during which time I was full of anticipations of what I should find, but as is usual in such cases the reality did not come up to the expectation. No fault could be found with bulk, as in the first place the safe broke down the van which conveyed it from the West Indian Docks, and the cases containing the papers could only be admitted to the house by taking the front door off its hinges. But as in the case of the mountain, the produce was small.

Some of the boxes dispelled hope as soon as they were opened, as their contents could be seen to comprise ledgers, day books, etc. at first glance, but on taking the lid off one of them, the entire surface was covered by envelopes bearing stamps of the 1867 to 1869 issue of British Columbia. If the layer had gone through the case I should have had more than 100,000 stamps, but, the balance of the box consisted of neatly docketed bundles of letters, minus envelopes! and the top lot had evidently been thrown in in a hurry, without taking the trouble to arrange them. I sincerely wish the clerk had not been so neat in his work, and I may here state that a similar disappointment awaited me when a couple of years later the secretary of an old established company allowed me to run through his correspondence boxes from 1840.

(To be continued.)



THE NEW PROVISIONAL STAMP FROM ORANGE RIVER COLONY. (See below.)

## Motes on Mew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

French Colonies, etc.—The new French 2 francs stamp of France has been surcharged "2 pesetas" in black for use in Morocco, "Port Said" for use at Port Said, and "Dedeagh, 8 piastres 8" for use at Dedeagh. For this latter place there is also the 5c. of the yellow green shade surcharged simply "Dedeagh." Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., send us specimens of all.

Later, the same firm send us the French 2 francs, surcharged in black, "ALEXANDRIE," and the same stamp with black surcharge "8 piastres" for use in the Levant.

India.—We have a letter from the Superintendent of Land Records in Tharawaddy, Burma, pointing out that the Fortnightly No. 140, omits to mention the new colour of the 4 anna stamp—slate-grey. This gentleman also kindly sends us the following:—

POSTAL NOTICE.—On and after 1st October, 1900, postage stamps of the denominations of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna,  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna, 1 anna, 2 annas and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  annas, printed in the new colours mentioned in the margin, may be used in

payment of postage and other postal dues for which postage stamps are used. These stamps, however, will not be generally available at post offices until such time as the existing stocks of stamps of the same denominations in the old colours are exhausted.

#### A. U. FANSHAWE,

Director-General of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 31st July, 1900.

The colours "mentioned in the margin" are as follows:-

† anna stamp ... slate-grey.
† anna ... pea-green.
1 anna ... crimson.
2 annas ... violet.
2 † annas ... blue.

Guatemala.—To the list of new colours of the 1900 set Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the following additions:

20 centavos violet.

25 ", orange-yellow.

Orange River Colony.—"We are able to give in this issue an excellent illustration of a block of the latest provisional from South Africa—the 21d. Cape of Good Hope, surcharged "Orange River Colony."

Our thanks are due to Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen, of "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News," for the loan of this excellent photographic illustration.

# Our Review 🙉

#### The Five-Hundredth "Mekeel."

The words staggered us for a moment when we received by a recent American mail the 500th edition of "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News." Of all the five hundred issues we think we can boast that we have never missed reading one, and if "Mekeel" runs on into five thousand issues, as we certainly hope it will, it will still number us among its devoted readers. Stay though! Five thousand issues (being 4500 more), would carry us along for another ninety years. No! on second thoughts, we fear we shall have to stop reading "Mekeel" somewhere this side of 1990!

#### Mr. Andreini as a Yarn-Spinner.

This (writes Mr. Andreini) is not a wise dissertation on the hackneyed subject of what the Y½ surcharge means or does not mean, and people who are looking for new theories on this old matter will kindly skip these notes and make inquiries of the editor instead.

I wish to tell a few stories which have really happened about the Y1.

You all know, of course, that we have a billiard room at the Collectors' Club and that we now have two pool tables in it. But you may not know, unless you are an occasional visitor there, that at certain hours of the evening on certain week-days there is a select gathering of collectors there playing pool and incidentally talking There is our John, who in spite of his contortions cannot direct the ball exactly where he wants it to go, though he is kind to the ball and calls it by the most endearing terms, and at intervals he gives us spicy bits of his varied experience in philately and in other fields. There is our Fred P. challenging the world in pool or in philately, listening to and laughing at our John's new jokes and exchanging some of his own crop and telling us about the latest bargain he obtained very luckily at Sharp's, the downtown dealer. And there is our George, than whom there is no better company within the radius marked in our club regulations for active membership, and who is extremely fond of collecting pairs of imperforate stamps, and who is known here and abroad as having a soft spot somewhere in his candial anatomy—a spot which dealers often touch tenderly and carefully, with a consequent rejoicing of their hearts and an increasing of bank accounts. There is one thing truly remarkable about our George's pool playing—that is his aim. It is not the careless aim of the novice; it is the slow, thoughtful and deliberate aim of the expert pool player, who knows what he wants and is bound to get it. Then there is our Veteran, known far and wide as our vegetarian. He is not boastful of his pool acquirements, but then he enjoys his misses as well as his hits, and we all enjoy both of them with him. When there is an unusual turmoil in the billiard room we know that our veteran has made one of his hits and that all those present are celebrating the event. His hits are not frequent, but they are brilliant. Then there is our Pendriver, a most polite and courteous gentleman, who never says a word to offend, but who nevertheless-strange contradiction in the character of such a punctilious man-addresses all his written communications in the most incorrect and ultrademocratic manner. He only learned to play pool two winters ago, but his skill or his good luck is such that he very seldom is known to be the loser at a

There are at times others besides these five, but if these five are found there the visitor is sure to have his wits sharpened and his whole frame vibrated while listening to our friends' lively colloquy and lively repartee. I remember one evening two winters ago when I sauntered in prepared, as usual, to enjoy a good evenings entertainment. Our John had just remarked that our Fred's joke was a venerable one and that if he had no bargains to show us to night he had better let another man have the floor. Then we saw the radiant George take one pair of gold rimmed glasses off, and put on another pair, and then take carefully out of his pocket a little Gremmel wallet from which there came forth on the tips of his fingers a brilliant pair of cancelled Y\frac{1}{4} orange red Cuba, known to catalogue students as No. 6. There was a triumphant air in George's face as

he detailed to us the transaction with the dealer, his bargaining about the price, and his conditions as to expert examination. now possess," he said, "a rarity beyond price. The best expert in town has examined and approved it, and I wager that none of you has ever seen such a pair." It was now our turn to look at this wonderful pair, and we did so, first at the surcharge, then at the watermark and at the prominent figures penciled on the back. We all admired it of course, and we offered congratulations to our George. One observation escaped one of those present, viz.: that according to law, there was no need for any man to pay more than 1 real for any one letter or parcel delivered in the city, or as the law says, in the interior of Habano City. It was only a modest little observation, but the man who made it thought of the matter a little longer in silence, went up stairs to the Library, read the law again, came down stairs, looked at the stamp and its surcharge and at the price marked on its back, and then remarked that one tenth of the aforesaid price would be too much to pay for such a so-called rarity. Then our John looked at the stamp again, the Veteran squinted at it, the Pendriver looked at the back of the stamp and shook his head, and our Fred exploded in a fit of merry laughter, while our George was indeed puzzled. "Why, if that pair is not good " he said," our experts are no good and our dealers are worse," with a few interpolated expletives which I leave the reader to supply in their proper places.

Next day-and let us not speak of the intervening night-it must have been full of horrid dreams-early next morning found our George at the dealer's counter making full enquiries about the origin of that orange red pair of Cuba Y. The dealer had purchased the pair of another dealer-in fact, had bought several pairs-they looked all right—an expert had passed on them—what more could he do? If they proved to be otherwise he would refund the money. George was disappointed-he did not want the money back-he wanted the pair-but the pair without any aspersions cast upon his face—a genuine pair. The expert was telephoned to and expressed great surprise at the doubt raised. The stamps were sent again to him for examination and his opinion began to waver, and he suggested that the seller should send the pair to the London Philatelic Society for a certificate of genuineness. Another disappointment for our George—but that was not the greatest of all. The London Society sent word immediately "counterfeit surcharge," and that was the biggest disappointment for our George. An exchange of bank cheques then took place, and our George never meets that modest little man without pounding him on the back and telling him what a bad fellow he was in spoiling his fun so—but our George has decided not to collect cancelled pairs of Cuba Y1, which practically do not exist. If they do exist they are fraudulently made for sale to collectors. As soon as there is any demand for any kind of stamps the supply is sure to be forthcoming. Nobody ever heard of pairs or wanted pairs of Cuba Y4 until our George came upon the scene, and straightway a smart man was found to make them for him, and this man charged a good round price for the trouble of making them, too.

When I was in Cuba last winter I visited a dealer's shop on Obispo street. There was nothing in the glass case that looked inviting, and the dealer, a pleasant and obliging man, unknown to me, brought out of his sanctum a few books containing a good lot of stamps, among them a large assortment of the first issue of Puerto Principe Habilitatdos, for which he asked very large prices. I told him I was fully supplied with them, a remark which seemed to provoke a doubting smile. I was really looking out for counterfeits of the Puerto Precipe issues, but all his stock was apparently all right. As I wanted nothing in the common line, he said, he offered me a pair of Cuba Y1, in the rare colour, a rarity of rarities. Price \$33 gold. It was my old acquaintance, No. 6 of the catalogue, with a counterfeit surcharge. I looked at the man's eye and told him that for such stamps, with such surcharges, I only paid about 10 cents each for my counterfeit collection. I do not know whether the man thought I was demented: the fact is that he looked surprised and indignant, and he took his pair of stamps and turned his back on me. When he faced me again I offered my apologies for the trouble given him and I tendered my personal card. No sooner he looked at it his whole demeanor changed; he extended his hand, he was so glad to make my acquaintance, etc., etc., and he told me how these stamps were discovered by an old postal employe, who had tucked them away in a bag more than forty years ago, and had finally brought them to light when he was cleaning things up in his house after the war, &c., &c., &c. But in his heart of hearts that dealer knew better, for he immediately offered the pair gratis, as a souvenir of my visit. I insisted upon paying for it my own price, provided he endorsed it counterfeit, which he did, affixing also a personal rubber stamp, and here I am the happy possessor of one of those wonderful counterfeit pairs which not even our George has in his collection. And he need not ask me for it, either, although I shall be glad and proud to show it to him.

About a month ago I received a letter from an old friend at Braga, Portugal, in which he said that he had had an opportunity before leaving Cuba of looking over the leading bank's correspondence, in which he found many Y 2 Cuba, of which he sent me several specimens. There was a single No. 6 to six each of the other varieties catalogued, but what surprised and amused me most in the lot was a pair of cancelled orange red, the exact duplicate of my old acquaintance. I examined the surcharge and cancellation carefully, compared them with the genuine my friend had sent along and with those in my own collection, and I came to the conclusion that that pair did not come out of the bank's files. I wrote my friend to that effect and told him the story which the Habana dealer had retailed to me, and I have just received a letter from him, stating, in a disappointing way, that the pair in question had not come out of the files of the bank, but it had been given to him as a curiosity (valued by him at \$25, by the way) by a man, Smith by name, an old Post Office employee, &c., &c. Thus far my experience about pairs of cancelled Y. Cuba. I do not know whether it will prove to the readers of the paper as interesting as it has been to me. It has given me rare opportunities for the study of philately and human

Is it not singular how persistently an untruth will be dealt out by men who ought to know better? How many frauds that expression, "an old P.O. employe," has covered in philatelic transactions. Then is it not strange, and lucky for collectors, too, that minds fraudulently inclined do not always grasp the subject on which they are engaged for purposes of deception? These men who worked up the Y1 fraud evidently had the stamps to surcharge, but neither the ink nor the size of the surcharge is right, while the cancellation stamp, which must have come into their possession of late, shows that it was recently applied. Then they forgot that peculiarity of the law about a single stamp sufficing for prepayment of any letter or parcel within the city. Altogether it is extremely fortunate for collectors that there are so many little points to cover before a fraud is successfully foisted upon the studious philatelist.

Systematic Stamp Collecting.

The only way to achieve a fine collection of stamps is to work systematically. First decide how much you can afford to spend per month and then spend it every month—no more and no less. That is the "Metropolitan Philatelist's" advice; and sound and sensible advice, too!

## MAFEKING BESIEGED. 🔿

I			5.	d.
۱	3d. on 1d. carmine Cape, used		15	
١	6d. on 3d. lilac, British Bechuanaland, used		30	0
ı	id, blue on blue (bicycle), used	••	20	0
Ì	3d. blue on blue (small Baden-Powell), used	••	30	o
	3d. blue on blue (large Baden-Powell), used	• •		-
	30. blue on blue traige baden-rowen, used	• •	50	0
	BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.			
Ì	£1 blue, used, 1896, used	• • •	20	0
	2d. Re-engraved, 1898		0	6
	3d. ,, ,, ,,		0	8
	4d, ,,		0	8
	BRITISH HONDURAS.			
I				
	1	• •	7	0
	1/- green ,, used	• •	9	0
	BRITISH COLUMBIA.			
	2½c. rose, 1861, used		10	0
	STATE OF NORTH BORNEO.			
	25c., 50c. and 1 dollar, 1894, used, set for		3	0
	i		_	-
	GREAT BRITAIN.			
	id. brown, Draft Postal Fiscals), unused	• •	4	0
	,, ,, pair	• •	8	0
	1			

## CHARLES NISSEN & CO.,

---- 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO

First Sale of the Season.

SEPTEMBER 18th & 19th.

Catalogue free on application.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London,

## Stamp Auctioneers und Commission Agents.

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, id. blue and 4d. red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messas. Plumkings & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. - CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

FIRPANCIES ALFRED JINGLE.

Wно is the ruffian who sits down in cold blood to think out all the nonsensical "wheezes" and catch-phrases you hear? —such as "There's 'Air" and "Now we Shan't be Long?" Whoever he is, the latest development of his genius takes the form of exasperating conundrums, mostly pointless and meaningless. The man who asks you "Why is a Horse?" or "Why is a goat nearly?" will have to be dealt with, one of these days, by means of a special Act of Parliament. One such miscreant approached me recently, and, poking my watch-pocket with his forefinger, playfully asked me:

"Why should Iceland stamps never be fed?"

Now I put it to you, good readers of the Fortnightly, those of you who have tempers of your own, as well as those others who haven't: Ought such men to be at large? Should they be allowed to enjoy the same privileges and pay the same taxes as ordinary, well-oiled, properly-constructed humans? It is now three weeks, so far as I can work it out on the 1893 Calendar in the Fortnightly office, since this conundromaniac tackled me; and I have since suffered incessant regret that the look I threw at him as he dodged away didn't happen to be one of the brand with which the heroine of the penny novelette simply freezes the mere man who drops a remark that she doesn't care for. I don't know the name of the conundromaniac in question, but he's a Fortnightly-reader, and I shall therefore ask your indulgence while I talk back at him for a bit. I have prepared a few questions of my own which may as well be thrown into conundrum form:

Firstly, then: When is a stamp dealer

not a stamp dealer?

Secondly: If there's nothing in a name, why is a certain London philatelist known as " the doctor "?

Thirdly: Human nature being what it is, which British Colony puts one most in mind of a boy who has partaken not wisely, but too well of his mother's preserves?

Fourthly and Lastly: If a herring and a half cost a penny and a half, how on earth can Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, sell a 50 lire Italian "Seynatasse" unused for 2s. 6d. and a 100 lire ditto for threepence more?

My friend the Riddler will find that there is a certain modicum of meaning and sense underlying these questions.

4:

Apropos of the word "lire," as just used above, it must have struck many a philatelist that the past and present coinages of the world, as expressed on the various issues of stamps, embrace a large number of weird and wonderful words. Had the "Liberator" Daniel O'Connell, been a stamp collector I think | Cooper at St. Martin's Town Hall on upon the motion of Mr. J. Davis.

it quite possible that he would have called the Irish apple woman of the famous story a "novcic bajoccoo," or something to that effect, instead of merely an "irregular" parallelogram." There is an excellent old maxim for angry people which advises the counting of one hundred before speaking, but I can picture a philatelist of respectable speech deriving much comfort from the use of a select string of the world's coinage terms. Nor is this altogether fancy for I have myself been called a candareen stotinka tical by a disgusted reader of my effusions. While on this subject I would like to add that any reader who doubts my veracity could give expression to that doubt in a most delicate and acceptable manner by sending me a nice unused specimen of the 3 lire Tuscany. The specimen should be unused in order that the essential word Lire should be plainly visible. I should understand - and pocket—the insult.

Messrs, Hugo Griebert & Co. are I understand, the proud recipients of the Gold Medal of the Paris International Philatelic Exhibition. Dame Rumour, mendacious jade, asserts that Mr. Hugo Griebert of that ilk, flushed with victory, and fresh from the shadow of Notre Dame, is going to style himself, from this time forth, Victor Hugo Griebert. I for one don't believe it and shan't till I see it in cold print.

The newspapers have made much fun just lately out of that very ancient jape concerning the egg-seller who announced in his shop window:

ONLY ENGLISH EGGS SOLD HERE. WE SCORN THE FOREIGN YOKE!

But I can go one better (and more modern, than this. For, look you, in a certain district of Suburbia there is a worthy soul who is a heeler of boots, and a card in his shop-front intimates to the passer-by :-

> BOOTS AND SHOES REELED. FOREIGN STAMPS SOL-D.

A strange combination of businesses, truly! But that's not the point. What troubles me is the question: does this philatelic bootmaker heal stamps also? An order for, let us say, a patched instep and a rivetted Woodblock Cape would be the absolutely latest and up-to-datest thing in "universal providing." what boots it, anyhow?

You notice how nonchalantly I throw off these little whimsies? They look easy, but, believe me, they take years of careful preparation!

### Business Side of Philately.

In the ensuing fortnight the auctioneers will be back at their old game. Plumridge & Co.open the ball on Tuesday and Wednesday next, at the Arbitration Rooms, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane; then there will be Messrs. Ventom, Bull &

September 20th and 21st, followed by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson at 47, Leicester Square on September 25th and 26th. The season gives every promise of being a busy and successful one for the philatelic auctioneer.

Very shortly, probably not later than the end of October, Messrs. Bright & Son, will produce a new and revised edition of their "A.B.C." Catalogue. \* 4 4

"W.A.H.," in the "Australian Philatelist," voices what must be the unspoken thoughts of many stamp dealers as follows:-

The man who asks you what you sell a particular stamp for and when he learns the price remarks that he has half-a-dozen and asks what will you give him for them-it's no good trying to deal with that man. Tell him you have sufficient stock and don't want to purchase any. He expects you to offer within to per cent. of your selling price, thinks in fact that you are in business for his especial benefit and the fun of the thing. You're not. Understand that you deserve a fair profit and see that you get it, and if you sell a stamp for twice what you gave for it, there's no need to blush. You have to pay rent and advertising expenses, etc., your own salary and clerks time, and deserve all the profit you can get without being exorbitant.

Mr. Bepler, of Cheapside, has been tantalising us with the sight of a big array of fine unused stamps, recently purchased. These are now all priced up in small books which Mr. Bepler is holding at the disposal of lovers of the unused and original gummed.

3,5 (3) We have more trade removals to chronicle, Mr. F. C. Penny informs us that he is leaving Mason's Avenue for more commodious premises at No. 24 Philpot Lane, Fenchurch Street, where he has secured a very fine shop. Mr. T. Palmer, another of the "City" dealers, is compelled by an expired lease to seek fresh woods and pastures new. He is not going far—only to No. 4, higher up in "the Avenue." He will open business at the new address on the 26th instant. Yet another removal is that of Messrs. Galdechens & Co., to 36, Richmond Terrace, Clapham, S. W.

#### PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF VICTORIA.

THE Annual Meeting was held at its rooms in Collins Street, Melbourne, on Wednesday, July 18th, when a good muster of members attended.

The Chairman, Mr. W. Brettschneider (President), proposed the adoption of the Eighth Annual Report, and in doing so, again complimented the Society upon the success of the Exhibition it had recently held. The expense of it reduced the balance to the credit of the Society, but it had helped to increase the members' roll.

The adoption of the Report was seconded by Mr. Glazbrook, and carried unanimously.
The Balance Sheet, showing a cash balance

of £15 odd, was also unanimously adopted,

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

### TAMPS POSTAGE

A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that the large GENERAL COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been withdrawn as they have disposed of the same en bloc, by Private Treaty.

THE FIRST SALE OF THE SEASON will take place on Sept. 25th and 26th (only) and will consist of a FINE PRIVATE COLLEC-TION, including: Spain, 1852. 2 reales: Ceylon, imperf., 4d. and 2/: Labuan, 2 Cents on 16c unused; New Brunswick, 6d. and 1/-; Newfoundland, 1/- orange and 1/- carmine; Nova Scotia, 1/- mauve and 1 - violet, superb; United States, a fine lot, including 1861, 5c. mustard and 5c. brick red, mint, 1869, 24c. inverted centre, fine sets of Departmentals, Providence entire sheet, &c., &c.; Nevis, complete plates of 4d engraved and 6d. litho, unused, C.A. 1 - lilac, used, &c.; Queensland, 1d. and 2d. imperf.; A fine lot of Mafekings, including two sets of 19, also a selection of Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Orange River Colony. CATALOGUES NOW READY.

THE DATES OF MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1900.—September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17;

May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE MARTIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in oreparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described. various lots being accurately described LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794

47. Leicester Square, London, W.C.

### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES. &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to 100 all different for 12/-, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1 - to 15/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

J. LOUIB,

42}, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1'-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

J. M. WATKINS, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

ALFRED SMITH & SON.

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR" 37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## NEW PROVISIONAL

Just received from Bloemfontein.

**ORANGE RIVER COLONY** Surch. on 23d. blue CAPE.

9d. each. 6 - per doz., 48 - per 100.

H. L. EWEN,

32, Palace Square, Norwood, S.E.

L ONDON PHILATELIST, good as new, Vol. 3 and L 4, complete, 4/6 each, not bound, have 3 vols. of each.—Box 106, Fortnightly Office, 77/8, High Holburn, W.C.

COUTH AUSTRALIA, O.S., high values in superbused blocks at 1 cat., or would exchange U.S.A. Columbus, \$1, 5.9; \$2, 3/9; 90c. purple, 2: each; \$1 black, 9d. each —Bolton, 5, Elmwood Road, Croydon

A QUANTITY of Philatelic Literature for Sale. List on application. J. D. MACLEAN, Frodsham, Cheshire.

V.R.I. Orange River Colony given gratia to closing stamp 10,000 Continentals, 2.9. 10,000 U.S.A. including Omaha, Columbus, 2/-,--PREMIER STAMP COMPANY, Brighton.

GIVEN AWAY! To all applicants for our Approval Sheets enclosing stamped addressed envelope, we give an accurate Perforation Gauge or 250 Mounts.—CHARLES & KNIGHT, Wildash Road, East Dulwich,

NEW LIST of

## COLONIAL MIXTURES

Ready NEXT WEEK.

A. MYERSCOUGH & CO.,

Merchants and Importers, 61 & 63, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.

78. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free. Consignments and offers solicited. Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

#### MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about to 1 Catalogue prices.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1888

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

WANTED.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots A high price paid for collections containing loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

## South African War Stamps

ONLY. THIS MONTH FOR CHEAP PRICES

Trans	sva	al.				<b>Orang</b>	e H	ivei	. (	0	or	1y	•
Surcharged	= =	V. 1	? <i>. 1.</i>			Sur	char	·ged	V.	R. I	•		
				s.	d					THIN Y	-	HICK	
½d. green	•••	•••	•••	0	Z	d. orange		• • •		0 2		s. 0	". 6
ld. carmine and green	•••	•••	•••	0	2	ld. purple	•••			0 2	•	0	8
2d. brown and green	•••	•••	•••	0	4	2d. lilac	***			0 4			
21d. blue and green	•••	•••	•••	0	5	3d. blue		•••		0 6	,		
3d. red-purple and green	1			0	6	4d. blue		•••		2 6	<b>;</b>		
• •				0	8	6d. blue	•••	•••	•••	0 10			
4d. sage-green and gree		•••	•••	v		ls. red-brown	•••	•••	• • •	1 6	)		
6d. lilac and green	• • •	•••	•••	i	0	5s. green		•••		7 €	j		
ls. ochre and green		••	•••	1	9	Set of ½d. to 5	s. (inc	lusive)		12 6	;		
26 purple and green			•••	4	6			Surcharged	ORA RIV COLO	EŘ o	n Cape		
Set ½d. to 1s. (inclusive)		•••	•••	4	6	2½d. blue	•••	***	•••	0 9	)		
N	laf	ekir	ng	(	Si	ege St	tan	nps.	Un	used.		Use	ed.
ld. on 4d. green, Cape (c	obs. ty	pe)						•••	35	0		15	0
Ot Id samming Com	_								_	_		15	a

IVICI	CKIIIG		logo	<b>-</b> Cu.	po.	Unus	sed.	Use	d.
Id. on id. green, Cape (obs. ty	ype)		•••	•••	•••	35	0	15	0
3d. ,, ld. carmine, Cape					•••	_		15	0
			•••	•••				75	0
Id. ,, id. vermilion, Bech. P	rovi.			•••	•••	. —		15	0
3d. ,, ld. lilac			•••	•••		_		27	6
6d. ,, 2d. green and red ,,			•••	•••				32	6
6d. ,, 3d. lilac, Brit. Bech.	•••	-	•••	•••	•••			30	0
1 - ,, 4d. green and brown		• • • •	•••	***				40	0
1/- ,, 6d. lilac on red, Bech.	Provl.		•••	•••	•••			60	0
2/- ,, green, Brit. Bech.	• • •		•••		•••			100	0
·	MAFEK	ING	TOWN	POST.					
1d. blue on blue (Bicycle)			• • •		•••	30	0	22	6
	EN-POWELI	<b>-</b> )			•••	_		32	6
<del></del>		· Y						70	Λ

Harge 3d.

Raritles of Tranvaal, Orange River, Natal, Mauritius, &c.

Set of 19 varieties, used

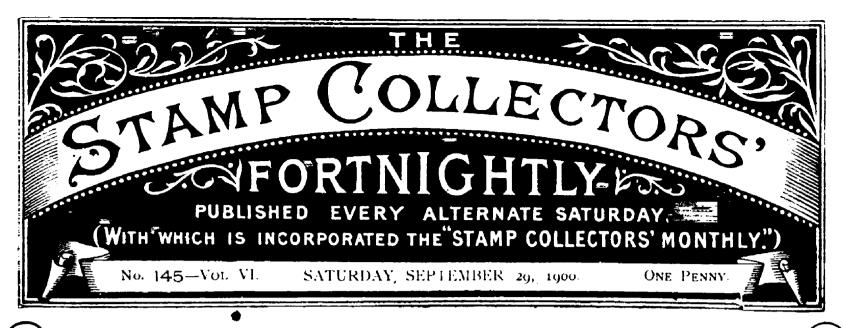
Finest Stock in the World.

£45.

Special selections from Customers Want Lists sent on approval to Collectors known to us or against usual references.

OCTOBER SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE, Part I. ready on October 1st, 1900. Price 3d. post free, 31d. LATEST PRICES FOR ORANCE RIVER COLONY, TRANSVAAL, MAFEKING, VRIBURG.

## STANLEY GIBBONS, LTD., STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Opposite Hotel Cecil).



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

### The following Approval Books have just been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN	•••	3 Vols.	BELGIUM				2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA	•••	ī ,,	SWEDEN			•••	
SEYCHELLES AND St.			SWITZERLAND	•••	•••		2 ,,
LUXEMBURG	• • •	2 ,,	AUSTRIA				
ITALIAN STATES	•••	4	BAVARIA		•	•••	Ι,,
BADEN	•••		ORANGE FREE				
PERSIA	•••	Ι ,,	TRANSVAAL	• • •		• • •	2 ,,

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over 100 large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.—We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.

WANTED.—To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

ALL UNUSED AND VERY FINE.

			£	S.	d.	$oldsymbol{\ell}$	5.	d.
Lubeck, the Error, 23 schilling			Ĩ	17	6	Belgium, 1881, 5fcs. dark brown, mint	_	0
Oldenburg, 1853, 4 groschen				0		Bolivia, 1867, 500 centavos, 9 stars 2	5	_
Brunswick, 1865, 3 gros., roul., mint		• •	1	15	0	***************************************	7	_
Wurtemburg, 1873, 70kr			3	3	0	a remined to 30, and man their secretary of the	0	-
., 1875, 2mks., yellow, mint			7	0	0	Date of the second of the seco	16	-
,, 1875, 2mks., orange, mint			7	0	0	22121,12,13,13,13	7	_
Great Britain, id. V.R.			8	10	0		12	
Spain, 1852, 3 quartos, Madrid			15	0	0		10	
Servia, 1868, 2 paras, error		• •	11	10	0	Calle a foll total and to set an interest mental and a labor	7	_
Hongkong, 1875		• •	3	0	0	Dutch indicat 10/41 30.	7	-
U. 8., 2 dollars, State			3	3	0	i itemati attracti ja anj	4	_
Tasmania, 1870/71, 4d. blue			2	15	0	Monaco, 1885, 5 francs 1	10	_
Baxony, 1851, 2 ngr., dark blue	• •		3	10	0	Azores, 1868, 100 reis, imperf 1	-	0
Brazil, 1844, 180 reis			2	5	0	the management of the second o	5	7
,, ,, 300 ,,			3	8	0	, 1868/70, 240 reis	12	0
CORRESPONDENCE in E	inglish,	French.	Ge	rm	an,	Italian, or Spanish. Mention this pape	r.	

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

## MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY).

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:

1900.—October 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

By order of the Receiver appointed by the High Court of Bombay and others.

October 11th and 12th.—A fine selection of BRITISH, FOREIGN, and COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS, including Jhind State, set of 6 with error Jeend, unused. B. E. A. on Zanzibar, 2 strips of 4, 7½a., surcharged B. E. A. also # back. Cape, a fine lot of triangulars. Orange Free State, fine early provisionals. St. Helena, nearly complete, unused. Transvaal, fine early splits, used on pieces, ½d. on 1/-, unused, block of 4 tetê-beche and others. Mafeking Besieged Stamps and Notes. A fine lot of Zanzibar, including Zanzidar errors; Zanzibar in blue on Indian, on entires, unused; blocks of proofs, etc. Fine UNITED STATES, including Periodicals, complete, unused, and most of the Departmentals. New South Wales, 5d. green, imperf., fine. Queensland, first issue, 6d., a pair, 1881, mint pairs of 2/6, 5/-, and 20/-. Fine unused Viotoria. Western Australia, 1d. black, rouletted; a fine pair, 2d. and 6d., rouletted; second issue, 6d., green, unused; ditto, rouletted, on piece, and others. Also a few Collections and books of duplicates.

October 25th and 26th.—A fine selection of BRITISH, FOREIGN, and COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS, including Cape, id., woodblock; an unused pair, with gum; and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatello Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## MARSCHALL ISLANDS.

· •@\*

### FIRST ISSUE.

The values of 3, 5, 10, 25 and 50 pfennig have arrived on Entire Envelopes, in fine condition, lightly cancelled, and intending Purchasers should at once communicate with me for these varieties.

I can also now supply all the German Colonial Stamps that have as yet been issued (with the exception of Mariannen Islands) including those of

KAROLINEN & SAMOA, also MARSCHALL ISLAND,

2nd Issue, used and unused. . . .

Mariannens can only be had at present unused.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.

Telephone V. No. 2157.

Telegraph Address—" Markenkosack."



the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1900.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER. PAGE. Philately at Home and Abroad 100 The Collectors' Guide to Values 110 Notes on New Issues 111 Editorial Articles 112 Something about Entires... 112 Paris Philatelic Exhibition Our Review of Reviews ... 114 Twixt Editor and Reader 115 Marie L. King of the Sedangs 116

No. 145.—Vol. VI.

# lately at Home and Abroad.

#### KING VICTOR IS LIKE QUEEN WILHELMINA.

THE fuss made by the young Queen of the Netherlands, when her portrait on the new Dutch stamps made her look too old, will be well remembered. Something of the same sort appears to have happened in Italy, it the newspaper correspondents are to be believed. It would seem that the new King, Victor Emmanuel III, is quite as particular, if not as vain as Queen Wilhelmina in regard to his appearance.

About three weeks ago a die was sunk for a new issue of Italian stamps showing the head of young Victor Emmanuel. and a few specimen stamps were struck off for submission to His Majesty. The latter promptly condemned them, pronouncing the portrait—a full face picture—to be a bad one. "It does not give a sufficiently clean impression" said. King Victor Emmanuel, which was a beautifully enphemistic way of saving that it did not do him justice.

The next design submitted, we are told, will be in profile and let us hope that this time the engraver will manage to please his finnicking Majesty.

#### THE BUSINESS SIDE OF PHILATELY.

Messrs, Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at their sale on September 20 and 21, offered a very useful private collection, broken up into lots. Many of the habitues of the well known rooms in St. Martin's Town Hall appeared quite pleased to be back at their old hannt again. At the time of going to press, a priced-catalogue has not come to hand, but we hope to mention the amounts realised tor some of the most interesting lots in our next number.

Messrs. Plumridge & Co. were, we think, the first auctioneers in the field for the new season with their sale in

	=			_
Chancery Lane, on September 48 and 19. In		. i <b>.</b>		
I vely weather and consequent deflection of a good		1166.	or (	111
of prominent buyers to resorts of health and aim	MII	y 11		1
attendance each night was well above the aver-	1501	niei	11. t 121	HC
will be found a list of the prices realised for some	uge 	i. Talla	Det	OW 2014
interesting lots:	OI			
British Columbia, CC, 14, 1 dollar, mint		£		
Cape of Good Hope, triangular regreen, a mint pa		3		٠
Ditto, triangular i emerald green, very fine	(II		10	
Ditto, woodblock, 1 blue, error of colour, po		1	1	•
mark rather heavy				
Ditto, ditto, 44d, red, error of color, ligh	 	55	()	•
cancelled but no margins				
Ditto, woodblock, id. blue, average copy	•••	•	0	
Mateking Beseiged Stamps, id. on Bechuanala		1	12	C
	11(1			
	• • •		14	1
Ditto, 3d. on Bechuanaland (d. hlac Ditto, 3d. on Cape (d. red	• • •	I	14	•
Ditto, (d. on Cape (d. red Ditto, (d. on Bechyanaland 2d,	• • •		15	(
Ditto, 1 - on Bechnanaland 4d	•••	1	4	C
	•••	1	16	1
Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d, blue Ceylon.wmk.star.Perf.i - lilac.a mint horizontal p.	• • •		S	•
CA to the laborated man but much almost a to	un.		q	(
CA 14 modular with gum but perf.clipped at t	op	4	()	•
Fiji, 2d. in black on 3d. green (S.G. No. 20), unus		• • •	10	1
Great Britain, £5 orange, not postally used		1	5	ſ
Mauritius, post paid (d. vermilion, early plate, t				
very fine copies used on piece	•••	15	()	•
New South Wales, Sydney View, rd. red. plate				
very fine	• • •	1	7	•
	714			
an unused block of 12	• • •		10	
Ditto, Id. on 2d. (Cabbons No. 12, an unused pa		~	7	(
St. Lucia, wink, star (6.7) green, average copy	• • •		1.2	
Spain, 1853, 2 reades	•••		Ю	•
Switzerland, Basle, 2) rappen, very fine	• • •	.3	5	•
United States, 1869, 26 cents with centre inverte	æ.			
off centre	•••		0	
Victoria, "Too Late" stamps, very fine	• • •		2	
<ul> <li>Received: The September, 1999, Price List of</li> </ul>	the	. V	ıllı:	. IT

ONE PENNY.

#### A REPUBLIC WITHOUT POSTACE STAMPS!

many uncommon stamps at low rates.

Stamp Company, of Leadenhall Street, E.C. This includes

As American newspaper article quoted in "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News "draws attention to the tiny Island of Saba, which is only a dozen unles in circumference and hes just north of the British Colony of St. Christopher. Although referred to in certain books of reference as a Dutch Colony, Saba is just as free and independent as San Marino or Andorra. Its inhabitants number only 2,000. They live an isolated life, raising just sufficient crops for their own small needs. Ships rarely visit them and quite possibly Saba's rulers, if it have any, are ignorant of the fact that a comfortable revenue could be raised by the issue of postage stamps.

#### ORANCE RIVER STAMPS FOR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

There was an allusion in a recent Fortnightly to the fact that the inilitary authorities in South Africa had specially reserved a complete outfit of the "V.R.L." surcharges for the British Museum. The news came to us via America. We then asked: Will the Museum authorities condescend to accept the stamps? It seems that the stamps have now arrived in Bloomsbury, for their advent is chronicled by the London correspondent of the "Manchester Guardian," who adds: "The military authorities took, I am told, special care to secure these philatelic treasures for our national collection." We are open to wager that the British Museum authorities won't thank them for so doing!

### If Stamps were Abolished!

MANY people appear to imagine that a sudden cessation of the issue of postage stamps by all the countries of the world would break the poor philatelist's heart. Of course that is a complete mistake.

Such a contingency as the abolition of a postage stamp is very remote, but it is brought just within the bounds of possibility by an invention just submitted to the postal

authorities by a Mr. James Garratt, of Camberwell.

Mr. Garratt is one of the many who have experienced the annoyance of wanting to post a letter and having no stamp to stick on it. On a recent occasion this gentleman walked two miles to get a stamp, but was fortunate enough to get it at the end of his walk. Many of us have gone farther and fared worse. But as it happened Mr. Garratt's walk put into his mind the germ of an idea which should in the end be worth a small fortune to him. Being a metal-worker by trade, Mr. Garratt had no difficulty in making a working model of the little appliance which he is asking the Postmaster-General to affix to all pillar boxes for the benefit of the stampless public.

The invention consists of a square box shewing a long slit for the insertion of the letter, and two slots for halfpennies and pennies. The person with a letter to stamp pushes the end of his envelope into the slit, drops id. or \{d.\}, as the case may be, in one of the two slots, and lo! the envelope is stamped with one or another of two hand-stamps, reading respectively "\{\frac{1}{2}d.\} Paid" and "id.\ Paid." Mr. Garratt claims for his invention that it contains no springs or other complicated machinery; that the stamping apparatus cannot be got to work until the copper is inserted; and that the only possible objection to the machine is that it

will not test counterfeit coin.

As regards this only drawback, Mr. Garratt, reasonably enough, claims that the small boy who defrauds the ordinary penny-in-the-slot machine by means of metal discs, does so for the sake of some concrete advantage, such as a cake of chocolate or a packet of cigarettes. But as neither stamps, cigarettes, nor anything eatable can be got out of his pillar-box attachment, Mr. Garratt thinks that the temptation to defraud it will be almost nil.

The postal authorities however have so far declined to seriously consider Mr. Garratt's proposals. It is a way they have at the Post Office as at the War Office; but it is possible that the force of public opinion may in time compel

St. Martin's-le-Grand to take the matter up.

Any extensive adoption of this plan of stamping letters would bring the abolition of the adhesive postage stamp well within sight. Well! it would not greatly grieve philatelists, who already have some 40,000 varieties of stamps to busy themselves upon; but it would be a sad blow to the rulers of certain minor stamp-issuing countries and to many hundreds of speculative officials all over the world.

### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

## Compiled by a COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.". This "Quide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Quide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

COOK ISLANDS.		Unus min	Unused ed average t copy	Used very fine	Used average copy
1892. No wmk.; perf. 12	: à.				
		/3		/ <b>3</b>	
r∤d. mauve	••	·· /3		1/	
2 d. indigo	••	/9		1/	
rod. carmine	••	4/		4/	
		-		7/	
1893, Wmk. N.Z. and St	ar; varcou	•			
td. deep brown		/8		/6	
rd. blue	••	/6		/ó	
ı ld. mauve	• •	/6		/8	
21d rose	• •	/8		/6	
5d. olive-black	• •	1		1/3	
10d. green	••	3/6	)	4/	
1898. Wmk. N.Z. and St	lar ; perf.				
₫d. blue	• •	$\cdots p$		/1	
īd. yellow-brown	••	/3	2	/2	
ıd. blue	• •	· · · /		/9	
i jd. deep mauve	••	· · · /;		14	
2d. brown	• •	•• 1	•	/4	
2½d. rose	• •	•••/:		/4	
5d. olive-black	• •	!		/8	
6d. purple	••	/		/9	
iod green	••	1/		1/3	
I/- carmine	• •	1/	3	1/4	
1899. Surcharged ONE-	$HALF \cdot PE$	ENNY			
in black.					
₫d. on 1d. blue		/	6	/9	
CYPRUS.					
1880. Surcharged on s.	tamps of	Great			
Britain.	1- 7				
₫d. rose	• •	€	i/ 4/	7/6	5/
rd. red	• •	!	3 /2	2/	1/3
2ؤٍd. lilac-rose	••		3 /2	2/6	1/6
4d pale green	• •	2/	• ,	25/	15/
6d. grey	••		o/ 16/	25/	17/6
ı/- green	• •	3	0/ 25/	35/	25/
1881.	11				
HALF-PENNY in b			1 10	21	. 16
Do. do.		long i		2/	1/6
Do. do.		long		7/6	5/
30 PARAS on 1d. re		.,	2/ 1/6 2/6 8/6	4/ 12/6	2/6 8/6
Wmk. CC.; perf. 14.			•	-	•
# piastre emerald gro	en		t/ /8	1/6	1/
i " red			5/ 3/6	2/	1/3
2 piastres blue	• •		6 2/6	2/	1/3
4 ,, pale green	• •		5/ 25/	20/	12/6
6 ,, grey-black	••	5	0/ 35/	32/6	25/
र्ने ,, emerald gi					- 1
on each	side of h	ead 2	/6 <b>5</b> /	3/	2/

								<del></del>
					1.	nused l	'ecd I	sed
CYPRUS	-Con	tinued.			nused a	verage :	very av	erage
1:	~ e+	amazald	au-ab-		mint	copy	fine e	opy.
2 P1	акте	emerald gre- with much	en, surcha:	rgea	2001	2021	a=1	
1		red, surcharg	red so PAR	LAS		200/ 15/	• .	15/
,		•	, -	.,,	20,	131	4/	3/
		; wmk. CA.;	perf. 14.					
		ilac	• •	••	<b>[4</b>		/6	14
7 '		green			/2		,′1	
2	11		rged ∦ in t h side of h		/6		. />	
1	**		rged 1 in la		70		1/3	r/
2	"		, 8 mm. ap		25/		3/6	2,6
1/2	**	" surchai	rged ∦ in la	irger	٥.		J.	•
			s, 6 mm. ar	art	2/6		2/	1/6
I	••	carmine	• •	• •	46		4	
•		s ultramarine		• •	, .		Jo Io	
4 6	**	pale green grey-black	• •	• •	7/6 7/6		/9 2,6	
12	71	venetian-red			12/6		7/0	
					,		71 -	
		; same temk.	: perj.					
		mauve	••	• •	/3		/6	
		green carmine	••	• •	/2		/1 /4	
1 2 D		s ultramarine	••	••	/4 /6		/4 /4	
4 P	1,	pale green	• • •	• •			16	
6	**	grey-black	••	• •			15/	
12	**	venetian-re-			15/		15/	
1905	. سرري	dagent	hauf					
1023.		wmk. and oloured type.	perj.; cu	rrent				
		oiomiii i, pe.			10		1.	
	paras piastro	•	••	• •	/2 /2		/2 /1	
2 I	,,,	• ••	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/2		/ 2	
	oiastro				/4		12	
4	**	• •	• •		/6		4	
6	11	••	• •	• •	/10		/6	
9	11	••	••	••			19	
12	**	••	••	••	· ·		1/6	
18	11	• •	• •	• •			2,6 6/	
45	**	••	• •	••	5/9		O,	
D0/	ININ	CA.						
1874.	Wmk	k. CC.; perf.	124.					
	. lilac		2		5/6	2/6	4 '	2/9
		n	•••	• • •		17/6		12/6
		p lilac-rose	••					
4077	T.L.	same wmk.;				•		
			perj. 14.		,			
	i. oliv I. lilac	e-yellow	• •	• •		3/6	6/	4
		i-brown	• •	• •	• ,	1/6 7/	2/ 3/	τ/6 2/
	l. blue					7/6	2/6	2/
	l. gree	en	••			15/	12/6	8/6
I/	• dee	p lilac-rose	• •		15	10/6	15/	10
1882.	Pens	visionals.						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
<u>∳</u> €		olack (small fi	gures) on h	alf id		- 4		
1,	lila 1 in s	ed (large fig	uses) on h	ale val	27/6	20/	15	10/6
3,	lila		u. ca, O.1 11.				1,6	
Н		PENNY in I	black on h				-, ••	
	lila	ac	••	•	. 7/6	6/	5/	3/9
_	Half	in black on	6d, green		. 2/		2/6	•
	enny		- 6	•	-,		-,	
	One enny	in black on	6d. green		. 500/	500/		
r	"	on 1/- lilac-	rose		. 4/	- •	3/6	
		•		•	· •,		a:w	
		ik. CA.; perj	'. 14.					
		ve-yellow		•	· 5/	3/6	4/,	2/6
	d. lila		••	•	. 4/		3/	. ,
2	30. TC	d-brown	• •	•	- 7/6		2 6	1/9
1886.	San	ne wmk. and	terf.					
	d. gre	•	••		. /3		/3	
		rmine	••	:	· /3		/3	
		tramarine	••		. /9		1/	
	d. gre		••		. 1/		1/3	
		inge .	• •	•	. 10/		17,6	•
ı	/- 1112	ac-rose	• •		- 55/		80/	

Fiscals available for postal purposes; surcharged REVENUE.  1d. lilac	DOMINICA - Continued.			Unused	I'nused average copy	very	average
1d. lilac 1d. carmine 6d. green 1, 1/1 lilac-rose 2/6 10/6  FALKLAND ISLANDS.  1878. No wmk.; perf. 14. 1d. claret 1d. claret 1f. lilo/ 15, 10/15, 10	Fiscals available for surcharged RE	postal pur <sub>l</sub> VENUE.	poses ;		**		
6d. green	ıd. lilac 🐪			14		2'	
1/- lilac-rose		••					
FALKLAND ISLANDS.  1878. No wmk.; perf. 14.  1d. claret	6d. green	••		1/		7/	
1878. No wmk.; perf. 14.  1d. claret	1/- lilac-rose	••		2/6		10,6	
1d. claret       15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/15/10/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/	FALKLAND ISLA	ANDS.					
1d. claret       15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/10/15/15/10/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/	1878. No wmk. ; perf. 1	14.					
6d. green	id. claret	•		15/	10/	15,	10/
6d. green	4d. grev-brown						•
1/- bistre-brown					- 3,		_
1d. claret       1       1/6         1886. Wmk. CA sideways: perf. 14.       1       1/6         1d. claret       1       1/6       1/6         4d. olive-black       12,6       8/6       5/       3/6         1891.       Surcharged "½" in black of half 1d.       1d.       1d.       1d.       1/6	1/- bistre-brown						
rd. claret 4d. olive-black  12,6 8/6 5/ 3/6  1891.  Surcharged "½" in black of half 1d. claret 3/ 7/6  1891-98. Wmk. CA.; ferf. 14. ½d. yellow-green /1 /1 1d. orange-brown /6 /9 1d. red /2 /2 2d. mauve /3 /3 2½d. blue 1/ /6 2½d. ultramarine /4 /3 4d. olive-black /6 /6 6d. yellow /8 /9 9d. pale vermilion 1/ 1/3 1 - grey-brown 1/3 1/6 2/6 deep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.) 3/3 3 6 5/- brown-red 63 6/6	1884. Wmk. CA.: perf	. 14.		. 1		1/6	
rd. claret 4d. olive-black  12,6 8/6 5/ 3/6  1891.  Surcharged "½" in black of half 1d. claret 3/ 7/6  1891-98. Wmk. CA.; ferf. 14. ½d. yellow-green /1 /1 1d. orange-brown /6 /9 1d. red /2 /2 2d. mauve /3 /3 2½d. blue 1/ /6 2½d. ultramarine /4 /3 4d. olive-black /6 /6 6d. yellow /8 /9 9d. pale vermilion 1/ 1/3 1 - grey-brown 1/3 1/6 2/6 deep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.) 3/3 3 6 5/- brown-red 63 6/6			14.				
4d. olive-black			•	. 1:		1/6	
Surcharged "½" in black of half 1d. claret					8/6		3/6
claret 3; 7/6  1891-98. Wmk. CA.; perf. 14.  ½d. yellow-green /1 /1  1d. orange-brown /6 /9  1d. red /2 /2  2d. mauve /3 /3  2½d. blue 1/ ,6  2½d. ultramarine /4 /3  4d. olive-black /6 /6  6d. yellow /8 /9  9d. pale vermilion 1/ 1/3  1 - grey-brown 1/3 1/6  2/6 deep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.) 3/3 3 6  5/- brown-red 6.3 6/6	1891.						
1891-98. IVmk. CA.; ferf. 14.  \[ \frac{1}{2}\text{d. yellow-green} & \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Surcharged "身" in	black of h	alf id	i.			
\( \frac{1}{1} \) d. yellow-green  \q	claret	• • •	•	• 3/		7/6	
1d. orange-brown	1891-98. Wmk. CA.;	terf. 14.					
1d. red	3d. yellow∙green			. /1		/1	
2d. mauve /3 /3 2dd. blue 1/ ,6 2dd. blue 1/ ,6 2dd. ultramarine /4 /3 4d. olive-black /6 /6 6d. yellow /8 /9 9d. pale vermilion 1/ 1/3 1 - grey-brown 1/3 1/6 2/6 deep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.) 3/3 3 6 5/- brown-red 6.3 6/6 (To be continued).		• •		. /6		/9	
2\frac{1}{2}\text{d. blue}       1/       6         2\frac{1}{2}\text{d. ultramarine}       1/4       /3         4\triangle olive-black       /6       /6         6\triangle yellow       /8       /9         9\triangle olive plus       1/3       1/3         1 - grey-brown       1/3       1/6         2/6 deep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.)       3/3       3/6         5/- brown-red       6/3       6/6         (To be continued)       6/6		• •		. /2		/2	
23d. ultramarine /4 /3 4d. olive-black /6 /6 6d. yellow /8 /9 9d. pale vermilion t/ 1/3 1 - grey-brown 1/3 1/6 2/6 deep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.) 3/3 3 6 5/- brown-red , 6.3 6/6  (To be continued).		• •		· /3		/3	
4d. olive-black /6 /6 6d. yellow /8 /9 9d. pale vermilion		• •		. 1/		- 76	
6d. yellow		• •		- /4		/3	
9d. pale vermilion 1/ 1/3 1 - grey-brown 1/3 1/6 2/6 deep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.) 3/3 3 6 5/- brown-red , 6.3 6/6  (To be continued).		• •		. /6		/6	
1 · grey-brown				. /8		/9	
1 · grey-brown	gd. pale vermilion	• •	•	. 1/			
5/- brown-red ,, ,, 6.3 6/6  (To be continued).	i - grey-brown	• •					
(To be continued).			k. CC	.) 3/3			
<del>-</del> · · <del>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>	5/+ brown-red	**	••	6.3		6/6	
<del></del>		(To be co	ontinu	ed).			
	<u>.</u> . –	- · · · <del>- •</del>					

### Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Corea.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. now send us the set of Corean stamps so tar issued, as follows:—

	re grey.	4 cheun	carmine.
ı	cheun green.	5	rose-pink.
2	., blue.	ő "	blue.
,	ted		

Regarding Corea generally Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the following interesting notes:—

The new stamps are now used for international postage, as our package was franked with them. The 2 and 3 cheun you may have already chronicled, but we send the whole set, as issued to date. The 2 re stamp is the lowest value. There are ten "re" to a cheun, roo of the latter being the equivalent of a Japanese yen, or 2s. One poon is equal to 2 re. These new stamps are engraved and printed at Seoul.

The four stamps of 1895, which were printed at Washington, were in 1897 surcharged with native characters in red, signifying "Tai Han" a symbol adopted by the Emperor to designate the Empire of Corea, in lieu of the old style "Tjyo Sen." We send you a set of these, which although issued three years ago, have only just been discovered by philatelists. Some of these were on our letter, so they cannot be questioned.

Niger Coast.—We have the new 5d. C.A. from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.

Adhesive: 5d. purple.

Venezuela.—Another outbreak of "Resellada" and other surcharges here! Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the 5c. green, 10c. vermilion and 25c. blue, with "Resellada" overprint, and also surcharged "1900." Also the 50 centimes orange-yellow and the 1 bolivar grey with the "1900" surcharge only.

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, SEPTEMBER 29, 1900.

Editor Business Manager PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. PERCY C. BISHOP, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

#### The "Fortnightly's" Advertising Rates are as follows :-

	Pages of	Two	Columns.				
For Une Insertion	€ 3.	d	For Six In cet	104. •	£	3	1
Whole Page	5 0	0   V	For Six In cot Vhole Page	per ins.	٠,	0	
Half Page	2.15	o 1	laif Page	do.		5	
Quarter Page	. 1 10	0 (	luarier Page	do.	1	ĭ	
One Eighth Page	0.15	0 (	berleightli bage	do	0	1 2	
P	ages of	Three	Columns.				
For One Insertion—	£ s	d.	For Six Inser	11 4.	:	۲.	e i
Whole Column	1 15	0   1	Whole Colum	per 103		5	
Half Column	. 0 15	0 1	falf Column	do	٠	15	
Quarter (olumo	0 10	0 (	Juarter Column	მი	O	-	
One Inch	. 6 5	0   (	Ine Inch	do	v	3	
	Subscr	IPTION	RATES.	<b>S</b> .	d.		
One Year (26	uumbers	) po t	free	3	3		
Six Months (	12 numbe	rs)		1	6		

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77 78, High Holborn, W.C.



THE "Mafeking Beseiged" Stamps are apparently doomed to an atmosphere of dissension. Their early An Editorial days were no doubt spent in shuddering dread of the bursting shell and hissing bullet, and now, poor things, instead of enjoying a

well-earned repose between sheets of soft, warm paper, they are surrounded with a wordy warfare that must be exceedingly

trying to their feelings.

Philately, it would seem, has its bulls and bears; just like the Stock Exchange. The "bears" are doing all they know to bring down the prices of Mafekings in order that they may buy these most interesting provisionals at lower prices than those now ruling. Will the bulls have sufficient pluck to sit tight on their holdings? is the question of the hour in the Capel Court of Philately. One very strong bull point should not be overlooked. Up to the present time practically all the Mafeking Besieged stamps have found their way to the old country, and some of the varieties are so scarce that even now the demand exceeds the supply, but before long Australian, Canadian, and other Colonial stamp people, will want to absorb their quota of Mafeking stamps, so that the wily bull will probably in the end have the laugh of the short-sighted bear.

But whether the bull or the bear be the "top dog" at the end of the fight, one thing is certain—we must politely, but firmly, dam the stream of "Mafeking" correspondence. In this issue of the Fortnightly, under the heading "Twixt Editor and Reader," we have given publicity to two further communications on the subject. These, however, must be the last. There are, after all, other stamps in the world equalling the Mafekings in interest and value, if not in "sensation." Therefore, will the readers who are just about to write us on the Mafeking question be kind enough to " change the subject?"

Mr. W. S. Webb, of the "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser," mentions that both the Id. (vermilion) and 1d. British "Army Official" exist with a dwarfed letter "I" in the overprint.

### Something about Ontires.

THE announcement in this column last month as to an unstamped envelope used in Natal in March 1895, has brought us a letter from Mr. F. F. Harrison of Stourport with a similar envelope, and the information that his brother in sending it to him said that the supply of halfpenny stamps had failed, but only for a short time; and he believed there were but a few covers used in this way, that is, with the money paid and endorsed thereon by R. Coleman.

On looking over Mr. Bacon's information on the stamps of Natal in The Philatelic Society's book on British African Stamps, we find that the Ad. provisionals overprinted on 12 March in that year were bought up at once by speculators, and so another series on 1d. rose (of which over a million were surcharged) were issued by the Postmaster General on 18th March, but that the consignment of them sent to Durban appears to have been again cleared ont in a day or two, and so for "two days" the Durban postmaster had to take cash and write on such covers "money received" or "paid in cash" &c. As the date of first cover sent us was the 18th, and the last one seen is the 22nd, it would seem that this was going on for at least five days, and as Mr. Harrison's envelope covered a printed circular with a Book Sale announcement, there were probably many hundreds if not thousands sent off during that week for circulars.

While on the subject of Natal issues we may record that there are a Series of 15 War Views in fine groups of three printed on the back of the current penny Natal cards which appeared about the middle of August as an official issue. Among the little photo views are Ladysmith Town Hall after bombardment, Tugela Falls, Colenso Railway Bridge (wreck),

Naval Gun of H.M.S. Terrible, Spion Kop, &c.

A new type of surcharge on Orange Free State cards has arrived since our last description of these, the letters V.R.L. and value being in thick block letters (sans serif), 21mm. high, on id. orange, and in what looks to be a lighter type (2mm.) on ½d. rose. On closer examination, the difference resolves itself into extra heavy inking, which has spread out to the 4mm. extra apparent size. The halfpenny green and penny brown reply cards also have this block type in the lighter printing, and these last are said to have used up all the double cards left in Bloemfontein, and that no more will be obtained from London. This information has reached me from three places far apart, and its effect is noticeable. One man asks 4/3 and 5/- each for his specimens, another 7/6 and g/-, while the other is more modest and marks them at 1/6 and 2/- only, knowing that even one thousand each of such cards are more than enough to supply all the collectors of entires in this country.

There are a few other postcards reported lately, but mostly of the interminable series used in the Austro-Hungarian Empire, with its diverse nationalities, in the new currency of heller and filler recently introduced in place of

kreuzer.

HAWKEYE.

A voice from "down under" brings us the intimation that our enterprising friends in Sydney, Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle, are producing a new stamp journal," The Australian Journal of Philately." Good luck to the new venture!

"J.B.B." has perpetrated the following apt acrostic, in praise of Philately:—

P hilatelists, folks say, "are men gone mad O n scraps of paper," but its scarce so bad, S uch vagaries cannot with "hobby," "fad," T o men and women, aye, and children too, A t times the question comes, quite fair and true,

G reat work oft worries us what can we find E nhancing leisure hours and resting mind?

S tamps, stamps! The cry is heard the world around T en thousand thousands, everywhere abound,

A n undertaking, wanting intellect, M ake albums, books-from every source collect, P erennial pleasure, sets our hearts aglow,

8 weet solace comes, as hunting stamps we go.

## Paris Philatelic Exhibition a Success.

Some Splendid Exhibits-List of Awards-Mons. Paul Mirabaud wins a Grand Prize.

A GREATER measure of success than was anticipated has been achieved by the International Philatelic Exhibition in Paris. Newspaper correspondents have estimated the total value of the exhibits in the Rue de Grenelle at f80,000. But though a great success philatelically it is to be feared that the enterprise will show a balance on the wrong side of the Profit-and-Loss account.

Among the notable stamps shown were the Baden 9 kreutzer green, error of colour, several Cape "Woodblock" errors, many of the early Moldavians, several "Post Office" Mauritins stamps, and some remarkably fine displays of

Ceylons and old Swiss.

Monsieur Paul Mirabaud secured a "Grand Prix" of the Exhibition for his fine collection of Swiss stamps. The veteran Doctor Legrand shewed the remnant of his magnificent collection of stamps, the greater part of which it will be remembered he sold to Monsieur Lemaire a year ago.

Mons. Mirabaud, winner of the Grand Prize, as already mentioned, is undoubtedly the hero of the Exhibition, for he exhibited in about half-a-dozen classes, securing "awards" in each, these being given in two or three cases with the

felicitations of the Jury.

As regards the Jury there were these absentees:—Messrs. M. P. Castle and E. D. Bacon (England), Mr. F. Breitfuss (Russia), Messrs. Ohrt and Lindenberg (Germany), J. M. Moens (Belgium), and P. Mahé (France).

In view of the number and importance of the German exhibitors, the Committee invited Mr. Ernst Stock, of Berlin. to act as representative of Germany on the Jury.

The Jury, conse quently, was constituted as follows:-

President-G. Léglise.

Vice-President-A. de Reuterskiöld. Secretary-Jules Bernichon.

Members:

Dr. E. Diena, G. Langlois, Marconnet, V. Robert, Dr. Servantie, E. Stock, A. Van Hoek.

The following medals were awarded: -2 Grand Prizes; 33 Gold Medals; 61 Silver Medals; 80 Bronze Medals.

#### THE AWARDS.

CLASS I: COLLECTIONS OF THE STAMPS OF FRANCE.

Division I: Gold medal, M. H. Haro; silver medals, M. Grunewald and M. Lombard; bronze medals, M. Tandeau and M. Vial.

Division II: Gold medal, M. Henry de Martin.

Division III: Gold medal, M. Grunewald; silver medal, M. Lombard; bronze medal, H. Cantel Bey.

Division IV: Bronze medals, M. M. Geo. P. Grignard and A. Le Bihan.

Division V: Gold medal, M. le Comte de Bélenet; silver medal, H. Cantel-Bey; bronze medal, M. Quinet.

CLASS II: COLLECTIONS OF FRENCH COLONIALS.

Division I: Silver medals; M. de Rochefontaine and M. Tandear; bronze medais; M. Devoitine, M. L. Gonat and Capitaine Nocl.

Division II: Gold medal; M. Paul Mirabaud.

CLASS III: COLLECTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES OR GROUPS OF COUNTRIES.

Division I: Section A. Gold medals; M. M. Gunther, Mirabaud and Zanpiresco; silver medals, M. M. Mahee, Dr. Yesin; bronze medal, M. Brabandt; gold medal, M. Rudolf Friedl; siver medal, M. M. Galvez Jimenez, Giwelb, and Tomas Monclus; bronze medal, M. Isaac Blanco.

Section Br: Gold medals, Mr. Joseph Hupfeld, and Mr.

J. J. Lindau; bronze medal, M. Freudenstein.

Section Bii: Gold medal, M. Schreder; silver medals, M. Paul Mirabaud and M. Duerst; bronze medals, M. M. Max Bosche, and Dr. Kloss; silver medal, M. Philpp Kosack and M. Carl Schauff.

Section C: Gold medal, Jhr. Ph. Van Kinschob; silver medal, M. J. N. Marsden; bronze medal, Staats Boonen.

Section D: Silver medals, MM. J. C. Kuck and Paul

Mirabaud; bronze medal, M. J. Laurie.

Section E: Gold medal, M. Adolf Chelius; bronze medal, M. Fereol Welter.

Division II.—Secton A: Gold medal, M. Paul Mirabaud; silver medals, M. M. Aug. Fortin and Van den Bergh.

Section B: Gold medals, M. Dorning Beckton and Paul Mirabaud; silver medal, Mr. Stewart Wilson; bronze medal, M. Aug. Fortin.

Section C: Silver medal, M. Paul Mirabaud; bronze medal, M. Van Dilten.

Section D: Silver medal, M. John North; bronze medal, M. Acavalos.

Section E: Silver medals, M. M. Gibson and Van Dilton; bronze medal, M. A. Schæller.

Division III.-Section A: Gold medal, M. van den Bergh; bronze medal, M. Stadlbauer; silver medal, M. Salvez Timenez.

Section B: Gold medal; Cantel-Bey; silver medal, M. Dorning Beckton.

Section C: Bronze medals, M. M. Dorning Beckton and J. C. Kuck.

Division IV.—Section A: Gold medal, M. R. Ehrenback; bronze medal, M. de Heer; silver medal, Wm. Paul Mirabaud Roberts; gold medal, Mr. W. T. Wilson.

Section B .- Gold medal, Mr. John Luff; bronze medal,

M. le Comte de Bélenet.

Section C.—Silver medal, Messrs. Abbot and Holland; bronze medal, Mr. Van den Bergh, gold medal, Mr. Hugo Griebert; bronze medal, M. M. Galvez, Tomas Monclus.

Division V., Section A .- Silver medal, M. de Heer.

Section C.—Bronze medal, M. de Heer. Section E.-Bronze medal, M. de Heer.

CLASS IV: COLLECTIONS OF RARE STAMPS.

Division I: Silver medal, M. Schlesinger; bronze medal, M. Eng. Mallet.

Division II: Silver medal, M. Roodenburg; bronze medal, M. M. Lombard and Moser.

Division III: Gold medal, M. W. Moser.

CLASS V: GENERAL COLLECTIONS OF STAMPS.

Division II: Bronze medal, M. le Comte de Bélenet.

Division III: Bronze medal, M. Gilis.

Division IV: Silver medal, M. Marsden.

#### CLASS VI: ENVELOPES.

Division II: Silver medal, Jhs. Van Kinschot; bronze medal, M. Stadlbauer.

#### CLASS VII: POSTAL CARDS.

Division II: Gold medal, M. Schoeller; silver medal, Van Kinschot and Mezamat; bronze medal, M. Stadlbauer.

CLASS VII. B: Collections of "Entires." Bronze medal; M. Picard.

CLASS VII: COLLECTIONS OF FISCAL STAMPS.

Division I: Gold medal; Mr. Walter Morley; bronze medals; M. M. Rousselle and Schæller.

Division II: Silver medal; M. le Com de Bélenet; bronze medals; M. Schwller.
Division III: Silver medal; M. Hoffman; bronze medals,

M. M. Gilbert and Preston Pearce.

(To be continued.)

## Our Review Ko. of Reviews.

#### Perforations and Shades of Samoa.

Mr. Walter Morley, in the September issue of "Morley's Philatelic Journal," gives us a short pithy article on Samoa, listing the chief shade and perforation varieties from the issue of 1887 down to the present time. It is a concise, businesslike article, which one might almost describe as characteristic of the man. The body of the paper, which Mr. Morley modestly describes as a contribution towards a reference list for the period covered, runs as follows:--

1887. Watermarked N.Z. and star.

```
Perf. 121. 3d. dull purple
                                        4d. blue
            id. emerald
                                        1/- rose
            2d. orange
                                        2/6 red-violet
Perf. 12.
            ad. dull purple
                                        4d. blue
            គឺd. deep 💢
                                        6d. brown lake
            ½d. dull purple
Perf. 114.
                                        4d. blue
            d. deep
                                        6d. brown
            1d. blue-green
                                        6d. lake
            2d. orange-yellow
                                        1/- rose
                                        2d. deep orange
Perf. 11.
            ad. dull purple
            d. deep ,,
id. pale green
                                        4d. blue
                                        6d. lake
            rd. blue 🗀 🚚
                                        I/- rose
            2d. orange-yellow
                                        1/- carmine
            2d. ochre
                                        2/6 violet
```

The 2d. doop orange and 1/- carmine are very distinct shades.

```
Perf. 12 x 111. 1d. dull purple
                                      4d. blue
                d. deep
                                      6d. brown
                id. emerald
                                      6d. lake
                1d. blue-green
                                       I/- rose
                2d. orange-yel.
                                      I/- carmine
                              2/6 violet.
```

1892. 24d. rose, perf. 124, 114, 11, 12 × 114. 1896. 24d. black " to × 11.

This stamp is given as perf. it in Gibbons' but I have only met with it as above.

```
FIVE
1893. PENCE surcharged on 4d. blue.
  Perf. 113. Long line through value.
             Short "
             Error: PENOE.
  Perf. 12 × 11½. Long line through value.
```

., 2 bars through val.

1894. 5d. red, perf. 113, 113 × 12, 12.
5d. carmine, perf. 11. Very distinct shade.

April, 1895. Half of 1/- rose, used as 6d. 1895. 1\frac{1}{2}d. in blue on 2d. orange, perf. 11\frac{1}{2}, 12 \times 11\frac{1}{2}. yellow, perf. 11. ٠,

3d. in black " deep orange \*\* 11 ., " yellow ., orange, perf. 111, 12 × 111. \*\*

1898-99. Type 1. ½ longer than 2.
All p. 11. ,, 2. ½ same size as 2.
2½d. in black on 1/- carmine, type 1.

1899. The full set of eight values, all perf. 11, was overprinted

PROVISIONAL GOVT. either in red or in blue.
1900. The distinctive issues of Samoa were superseded by overprinted German stamps.

#### The Trade in Current Unused Stamps.

A spirited, but scarcely edifying controversy is raging between what we may call two types of stamp dealers, the new and the old, on the subject of the rapidly increasing traffic in current unused stamps. The matter is brought to

our attention at this moment by an article in the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," headed "The Importation of Current Issues: a Warning to Collectors." This article would probably carry considerably more weight if one were quite sure as to its motive. The protection of the stamp collector is a plea that excuses much, but there is danger of its being used occasionally as a vehicle of private malace and uncharitableness. We do not think that the average stamp collector is in any great danger in purchasing current unused British Colonials at the small percentage over face value which Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen, of Norwood, asks of them. It will be objected by the way that there is no danger of Mr. L'Estrange Ewen in the "P.J.G.B.'s" article; but that article is obviously directed against him as the initiator of quite a new form of stamp dealing—a method of trading which whatever its faults may be is certainly fair, square and above board.

At the same time there is much justice in the argument of the "P.J.G.B." that current unused Colonials have no possible chance of appreciating in value in anything like the same degree as those issues which were brought out 10, 15, or 20 years ago. The contention that because the 1/. Grenada of 1883 is now worth about 25/-, the current unused Colonials are good things to buy is of course a contention that will not hold water. Certain passages that follow in the "P.J.G.B.'s" article are worthy of quotation here.

It will be no exaggeration to say that for every single unused Colonial imported only five years ago, quite 500 are brought over now, and as we have said before, it is not the dealers who are working this change, but the little army of singularly short-sighted speculators, who each apparently think that they are the only ones at the game. Hundreds of these people think nothing of sending five and ten-pound notes to different postmasters and getting entire sheets, which they put aside until they become obsolete." shippers of ordinary merchandise have their remittances made at times in unused postage stamps of different denominations, and these they dispose of at a profit of about 21%, which pays them very well.

If these practices had been in vogue twenty years ago many unused Colonials of that date would certainly be obtainable now at less than face value, just as many of the present day are likely to be Complete sets of the U.S. Columbus issue of 1892 can now be bought at auction, unused, at a fraction under face, yet they were in use but a very short time, and were not speculated in any more than British Colonials are to-day. We must warn our readers that very few unused Colonials which have only become obsolete during the past five years are at all safe investments, and that the older stamps, besides being far more interesting, will show a far better return, where a investment is sought, than current Colonials even at face value will yield.

As we said, all this would be far more convincing if it came from a disinterested source; and one cannot quite regard the genial editors of the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain" as being disinterested parties in the matter of the older issues of stamps.

#### MR. L'ESTRANGE EWEN'S REPLY.

In "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" of August 25th, a reply to Messrs. Kirkpatrick and Pemberton's "Warning' inserted; and this contains more than one telling point. It is a strong argument in favour of current unused British Colonials that they are at least worth their face value, though we doubt whether Mr. Ewen is justified in saying as he does say, that these stamps could be sold for their face value, even at a forced sale. It may be news to Mr. Ewen, who lives far from the storm and stress of the Strand that at the leading moneychangers' offices in London one may obtain ready (and willing) cash for unused current postage stamps of Germany, the United States, and a few other countries, whilst Colonial stamps are looked upon with scant favour, and will not be changed at all except as a matter of personal courtesy. Nevertheless Mr. Ewen's reply is most sensible and logical, and he has one or two concrete instances to offer as evidence of the success of his system of An ounce of fact is worth a ton of theory any day, and Mr. Ewen is able to shew that the 10/- Trinidad, supplied by him while current at 11/8, is now readily bought by the trade at 17/6; that the 4d. no watermark New Zealand, supplied by him at 5d. only, is now worth from 1/1 to 1/6Messrs. Kirkpatrick & Pemberton themselves (a sly hit this) charging 2/6 for it. Other instances are given, but of course Mr. Ewen will not be blind to the fact that for every one instance of a rise in value dozens could be quoted where the market value had remained quite stationary. In this, as in all other questions of investment or speculation, the longheadedness of the individual philatelist must be the determining factor. The dealer sells what he can, and as much as he can, whether his line be stamps or scrap iron. and it is not particularly enjoyable to witness such pen and ink battles as that of the "P.J.G.B." versus " Ewen's Weekly Stamp News.'

#### The 5 Cents, 1853, of Hawaii.

Not unnaturally there is a boom among American philatelists in the stamps of the Hawanan Islands, now non-existent as an independent stamp issuing state. Mr. J. W. Scott contributes an interesting article on the Hawanan 5c, stamp of 1853 to the latest issue of the "Metropolit in Philatelist."

The 5c. blue (writes Mr. Scott) shows three distinct issues, and although they are all placed under the same date in the catalogue, it is not at all likely that all made their appearance in 1853. The first issue was on heavy white paper, same as used for the 13c., and is of considerable rarity. The second issue is on white paper of medium thickness, and the last on thin blue paper, and of this there are certainly at least two qualities. As the plate was altered from that used in printing the 13c slight varieties are to be found. The labels were erased, leaving only the central vignette with the word postage above. The new frames having been put in separately show small differences in each stamp, the most noticeable being the second on the sheet which is so distinct that only circlessness has omitted it from lists giving varieties. There are two points not relevant to the design which we found on nearly all specimens. In right hand upper corner the serif and foot of the figure 1 of 13 were not entirely removed and show as two dots. Below the bust are two dots, the tops of the lines which partitioned "Honolul, Hawaii Is." from the "13" and "cts." on the 13c. stamps, and were not entirely removed. The same peculiarities are found on the 5c. on all varieties of paper, but the first issue on white paper are slightly shorter than the later printings, probably caused by the heavy paper shrinking in printing.

#### TABLE OF VARIETIES OF 5C. STAMPS.

Stamps are numbered from left to right and commence with the top row.

No. 1. Figure 5 in right upper corner has a line projecting from down stroke of 5, forming a v. Dot above I of five can be traced down some distance, is a fine line.

No. 2. Line extending through the word "Honolulu," which is continued as a line across the bottom label, a similar line shows through part of the word Hawaiian Is., being noticeable as connecting " Ha" together and crossing the I and extending under the s of "Is."

No. 3. Dot on marginal line under left foot of "F."

No. 4. Line crossing H of Honolulu above bar of H. Line to right of serif of last "I" of same word. Line connecting s of "Is" with frame.

No. 5. Right figure 5 same as on No. 1. No foot to bottom of F of " Full." No. 6.

A diagonal dash under dot below s of " Is."

No. 7. A diagonal dash under dot below s of "Is."
No. 8. Dot at back of left figure 5. Faint line extending entire length of stamp at right side.

No. 9. Normal.

No. 10. Faint line crossing "lulu," most noticeable when crossing last "u," a continuation of it also crosses top of 5.

No. 11. H of Honolulu not crossed.

No. 12. Slanting line extending down from frame 1mm., above space between "Five" and "Cts."

No. 13. Normal.

No. 14. Dot on lower marginal line 13mm, from left. No. 15. Fine dash above and between "aw" of "Hawaiian."

No. 16. Dot on bottom marginal line 2111m. from left. Faint outer line outside left margin of stamp.

No. 17. Faint double line at bottom.

No. 18. Similar to No. 14, but dot a trifle further from left.

No. 19. Faint traces of line through "Honolulu," the H of which is without cross bar. Dot above bottom marginal line 21mm. from left.

No. 20. Faint slanting line after the word "FIVE."

Many of the above varieties are slight, but Nos. 2 and 12 could not fail to attract attention, while Nos. 1, 5 and 7 are also quite noticeable.

### 'Hwixt Oditor and Reader.

ME hold no brief of the Mafeking stamps or for any other But we like to see fair play. Every man stamos. has a right to his own opinions, but in the matter of these Mafekings there seems to us to be a desire in certain quarters to prove the thing that is not, and to belittle these much dehated stamps at all costs.

Mr. P. Halford Thomas, a gentleman who was one of those to endure the perils and privations of the Mafeking Siege, seems to have good ground for feeling aggrieved at the manner in which his attempts to dispose of certain stamps brought or sent to this country from the "Village on the Veldt " have been received. In the first place Mr. Thomas' brother offered certain of the stamps to Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen, of Norwood, whereupon Mr. Ewen, who appears to be firmly persuaded that nothing good can come out of Mafeking, replied in this wise :-

I return your stamps as I have come to the conclusion that 3 if not a of the "Besieged" stamps are forgeries. I cabled my Kimberley correspondent three weeks ago, and from information supplied by him I have no doubt that nine out of ten of these stamps sold in South Africa are forgeries. It is no guarantee even if they come from Mafeking. I would warn you against selling any without an expert's guarantee.

That reply, as it stands, would perhaps be unexceptionable if Mr. Ewen's statements were matters of fact, but it so happens that the stamps submitted to him by Mr. Thomas are perfectly genuine in every respect; and Mr. J. R. F. Furner of Oxford, who has perhaps handled more "Mafekings" than any philatelist in this country, has written our correspondent a letter to that effect. Of course no man should know better whether the stamps are genuine than Mr. Thomas himself, for we have his statement—and, even if he wished to do so, it is too small a matter to lie about-we have Mr. Thomas' statement that he collected these stamps himself in Mafeking and used them upon envelopes at the time of the siege. Mr. Ewen would doubtless retort that the stamps could very comfortably have been forged in Mafeking; but we fancy our readers will agree with us in thinking that the beleaguered garrison had all its work cut out to dodge the shells of the pom-poms.

It really seems to us that Mr. Ewen, a philatelist for whose opinion on a great many subjects we have every respect, is animated by a determination not to be convinced on this subject of the Mafekings. "None so blind as those who won't see!"

Yet more Mafeking!

Mr. B. W. Warhurst, who is now associated in an editorial capacity with "Stamps," takes all the criticisms embodied in our recent article on "The Status of Mafeking Stamps" as personal to himself. Our correspondent criticised "Stamps" and not its editor. Mr. Warhurst must take unto himself a little more of the philosophy that is necessary to a scissorsand paste career.

On the general question (writes the Editor of "Stamps"), my contention is that the surcharging of the Mafeking stamps was utterly unnecessary and became speculative, the ordinary postal service being suspended. If the military officer responsible in the besieged town had chose to say to those wishing messages sent away—"You must pay us double (or even ten times) the usual postal rates"—then two (or ten) rates instead of one could have been paid in ordinary stamps. There can be little if any doubt that the author of the proposal to overprint the existing stamps and to issue special ones for local service, had an eye to business-and some day we may read in his Reminiscences or Recollections (written in his club in well-earned retirement)—I, even I, was the man who got up the "Mafeking Besieged" stamps which were sent off, and of which some "few" fell into and out of my possession.

But, Mr. Warhurst, is it not conceivable that there was a fatal objection to this plan of paying ten times the ordinary postage in the shape of an actual shortage of stamps in the besieged town? The fact that such a medley of stamps besieged town? The fact that such a medley of stamps (British Cape, British Bechuanaland and Bechuanaland Protectorate) were commandeered for surcharged is itself a strong argument in support of such a shortage.

## Marie I., Ring of the Sedangs.

THE FULL AND TRUE HISTORY OF THE MAN WHO ISSUED THOSE IMPUDENT SEDANG STAMPS.

MR. HENRY NORMAN, in his book, "The Far East," gives us a vivid pen-picture of the picturesque adventurer who styled himself "Marie I, Roi des Sédangs," annexed a slice of Siamese territory to reign over, formed an alliance with the French, coquetted with Germany, and—issued stamps. The "Australian Philatelist" makes a readable summary of Mr. Norman's references to the tonculent Marie, and we take leave to reprint it here:—

"One of the most remarkable romances of modern Eastern history is connected with these French colonies. In the spring of 1859 there appeared at Hongkong a tall well built Frenchman with a bushy brown beard and very long legs, who called himself Marie David de Mayrena, and distributed visiting cards with the words "S.M le Roi des Sédangs" printed upon them. He had had an adventurous career in the Far East, in the course of which he had more than once displayed great personal courage in guerilla warfare. At last his wanderings brought him to the region of the Sedangs, a tribe inhabiting part of the Hinterland of Annam, a region not so well-known then as it has since become. By these people he had been elected king, and of the genuineness of election there can be no doubt whatever. He was at first recognised by the French missionaries and the French authorities, and I have myself seen correspondence and treaties which establish his claim beyond question. Of these treaties there were a score signed between Mavrona and the chiefs of the different tribes (here follow extracts from some of the more important) I should add that I give these details not only for their romantic interest, but also because when Mayrena was thrown over by the French authorities and the missionaries, he was pooh-poohed as a common liar, and now that he his dead and the whole strange adventure at an end, I take pleasure in showing that he was not wholly an imposter, in spite of his vanity and his follies. It should be added in explanation of certain phrases that his French was by no means always above reproach.

When Mayrena first turned up at Hongkong, he was vouched by the French Consul and introduced by him to everybody, including

the Governor, in consequence of which his social position was sealed by an invitation to dinner at Government House. At this time he was an astounding figure, when in his Royal attire. He wore a short scarlet jacket with enormous galons on the cuffs, a broad blue ribbon, a magenta sash in which was stuck a long curved sword won across the front of the body, white trousers with a broad gold stripe and a white helmet with a gold crown and three stars. He distributed broadcast the "Order of Marie I." He used notepaper with a huge gold crown and coat-of-arms upon it, gave large orders for jewellery, and conducted himself generally like a crowned head.

Mayréna succeeded in getting a few Hongkong merchants to enter into an arrangement with him, by which he conceded to them the right of developing the country of the Sedangs, in return for certain duties upon trade and exports. But the collapse came, of course, when the French, authorities changed their policy, and took a line of direct opposition to him. Even the missionaries, who had enabled him to secure the treaties of which they themselves were the official witnesses, denounced him an impostor. He then offered himself and his country to the British, who would naturally have nothing to do with him, so he next tried the Germans, and was actually indiscreet enough to send a telegram to Berlin in open German, offering his allegiance, forgetting that this must pass through a French office in Saigon. Of course it was read, and reported from there, and orders were issued for his arrest. He believed that he was condemned to be shot for high treason, so he went to Europe by the German mail steamer, a few of his acquaintances in Hongkong passing the hatround to pay his passage. After he had left, the police succeeded in recovering most of the jewellery he had presented and failed to pay for. A man of this stamp, however is never very long without money, and after spending some time in prison in Ostend for debt, he next turned up in Paris and lived there in luxury for a while, the French press not being quite sure what to make of him. Finally he returned to the Far East, settled down with one male companion and two or three female ones on an uninhabited island off the coast of the Malay Peninsula, where a cobra brought his strange career to an end by biting him on the foot. All that remains of "Marie I., King of the Sedangs," is the set of postage stamps he issued, which are among the most prized (?) curiosities of the philatelists.

Such is the true story of 'a man who would be king,' and it is perhaps worth telling as an illustration of the fact that even in these late days there may be as much romance in reality as in fiction, at least

in the wonderland of the Far East."

V.R.I. on Orange Free State, mint, ½d.;3d., ±d.;3½d. 2½d., 2d.;7d., 3d.;1od., 6d.;73, ±/3/6. O.R.C. on 2½d. Cape, 8d. COILECTOR, 27, Wolseley Road, Crouch End, N. Postage extra.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY on Cape 23d. 6d. Gold Coast, 1884. 3d., 6d. or 1/s, 3d. each 2/s, 9d. French Morocco, 5c. to 1 peseta, complete 1/3, 50 centimos, 1/8 per doz. Herbert Rushworth, Shandon, Sale, Cheshire.

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co., 75, LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Wholesale and Retail List free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6
per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, §, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

## MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1/2 to 1/2 Catalogue prices.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1858

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

WANTED.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to self collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to f1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

#### THE

## WILLIAM STAMP CO., 120 Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.

					each.	per 12
Br. Sou	th Africa	i, 1896	, 25.		2/0	
**	,,	19	58.		3/6	
**	**	**	TOS.,	scarce	8/6	
,,	••	.,	8d.		1/6	14/0
India, 1	895, 2, 3	, 5r. (3	- per	set), (3	2/- 12	sets)
Persia, r	808, 1, 2	, 5, rok	. (Cat	6/- set)	(2/- pe	r set)
	. 1898, rn					
	., 11					
U.S.A.,	1872, 90	c. unu:	sed (C	at. £3)	22/6	,
••	Omahá,	÷:		~	2/0	30/0
	**					3 1

200 Stamps, all different, post free 1 0.

New Season's Wholesale Price List
free on application to Dealers.

A PPROVAL BOOKS of all Countries arranged in Catalogue order for Beginners, medium or advanced collectors. Prices much below present catalogue rates. All stamps are perfect, picked copies, guaranteed. References required. Specialities "Persia" and "Argentine." Collections purchased for Cash.—C. Porries. & Co., 42, Chester Road. East Ham, Essex.

NUMBER of Orange Free State Stamps, various prices (V.R.I. and otherwise), for sale. What otters. Sale in three months time.—Address: BRITTANICUS, BOX 79, Bloemfontein, S. Africa.

COLLECTOR is desirous of negotiating for the Purchase of a good Collection of British Colonial Stamps, and is prepared to give a good price for one contaming fine copies only.—Apply: Box 131. Mamp Collectors' Fortugativ

[POR SALE CHEAP following anused Columbian issue (U.S.A.) (893). 50 five dollar; 50 four dollar; 79 three dollar; 117 two dollar Columbian Stamps. H. D. Martin, 23, Boulevard des Italiens, Paris, 2me, Art, France.

A PPROVAL SHEETS. All stamps marked at half catalogue price, from 4d. to 5/2. Write to S. Kirny, 8, Kepler Road, Clopham.

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to 100 all different for 12%, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 500 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS,

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 4 -Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

#### STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE "MOSTILY CIRCULAR"

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

# Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., MAKE THE SALE OF

## RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on OCTOBER 16th and 17th, and will consist of a Fine Selection of all Countries and a large number of Dealer's Wholesale Lots.

The following Sale will take place on OCTOBER 30th and 31st, when a Very Fine General Collection will be offered for sale, including a large number of used and unused rarities.

THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS :-

1900.—October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Wednesday, Oct. 10th.

GRAND SALE

. . OF . .

## MAFEKING SIEGE STAMPS.

Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps; also Siege Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

## 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Wednesday, October 10th, at 2 o'clock,

Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mafeking Siege Stamps, a great many used on Estire Original Envelopes, also V.R.I. Transvaal up to £5 used, and many other rarieties.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## HARD TO GET

in satisfactory condition.

We Offer a Collection of . .

## British Plate Rumbers

Containing 11 Complete Sets—id. red, 1d. red, 1id. red, 2id. blue, 2id. lilac-rose, 2id. blue, 3d. rose, 4d. orange, 6d. violet, 6d. grey and 1/- green. 259 stamps in all. Fine condition. Mounted.

. . . Price, £2 6s. 0d.

Are you interested in STAMPED STATIONERY? if so we offer

## Official Newspaper Stamps

as used on Admiralty Papers, now withdrawn from use, set of 5, price Sci., catalogued 5/- in Gibbons.

All kinds of English, Colonial and Foreign Stamps, Postage, Fiscal and Telegraph, &c.; also 1d. black and 2d. blue, 1840, on original covers.

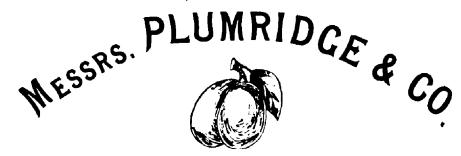
Bought and Sold List Free.

Approval Books of all varieties, at reasonable price, sent to responsible applicants.

Postals and Revenues, loose or in collections, wanted of all countries.

We have also a Large Selection of APPROVAL BOOKS and BHEETS for Beginners and Medium Collectors, at Very Low Price.

## CHARLES NISSEN & Co., 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sales will be held on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER of and roth, in the Arbitration Room, 63/4, Chancery Lane, at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will consist of a fine Private Collection, broken up into lots, and sold entirely without reserve.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messes, Plumende & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

—— CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE. ——

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

\_\_\_ CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. -

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

Foreign Stamp Merchants & Importers, 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

Gold Medal International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 1900.

Diploma of Honour , , , Regensburg, 1899.

We offer the following, all in Fine Condition, at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

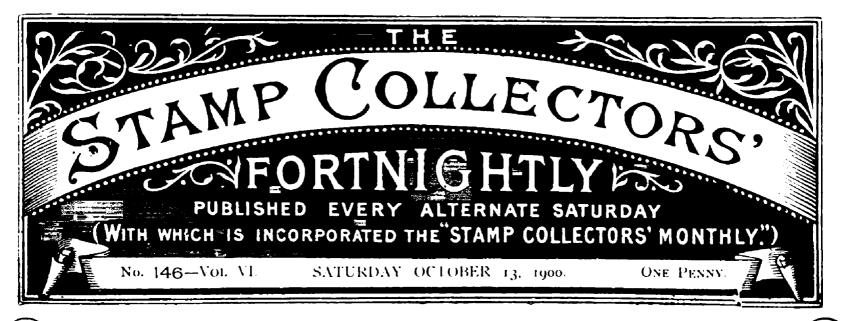
ALI	. UN	USED.		ALL UNUSED.									
8	d.	1	s.	đ.	8. d.	ь.	d.						
Antigua, 1862, no W., 6p 1		Br. Honduras, 1872, 18h., 123.	18	0	Trinidadad, 1863, 114 to 12, 4p 53 0 Turks Is., 4p. ultramarine	s. 18	0						
, 1863, star, 6d blue-green in	0 0		10	0	1864, 4p. bright violet 21 o Victoria, 5sh blue on yellow	180	0						
,, 1873, CC, 12½, 6p. ,, 2	. 0		50	0		40							
	<b>4</b> 6		52	O		36							
		Jamaica, 1860, 18h. purple brown	20	_	,, 6p. yellow green 13 0 1 Bolivia, 1867, 500 centavoa	38	0						
	. 0	Mauritius, 1858, op. magenta	14		, ish bright purple is o Brazil, 1843, 30r	15	0						
	8 0		18			12							
	, 0					.30							
	7 0					160							
	36		200			23							
	3 ()		630			15							
	5 0	n 1852 n				<b>2</b> ()							
.,	0		180			25							
	3 0	1853. 3 Cuartos	37 <u>0</u>	0	4 on 6p rare type 35 o Portugal, first issue, 100r very fine 6	)Oto	Q						

We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries.

Highest Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

HUGO GRIEBERT & CO., 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers.

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known

## INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

### The following Approval Books have just been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN		3 Vols.	BELGIUM				2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA		ĭ ,,	SWEDEN			• • •	۱,,
SEYCHELLES AND St.	HELENA	ι ,,	SWITZERLAND	• • •			2 ,,
LUXEMBURG	•••	2 ,,	AUSTRIA		• • •	• • •	2 ,,
ITALIAN STATES		4	BAVARIA				
BADEN	•••		ORANGE FREE				f ,,
PERSIA	•••	Ι,,	TRANSVAAL				2,,

APPROVAL BOOKS.—We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over roo large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d, to £50 each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.-We shall be pleased to receive from foreign collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock. We are desirous of purchasing Single Rare Stamps, or Collections of the largest magnitude, for immediate cash,

### SPECIAL OFFICES:

۱			£. s.	d.	1
ı	Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 4/4 schg., rouletted, used, superb		5 10	0	Naples, } tornese, Cross, superb
I	Lubeck, the error, 23 schg., unused, very fine		1 17	6	Spain, 1852, 3 quartos. Madrid, unused, very fi
ı	Oldenburg, 1853, 1 gros., green, 1853, unused, very fine		6 0	0	1853, 2rls., unused, very fine
	Brunswick, 1865, I gros. black, roul., unused, mint		1 15	0	Russian Levant, 20kr., 1865, used, superb
ı	Saxony, 3pfg., 1850, unused, very fine		7 10	0	
	Wurtemberg, 1875, 70kr., used		1 15	0	, , 54p, used, superb
ı	Austria, 1653, 4kr., newspaper stamp, unused		5 0	0	Servia, 1868, 2 paras, error, unused, very fine
l	Great Britain, id. V.R., unused, fine		8 10	0	1866, 10 hupa, unused, fine
ľ	Switzerland, Basle, 23r., used, fine		3 10	0	Ceylon, 1861, 4d., imperf., unused, very fine
l	Sardinia, letter sheets, 150., 250., 500., used, very rare		5 0	0	
l	Tuscany, 1849, 2 soldi, used, very fine		6 10	0	U. 8., 2 dollars, State, used, very fine
l	, 60 crazie, used, very fine	1	10 0	0	20
ļ	Modena, large B.G., used, very fine		2 10	0	Western Australia, 1853, 2d., unused, mint
ı	Naples, ½ tornese, Arms, used, superb		12 0		
ш					

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

Mention this paper.

very fine

3 10 50 0 50

16 0

0

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAM

## MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

### At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-

1900.—October 25th and 26th; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

October 25th and 26th .- A fine PRIVATE COLLECTION, including the following rarities:- Cape of Good Hope, id., Woodblock, a fine unused pair with gum. Moldavia, 1st issue, 108 paras, unused. Nevis, 1/- yellow-green; 4d. and 6d. lithographed; 1/- blue-green, &c., all unused. 8t. Vinoent, 4d. on 1/- vermilion; 5/-, wmk. Star, unused. Natal, 1/- green, curved black surcharge "Postage," 12½ mm. and 15 mm., both on 1/- green. Lagos, 10/- lilac-brown, used. Ceylon, 8d., imperf. Newfoundland, 6½d. carmine, unused, Acores, 1st issue, 5 reis, imperf. New Brunswick, the Connell, and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Deslers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the

Obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is not read to a surface of the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, own era intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## Catalogue (41)

WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY IN NOVEMBER, and will be the Up-to-Date Catalogue for the coming Season. Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in one Volume.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few copies of the 3rd Edition are on hand, price, 1 6 post free.

## BESIEGED.

We have all these Stamps in Stock at Low Prices, from 15 - each. Particulars on Application. . . .

#### ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

						14.	d.									8.	d.
1/2	d. on H	alf	Penny, yellow,	Type I.	(Thick stops at foot of			ıd.	mauve,	Тур	e I.	• •	••			1	0
					letters)	1	0	ıd.	11	••	11.			• •		0	2
ď	id.	,	19	,, 11.	(Raised thin stops)	0	2	ıd	••	•	V.					0	6
1	d.	17	11	,, 111.	(Very thick stops in)			2d.	violet	11	1.	(Type I	I., 4d.)	••	••	1	Ŏ
	_				various positions)	10	0	2 Å d.	blue	11	I.					12	6
- 1	d.		11	,, IV.	(Thick and thin stops	10	v	3đ.	**	.,	I.	(Type I	I., 6d.)			0	9
					mixed)			l ∡d.	**	••	1.	(Type I	1 8/6)			2	6
			(Block of 6 con	taining T	ypes 11., 111. and 1V.)			6d.	"	"	I.	(Type I				3	0
į,	d.	,	**	" V.	(Thick " V " in " V.R.I.'	, 0	6	18. l	orown	**	I	(Stop af	ter "s" of	Type I). (T	ype II., 1/ <b>I</b>	) 4	0
•	There	9 <b>re</b>	a conies of Type I	I. r conv	of Type IV., and 6 copies			18.	11	**	ſ.	( .,	**	,, II).		8	0
	* ,	••••	of Type	V. in shee	t of 60 stamps.			58.	**	**	I.	(Type I	I. <b>, 7/6</b> )	••		28	0

Other varieties (missing stops, etc.) in Stock. All varieties can be supplied in pairs with the normal Types.

A FEW USED COPIES IN STOCK WHICH CAN BE SUPPLIED AT SLIGHTLY HIGHER RATES.

ORANGE RIYER COLONY, Surcharged on CAPE (already obsolete), 1/-.
TRANSYAAL, Surcharged V.R.I., \(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 4\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 5\(\frac{1}{ Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvani and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent.

## Strand, W.L.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 146.--Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER	: <b>.</b>	FAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad	••	• •		117
News from the Auction Rooms				118
The Collectors' Guide to Values				119
Editorial Articles		••		120
Notes on New Issues		• •		121
The Frivolous Side of Philately	• •	• •		121
'Twixt Editor and Render		• •		122
Paris Philatelic Exhibition (conclu	ded	• •		122
Philately in America		• •		124
Around the Stamp Trade	••	• •	• •	12;

# Rilately at Home and Abroad

### FULL STORY OF THE MAFEKING FORCERIES.

How they were "Placed" at the Cape—Masterly Inactivity of the Police.

INFORMATION is now to hand from correspondents at the Cape to the effect that the forged Mafekings were known there fully four weeks before the Fortnightly came out with the news of their discovery in London. This seems to finally clinch the theory that at least one large lot of the forgeries was of Cape origin.

"S.T.A.I.," writing to the "Cape Argus," complains of the masterly inactivity of the Cape Town Police in face of his denunciation of the people who were placing these forged stamps upon the market. This gentleman furnished the police with: (1) the names of parties who had been swindled, and also the names of philatelic experts prepared to testify to the forgeries; and (2) the addresses and a full description of the people who had palmed off the forgeries.

In spite of all the trouble he had gone to, "S.T.A.I." could get no information from the police as to what was being done. Enquiries elicited only the cold official answer that the matter was "under investigation." Up to the time of his letter to the "Cape Argus," no real action appears to have been taken.

"The gang," this gentleman adds, "consisted of three foreigners - a woman and two men.

A more detailed account of the parties engaged in placing the forgeries is given in a letter from Mr. Shelvoke, of Shenstone, Staffs, who, it will be remembered, promised to make enquiries as to the source of the supplies received by him from his son at the Cape. Mr. Shelvoke writes:—

The chief of the gang appears to have been rather a meek-looking elderly man, who represented that he was just down from Mafeking and very hard up. He gave his address as Mr. Sicker, Palm Cottage. Rondebosch, and actually allowed the stamps to remain in the hands of my son until next day. In the meantime they were examined by a dealer who pronounced them genuine. This same dealer afterwards bought to the amount of £40 from a woman who signed her name as Emilie Sicker. Needless to say nothing is known of these people at the address they gave. The forgery was at length discovered through a dealer submitting some of the stamps to the Postmaster.

#### IS SABA A REPUBLIC OR NOT ?

THERE seems to be some conflict of opinion as to the constitution of Saba, the small West Indian Island to which we referred in a recent quotation from "Mekēel's Weekly Stamp News."

Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., write us under date September 29th, questioning the accuracy of our description of Saba as a republic. "The island," add our correspondents, is certainly not without postage stamps. Saba and St. Eustatries are dependencies of the Dutch colony of Curaçoa, and use the stamps of that place. We have had correspondence from both islands, for many years."

In confirmation of this, the latest issue of "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News," contains a communication from Dr. W. H. Mitchell, stating most positively that Saba is a Dutch colony and nothing else. "It has a Dutch governor," adds Dr. Mitchell, "who is subordinated to the Governor of Curaçoa, of which colony Saba forms a part, together with several other small islands.

#### THE CAUSE OF THE "C.E.F." SURCHARCE.

RECENTLY in our New Issue chronicle we announced the fact that all the current Indian stamps had been surcharged with the letters "C.E.F." for the use of the Indian troops attached to the Chinese Expeditionary Force.

attached to the Chinese Expeditionary Force.

The "Philatelic Journal of India" gives the following explanation of the necessity for this surcharge:—

A difficulty has arisen in the matter of the sale of stamps in the field post offices attached to the China expeditionary force which habeen sent from India. For the purpose of official calculations, the dollar has been taken at 18, 11d. This makes one anna 4 cents, plus a considerable fraction. It has been decided to sell stamps in the field at the rate of 4 cents to the anna. As this would undoubtedly lead to the purchase of every stamp in stock by the wild Chinamen to remit to India. It has been decided to surcharge all stamps sold by the China expeditionary force field post offices with the letters "C.E.F.," so that they may not be available for use in India. The  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2, 4, 8, 12 annas and 1 rupee values are to be so treated.

## Notes from the Auction Rooms.

A PPENDED are the prices realised for a few of interesting lots in Messrs. Ventom, Bull &	the r	nost per's	
sale, No. 148:	£		١
Ceylon, imperf. 4d. rose, slightly cut into at bottom, in			-
other respects fine	9 3	0 3 0	- 1
British East Africa, surcharged on Companys' issue 2 rupees, fine	2	0 0	
Cape of Good Hope, wood block, 1d. red, very fine Mauritius, Post Paid, early impression, 1d. vermilion and 2d. blue, very fine copies, used together on piece	5 1	_	
of original	24 1	0 0	
pair, used, on piece of original	14	o n	
at back, but in other respects, very fine	12		- 1
Ditto, ½d. in green on 2½d. (S.G. No. 13), mint		5 O 4 O	ŀ
Ditto, ½d. in blue on 2½d. (S.G. No. 15a), mint	į i	4 0	
Ditto, Id. in green on 21d. (S.G. No. 20), mint	2	4 0	
Ditto, 1/- in violet on 2d. (S.G. No. 28), mint New Brunswick, 1/- violet, fine		7 6	
Ditto, "O'Connell" stamp, unused, with gum	11 1	0 0	
Newfoundland, 2d. orange, ditto	1 I	4 0	
Ditto, 1/- carmine, cut close, but apparently unused	8 1	•	
Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, fair	7		- 1
Nevis, 1st issue, 4d. rose, unused		4 0	•
St. Vincent, 1869, 4d. yellow, a very fine unused copy, with gum	2	2 0	
Trinidad, 1894, the set of seven, surcharged O.S	5	5 0	1
Messrs. Puttick & Simpson commenced their sta			
for the present season on September 25th and 26	oth.	We	;
give below the prices realised for some of the rarer	stamj	ps:—	•
	£	s. d.	
Spain, 1852, 2 reales, fine	6	0 0	)
Ditto, 1865, perf. 19c. rose and brown, fine, but without			
gum, unused	2	0 0	
Ceylon, imperf., 4d. rose, cut into on left side Cape of Good Hope, woodblock, 4d. blue, creased	4	8 0	
Mafeking Besieged Stamps on Cape, 6d. on 3d. magenta	1	4 0	)
Ditto, on British Bechuanaland, 1/- on 4d. used on original	3		)
original	2	0 0	)
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d. blue, small head, used, on small	2	ი o	,
Original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d. blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original	2 4	0 0 7 6 8 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine	2	ი o	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at	2 4 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d. blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom	2 4 1 33 3 5	7 6 8 0 0 0 5 0 0 17 6	) ) ) )
Original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d. blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine	2 4 1 33 3 5 13	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d. blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly	2 4 1 33 3 3 5 13 12	7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right	2 4 1 33 3 3 5 13 12 11	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum  Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum  Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1her to sel	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum  Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem	33 3 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel	0 0 0 7 6 8 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d. blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head,	33 3 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1her to sel lowir	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4	0 0 0 7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Original Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d. blue, small head, used, on small piece. Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, ditto, another used	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4	0 0 0 7 6 8 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
original Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, 1d. grey-blue (cyclist)	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1her to sellowir £ 4	0 0 0 7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Original  Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased  Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine  Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine  Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade  United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, ditto, another used  Ditto, 1d. grey-blue (cyclist)  Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 1 7	0 0 0 7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, id. grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fire	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 1 7	0 0 0 7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, id. grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fire	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 1 7	0 0 0 7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, 1d. grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fir collection, the property of an American lady, or 9th and 10th. Their well known sale-room at 63/1	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 1 7 1e pr	7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, id. grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fir collection, the property of an American lady, or 9th and 10th. Their well known sale-room at 63/4 Lane was well attended each night, the auctione	2 4 1 33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 1 7 1e pr 1 Oc Chai	7 6 8 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, id. grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fir collection, the property of an American lady, or ofth and 10th. Their well known sale-room at 63/4 Lane was well attended each night, the auctione been favoured with instructions to sell entirel	33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sellowir £ 1 1 7 1e pr 1 Oc Chair	7 6 8 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, the grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fir collection, the property of an American lady, or 9th and 10th. Their well known sale-room at 63/4 Lane was well attended each night, the auctione been favoured with instructions to sell entirel reserve. We will mention some of the lots and trealised for the same in our next number.	33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 7 1e pr 1 Oc Char er h: y with	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, id. grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fir collection, the property of an American lady, or 9th and 10th. Their well known sale-room at 63/4 Lane was well attended each night, the auctione been favoured with instructions to sell entirel reserve. We will mention some of the lots and trealised for the same in our next number.  On the day we go to press with this number	33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 7 1e pr 1 Oc Chai er h 2 y with	7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
Ditto ditto, 6d. on 3d. lilac, unused, with gum, but slightly creased Ditto, Baden-Powell 3d blue, small head, used, on small piece.  Ditto, the complete set of 19, used, on small pieces of the original  New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, exceedingly fine Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, cut into on left side and at bottom  Nova Scotia, 1/- violet, very fine Ditto ditto, another, in a different shade United States, 1861-66, 3c. scarlet, unused, without gum Ditto ditto, 5c. brick-red, unused, with gum, but slightly torn into on right  Ditto, 1869, 24c., with centre rivetted, partly reperforated  Mr. W. Hadlow held his 165th sale on Septem This knight of the hammer must be very energetic in one sale. Among other lots offered were the fol Great Britain, Govt. Parcels 1d. with surcharge inverted "Mafeking Besieged" Baden-Powell, 3d. blue, small head, unused  Ditto, ditto, another used Ditto, id. grey-blue (cyclist) Newfoundland, 1/- orange-vermilion, fair  Messrs. Plumridge & Co., disposed of a fir collection, the property of an American lady, or 9th and 10th. Their well known sale-room at 63/4 Lane was well attended each night, the auctione been favoured with instructions to sell entirel reserve. We will mention some of the lots and the sale of	33 3 5 13 12 11 4 9 1ber to sel lowir £ 4 1 7 1e pr 1 Oc Chai er h 2 y with	7 6 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o

selection of "Mafekings" and other South African Stamps. The catalogue of the sale bears on its cover an enlarged illustration of the blue "Baden-Powell" threepence.

At a recent sale at their Rooms in King Street, Messrs. Debenham, Storr & Son sold a number of Mafeking Siege stamps at very satisfactory prices. Another sale will be held on the 26th instant.

#### DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

Following are the London auction fixtures for the ensuing fortnight. We invite the co-operation of all auctioneers in making these lists of dates complete:-

October 15th. Mr. W. Hadlow at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

October 16th and 17th. Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely.

October 23rd and 24th. Messrs. Plumridge & Co. at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing 5 p.m. sharp.

October 25th and 26th, Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

October 25th. Mr. J. C. Stevens' Sale of Mafeking Stamps, etc., at King Street, Covent Garden; commencing 2 o'clock.

October 26th. Messrs. Debenham Storr & Son's Sale, at their Rooms in King Street, Covent Garden; commencing 2 o'clock.

#### PENNY POSTAGE TO AUSTRALIA.

IT seems probable that the British Imperial Penny Postage system will soon be made complete by the inclusion of the Australian Colonies. Mr. Henniker Heaton has recently received telegraphic advices to the effect that the question of including the Australian Colonies in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme will probably be settled very shortly in a satisfactory manner. The sole obstacle which hindered their adhesion in 1898 was the fact that their own postal rate inland was 2d. However, the spirited action of the Postmaster General of New Zealand in establishing universal penny postage has forced the hands of his neighbours. Henniker Heaton has received the following message from the Right Hon. R. J. Seddon, Prime Minister of New Zealand: "I am much gratified to be able to give effect to our penny postage legislation with the people of the Home Country. Our people rejoice with yours. Am pleased our satisfactory Budget has given satisfaction in England. We have since had further positive proof in New Zealand of continued prosperity."

THE COOK ISLANDS TO BE ANNEXED.

NEWSPAPER despatches from Auckland, New Zealand, dated Saturday, September 29th, state that the Hon. R. J. Seddon's motion in the New Zealand parliament in favour of the annexation of the Cook Island and the Savage Islands was carried by a majority of 37 to 4. Under the same vote provision was made for assistance being rendered to the Fijian chiefs to establish self-government in the Fijian group; the native chiefs themselves to be represented in the New Zealand parliament.

### MR. FRED HACAN REPUBLISHES HIS OLD PAPER.

THE "Australian Philatelist" of Sydney has had many changes but few alterations. That seems paradoxical, but is not really so. Our bright little antipodean contemporary has often changed hands but its policy has always been the same and it has never dropped far below the standard of excellence it first set up for itself when published under the name of "Vindin's Philatelic Monthly." Mr. Fred Hagan some time ago transferred the paper to its printer the proprietor of the Southern Cross Printing Works in Sydney. Apparently this gentleman has found that there is not a great deal of profit in a stamp paper except for a person who deals in stamps; consequently the copright of the "Australian Philatelist " has found its way back to Mr. Hagan, and from the August 30th issue just to hand we learn that the editorialship has also undergone a change. Mr. A. F. Bassett Hull resigns his work as editor owing to a promotion in the Government service, necessitating his retirement from regular literary work. The new editor veils his identity under the name of "Timbrologist," but if we may judge from his first I number he will not unworthily follow Mr. Bassett Hull.

### THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

## Compiled by a COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.\*. This "Quide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Quide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

FIJI	ISLA	NDS.		U		Unused average copy		Used average copy
1870.	Times E roulett		quadrille f	aper ;				
ıd.		n pink			60/			
3d.	,,		• •		70/			
6d.	**	"			•			
1/-	11	12			80/			
		aper; re	uletted.		•			
14.	black o	n pink			10'			
3d.	"	**	••	•••				
6d.	**	••	•••		40/			
gd.		**	••	• • •	40/			
1/-	,,	1,	••	••	30/			
4074	Wane	 	ral .	10 m b	J .			
10/1.	" Fili	Pastage	erf. 12½; "through	centre.				
	of eac	h sheet	Gibbons' T	1.6es 2				
	and 3.		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,				
14	blue				1/6	1/	4/	2/9
_					2/	1/6	5/	3/6
5d. 6d	carmin	c	••		7/6	5	7/6	5/
			ilue in cents		/ -	-	7	٠,
1012.		ed in bla						
Tw		on 1d. b			2/	1.6	2/	1/6
		on 3d. gr		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		2/3	26	1/9
Tu	elve ce	nts on 6d	l. carmine				6/	4
			ack with va		71-	,,		7
1875.			letters; G					
		5 and 6.	1111173, 0					
1.4	blue	•••			100/	60.	30/	20/
	green		••		· .	65/	60/	40/
	rose	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		120/	8o'	35/	25/
		green	••	• •		100/		50/
2d.	on 6d.	carmine	• •	••	,	•		•
	rcharge.						_ •	1
2d.	in red	on 3d. gi	reen	• •			40/	25/
Surcha	rged in	black w	ith V.R. in	plain				
			ns' type 7.	•				
14	blue	••	••				35/	21,
	green						75/	45/
	. rose	••	••				35/	21/
The sas	ne miti	addition	ial surcharg	e 2d.				
20	. on 3d.	carmine	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
			••	•••				
Red su	rcharge	•						
<b>2</b> d	. on 3d.	green	••				45/	30/
1876.		rged wit	h monogran e paper.	n V.R.				
7.A	. ultram				2/	1/6	4/	3/
		e on 3d.	green			1/9		,
_	. green	_	8.60		٠,٠		,	••
	. carmii		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2/6	1/9	2/6	1/9
· ·				••	-, -	, ,	•	• •

				l'nused	Urad	Uscal
FIJI ISLANDS—Continued.			Unused	average	very	average
1070 F 11 1			mint	copy	fine	copy
1878. Laid paper.						
rd. ultramarine	• •	• •	1/3	/9	1/	/9
Two Pence on 3d. green Four Pence on 3d. lilac	ı	٠.		1/9	2/3	1/6
6d. carmine	• •	• •	2/6 4/	1/9 3/	1/6	1/3 1/
1880. Unsurcharged; vario		••	₹,	3,	.,0	• .
id. ultramarine	as perja.		1-	10	1.	1-
1.1	• •	• •	/3 10/	/2 6/6	/4 1/6	/3 1/
Two Pence on 3d. green			2/	1/6	3/6	2/6
2d. green	• •	٠.	/9	/6	/9	/6
Four Pence on 2d. lilac		• •		ı/	1/6	1/
	• •	• •		1	1.6	1/
	••	• •			1 6 6/3	1/
••	••	• •	0,3		43	
1591.			- : 6			
ald on id. ultramarine		• •			3/6	•
24d. on 2d. green Do., do., larger distance	hetween				2/6	
and i "					15/	
Four Pence on 1d. lilac	• •				1/6	
5d. on 4d. mauve	••		• .		5/	
FIVE PENCE on 6d. c	armine				3/	
Do, do, wider space be						
	• •	• •	1/6		2/	
1893. Various perfs.						
₫d. grey	• •	• •	•.		1/2	
id. black id. lilac-rose	• •	• •	'.		/2	
ad. mac-rose	••	• •			/2 /3	
2½d. brown	••		7.		/3	
4d. lilac 🕠	• •		10		/6	
5d. blue	• •				/5	
6d. carmine	• •	• •			/8	
i/- yellow-brown	• •	••	1/4		1/4	
GAMBIA.						
1869, No wmk; imperf.				1	/6	16
4d. brown	••	• •		15/ 15/	17/6	12/6 12/6
4d. pale brown 6d. blue	••	••		30/	21/	15/
6d. deep blue	••			25/	21/	15/
1874. Wmk. CC.; imperf.						
4d. brown			35/	25/	17.6	12/6
4d. pale brown				25/	17/6	
6d. blue 🕠			21/	15/	20/	14/
6d. deep blue	••	• •	21/	15/	20/	14/
1880. Wmk. CC.; perf. 14						
₫d. golden-yellow	• •	•	. 7/6	5/	7/6	5/
₫d yellow	••	٠		/6	3/6	2/6
id. marone	••	•	21	1/	2/ 2/6	1/3
2d. rose 3d. pale blue	••	•	- 16	4/ 2/6	3/6 3/	2/6 2/3
3d deep blue	••		1	20/	31	-13
4d. brown ••	• •		1	20/	4/6	3/6
6d. blue	••	•		10/	12/6	-
6d. deep blue	••	•		10/	12/6	- '
1/- green 1/- blue green		:		32/6 35/	42/ 45/	32/6 35/
		•	. J <sup>o</sup> l	331	וכד	331
1887. Wmk. CA.; perf. 14	<b>)</b> .				1-	
id pale green	••	•	1-		/3 /3	
id, pale green	••	:	14		/6	
id pale carmine	••		1-		/3	
2d. orange	• •		· /4		/6	
2d. orange-yellow	• •	•	· 19		/9	
2 d. ultramarine	••	٠			2/6	
and blue	• •	:	1-		/4 /9	
3d. grey	••		. /6		19	
4d. brown	••	:	- 1		1/	
4d. dark brown	• •		. /8		/8	
6d. pale yellow-green	••	٠	. 15/		6/	4/6
6d. slate green	••	•	. 1/		1/6 2/	
6d. dark green	••	•	. 3/6		3/6	
i/- violet	••		. 2/		2/6	
	o be cont	inı	_		•	
1			•			

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, OCTOBER 13, 1900.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. Business Manager SYDNEY BISHOP.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

#### The "Fortnightly's" Advertising Rates are as follows :-

		Page	5	of	T	wo Columns.					
For Une Inserti	on-		€	\$.	d.	For Six Insert	1041-		6	•	4.
Whole Page			5	0	0	Whole Page		per Ins.	٠,	0	C
			2	15	0	Half Page		do	2	5	L
Quarter Page			ı	to	0	Quarter Page		do.	1	Š	Ü
One-Eighth Page			٥	15	0	One-Eighth Page	•	do.	0	13	ь
	P	ages	0	f	Th	ree Columns.					
For One Inserts	O*	•	£	5.	4.	For Six Insert	10%5		Ĺ	١.	d
Whole Column	•••		ī	15	0	Whole Column	po	er ins	7	3	0
			0	18	0	Half Column		do.	٥	15	6
Quarter Column			O	10	0	Quarter Column		do		Ś	6
One Inch	•••	• • •	0	5	0	One Inch		dn.	U	3	0
						ION KATES.		š.	u.		
One Year	r (26	o aun	nbe	ers	) p	ost free	•••	3	3		
Six Mont	:bs (	12 D	um	ıbe	TS)	***	• • •	1	6		



Some little time ago Mr. Charles J. Phillips became known

Another Amalgamation.

among philatelists as the "great amalgamator," because of a curious phrase he once used in describing the purchase by

his firm of a large collection of stamps as a "great amalgamation." The Fortnightly on the same principle might be dubbed the "great incorporator," for from time to time it has absorbed several other philatelic journals, the latest of these being Mr. Melville's bright little paper, the "Young Stamp Collector." Within a very few weeks of the Fortnightly's birth in 1894 came its first amalgamations. The "Stamp Collectors' Monthly" was then taken over, and with it the copyright of the "Stamp Investors' Guide," an ingenious little review of the philatelic market which was deserving of a far better fate than fell to its share. More recently the "Stamp Collectors' Guardian" was purchased, and now the copyright of the "Young Stamp Collector" has been added to the Fortnightly's trophies. We do not regard this last acquisition in any triumphant mood, because there was never the slightest possibility of rivalry between such a journal as the "Young Stamp Collector" and its elder brother the Fortnightly. The two journals appealed to distinctly different classes, but now that the two are made one it will be the Fortnightly's business to cater more extensively for the young collector than hitherto. The new season being now in full swing, it will be expedient, if not indeed imperative, to increase the Fortnightly's space, and in doing so we shall contrive to find a corner for the younger followers of philately.

As regards the terms on which the "Young Stamp Collector" is handed over to us by its founder and editor, Mr. Melville, we have simply arranged that each annual subscriber to the "Young Stamp Collector" should receive an equivalent number of issues of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly: and we trust this arrangement will be acceptable to the subscribers of the now defunct journal. If it should happen that any subscriber to the "Y.S.C." should be already on the Fortnightly subscription register then an amount in cash proportionate to the unexpired subscription will be remitted by Mr. Melville to such subscribers forthwith.

It will be unfair to leave this subject without a word of explanation as to the cause of the suspension of the "Young Stamp Collector." This has in no sense been due to lack of

support on the part of the young philatelist of the United Kingdom. On the contrary they have shewn keen appreciation of Mr. Melville's efforts to provide them with an instructive little magazine. Inability to devote the requisite time to the conduct of the paper is simply and solely the reason for its suspension.

PERHAPS the advertisement columns of a leading journal in any trade or industry afford not a bad idea

The of the prosperity or otherwise of that New Season. particular business. A glance through this present issue of the Fortnightly will be sufficient to show that there is a great revival of activity in the stamp trade, and that everything augurs well for a remarkably successful season.

It is seldom that we introduce the subject of advertising into our editorial articles, but we think that a few words are due from us just now as an explanation of the fact that certain advertisements tendered to this paper for insertion

have been refused.

They have been rejected for what will seem at first glance to be contradictory reasons. In two instances we have respectfully declined the advertisements of well-known stamp dealers because they on their side were unwilling to pay the considering all things, very reasonable charges asked by this paper. In a third case the price offered by the would be advertiser was not too low but too high. From a certain quarter we were offered as much as £10 for a page advertisement in the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. It was a price that would have dazzled the proprietors of many small philatelic sheets, but the only person dazzled in the Fortnightly office was the junior clerk, who is now contemplating a philatelic paper of his own with a view to securing "that ten pound note." We should not have objected to the amount of money offered, but it goes without saying that a man who wishes to pay £10 for a page advertisement when the usual tariff is only £5 must have something fishy about his business. It was so in this case. The advertisement was not one that would have redunded to the credit of the Fortnightly or to the welfare of the Fortnightly's readers. It was therefore declined with thanks, and though the would be advertiser tried bluster and bluff we were soon able to convince him that a newspaper proprietor enjoys the right to decline any advertisement for a good reason or a bad one or for no reason

It has since come to our knowledge that this individual has been circulating malicious statements regarding the Fort. nightly. We do not fear the venom of such a man, but we have concluded that it would be well to give a frank statement as to the reasons which have induced us to decline advertisements in certain directions.

## Where Can't You Buy Your "S.C.A."

N all the best known stamp shops both in the West End and in the City, the Fortnightly can be obtained. If any philatelist has any trouble in securing the paper he should at once communicate to us. Below we give the present list of

Mr. W. H. PECKITT, 440, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. Westminster Stamp Co., Victoria Street, Westminster. Mr. EDMUND BLUETT, Catherine Streeet, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. Bright & Son, 164, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77/78, High Holborn, W.C., Wholesale Agent.

Messrs. H. Ross-Shirls & Co., 75, Little Britain, E.C. Mr. R. A. Matthews, Aldersgate St., E.C.

Mr. J. W. Jones, 61, Cheapside, E.C. Mr. F. C. PENNEY, Phillpot Lane, E.C.

Mr. W. JACOBY, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Messrs. BLUETT & Co., Billiter Square, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Mr. BERRY, 1, Cullum Street, E.C.

Messis. William Stamp Co., 120, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

In addition we have appointed agents in most of the large towns in the United Kingdom, but we are still anxious to increase and shall be glad to hear from Stamp Dealers, Newsagents, etc., who would be willing to have the S.C.F. on sale. We offer very advantageous terms, and any agent for the S.C.F. would affect good sales.

### Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Brazil.—Mr. F. C. Penney has shown us some Brazilians in changed colours. The 200 reis yellow and blue now appears in the one colour, blue; and the 100 reis, which has hitherto been pink and black is now all pink.

Ceylon.—From the same correspondent we have the 3c. green together with the 15c. blue, already noted in the Fortnightly.

Chili.—Mr. Fred D. Waters, of Valparaiso, kindly sends us the following stationery:—

Wrapper, 2 centavos, red on straw.

,, 20c., black on buff.

Letter sheet, 5c., blue on white; red inscription.

Registered envelope, 15c., lilac stamp, red inscriptions.

, 20c., sage-green stamp, red inscriptions.

The extraordinary feature of this sheaf of stationery is the fact that each of the stamps shows the head, in profile, of a young person of the feminine persuasion, with her head done up in quite the latest Mayfair fashion. Mr. Walters throws no light on the identity of this young party. Can she be a Miss Columbus? Was there a Miss Columbus? If intended for a Head of Liberty it is one of the most kissable Heads of Liberty we have ever met.

China (German).—We are indebted to Mr. Penney for news of a new provisional, the 5 pfennig on 10 pfennig of German China.

Levant (Russian).—From Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., of Ipswich, we learn that the 1 kopec Russian Levant was wrongly surcharged "4 paras" instead of "5 paras." Despite the inscription, the stamp is sold at the intended figure, 5 paras, and not until the whole stock is exhausted will the error be rectified.

North Borneo.—At last the people of British North Borneo have their "Ourang Outang" stamp, or, at any rate, "one of it." Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., write us under date October 1st:

The 4c. monkey stamps have at last been issued in North Borneo, and we have pleasure in sending you a specimen of the only kind known there—the red and black stamp. The earlier printing in ochre and black has never been issued anywhere but at the Company's office in London, and we shall not include it in future editions of our Catalogue. The enclosed stamp was issued on August 17th, and was received by us this morning. We expect to hear from Labuan shortly.

Orange River Colony.—A reader of the Fortnightly has been informed by a friend at the Cape that "a sufficient supply of the "Orange River Colony surcharge on the 2½d. Cape has been issued to last six months, after which the stamps of the Transvaal and Orange River will be changed." Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., in a communication on the same subject, place the number of 2½d. Cape stamps surcharged at 240,000. We illustrated and chronicled this stamp in our No. 144.

Queensland.—Messrs. Smythe & Nicolle, of Sydney, have our best thanks for an early copy of the new 2s. stamp. "This" (write our correspondents under date September 4) "will not be issued to the public until the existing stock of 2s. brown is exhausted, which may happen in a tew weeks. The new stamp is green in colour, but is otherwise identical with the old.

Straits Settlements.—Mr. Penney has received a newly issued 4 cents carmine, C.A., which appears to be in every way identical with the stamp of that description catalogued at 2s. Mr. Penney thinks that philatelists should be on their guard, for the new stamp can already be purchased at a halfpenny and would look cheap (to anyone not knowing about the new issue) at ten times that figure.

Trinidad.—The following interesting extract from the Report of the Postmaster-General of Trinidad, is published by our New York contemporary, the "Metropolitan Philatelist."

The recent stamp frauds by which portions of used postage stamps were joined together and in a few cases were not detected at the time the stamps were affixed to legal documents in the Registrar-General's Department, drew attention to the danger of having so many stamps of the same colour, except for the words denoting the value, and it was decided, as an immediate step to lessen this danger, to abolish the five penny and ten shilling stamps and to alter the colour of the five shilling stamps. Stamps of the last named value printed on a lilac background have been received, but will not be issued until the current issue has been exhausted. A small quantity of five penny stamps were surcharged "three pence" in anticipation of that value stamp being required for the purpose of carrying out the new Stamp Ordinance, but as it was found possible to do without these stamps and, as this department has not during the last 17 years found it necessary to surcharge any postage stamp, the three penny surcharges were not issued to the public, but were destroyed. Further modifications as to the colour of postage and revenue stamps are being considered.

## The Arivolous Side of Philately.

By ALFRED JINGLE.

I GATHER from "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" that a firm in San Francisco have just received from Guam the new issues ordered by them thirteen months before! Now after a delay of that length "New Issues" may be said to lose something of their early bloom. How will these belated stamps be described by Messrs. Makins and Co., the firm in question?—as New Issues, or "Recent Emissions," or what? Thirteen months! Such a record puts all our Government offices to shame. The subject might well tempt Mr. Peter "Dooley" Dunne, of Chicago, who would possibly hold forth something in this wise:—

Yis, Hinnessy, 'tis a wondherful col'ny is Gooam, so it is, wid its rishinessy, its a wondierint collection is document, so it is, with its intinsive exported thrade iv postage shaamps that's no sort iv use to the natives, pore haythens. Lave me fr'ind Mack alone fr Collinisin', Hinnessy. Tis himself just grabs all th' iligible buildin' lots in th' Paysifick, an' then sez he: 'Just watch me,' he sez, 'whilst I dump down a Post Offis regight here,' he sez, 'wid th' glory'us banner iv freedom floatin' atop iv it,' he sez, 'an' then we'll supply th' whole worruld wid postage shtamps f'r his childer,' he sez, 'an' no comp'tition allowed,' he sez. 'An' that's how th' game gets started, Itinnessy, an' from all par-r-ts iv th' worruld th' doll'rs flow in from th' stamp mer r-chants iv all national'ties, Hinnessy. All th' or r-ders cud be writ he th' same man t'r all th' diff'rence there is betune th' wan an' th' other, Hinnessy. Iverybody is just mad to get th' stamps, Hinnesy, as soon's th' flag iv liberty begins to flutter in th' breeze above th' gran' new post offis, Hinnessy. 'Send me a thousan' doll'rs iv Gooam stamps,' they sez, 'fr th' money enclosed.' they sez, 'be retur-r-n iv post,' they sez. Div ye think they get th' stamps, Hinnessy-not a cint iv them do they see, Hinnessy, not till th' Govern'r iv Gooam's taken a few years to con-sider th' prop'sition, Hinnessy, an' ar-r-ive at a fit an' proper daycision iv th' matter. Maybe, he thinks 'tis ivery bit uv it a bunco game, Hinnessey, to boost him out iv th' r-right an' proper profits iv his offis, Hinnessy. 'Tis a likely thing,' sez th' Governor to his valet from Parrus, 'tis a likely thing I'll exportret all these shtamps,' he sez, 'as might be wortreth all 'th gold iv Chicago,' he sez, 'by rayson iv some fool's mistake in th' printin', he sez; and wid that, Hinnessey, he dates ivery or-reder back a twelvemont, so he does, to give his seccryterries time to sear-r-ch th' sheets iv stamps wid a microscope, Hinnessy, an' so, Hinnessy, if anny mistake's made be th' printin' bureau iv this gr r eat country, th' Governor iv Gooam, sooner than let it go for r-th into th' worruld, Hinnessy, secrates ut in his own shtamp album, Hinnessy, an' dhrops th' money for ut into th' till at the post offis, out iv his own pockut, Hinnessy, so he does!"

The Iceland riddle, which appears to have excited much curiosity, is answered as follows:—

Q.—Why should Iceland stamps never be fed? A.—Because they are not Hungary stamps!



Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

T is our general custom, in the Fortnightly, to give only the salient points of the many letters that are

addressed to us, but the following communication from one of our most constant readers is one that we shall venture to print in full, even though this may give rise to a suspicion that we are seeking to blow the editorial trumpet:

THE VALUE OF THE PHILATELIC PRESS.

To the Editor of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

DEAR SIR,—I think sufficient praise is not accorded to the Philatelic Press by the many thousands of stamp collectors who would be, for all practical purposes, cut off from their fellows were it not for the medium of the various philatelic magazines.

I owe much to the philatelic Press myself, and notably to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. Since you commenced publication in October, 1894 I have gleaned many valuable "wrinkles" from your pages. Sometimes it has been merely an idea; sometimes a distinct "tip." The news and gossip appertaining to stamps disseminated by the philatelic magazines is of the greatest value to all, and to those who are inclined to think lightly of philatelic journalism I would say: Where would you be without your stamp papers? It may sound somewhat of an exaggeration to say so, but I firmly believe that Philately as a hobby would have died out of existence altogether 'ere this had it not been for the philatelic Press.

The Press, and now I mean the great newspaper Press, with a capital P, has done more than any other civilized force to promote the welfare of the world, and in its smaller way the philatelic Press has kept alive and promoted the interest in stamps, and has made possible the vast international dealings in stamps that have tended to make philatelists of the world one vast brotherhood united by indissoluble ties.

So I, for one, say: Good Luck to the Philatelic Press, and particularly Good Luck to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, which, so long as it lives, and so long as I live to subscribe to it, will certainly be read regularly and with interest by

Yours faithfully,

A CONFIRMED "S.C.F." SUBSCRIBER.

One of our many good friends in India recently found himself floored by this unexpected question from a friend: "What is the origin of the word Philatelist?"

F.S.C., our correspondent, was unable to answer the question, and appeals to us to give him the derivation of the word, in order that he may not be caught napping a second time.

We thought that by this time it was universally known that the word "philatelist" came from the two Greek words "philos," a friend, and "telia" a tax, a philatelist thus being in a literal sense a fellow who is fond of paying taxes. It may be taken as a general rule that philatelists, like their fellow men, have a deep and abiding aversion for all taxes; but of course the evolution of the word from its Greek roots must be taken in a broad sense as meaning that a philatelist is a friend of the stamp, the said stamp being the outward and visible evidence of the tax.

Reviewing Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' latest Catalogue the "Metropolitan Philatelist," of New York, remarks:—

"The plan of grouping the colonies or possessions of each country after the parent state is a good one, and should be followed by cataloguers on this side of the water."

But is it a good plan? We fancy not. Perhaps the system would better recommend itself to the general run of collectors if, as Mr. Scott suggests, it were followed as a universal rule. But as it is, the system is distinctly inconvenient. Imagine the plight of a philatelist who has looked up, say, Wurtemburg, in Bright's "'A.B.C.' Catalogue," and then turns quickly to his "Gibbons" to make a comparison as between the prices of the two books. In "Bright," as in most other catalogues, he finds Wurtemburg under "W." In "Gibbons," on the other hand, it is under "G," as being one of the component parts of the German Empire. And the crowning drawback to the system which Mr. Scott finds so convenient is the course adopted in connection with a colony, which, so to speak, hat "changed hands." Cuba, as every schoolboy knows, has recently gone over to a new proprietor, and Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, in their wisdom, have listed the Cuban stamps up to 1898 under the heading of Spain, and the Cuban stamps since 1898 under the United States.

We are glad Mr. Scott likes it. We don't; and we beseech the cataloguers to lay their heads together with a view to uniformity.

### Paris Philatelic Exhibition.

(Conclusion of the List of Awards).

CLASS IX: COLLECTIONS OF TELEGRAPH STAMPS.

Silver medal, Mr. O'Callaghan; bronze medal, Mr. Walter Morley.

CLASS X.: COLLECTION OF LOCALS AND POSTMARKS.

Bronze medals: M. Devoitine and Walter Morley.

CLASS XI.: COLLECTIONS OF FORGED STAMPS.

Division I.: Gold medal, M. Gaumel; silver medal, M. Paul Merwart; bronze medal, M. H. Douchett

Division III: Bronze medal, M. M. Naas and Houffs.

CLASS XII.—This class was devoted to philatelic journals and philatelic literature generally. The publications honoured with gold medals were "The American Journal of Philately" and the "D.B.Z." of Berlin. M. Gustave Verrier received a silver medal and M. Paul Mirabeau was granted a gold medal "with the felicitations of the Jury"—this award being for M. Paul Mirabeau's incomparable work on the stamps of Switzerland. In this section silver medals went to Mr. Deats of New Jersey, Herr Victor Suppantschitsch and Messrs. Doé and Jean.

CLASS XIII.—In this department of the Exhibition the Scott Stamp and Coin Company won a silver medal for printed albums, and Messrs. Yvert & Tellier a bronze medal in the same division. For blank albums silver medals went to Mr. Paul Kohl of Chemnitz and Messrs. Hamilton-Smith & Company of London.

IN CLASS XV., devoted to special displays of postage stamps, stamps on letters, etc., there were various minor awards; and in Class XVI. (Societies) bronze medals were awarded to philatelic societies at Dresden, Bordeaux, Nancy, Lyons, and Santiago of Chili.

CLASS XVII. and last.—In this section, devoted to philatelic bibliography, that veteran philatelist Dr. Legrand carried off a gold medal (with the felicitations of the jury); silver medals went to The International Philatelic Club of Dresden and Herr Victor Suppantschitsch; while bronze medals were awarded to the Dutch Society at the Hague, to Mrs. Van Kinschot, and to the Stamp Collectors' Club in Kiel, whose year book by the way we reviewed only in the last number of the Fortnightly.

#### THE

### WILLIAM STAMP Co., 120 Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.

				_		
D . C					each. 1	DCT 12
Br. South	n Airica,	1890	, 25.	• •	<b>2/</b> 0	
**			58.			
**	77	**	108., 80	arce	8/6	
**	••	**	8d.		1/6	14/0
India, 18		5r. (3	/- per se	et), (3:	2 - 12	sets)
Cape, 58					7d.	5/3
Persia, 18	398, 1, 2, 5	, 10k	. (Cat 6)	/- set) i	(2/- pe	r set)
Soudan,	1898, rm.	to 5t	n. (6d. j	er set	3912	sets)
••	" ım.	to	to pias	tre (5	/- per	set)
U.S.A., (	872, goc.	unu	sed (Cat	- (3)	2:/6	-
,, (	Omaha, \$	t			2/9	30/0
••	9	2			6.0	
200 Sta	mps, all					1 0.

### New Season's Wholesale Price List free on application to Dealers.

### M. REGAN.

Dealer in British & Foreign Postage Stamps and Coins.

51 Queens's Road, Bayswater, London, W.

A FEW OFFERS.	<b>S</b> .	d.
B. Bechuanaland, 1804, 15-, used	2	0
B.C.A., id. red & blue, 1898, used, rare	2	0
B. Honduras, half of 2d., large surch.,		
used as ic. on part of original, scarce	2	0
Fiii. 1870, 2d. on 3d. green, cat. 2 6	t	0
Jamaica, 2/ C.C., unused	3	0
Do. 5/- C.C., do. scarce	10	6

1 hold a Fine Stock of Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Mafeking Stamps,

Collection of 8,000 to 10,000 Stamps, all different, always on view, priced separately, at lowest prices. Send list of wants.

### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

#### Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptueer always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

## H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

#### Special Inch Advertisements 12 Insertions - £1 0 " (whole year) 1 17

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

J. LOUIB, 42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

## Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUAKE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

MAFEKING BESIEGED STAMPS. Wanted used on letters that went through the siege and unused with gum.— J. R. F. Turner, Iffley Road,

WHEN YOU are tired of getting stamp papers that contain no news, try the "Montreal Philatelist" for a change. The "M.P." has regular correspondents from Cook Islands, Australia, Africa, South and Central From Cook islands, Australia, Airica, South and Central America. Full and latest reports of new issues given. Official organ of the League of Canadian Philatelists, Canada's most progressive Society. The largest dealers in the world use the "M.P." as their advertisdealers in the world use the "M.P." as their advertis-ing medium. Subscription a per year, and an exchange notice of 30 words inserted three times, free; also a package of 1000 stamp mounts, sample two pence—W. James Wurtele, Publisher, 118, St. James Street, Mon-

MAFEKING STAMPS, B.P. Heads (small), 30°; Cyclists, 23°; Lilac 3d. on id., 25°; 6d. on 2d. Red and Green, 25°; 11° on 4d. brown and Green, 35°; 10°, on 4d. Red Cape, 12°6; 3d. on id. Red Cape, 12°6; 6d. on 3d. Lilac, 40°. All stamps sold with sworn copies of Lord Cecil's certificate of genuineness.—H. Shaw, 8. Melrose Gardens, West Kensington.

PHILATELIC LITERATURE, a Speciality - Write Lehner, 50, Buckingham Palace Road, London

SYDNEY VIEW id and 3d, only 81- each; 2d, only 66. Cape Woodblock, 1d, scarlet, 30/-; Nova Scotia, 6d, green, 15/-; New Brunswick, 6d, yellow, 27/-; Mauritius, 1d, Greek border, 25/-; Canada, 6d, purple, 6,-; 744 green, 20/-; 1od, blue, 10/-; and hundreds of other rare old stamps from a large collection to the Schetcher of a paperously 100-third cate. just bought. Selections on approval at one-third catalogue prices. Cheaper than the auctions and you see what you are buying! References required—H. A. McMillan. 3 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London,

PPROVAL BOOKS of all Countries arranged in catalogue order for Beginners, medium or advanced ectors. Prices much below present catalogue rates. collectors. All stamps are perfect, picked copies, guaranteed. References required. Specialities "Persia" and "Argentine." Collections purchased for Cash - C. FORHES. & Co., 42, Chester Road, East Ham, Essex.

A NUMBER of Orange Free State Stamps, various prices (V.R.I. and otherwise), for sale. What offers. Sale in three months time.—Address: BRITTAMICUS, Box 79. Bloemiontein, S. Africa.

COLLECTOR is desirous of negotiating for the Purchase of a good Collection of British Colonial Stamps, and is prepared to give a good price for one containing fine copies only. Apply: Box 134. Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

FOR SALE CHEAP following unused Columbian issue (U.S.A) 1893. 30 five dollar; 39 four dollar; 79 three dollar; 117 two dollar Columbian Stamps — H. D. MARTIN, 23, Boulevard des Italiens, Paris, ame, Arrt, France

A PPROVAL SHEETS. All stamps marked at half catalogue price, from 4d. to 5f. Write to S. Kirby, 8, Kepler Road, Clapham.

V.R.I. on Orange Free State, mint, 3d. 3d., rd.-33d. 2d.-7d., 3d-1od., 6d-1/8, 1-3/6. O.R.C. on 23d. Cape, 8d.—Collecton, 27, Wolseley Road, Crouch End, N. Postage extra.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY on Cape 24d. Gold Coast, 1984, 3d, 6d, or 1/r, 3d, each 2 -, 9d.
French Morocco, 5c, to 1 peseta, complete 1/3, 50 centimos, 1/8 per doz.—HERHERT RUSHWOKTH, Shandon, mos, 1/8 per d Sale, Cheshire

## MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1 to 1 Catalogue prices.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Farablished 1888.

## THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR"

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

### NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds. 12 kinds . 1/9 Barbados and Trinidad (together) Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, to kinds . . . 2/9
British Guiana 9 kinds . . . 1/9 Bertrah Guiana
British Guiana
Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sieria Leone
to kinds ... 3/6
See Vincent St. Lucia & Newfoundland, it kinds ... 4/6 St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Newfoundland, it kinds ...
Mauritius and Hong Kong 10 kinds ... 10 kinds . . 1/6 Straits Settlements 8 kinds 8 kinds 8 Straits Native States, Johor, Perak Selangor, &c. All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States 12 kinds 12 kinds 12 kinds 13 kinds 14 kinds 15 kinds 15 kinds 16 kinds 17 kinds 16 kinds 17 kinds 17 kinds 18 k 12 kinds ... 3 6 10 kinds ... 1 3

WYERSCOUGH & Co . 61,62, Gracechurch St., London + C.



Trinidad and Jamaica

### Senf's Postage Stamp Album

Is the best in the World.
Price List on application.

Ranging from 4d. to £6 5s.

LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

4d. three-cornered Cape on piece of original cover, very fine, 1.6.
20 Colonial Stamps, all different, 6d.
Orange Colony, V.R.I., ½1, and 1d., 5d. the pair.
Ditto, ½d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1/s, 6/- the set.
Johore, 1894, 3c. on 5c., 3c. on 6c., catalogued 3/-; my price 1's the pair.
Price list of cheap sets, &c., post free Old Collections and loose, rare and medium stamps bought.
Excellibed.

Established A. BOUCARD, 48a, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C. A. BOUCARD,

WILL Person who sent PARCEL OF STAMPS to Mr. F. C. PENNEY, 30, Copthall Avenue, anonymously, some months ago, send Name and Address and Full Particulars of the Stamps sent, so that they can be identified, and properly dealt with. If not claimed within one month, they will be Sold to defray expenses.

Address:-

#### F. C. PENNEY,

24, Philpot Lane, City, E.C.

BUY AFRICANS!	8.	đ.
Transvaal, 1983, 1 green, used	0	8
1884, 5/-, catalogued 7/6, used	4	6
1804, 1/- shafts, unused	10	0
Zululand, 1894-96, complete set, used, to 4/-, viz.,		
åd., 1d., 241., 3d., 6d., 1/-, 2/0, 4/	16	0
Niger, 1893 set, used, on entire letter, and ditto	_	
1894 set, unwatermarked, set used, the 2 sets	18	- 6
Have nearly all local prints, New Zealand, and n	iost	of
the German Colonials.		

LUDWIG ZISSLER, 98, Charing Cross Read, London, W.C.

### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

### J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices.

BRIDGER & KAY, 65. Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

#### POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, &c.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for 1/-, to roo all different for 12/-, used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of 300 Varieties for £6, unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalogued from 1/- to 15/- each.

BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

## Philately in America.

THE annual conventions of the leading Philatelic Societies in America are a great and looked for feature of transatlantic philatelic life.

This year the American Philatelic Association assembled in convention at

Milwaukee on August 28, 29 and 30.
The President, Mr. G. L. Toppan, made a short and business-like annual address. The Treasurer's report was found to be a very satisfactory document, the report of the Superintendent of Sales department was a very respectable chronicle of business done, and the same may be said of the various other reports presented to the convention, and the accounts sent in from branch societies.

On the closing day of the convention, the following were elected as officers of the Association:—

President -G. L. Toppan.

(P. M. Wolsieffer, C. E. Severn, Vice-Presidents . (S. Leland.

Secretary-II. E. Deats. Treasurer-H. G. Smith. International Secretary - E. Doeblin.

The "Weekly Philatelic Era" was again adopted as the Association's official organ. The total membership of the Organ. Λ.P.A. is now 567.

members were present, and as a result of the proceedings the following were elected to office:—Directors, Kissinger, 255 votes; Brodstone, 216; Barnum, 184. Schad, 179; G. C. Guy, 178. Trustees; Fischor, Wood and Sohn, of Cincinnatti, Advertising and Subscription Agent, J. W. Stowell. Librarian, Fred Doughty. Canadian Vice-President, N. G. L. Paxman. Canadian Exchange Superintendent, W. K. Hall. Auction Manager, H. M. Pulver. Purchasing Agent, N. Cobe. Attorney, F. H. Burt. Counterfeit Detector, D. T. Eaton. New York Purchasing Agent, C. A. Daily. Chicago Purchasing Agent, W. H. Bauer. Information Bureau-East, C. W. Parker; West, J. H. Makins; North, H. M. Pulver.

The convention of yet another of the "junior" societies, that known as the Sons of Philatelia, was marked by a good deal of animation. In fact, according to "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News," political excitement ran high.

The following members were elected to serve the society in the capacities mentioned: — President, J. C. Miller. Vice-President, Geo. W. Davis. Secretary, J. F. Dodge. Treasurer, W. H. Emmert. International Secretary, R. J. Russell. Superintendent of Sales, A. Platz. Librarian, F. M. Townley. Auction Manager, R. E. Smith. Counterfeit \* \* \*

The Philatelic Sons of America, another successful American society, met in Milwaukee at the same time. Some 60

\* \* \*

Detector, F. Noyes. Attorney, Chas. F. Bridge. Purchasing Agent, Chas. A. Herbst, W. A. McDonnell and M. Taussig, New York.

Hround the Stamp Frade.

|F one may judge from the new shops opening, this is going to be as brisk a season as that of '95. Mr. T. Palmer's new place in Copthall Avenue is evidently being well patronised. Yet another new shop is the head quarters of the Universal Stamp Company at 70, Fenchurch Street, Messrs. Kirkpatrick and Pemberton, again, have decided that a shop is better than an office, and their new emporium in High Holborn is a shop, if you like! Mr. F. C. Penney, in his new premises in Philpot Lane, must be doing extremely well if his sales of stamps bear any respectable proportion to his sales of the Fortnightly.

Messrs. G. Hamilton-Smith & Co.'s silver medal from Paris for blank albums is a particularly well deserved honour. We have seen these books, and we know!

So far Messrs. Bright & Son have no clue as to the person or persons concerned in the recent theft of stamps from their shop in the Strand. The firm will be glad to hear of any offer of the stamps for sale, or to have any information likely to lead to a capture.

Those who believe it to be an impossibility to sell all stamps at "50% off catalogue " are at liberty to experiment upon Mr. Hadlow, who offers to do this very thing.

## Mr. W. HADLOW,

## Stamp Auctioneer & Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . . Commission 10% inclusive.

. . . Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50% Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20%.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

#### MAFEKING STAMPS.

Complete Set for Sale VERY CHEAP. All guaranteed. Baden Powell, used on small piece, £1 16. All other varieties in Stock.

In order to bring my New Shop before the Philatelic Public, 1 offer the following Cheap Sets-

Splendid Series of 27 PERU, including 21 surcharges, ALL USED and guaranteed genuine (the catalogue value is £1 135. 8d.)

My Price, 56
Set of 14 unused PERU (cat. 11/11). Price, 28.6.

Borneo, 1894, complete set, used, 1-24 1897, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8c., used ... 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 18, 24c., used ... Provisional, 4c. on high values, 25c., 50c., 1, 2, 5 and to dollars India, 1, 2, 3 and 5 rupees, magnificent copies ... Persia, 1889, unused, 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 1, 2, 5 kran (cat. 7/11) ... Yenezuela, Miranda, 5, 10, 25 (cat. 2/6 .. 5, 10, 25, 50, 1 bolivar Labuan, 1894, complete set, used ... ,, 1897, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8c., used... 0 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 12, 18, 24c. 25, 50, 18 (cat. 5/-) ٠. Shanghai, 1893, ½, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 15, 20c.

"Unpaid, ½, 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 1

The Finest Stamp Shop in the City of London 500 different Sets on View. Several Old Collections for Sale. Single Stamps 50 to 75% under catalogue.

Speciality! NEW ISSUES.

## FREDK. C. PENNEY, 24, Philpot Lane, Fenchurch St., London. E.C.

Cheques crossed Union Bank, London

### LADY ASSISTANT REQUIRED.

With good knowledge of Stamp Trade. . . . STATE SALARY, EXPERIENCE, ETC. . . .

"H," c/o the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"

Learners also required. 77 & 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., MAKE THE SALE OF

## RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on OCTOBER 16th and 17th, and will consist of a Fine Selection of all Countries, including many varieties. Also about 50 lots Mafeking Besieged, including a Complete Set, and many Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and a large number of Wholesale Lots.

CATALOGUES NOW READY. --

OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-

1900.—October 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSHS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINOLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

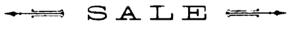
FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Thursday, Oct. 25th.



. . OF . .

## MAFEKING SIEGE STAMPS,

Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps; also Siege Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

## 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Thursday, October 25th, at 2 o'clock,

Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mafeking Siege Stamps, a great many used on Entire Original Envelopes, and many other rarieties.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## HARD TO GET

in satisfactory condition.

We Offer a Collection of . .

## British Plate Rumbers

Containing 11 Complete Sets -\frac{1}{2}d. red, 1d. red, 1\frac{1}{2}d. red, 2d. blue, 2\frac{1}{2}d. lilac-rose, 2\frac{1}{2}d. blue, 3d. rose, 4d. orange, 6d. violet, 6d. grey and 1/- green. 259 stamps in all. Fine condition. Mounted.

. , . Price, £2 6s. Od.

Are you interested in STAMPED STATIONERY? if so we offer

## Official Newspaper Stamps

as used on Admiralty Papers, now withdrawn from use, set of 5, price Sci., catalogued 5/- in Gibbons.

All kinds of English, Colonial and Foreign Stamps, Postage, Fiscal and Telegraph, &c; also 1d. black and 2d. blue, 1840, on original covers.

. . . Bought and Sold List Free.

Approval Books of all varieties, at reasonable price, sent to responsible applicants.

Postals and Revenues, loose or in collections, wanted of all countries.

We have also a Large Selection of APPROYAL BOOKS and SHEETS for Beginners and Medium Collectors, at Very Low Price.

## CHARLES NISSEN & Co.,

# J. WESTHORP,

# 60, Gloucester Crescent, Regents Park, . . . LONDON, N.W.

Will gladly send on approval to responsible applicants Selections of FOREIGN and COLONIAL STAMPS ranging from One Penny to £200 each. Selections are neatly arranged in Collecting Books.

# SPECIAL . . . SELECTIONS.



TRANSVAAL, 2 vols., value £1,100. GREAT BRITAIN, value £850. U. S. A., 2 vols, value £650.

ST. VINCENT.—4d. on 1/-, 5/- wmk. Star.

BARBADOS.—Wmk. Large Star, id., 4d. (3), CC. 4d., perf. 14 by 124 (pair).

BRITISH GUIANA.—1856, 4d. magenta; 1851, 8c. 12c., used; 1862, Provisionals.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Wmk. Anchor, 5/- on white, unique block of 8; wmk. Anchor, 10/-; wmk. Cross, 10/- and £1. 2/- brown, 1d. V.R., etc.

ROUMANIA.—57, 54 and 108p.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—Colonial Print, 2d., 6d.; perf. and roulette, 6d., 1od., 1s.; perf. 11½; 6d. sky blue, 1od. orange; perf. 11½×12, 1od. orange-yellow.

NEW ZEALAND.—London print, 2d.; do. bleute, 1s.; Pelure imperf., 1d., 2d. (2), 6d.; Serrated perf., 6d.; perf. 13, 1s. (2).

TASMANIA.—No wmk., 1d., 2d., 4d.

QUEENSLAND.—Imperf., id., 6d.; clean cut perf., 3d., is.; rough perf., is.; no wmk., id., brown-red.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Sydneys, 1d., 2d. and 3d. emerald-green; 8d. laureated. Registered imperf.

OTHER COUNTRIES IN COURSE OF PREPARATION.

# GERMAN-CHINA.

### PROVISIONAL.

Owing to a sudden scarcity of 5 pfennig Stamps, the Post of Tsingtan-Kiautschou issued for a short period a Provisional Stamp of that value, by surcharging the 10 pfennig rose stamp with the new value, "5 pfg.", horizontally, in black.

Sufficient type of one kind not being available, various types appear on the sheet, three varieties of type of surcharge being at present known.

I have a good supply of all these known types and varieties of surcharge and will send same on approval.

These Provisionals being in use for a short time only, I recommend Collectors to purchase without delay.

At the same time I beg to remind Collectors that I can supply all German Colonial Stamps.

My new PRICE LIST for October (30,000 copies sent gratis) contains a complete Catalogue of all GERMAN COLONIAL STAMPS

issued to date, illustrated, together with a List of all Post Offices in the German Colonies, with Price for Single Stamps and in Sets.

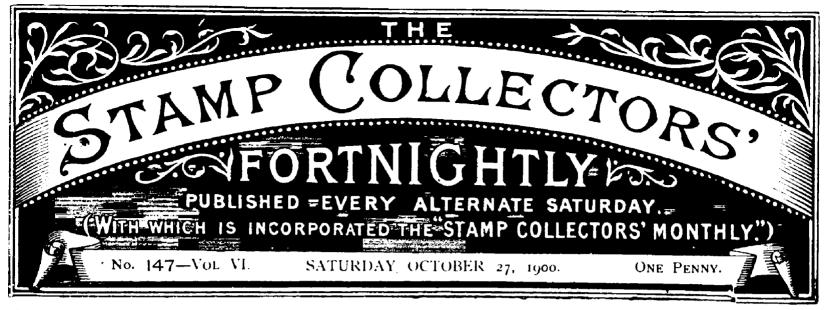
## I WANT TO BUY A LARGE COLLECTION.

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burgstrasse, 8.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.

Telegraph Address-" Markenkosack."

Telephone Amt. V. 2157.



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

	$\mathcal{T}$ he	followi	ng Ap	prov	/a	I Bo	oks	hav	e just	been :	made	up:		
	BRITAIN				3	Vols.	BELO	HUM				•••	2	Vols.
PERSIA				•••	1	,,	SWE	DEN	• · ·			• • •	- 1	,,
SEYCHEL		D St.	HELEN	A	ı	••			LAND	• • •	•••		2	• •
LUXEMB		• • •	• • •	•••	2	••	AU51			•••	•••	•••	2	••
ITALIAN	STATES	•••			4	••	BAVA						ı	••
BADEN	•••	•••	•••	•••	I						AND	CHINA	1	••
PERSIA	•••		•••	•••	1	••	TRAN	NSVA	AL		• • •	•••	2	• •

# "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

<b>\</b>				£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
*Antioquia, 1868, 1 peso red		• •		4	O	O	Spain, 1853, 3 quartos Madrid	13	O	o
*Argentine, 1889, 1, 5, 10 and	30 pesos	* *		4	10	O	*, 3 ,, ., ., ., ., .,	15	15	0
		• •		2	10	0		Œ i	10	0
		• •		ī	10	0	,, 1855, 2 rls. blue error, in a block of 35	12	0	o
,, 1844, 180	• •	• •	• •	2	15	0	1865, 12c., frame, inverted perf	9	O	o
		••	• •	3	[O	0	*Switzerland, 5c. Vaud	4 1	10	O
		• •	• •	1	10	0	2gr. Baser	3	3	O
Egypt, 1866, 10 pias., State, bl	lue	• •		1	2	6	,, 4r. Zurick	8	0	0
'France, 1849, 10c. block of 6		• •		1	12	6	5+5 Geneva	8	O	o
,, 1849, 1fr. orange-red		• •		4	10	0		ю	O	o
,, 1849, 20c. pair tête bê		• •		2	10	0		35	o	0
,, 1853, 1fr. block of 6		• •		3	16	6		O 1	10	0
,, 1853, 800, pair tête bê		• •	• •	3	3	0	*Finland, 1866, 10 pen., error	8 1	10	0
, 1870/73, 10c. bistre or	n rose, pair	tête bêche	••	O	9	0	*Swazieland, to shillings	3 1	10	0
	• •		• •	3	7	6	*Great Britain, rd. V.R	8 8	10	0
	• •	• •	• •	2	5	0	* ., ,, 2/· brown	4 1	15	O
	• •	• •	• •	22	10	0	Modena, large B.G.	2 1	10	0
	• •	• •	• •	3	7	6	Saxony, 3pfg., 1850	4 1	10	0
		• •		15	10	O	, 1851, 2 ngr. dark blue	3 1	15	O
	• •		• •	2	15	0	Persia, 1894, complete set of 11	1	•	0
		• •	• •	5	I 2	6	1899, ,, ,, 9	Q	1	9
,, ,, 6 rls., strip of 4	• •	• •	• •	5	5	0	1899, ,, ,, 16	I	5	0
		• •	• •	13	10	O	*Labuan, Jubilee set of 6	Ò		0
,, 1852, 2 rls. block of 6	• •	• •	• •	47	15	0		10	10	0
,, 1853, 2 rls.	• •	• •	• •	4	5	0		22	10	0
				• S	IGN	IFIE	s Unusen.			

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

#### MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER.

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN\_HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL'& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1800.—November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

November 8th.—A fine selection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps including many rarities. Write for Catalogue.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1761.

# Catalogue (4th

WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY IN NOVEMBER, and will be the Up-to-Date Catalogue for the coming Season. Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in one Yolume.

Free, 2/6; 2/10. Post

A few copies of the 3rd Edition are on hand, price, 1/B post free.

We have all these Stamps in Stock at Low Prices, from 15/- each. Particulars on Application. . . .

#### ORANGE RIYER COLONY.

₹d	on Half	Penny, yellow,	Type I. (Thick stops at foot of letters)	8. 4	d.	id. mauve,	Туг		••	••	••	••	s. 1	d. <b>0</b>
•					~	1d. ,,	**	11.	• •	• •		• •	0	2
₹d	. ,,	19	,, II. (Raised thin stops)	0	Z	1d. ,,	••	V.	• •				Ð	6
₹d	. ,,	**	"III. (Very thick stops in)			2d. violet	"	I.	(Type II.	, <b>4d.</b> )	• •		Ö	8
			• various positions)	10	0	2½d. blue	**	I.	• •		• •		12	6
βđ	. ,,	**	,, IV. (Thick and thin stops		•	3d. ,,	••	1.	(Type II.	, <b>6d</b> .)	• •		0	8
			mixed)			4d. "	••	I.	(Type II.	<b>, 3</b> /6)	• •		2	6
		(Block of 6 con	taining Types II., III. and IV.)			6d. "	**	I.	(Type II.		••	••	2	3
λd	. ,,	••	,, V. (Thick "V" in "V.R.I."	, 0	6	18. brown	**	I	(Stop afte	r "s" of	f Type I). (Ty	pe II., 1/8	1	9
-	There are	e a copies of Type I	II., 1 copy of Type IV., and 6 copies			IS. ,,	19	ı.	( ,,	**	,, II).		8	0
	There are	of Type	V. in sheet of 60 stamps.			58. ,,	**	I.	(Type II.	, <b>7/6</b> )	••	• •	25	0

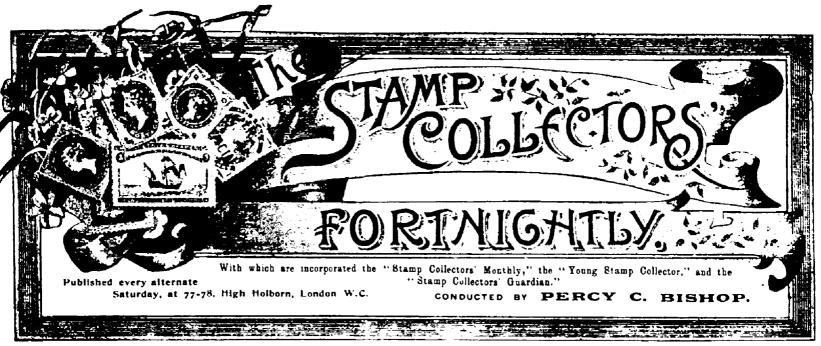
Other varieties (missing stops, etc.) in Stock. All varieties can be supplied in pairs with the normal Types.

A FEW USED COPIES IN STOCK WHICH CAN BE SUPPLIED AT SLIGHTLY HIGHER RATES.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY, Burcharged on CAPE (aiready obsolete), 1/-.
TRANSYAAL, Surcharged V.R.I., 2d., 1d., 2d., 22d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 1/-. Set unused, 4/6. Higher Values also in Stock at Low Rates.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvaal and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent.

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 147.---Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER.		PAG1
Philately at Home and Abroad		••		125
The Collectors' Guide to Values	• •			1 26
Reminiscences of a Philatelist		• •		1.27
Editorial Articles				125
Notes on New Issues		• •		120
Our Review of Reviews		• •		130
The Sydney Philatelic Exhibition		• •		13
Twixt Editor and Reader	••	••	• •	13
Contents of	SUPPL	EMENT.		
From the Auction Rooms		••		xiii
Philatelic Societies' Reports		• •	• •	xiii
How to Sell Stamps	••	• •	• •	xiv

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

#### "BUFFALO" STAMPS NOT YET DESIGNED.

It appears now that nothing is definitely settled regarding the issue of stamps to commemorate the great Pan-American Exhibition, to be held at Buffalo, N.Y., in May next. The one sure thing is that there will be an issue. The various circumstantial statements as to the "approved designs," etc., etc., have been so much imagination. No designs are yet approved, and it is not even certain that the Bureau of Printing and Engraving will be able to turn out a bi-coloured series of stamps. Thus the "Buffaloes," when they appear, may be pretty much like the "Omahas," of doubtful memory. According to the "Metropolitan Philatelist's "Washington correspondent, who has been interviewing some un-named postal official on the subject, the stamps will certainly bear the inscription, "Commemorative Issue, 1901," but that is absolutely the only grain of fact he has to chronicle. It is expected that the question of colour and design will be settled before 1st January, 1901—officially settled this time, and not "intelligently anticipated" by an omnipotent Press.

#### A CHAT ABOUT THE MAFE-KING.

MR. J. R. F. TURNER, we suppose, has about the finest accumulation of Mafeking stamps to be found anywhere in private hands. He is the Philatelic Mafe King. The "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," in according Mr. Turner a niche in its own little gallery of celebrities, gives a

dazzling and tantalising description of Mr. Turner's "Siege" stamps, and of his great "find" of Colonial stamps of some years ago. Mr. Turner, whose home is at Oxford, is a good hockeyist and a grand oarsman, sings well, and plays cricket for his county. What you would call a pretty good all round man—ch?

#### HAS "BOBS" TURNED STAMP COLLECTOR?

Is "M.A.P." for October 20th, we read that dozens of army officers at the front have become "feverish stamp collectors." That we knew already, but Mr. T. P. O'Connor's chatty journal goes on to declare that "even Lord Roberts himself has found time to develop an enthusiasm for this curiously fascinating hobby." Prodigious!

#### BIRMINCHAM HOLDS THE EXCHANCE CLUB RECORD.

The Birmingham Philatelic Society's Annual Report should prove satisfactory reading to every member of that very live and go-ahead Society. During the twelve months covered by the report the Exchange Packets—the leading feature of the B.P.S. circulated stamps to the value of no less than  $\ell$ 23.785 16s. 7d.; and of this told the value sold was  $\ell$ 3.124 14s. 3d. The boast is made that this is a world's record.

#### "RIM'S CAPE-TO-CAIRO POST CARDS.

For some time "Rim's" post cards have been awaiting notice in the Fortnightly. "Rim" is a publisher of song cards, and, among other things, an artist of no mean merit. The post cards he has designed in commemoration of the opening of the Cape-to-Cairo route are being sold at many of the stamp shops. They represent ingenious bits of drawing; but it is a pity the reproduction is in one tint only. A little more colour would greatly heighten their effect. Look to it, "Rim."

#### "DACONET," AN EX-PHILATELIST.

MESSRS. VENTOM. BULL & COOPER, we learn, are selling, on November 8th, a stamp collection formed by Mr. George "Referee" Sims, better known to thousands of newspaper readers as "Dagonet." The collection is nothing great. About £15, we understand, is its value.

#### BRAZIL: A SECOND PRINTING.

Turning over a quantity of the current Brazilian 100 reis carmine and 200 reis blue, Mr. F. C. Penney has found that there has been a second printing of these stamps. This second printing lacks the inner line around the head, found on all the earlier copies of the stamps.

#### WAR STAMPS HELP TO BOOM PHILATELY.

"THE number of stamp collectors is continually increasing," said Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, recently, in reply to an inquisitive emissary of the "Daily Mail."

This increase is attributed largely to the boom in war

stamps, and there is no doubt that this has had much to do with it. "The desire to possess a collection of Mafeking and other South African stamps (say Messrs. Gibbons) has led people to take up stamp collecting generally"; and, as is truly added, "most people who have once begun to collect become enthusiasts.

#### DANISH WEST INDIES FOR SALE.

PHILATELISTS have a keener interest than the general public in the proposed sale of the Danish West Indies to America. The latest news is that Denmark asks £7,000,000, and Uncle Sam is not disposed to go beyond £4,000,000.

#### A COOD USE FOR CUMPAPS.

Most of us have read of rooms papered entirely with postage stamps. But the good monks of the Hospital of St. Jean de Dieu, at Ghent, have broken the record in this particular line; for we read in an American journal, that, in their leisure moments they have decorated the walls with gorgeous landscapes, glowing with colour and full of life, the said landscapes being formed entirely of the postage stamps of all the nations of the world. Palaces, forests, streams and mountains are represented, butterflies flit about in the air, birds of beautiful plumage perch on branches, snakes and lizards glide about, and innumerable animals find places here and there. The pictures are most artistic, in the style of Chinese landscape gardening, and already between 9,000,000 and 10,000,000 stamps have been used. What a fitting fate, this, for some of our Salvadors and San Marinos!

#### A CHANGE OF EDITORS IN SAN FRANCISCO.

MR. Sellschopp is leaving 'Frisco for a long jaunt abroad and in his absence the firm's lively little journal, "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies," will be edited by Mr. William E. Loy. On the Pacific Coast, Mr. Loy is a well-known stamp man, and was one of the founders of the Pacific Philatelic Socie y. "F.F. and F." is such an old and welcome exchange that we scarcely care to grumble as to its quality, but, certainly, during recent months the paper has contained very little Philately. If the new Editor will see to this, our delight will be without al-Loy. Ahem!

## News Notes from all Quarters.

Forgeries of the Orange River "V.R.I." surcharges are about. "Non Lex," of the "Philatelic Chronicle" has seen one made with a rubber stamp! And there are others.

British North Borneo, during 1899, issued postage stamps of the face value of £20,800, the ultimate fate of these labels being as follows: Used to prepay postal matter, £800; bought by philatelists, £20,000! As the great Bertram says when he has accomplished a smart trick with the cards," Isn't it marvellous!1

Mr. Rosenberg, of Woodville, New Zealand, informs us that the Postmaster-General of the Colony has cabled to the Agent-General directing him to have the necessary die pre-pared in connection with the issue of stamps for Universal Penny Postage. So New Zealand will not be long, now!

"Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" describes a freak postmark recently seen. This should have read "10.00.00," but owing to defective stamping it appeared as "100000 "!

The Postmaster-General's Report for the year ended 31st March last, cites 2,246,800,000 as the number of letters delivered in the United Kingdom during the twelve months. And yet there are people who blandly ask you whether, in time to come, the 1d. heliotrope of Great Britain will be "worth anything"!

#### THE COLLECTORS' QUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

Compiled by a

COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

... This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' fluide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps. Unused Used Used

GAMBIA-Concluded.		1		average	very	
1898. Same wmk. and perj	f.; bi-color	ured		сору	me	copy
type.	_					
∦d. green			/ r			
id. carmine			/2			
2d, orange and mauve			/3			
2)d. ultramarine	••		14			
3d. mauve and ultrama			/5			
4d. brown	••		16			
6d. green and carmine						
1/- violet and green	• •		1/3			
	•		-, 3			
OIBRALTAR.						
1886. Wmk. CA.; pcrf. 1	4; surcha	rged				
GIBRALTAR	on, Bern	ınaa				1
stamps						•
∄d. green	• •	• •	/4	/3	1/9	1/3
id. rose	• •	• •	/6	/4	/6	/4
2d. brown-violet	• •		8/	6/	8/	6/
2½d. blue 🙃	••.	• •	6/	4/6	1/6	1/
4d. orange	• •		12/6	9/	12/6	9/
6d. violet	• •,		20/	15/	20/	15/
ı/- bistre	••		50/	37/6	50/	37/6
1887. Same wink. and	perf.;	1411 -				
surcharged.	7,.					
			1-	1-	16	1.
d. green	••	• •	/2	/1	/6	/4
id. rose	••	••	/4	/3,	/3	/2
2d. brown-violet	• •	• •		1/	1/6	1/
21d. blue	••	• •	/6	/4	14	/3
4d. orange	••	• •	4/	<u>3/</u>	10/6	
6d. violet	• •	• •	8/	6/	10/	• •
1/- bistre	••	• •	30/	22/6	27/6	21/
1889. Surcharged with val	ue in centi	mos.				
sc. on Ad. green		٠.	/6	/4	/6	/4
toc. on id. rose			/6	/4	/6	/4
25c. on 2d. brown-viole	t		1/	/9	1/3	/9
25c. on 24d. blue		• •	1/	/9	/9	/6
4oc. on 4d. orange			3/	2/3	3/6	2/9
50c. on 6d. violet			3/6	2/9	7/6	6/
75c. on 1/- bistre		• •	4/	3/	6/	4/6
Errors. Small 1 in surchar	· a c					
25c. on 2d. brown-viole			T 7/6	12/6	21/	101
		••	17/6 25/			-:-
•	••	••	-31	201	-//0	/0
1889. Value in centimos.						
5c. green	• •	• •	\ <u>`</u> t		/1	
ioc. carmine	• •	• •			/1	
25¢. blue	• •	• •	14		ļī	
40c. orange-brown	• •	• •	18		/9	
50c. violet	••	• •	/9		/8	
75c. olive green	• •	• •	4/6		2/3	
r peseta bistre	••	• •	5/6		5/	
5 pesetas grey-blue	• •	• •	6/6		6/6	
1895. Same wmk. and perf	; bi-colo	ured			•	
type.			1.		1.	
20c. olive-green and bro	own	. ••	14		14	
I peseta bistre and ult					1/6	
2 pesetas black and ca		••	3/		3/6	

GIBRALTAR-Continued.		ť	nused a	nused iverage	very	Used average
1898. Value in English cu	irrency.		mint	copy	fine	copy
∮d. green	••		/±		/ t	
id. carmine	• •	••	/2		/r	
2d. lilac and blue	••	• •	/3		/3	
2½d. ultramarine	• •	• •	/4		/1	
4d. orange and green	• •	• •	/5		/5	
6d. violet and red 1/- bistre and red	• •	• •	18		/8	
·	• •	• •	1/3		1,3	
1896. Surcharged Morocci						
Gibraltar stamps. print.	. Local o	ver-				
5c. green	• •	• •	11		/1	
20c. carmine	··	• •			/2	
25c. ultramarine		••	/3 /4			
•	•••	• •	1,2			
50c. violet (deep blue						
I peseta bistre and ul			' -			
2 pesetas black and c	armine		2/9			
The same, but with London	n overprint.					
5c. green			/ i			
ioc. carmine	••	• •	- 1			
20c. olive-green and b			/3			
25c. ultramarine	••		-			
40c. orange-brown	. •		15			
50c. violet	• •					
1 peseta bistre and ul			1/3			
2 pesetas black and c	armine	• •	2 3			
GOLD COAST.						
1875. Wmk. CC.; perf. 1	121.		_			
td. blue	••	• •	- : -	35/	21'	15
4d. mauve	• •	• •	17/6	12/6		12/6
6d. orange 🕠	• •	• •	25/	20/	14	10 6
1880. Wmk. CC.; perf. 1	4.					
∄d. orange∙yellow	• •		3/6	2/9	3/6	29
īd. blue 🕠	••		ι6	1/3	/9	/6
2d. green 🕠	• •		6/	4/6	1/3	1/
4d. mauve	••	• •		30	1/3	1/
6d. orange	• •	• •	7/6	5/6	3/	2 3
<b>1884.</b> Wmk. CA.; perf. :	14.					
∄d. olive-yellow			40/	30/	10/	7/6
id. blue	••	••	150	100/	12/6	10,
1884 - 89.						
₫d. green			/1		/1	
id. rose	••		/2		/1	
ONE PENNY on 6d.	orange		17/6	13/6	6/	4/
2d. grey	••		14		/2	
23d. ultramarine and	orange	• •	74		/1	
3d. greenish yellow	• •	• •	16		/3	
4d. mauve	• •	• •	/8		/3	
6d. orange	• •		1/		3	
i/- mauve	• •	• • •	1/9		/4 I/	
2/- brown 2/- dark brown	• •	• •	5/ 3/		1/	
· ·	1 4 4 4 6	• •	31		-1	
1891-98. Same wmk. and	perj.		1.		1-	
Ad. lilac and green	• •	• •	/ L		/:	
id. lilac and red		••	[2 ]		/ t	
2½d. lilac and ultram 3d. lilac and orange	IAIIIIC	• •	/4 /4		/3	
6d. lilac and mauve	• •	••	/8		/3	
1/- green and black	• •	• •	1'3		/6	
2/- green and carmin	ne	• •	2/6		1/6	
5/- lilac and blue	••		7/6		3/	
10/- lilac and red	••		15/		3/	
20/- green and red	• •_	• •	120/	75/	τ8ο/	120
20/- lilac and black o	n red		30/		41	

#### CORRESPONDENCE IS INVITED.

WE invite correspondence, critical or otherwise, on the subject of "The Collectors' Guide to Values." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the greatest number, and any suggestions we may receive, or any expressions of opinion as to Values, will be most carefully considered.—Editor, S.C.F.

#### Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By WALTER NATHAN.

#### (Continued from page 105).

I FEAR the details of my newspaper advertising system would not be of any great use to readers of the Fortnightly, as candidly, I played all the papers out as far as unearthing Philatelic treasures goes, and I should be very glad indeed to find a good medium now—a non-philatelic medium, of course. Still, although old collections became scarce and finally dropped off altogether in about the year 1895, they still fall now and then into the hands of a fortunate few, and only last week I was told the following instance, the narration of which may revive the drooping spirits of the pargain-hunter.

A solicitor in a large Lancashire city saw an advertisement in a local paper that a collection of stamps was for sale at a village some fifty miles away. Being interested in stamps he sent one of his clerks, who also had some knowledge of the subject, to inspect the collection, giving him £ 100 with which to negotiate if it proved desirable. On arriving at the village the clerk was directed to an isolated villa and there found a gentleman who had just inherited his late aunt's goods and chattels, and found among them some stamps which he had advertised. He produced a scrapbook containing a few stamps of no great value interspersed with engravings, cuttings from newspapers, crests, monograms and original sketches by the deceased.

The clerk, much disappointed, somewhat woefully enquired "if that were all." In reply he was told that this was the album, but there were other stamps, and the most curious receptacle for a valuable accumulation of philatelic treasures was produced in the shape of a family bible. In this were strips and blocks in mint state of most of the desirable stamps of Great Britain which had been issued since 1840. The old lady had purchased these stamps while current and placed them between the leaves of her bible. The possessor of this fine collection believed that the stamps were valuable but was content in the end to accept three times the face value, stipulating, however, that the album should be purchased for £5 and that if this were done he would throw in a portmanteau full of old letters which the old lady had received during her long life.

The portmantean was brought down and on being opened disclosed envelopes bearing stamps from all the Australian Colonies from the first issues onwards. Besides enriching his own collection the solicitor realized over £400 profit on the purchase after sending the seller an additional £10 note as a mark of satisfaction.

To revert, however, to my own experiences the establishment of the "Star" newspaper in 1888 gave a great increase to the number of collections brought to me. I had begin advertising in the paper soon after its first issue and for four years the results kept me busily occupied. After that the letters began to dwindle, and finally I kept up my advertisement for a whole year without purchasing a single stamp. During the period of the greatest flow of replies from this source I should scarcely have known what to have done with the number of collections offered me, many of which contain only one or two specimens that I personally desired and as the owners usually wished to sell en bloc I should have had to refuse many of them had it not been for the inauguration of auction sales of postage stamps.

The late Mr. Douglas Garth, sometime secretary of the Philatelic Society of London, and an ardent Philatelist, wrote me that it was the desire of several leading collectors to try an experimental sale by public auction, and that he would be glad if I would assist by sending him specimens. This I was happy to do and the first of the sales of the present series was held by Mr. Thomas Bull, then of the firm of Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper. It proved a success, the prices realized, although small in comparison with those since attained, were satisfactory at the time, and Mr. Garth proved an ideal organizer, the catalogue being well compiled, the settlement prompt, and the charge reasonable.

# The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, OCTOBER 27, 1900.

Editor Business Manager PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP.

HE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.		S.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free		3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)	***	•••	ı	6



Mr. J. W. Scott's declaration that stamps are more easily identified than men will strike a responsive Old Familiar chord in many a philatelist's heart. Who Stamps. is there among us that cannot boast his own especial pets-cherished specimens

that would be recognised among millions of others? In our own philatelic infancy we revelled in the possession of a sixpenny New Brunswick-yes, a real sixpenny New Brunswick, which despite its many shortcomings, put to shame all the other occupants of the twopenny copy-book in which our stamps were housed. By reason of the lustre imparted to it by a high quotation in the catalogues, our poor battered sixpenny New Brunswick reigned undisputed monarch of a small "scratch" collection.

"In the country of the blind the one-eyed man is King!"

And our 6d. New Brunswick was forgiven its close-clipped edges, its soiled surface, its grease spots, and the big hole in its centre, because because it was a 6d. New Brunswick. We should have known that stamp again anywhere, and after the lapse of any period of time. We should know it now, if,

poor thing, it may still chance to survive.

Thus, within limits, we find ourselves in hearty agreement with Mr. John Walter Scott when he declares that he would more easily identify a stamp after a lapse of six months than a man he had seen only a day ago! But we are not prepared to go the whole road with Mr. Scott. We believe in the ready identification of stamps bearing any distinctive mark, or groaning under distinctive mutilations like our sixpenny New Brunswick of cherished memory; but otherwise one stamp is apt to be "just the same as another" to a quite provoking extent.

The matter is one of some importance, as readers will gather from the article headed "Identifying Stamps," published in the supplement to this number of the Fortnightly. Many, doubtless, will think with us that Mr. Scott has endeavoured to prove a little too much. In the blunt and easy slang of our American brethren, he is asking a jury of his fellow men to bite off a little more than they can swallow. Between a postage stamp and a man, as subjects for identification, we must reluctantly give our vote to the "human."

\* \* \* Philately is booming in the Strand, at any rate. Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, we understand, are taking over the "upper part" of the premises adjoining their own; and, if they can get it, they intend to annex the shop as well.

In Mr. John Westhorp's announcement on the back cover-page of our last issue, it should have been stated that all the philatelic gems he offers are unused. Collectors would do well to again study this interesting lot.

For some reason, probably not unconnected with the great popularity of Mafekings, Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, have issued a revised "Addenda" to their British Empire catalogue. The pamphlet of 16 pages and cover costs 3d., and is cheap. Its most salient characteristic is the all round "appreciation" of "Mafeking" prices.

Continental pro-Boers are a curious folk! Because Mr. Walter Morley advertised some of the "V, R.I." stamps in a German paper he has had a number of letters from belligerent Germans breathing hatred of the British and all their works. It is all very silly, and the silliest thing about it is the fact that the writer of a post card addressed to Mr. Morley takes the pen-name of "Hans Cordua"-the Boer artilleryman who turned traitor to his oath of neutrality and headed the plot to kidnap Roberts!

Yet another "Anti Mafeking" correspondent, "N.M.B.," voices a protest against the assumption that the antagonism to Mafeking stamps is confined to those who do not possess any. "N.M.B." happens to be a very wellknown philatelist and his assurance that he has declined to buy Mafekings whenever offered him is quite good enough for us. We know also of a very prominent London dealer who has consistently declined to touch these stamps "on principle." Strange, but certainly true.

#### INTERESTING TO ALL ADVERTISERS!

Revised Terms for Announcements in the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly."

In spite of the fact that the circulation of the S.C.F. is increasing by leaps and bounds, we have decided to reduce our Advertising Tariff, in many instances, 20% lower than the present standing rate. We must point out, however, that the revised prices, as given below, are absolutely nett cash, and there will be no reduction made from them under any consideration.

The S.C.F. can certainly claim to have the best and widest circulation of any philatelic advertising medium in the United Kingdom, and we should advise all philatelists to take advantage of the following exceptionally cheap rates:-

#### Pages of Two Columns.

	For timsertion.		li insertions.	12 insertions.	26 inscritions.		
Whole Page		£4	0	0	£3 10 0	£3 0 0	£2 10 0
Half Page		2	2	0	1 15 0	1.12 6	0 01 1
Quarter Page		3	2	6	1 1 0	0 17 6	0 15 D
One-Eighth Page		0	12	6	0 11 0	0 10 0	o 8 6

#### Pages of Three Columns.

	For a insertion.	6 insertions.	12 insertions.	26 insertions.
Whole Column	£1 10 0	£1 5 0	£126	£o 18 6
Half Column	0 17 6	0 15 0	0 12 6	0 10 0
Quarter Column	0 10 0	0 8 6	076	066

#### Special Inch Spaces (matter unalterable).

from for net cash in advance. 12 insertions ...

All correspondence on the subject of advertising should be directed to The Manager. Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

We shall at all times be pleased to consider applications for special positions, &c.

Terms for insets will be furnished on receipt of particulars as to the size and weight of the circular or price list to be "inserted."

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, STAMP Collectors' Forthightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

## Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment uill be given.

British Honduras.-Messrs. Bright & Son inform us of the receipt of the 5 cents (current type) in grey-black and blue on pale blue paper.

Cayman Islands (Jamaica).—Messrs. Bright & Son have two stamps from these Islands, as follows:-

> åd. green 1

The type is that of the current 1 cent of the Straits Settlements.

Cochin.—Not long since a paragraph went the round of the Philatelic Press to the effect that annas and rupees would replace the "puttans" of the Cochin stamps of this State. We now learn that the native Cochin stamps are to be abolished altogether, the Post Office having been taken over by the Imperial authorities. Now look out for Cochin remainders!

Faridkot.—The new 3 pies carmine of British Indian has been surcharged "Faridkot State" in black in two lines. We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for a

Greece.-Mr. F. C. Pennev has the 20 lepta on 251., dark blue, both perf. and imperf., and also a pair, "imperf. between."

India.—From the same firm we have received the 1 anna green envelope (small) with the stamp surcharged C.E.F. (Chinese Expeditionary Force) in the manner of the surcharges on adhesives already chronicled.

From Messrs. Bright & Son, just as we go to press, comes a set of the new Indian stamps, as follows:—

3 pies, grey-green. à anna green.

I anna carmine.

2 annas lilac.

2a. 6 pies, blue.

Malaya.—The new oblong dollar stamps are to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. The central device is the familiar group of elephants-three adult elephants and a baby-and in a scroll at foot is the inscription "Federated Malay States." Values and colours:—

1 dollar, green and sage-green.

2 dollars, red and green.

blue and green.

Malta.-Messrs. Bright & Son have shown us a specimen of the new 1s. 4d. stamp, showing a picture of the Grand Harbour at Valetta.

18. 4d., red-brown-View of Valetta.

New Zealand.—The new \d. green., id. carmine and 2d. purple envelopes, showing embossed head of Queen, are described in a letter from Mr. Charles Purdom. The stamps are circular and the up-to-date profile of Queen Victoria is embossed in white; but there is this difference between the 1d. and the other values. The 1d. stamp is inscribed " New Zealand" above, and "Postage One Halfpenny" below, the head of Queen, whereas, on the id. and 2d. values, the inscriptions are "New Zealand Postage" at top and value at bottom. We have to thank Mr. Purdom, also, for sending us a specimen of the twopenny stamp.

Perak.-Here we have a trio of provisionals, specimens of which are kindly sent from Messis. Whitfield King & Co:

"One Cent" on 2c. "Tiger"
"ONE CENT" on 4c. "
"One Cent" on 5c. "

There is a difference in the typography of the overprint, On the 2c. and 4c. stamps the surcharge of "One Cent" is set with the initial letters in capital type, and the rest of the words in "lower case"; whereas the "ONE CENT" on 5 cents is entirely in capitals, as printed here.

Queensland.—A reader at Birmingham, H.S.J., informs us that the new 2s. Queensland, described by us as pale blue, is really printed in the peculiar shade known as "Palermo blue." We stand corrected. This comes of having no reliable guide to colour.

The Queensland War Stamps have appeared at last. Fatal delay! The war fever is cooling perceptibly in these chill October days. The Queensland "Khaki's" are a shade more hideous than those of Victoria. The one penny value (to be sold presumably at one shilling) is a tall rectangular label showing a head of Queen Victoria surmounting a military and naval group. The two penny stamp, oblong in shape, has a head of Oueen Victoria in the centre; to the left a warship and to the right a Colonial trooper equipped for scouting.

Transvaal,—Messrs. Bright & Son have a specimen of the 2d. surcharged, in error, "V.I.R."

Turks Island.—The new stamps show a sailing vessel in an oval frame. Messrs. Bright & Son have received the following:-

∄d. green. 2 d. blue.

18. purple-brown.

id. rose. 2d. black-brown.

4d. orange. 6d. violet.

2s. violet. 38. brown-lake.

The two values last named are in a larger size than the lower denominations.

### The Trivolous Side of Philately.

By ALFRED JINGLE.

T seems I am to be allowed less than half-a-column in this number of the Fortnightly, and in future my contributions are now entitled "The Frivolous Side of Philately," forsooth! I've a good mind to be desperately serious by way of getting even.

I grieve to learn that of the 72 philatelists who go to the making up of the Junior London Philatelic Society, only eight are of the tender sex, and this in face of the fact that a Dance and Conversazione is arranged for March 9th next! The Hon. Secretary must see if he can work in another dance or two, with a river picnic in the Summer, and tennis for Saturday afternoons when weather permits, a girl can't always be moping over her stamp album, can she? \* \* \*

In a spirit of sheer playfulness I gave some apparently meaningless philatelic riddles in a recent number of the Fortnightly. As I half expected (human nature being what it is), readers of the S.C.F. have insisted upon fitting answers to them. One of these answers I gave in the last number, and now a flippant correspondent, who evidently attached a string to that portion of his letter which contained his name and address, writes as follows:—

Your first connundrum is dead easy. Here is my solution:

Q .- When is a stamp dealer not a stamp dealer

A.—When he's a member of the London Philatelic Society!

Oh, how rude!

Now as there appears to be a great interest taken in philatelic riddles I will ask you just one more:-

Why is the famous "Castle" Collection of European Stamps like an ancient mariner?

To the first reader of the S.C.F. who sends in a correct answer, I will present a fine used specimen of the 10 pfennig Germany, 1900 issue, well centred, and lightly postmarked.

Don't gasp, please! This is genuine.

# Our Review 🙉

#### When are Originals Worse than Forgeries?

What can be behind the unreasoning prejudice shown in certain quarters regarding the Mafeking stamps? The "Philatelic Chronicle," of Birmingham, if remarkable for little else, has lately been most remarkable for its vitriolic references to "Mafekings." This animus is not confined to the editorial articles. The writer of "The Postman's Knock," and also the individual known as "Non Lex," join in the chorus of condemnation. The following paragraph from the column, headed "Philatelic Frauds," contains a string of statements which surely take high rank among the irresponsible vapourings of the minor journals:-

MAFEKING BESIEGED.—These stamps are being produced in comparatively large quantities by unauthorized parties in Cape Town and elsewhere, and the imitations are not to be distinguished from the genuine locals save by experts (i.e. sellers of a different brand). The originals are so colossal a fraud, however, that imitations fade into comparative insignificance. The safe plan is to leave them all severely alone.

But many who have followed this safe plan (in the hope of getting in at a lower price) now find that the values of Mafekings are rising instead of falling. It would have been a safe and more profitable plan to "get in at the basement," as they say on the Stock Exchange.

#### Illeged Postal-Fiscals of Hawaii.

"Morley's Philatelic Journal" for October (an excellent number) describes two alleged postal-fiscals of Hawaii, recently seen:-

The stamps are rather larger than ordinary, the measurements being 27 by 301 mm. The chief feature is the slightly modified central design of the 25 cents, slate, postage stamps of 1883; the name appears on a band above, the value in words below, and in numerals at the sides; circles in the upper angles contain the dollar sign. They are somewhat coarsely printed on thick, white, wove paper, and are perforated 10. The values are "Elna Dala" (\$2) red, and "Elima Dala" (\$5) blue.

Both stamps, it is added, are carefully postmarked "Honolulu, H.I., Jun 24 (29) 1886." There is much virtue in that word, "carefully"!

#### An Index to Philatelic Literature.

An idea often discussed but never satisfactorily carried out is now being taken in hand by Mr. W. J. Stanton, of Detroit. "Stanton's Philatelic Index," published monthly, is an earnest attempt to provide a periodical guide to the more serious contents of the current philatelic journals. little paper starts with only four pages, but closely as these are "set" it is quite evident that Mr. Stanton will have to enlarge if he is to carry out his expressed intention to "cover all philatelic publications."

#### Orange River "V.R.I.'s"-What are they worth?

The "V.R.I." stamps of the Orange River Colony have tumbled heavily in price since they first burst upon the philatelic world. So says Mr. Geo. S. McKearn in an article contributed to the "Weekly Philatelic Era"; and he is right. But are they worth even the reduced prices now asked for them? he questions, and being a lover of comparisons he contrasts the price asked for the 1 shilling "V.R.I." Orange River Colony with that at which the provisional 1c. on 3c. hlac, of Newfoundland (Type 1, the rarest type) may now be purchased. His comparison may be thrown into tabular form, thus:—

Number issued. Price in U.S.A. 2s. 6d. to 3s. Orange River, V.R.I., 1 shilling 139,200 Newfoundland, 1c. on 3c., Type I. 18. 8d. to 28. 32,000

Comparisons, however, are odius, and especially philatelic comparisons. We become more interested in Mr. McKearin's remarks when he comments on the noticeable disappearance of the 21., 4d., 6d. carmine, from so many advertised sets of these stamps. These are good stamps to hold. The 5s.

value, again, he holds to have been much exaggerated in the reports of "quantities printed." The Free Staters, in his opinion, would not have used more than about 5,000 stamps of this denomination in a year, and, therefore, to credit them with having over a quarter of a million in stock at the time Lord "Bobs" entered Bloemfontein is absurd.

"The Australian Journal of Philately."

We have to welcome a new Colonial stamp magazine—the "Australian Journal of Philately." It has every appearance of being a venture that will succeed. Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle, its publishers, are amongst the most go-ahead of Antipodean stamp dealers. Mr. A. F. Basset Hull, although he has had to give up the work of regularly editing a stamp periodical, is evidently not going to bury his pen altogether. In No. 1 of the "Australian Journal of Philately," this always readable writer has a pleasant little article on The "G.O.S." of Philately.

"G.O.S.," being interpreted, means "Grand Old Stamp," and this title does unquestionably belong to the old fivepenny green of New South Wales, which is still doing duty in this year of Grace, 1900.

No other stamp (writes Mr. Hull) has remained in active use. unchanged in plate, design or colour for such a period. It is one of the most artistically designed and executed labels that delight alike the philatelist and the artist; its splendid proportions and evenly balanced wealth of detail dwarf all the meretricious concoctions of later days into absolute insignificance, and its long and honoured service is without rival in the annals of philately. Truly it deserves more than a niche in the Temple of Fame rather is it worthy of a special throne in the Philatelic Valhalla!

Mr. Hull proceeds to get forth the stamp's record from the time when the first proof impressions were submitted (1855) to the present day; and makes quite an interesting chapter of history out of the "G.O.S."

Two "A.J.P.'s" Now!

The advent of the "Australian Journal of Philately" is a distinct blow to the busy philatelic journalist. Heretofore we have been able to write merely "A.J.P.," or if we felt a desire to be exact, "A. J. of P." to designate the "American Journal of Philately." In justice to Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle we can do that no longer. Too bad, isn't it?

#### Peruviana by Mr. Theodor Buhl.

"My favourite country, ever since the war between Chili and Peru of 1881-82," writes Mr. Theodor Buhl in the latest instalment of his 'Recollections,' "has been Peru. . . . From the very first I was interested in the Provisionals as they came over, but my enthusiasm was stimulated by a parcel of 20,000 sent to me from Piura, through the Bank of England. I made a lot of money out of this lot and even sold the Piura surcharges at f 10 per 100. There were about 3,000 of the first issues, and amongst the later ones, hundreds of the surcharges for Arequipa, Cuzco, Puno, Ayacucho, &c., &c., and thousands of the "triangle" and "Chilian Arms" varieties. I supplied many of the leading dealers and commenced a specialist's collection of my own, which altogether cost me about £300, and which I exhibited at the London exhibition in 1890. It was afterwards broken up and many of the stamps are still in the well-known collections of Messrs, Hall & Parry, and in the Tapling collection, others which went to Mr. De Coppet having long since been dispersed all over the globe."

Among the World's Rarest Locals.

Recurring to the subject of the "Chiapas" stamps of Mexico, as sold by him to the late Mr. Tapling, Mr. Buhl remarks: "I think I have handled at least half of all the known copies of these rarities. Until Mr. G. T. Koster discovered them during his travels in Mexico, only one value was known—the 2 reales, rose—and of that there were more forgeries than genuine stamps, the former being about twice as large as the real article. They are undoubtedly amongst the rarest locals in the world, and worthy of greater respect from philatelists than is usually vouchsafed them.'

THREATENED MEN LIVE LONG.

Many who know Mr. Theodor Buhl, are unaware that at one time he was threatened with sudden death at the hands of an assassin, for his evidence against stamp forgers and fakers. He thus tells the story in concluding the latest chapter of his "Recollections" in the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain." In each of the cases at the Old Bailey (he observes) "I was a witness for the prosecution, and after one of them, I was long bombarded with anonymous communications and threats, nasty and otherwise, some even to my private address, and a warning that I was to be ended with a revolver shot. The prosecutions certainly cleared the air and checked what was then becoming a serious menace to the welfare of philately, and the very existence of honest dealers."

#### The Notorious Oneglia Again.

E. Oneglia, of Turin, who trades in forgeries, and is candid enough to say so, is still sending out his touting letters broadcast. Here is a sample of Oneglia's extraordinary attempts at English correspondence:-

My house is the first, and, perhaps, the sole one in the world which has up to date put, clearly and as such, in trade the greatest stock of imitation stamps of every land, which, owing to the great expenses, made for, are known to-day as the best, for they have been made with the marvelous modern proceedings and are a wonder of engraving, filigree, indenting, overcharge, and stamp of obliteration.

For these reasons they have met with the universal approbation, so that most of the philatelists, who are boasting as experts, vexed, because they could not distinguish my imitation stamps from the genuine ones, made me the most unworthy commercial war.

If you want my new price-list with supplements of all my imitations, which I send gratis, you have only to give me your address, but very clear, and I will send it you at once. I am sure you will be very satisfied of its contents. If you will some specimens, as a trial, please add to your request a little sum.

I accept in payment rare stamps, to my mind, and buy also imita-

For my imitations I have been awarded in various exhibitions 8

medals 9 crosses of merit, diplomas, etc., etc.

I sell my produces in order to favor those gentlemen who do not find, or will not, or cannot get the genuine stamps because they have been bought up by speculators who make a monopoly of them and are selling at-usury prices.—I beg to write French.—Faithfully yours, E. Oneglia, Turin.

P.S.—I beg the gentlemen who have, till date, received my price list and are wishing to receive it further on, to communicate me

their exact address in order to form a new index.

The "Virginia Philatelist," of Richmond, Va., in warning its readers against this man, asks how much longer the police of Turin are going to allow this man to remain at large? The question has been asked so many times in the Fortnightly, that we are glad to have an opportunity of quoting it from other columns, just by way of variety.

#### A Spaniard on the "Y|" Surcharge.

The controversy on the "Y | " surcharge of Cuba is alike fascinating and irritating. No man on earth appears to be able to settle this question for good and all, though many pretend to be able to do so. To a recent number of "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" Mr. Emiliano Martinez writes as follows:-

Whoever refers to the "Anales Administrativos" by Dr. Erenchun, a publication running for a number of years, under the auspices of

the Spanish Goverement in Cuba, will find out:

That the Y did not mean, nor intend to mean Interior, but Interino; or provisorio and provisional as later have been used on stamps. No doubt the Y was wrongly used by the printer, instead of I, but anyhow, Donna Ysabel, the Queen of Spain's name, and Ygnacio de Loyola, etc., etc., were printed this way all the time; and it is not long since this style has been discontinued.

and. The purpose of the Government in Cuba, under General Concha, was to afford a lower rate of postage for all printed matter, and the 2 rs. stamp, being of very little use, the Director of Posts availed himself of this stamp for said purpose, by having this sur-charge done, and this can be seen yet on many circulars and all printed matter mailed between the islands and Spain.

3rd. If Y in that case would have meant And, then the circulars would have paid not only the I rl. intended by the Government, but 2 rs. plus 1 rl. This was continued until 1862, when a stamp of 1

rl., the black one, appeared for that purpose.

The Official Gazette, where the resolution was first printed, could be consulted also if necessary.

Ah, that's just it! Why doesn't somebody hunt up that Official Gazette?

#### Sydney Philatelic Exhibition.

#### A HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL SHOW.

FOR details of the Philatelic Exhibition recently held under the auspices of the Sydney Philatelic Club, in the "New South Welsh" capital, we are indebted to our indefatigable friends, Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle, of Sydney.

The Exhibition was held on Friday and Saturday, September 7th and 8th, in the Y.M.C.A. Hall, Sydney, a building admirably suited for the purpose, both as to size and light.

His Excellency, the Governor would have performed the opening ceremony had he not previously arranged a garden party at Government House for the same afternoon. His Honour, the Chief Justice was also unable to be present owing to his Judicial duties.

The Vice President, Mr. Van Weenan, introduced Mr. S. H. Lambton, Deputy Postmaster-General, who in declaring the Exhibition open, expressed the hope that it would be the means of spreading a knowledge of Philately, and would lead to an increase in the ranks of stamp collectors. He gave a few figures showing to what extent Philately had progressed, and predicted a great future for it.

Admission to the Exhibition was free. A string orchestradiscoursed sweet music on both days, and light refreshments were provided. The total attendance was estimated at 2,000, and the visitors expressed themselves much pleased with

the display.

Some veteran philatelists grumbled mildly because no "surprises" in the way of rarities were shown, but the general impression was that the Exhibition was highly creditable; and when it is considered that out of a membership of 60, no less than 25 were represented, it goes to prove that there was a strong and earnest desire to make the undertaking successful.

Australians were very much in the ascendancy, but it must be said in justice to the exhibit kindly lent by the G.P.O. that only a selection was made from their splendid collection, which it was thought would not vie with those of private

The stamps shown by Mr. H. I. Himmelhoch and Mrs. Rienits were most meritorious. The former's exhibit included eight different plates of Views, eight of 1d. and 2d. laureated, and one registered, besides several of the rarest N.S.W. stamps, special notice being taken of a very fine unused ad. and a 2d. Sydney View, and block of four it. Diadem wmk. "8" also unused. Mrs. Rienits' exhibit included in addition to plates of Views and laureated stamps, a very fine collection of early British Colonials which comprised several Cape wood-blocks.

Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle's own display was much appreciated. "We spared neither effort nor expense (the firm write) to make our stall worthy the occasion. It occupied the entire wall space on one side of the Hall, and was so arranged that everyone could see our exhibit easily. We made a special feature in mounting our stamps in glass frames with black background, which showed the margins to considerable advantage, and made the stamps stand out more conspicuously.'

Mr. Hull, the Hon. Secretary, worked like a Trojan, and was congratulated on all sides on the successful results of his exertions.

#### THE EXHIBITS DESCRIBED.

From the Catalogue of the Exhibition (which, we learn, had to be "thrown together" in a hurry at the eleventh hour), we have collected the following details of the stamps shown by the twenty-five exhibitors :-

GENERAL POST OFFICE.—United States, 1847-1900, complete. France and Colonies, Portugal and Colonies, Holland and Colonies. Hawaii, Argentine, &c., &c., and the Exhibit shown at the London Philatelic Exhibition, 1890.

S. W. BALL .- New South Wales and Fiji.

B. BLUMENTHAL .- Various issues of Tonga, Spain, Guinea, Mozambique and Native Indian States. Entire sheets of Bussahir and Barma.

J. F. Cole,-Victoria, all issues, including many pairs, blocks, and strips; Virgin Islands; Miscellaneous stamps.

JAMES COCKS.-New Zealand. Pigeon post, complete, used and unused.

G. H. DAVIS.—Queensland, Rarities, proofs, &c; Great Britain, Mulready envelopes.

ROBERT A. DALLEN.—Selection of stamps illustrative of animal life.

C. A. GILLES.—New South Wales. (Pairs, blocks and strips). New Zealand. (Pictorial issue, blocks of local prints). Queensland. (Early issues and serrated series). Old and rare Australians, &c.

FRED HAGEN.—Packets of stamps. Philatelic requisites. Stamp

Catalogues from the early days to the present time, &c., &c.

O. HAUSSMANN.—Some rare Australians, etc.

H. I. HIMMELHOCH.—New South Wales, Sydney Views, 1859, reconstructed plates, &c.

W. A. HULL.—Portraits of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, as displayed on the stamps of Great Britain, British Colonies and Dependencies-113 examples.

A. F. BASSET HULL. Cook Islands, Philatelic literature, &c.

S. H. LAMBTON.-Borneo and Labuan, Canada, New South Wales, Spain, Tasmania, Turkey.

S. M. LEVY .- Great Britain, New South Wales Fiscals.

J. H. Parry.—Hongkong; surcharged; China, rare surcharges on Remittance Certificate; Queensland, 1879, imperf.; United States, 1851, Telegraph stamps (collection), &c.

A. P. PETTIFER.-United States. (Columbian issue), unused; New South Wales, Electric Telegraph stamp, 1871, with original design and etching; British Colonial, £1 stamps, Postage and Revenue;

&c., &c. W. Ridely.—New South Wales. 3d. Sydney View, unused; 2d. View "Crevit" omitted; 2d. Laureated, stars in corners, unused, and 2 New South Wales curios. St. Vincent, unused pairs, surcharged td. and &d. in red. Canada, tod., imperf., unused, &c.

MRS. H. G. RIENITS.—New South Wales. Embossed letter sheets of 1838, Sydney Views including 2 reconstructed plates of the 1d. value, id. and 2d. Laureated 1851-54 series, 6 reconstructed plates,

also various issues. Also a large display of British Colonial stamps. G. F. Robinson.—New South Wales. Reconstructed plates,

laureated "O.S." stamps, with elliptic obliteration, &c.

SMYTH & NICOLLE.—A fine display of rare Colonial and other stamps too numerous to mention. Also packets and sets of stamps, Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' publications, &c.

A. J. TAYLOR.—New South Wales: Plate proofs of the 5/-, 1867, on "star" watermarked paper, in pairs. Essays for 6d. and 1/-Postage Stamp, 1852. Proofs of the 8d., 1855. Reprint of the 8d. Laureated, entire sheet, &c., &c.

TIBBS. - Australian Colonies, Cook Islands, and many foreign countries; Orange Free State and Transvaal "V.R.I.'s," &c.

E. D. E. VAN WEENEN.—Queensland: New South Wales stamps used in Queensland, 1859-60; also essays, proofs, fiscal issues and other emissions from the Government Stamp Printing Office, Brisbane.

J. J. WITNEY.—United States periodicals, unused. Hawaiian Islands. New Zealand pictorial issue. Queensland, various issues, used and unused.

### Where Can't You Buy Your "SCA"

N all the best known stamp shops both in the West End and in the City, the Fortnightly can be obtained. If any philatelist has any trouble in securing the pap r he should at once communicate to us. Below we give the present list of agents:-

Mr. W. H. PECKITT, 440, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. Westminster Stamp Co., Victoria Street, Westminster. Mr. EDMUND BLUETT, Catherine Streeet, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. Bright & Son, 164, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77/78, High Holborn, W.C., Wholesale Agent.

Messrs. H. Ross-Shibls & Co., 75, Little Britain, E.C.

Mr. R. A. MATTHEWS, Aldersgate St., E.C.

Mr. J. W. Jones, 61, Cheapside, E.C. Mr. F. C. Penney, Phillpot Lane, E.C.

Mr. W. JACOBY, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Messrs. BLUETT & Co., Billiter Square, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

Mr. BERRY, 1, Cullum Street, E.C.

Messrs. William Stamp Co., 120, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

In addition we have appointed agents in most of the large towns in the United Kingdom, but we are still anxious to increase and shall be glad to hear from Stamp Dealers, Newsagents, etc., who would be willing to have the S.C.F. on sale. We offer very advantageous terms, and any agent for the S.C.F. would affect good sales.





Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

REGARDING our remarks on the derivation of the word "Philately," we find that we have too readily

credited a version of this matter long current in the philatelic press. The Rev. P. E. Raynor, of Ipswich, most kindly sets us right :-

"A slight error (Mr. Raynor writes) has crept into the account given (on p. 122 of the S.C.F.) of the derivation of the word 'Philately.' There is no Greek word 'telia' or 'teleia' (τελεία); 'telos,' plural 'tete' (τέλος, τέλη) is the word for 'tax.' and the compound formed from this would be 'Philotely.' 'Philately' is really from 'philos' (φίλος) friend, and 'ateleia' (ἀτελεία), meaning 'immunity from tax or public burden,' the nearest Greek equivalent for 'franking.' The plan of affixing a postage stamp to a letter 'franks it.' and relieves the recipient from any charge or tax-these charges, we know, were very heavy before the days of Rowland Hill. Philately, therefore, means a love of 'franks," i.e., of the labels which pay postage and frank a letter.'

Thus the philatelist need no longer labour under the suspicion of being a lover of taxes. He can fill up his income-tax paper with all the mendacity of other honest folk, and look the whole world in the face once more. Our cordial thanks are due to Mr. Raynor for his great kindness, not only in setting this matter straight for our readers' benefit. but also in sending us the necessary Greek types for the proper enunciation of the Greek roots involved.

"A.W.G.," Edinburgh, evidently has a penny black Mulready envelope, worth, if in good condition, six shillings.

Mr. Leonard, of Londonderry, puts a question which will doubtless interest a number of other readers.

" Every stamp paper and catalogue (he writes) refers to the Mafeking stamps, with head of Baden-Powell, as 'large head' or 'small head,' but with the exception of the addenda to Gibbons' Catalogue, part II., I have not been able to discover any instructions how to tell the one from the other. Gibbons divides them into (a) 184 mm. wide, (b) 21 mm. wide. As this must be interesting to many of your readers, will you kindly say in an early issue how this measurement is taken. Is it the perforations, or only the measurement of the frame enclosing the head? I have one which measures 224 mm. over the perforations, while the frame measures 184 mm. wide.

 ★The measurement is of the frame only, and the dimensions given in "Gibbons" obviously represent the widths of the two varieties from left frame to right. There could be no question of measuring the stamps from edge to edge, for the margins are most variable. The particular specimen Mr. Leonard describes is evidently a "small head."

Two enquiries are before us as to the value of letters from the Cape and other parts of South Africa franked simply with penny British stamps and postmarked with the cancellation of the Army Field Post Office. We cannot see any value in these things at all. They are interesting, and for a time will have a certain value as curios—that is all.

Mr. A. A. Green, of Messrs. Green & Simpson, St. Heliers, Jersey informs us that he now intends carrying on his stamp business at 7, Belvidere Road, St. Heliers.

### From the Auction Rooms.

THE feature of Messrs. Plumridge and Co.'s sales on October 9th and 10th was the unusually good quality of those too often unconsidered trifles described in the catalogues simply as the "remain-der of the collections" of the various countries, many of these, at the two-day sale in question, realising over £5 per lot. Although a good number of "singles" were offered, the sale was not remarkable for any very conspicuous rarities. The following prices may interest our readers:

British Columbia, CC. 121, 1 dollar	-		
green	3	3	O
British Honduras, CA, 14, 6d, yellow,			
fine unused	2	0	O
Do. CA. 50c. on 1/- grey, small			
surcharge, fine	ī	ı6	0
British South Africa, surcharged on			
Cape stamps, the set, unused	t	3	0
Cape of Good Hope, woodblock 4d.			
blue, average copy	ſ	14	0
Ceylon, Impert. star, 1 9 green, fine	2	O	O
Do. CC. 121, 5d. purple-brown,			
fine	ı	i	0
Mauritius, One shilling on 5/- violet			
unused	ı	0	O
New Brunswick, 6d. yellow, fine	2	4	o
New South Wales, Sydney View 1d			
red, very fine	1	7	O
Nova Scotia, id. red-brown, a very			
fine copy used on small piece	i	5	O
St. Vincent, ONE PENNY on 6d.			
yellow-green, fine unused	2	8	0
Spain, Madrid, 1c. bronze, very fine	ı	9	O
Do. 1865, perf. 19c. rose and			
brown, fine United States, New York, Imperf.,	1	16	0
United States, New York, Imperf.,			
3c. green, fine	I	16	0
Do. 1855, perf. 15, 90c. blue,			
mint	2	8	0
Do. State, 2 dollars, black and			
green, very fine unused	3	0	0
Wurtemburg, 70kr. lilac, slightly			
thinned	1	7	0

Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper's sale on October 11th and following day included very few single stamps of special note, the majority of the lots containing several specimens. The following realisations should prove of interest :-Mafeking besieged Stamps. The set  $f_{ij}$  s.  $d_{ij}$ 

of 19 varieties, the 6d. on 3d. Bechuanaland being torn, the others fine 34 0 o Do., do. another set ... Mauritius post paid id. red, state of plate rather worn Transvaal, 1877, surcharged V.R. THANSVAAL on 1/ green, surcharge inverted, thinned 1 12 0 Do. 1887-90, 1 penns on 6d. blue,

inverted surcharge showing

the word "Penny" only 1 16 0 unused. Zanzibar on India, blue, surcharge 3 5 0 ra, used on envelope Do. error "Zanzidar" 1a. green. used on piece with two others. . .

2 10 0 Do. do. 12. used on piece 2 15 do. 2½a. ditto ... do. 6a. unused with gum 3 7 Dn. Do. Privisional error, "23" 7 10 0

red on 2a. blue, unused Queensland, 1st issue, 6d. green, a horizontal pair slightly cut into at bottom. ...

Western Australia, rouletted, 2d. black-brown on red, a poor copy

Mr. W. Hadlow offered 306 lots on October 15th, most of them being either wholesale or miscellaneous. appear to have ruled at a very satisfactory average, so far as we are able to judge from the marked catalogue to hand. We were unable personally to attend this sale.

There was a "crowded house" for Mr. J. C. Stevens' auction sale in King Street, Covent Garden, on October 10th. Despite the large number of Mafekings offered by Mr. Stevens, prices were well maintained, even the commonest varieties realising over ros, apiece. The complete sets sold at prices ranging from 26 to 35 guineas the set, and "Large Head" Baden Powell's all fetched more than f2 apiece. "Small Heads" and the Bicycle stamps realised, on an average, 17s. 6d. each.

#### Doings of Societies. BRADFORD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THE opening meeting of the 7th session of the above Society was held at Messrs. Gordon & Co's. Rooms, 1, Cheapside, on Tuesday, the The President, Mr. Stamford in the The following members present,chair. Messrs. Gray, White, Sugden, Foulger, After the minutes Gaulke, and Quarkowsky. of the last annual meeting had been read and duly confirmed, the President addressed the meeting. He touched briefly on the most important Philatelic events of the session, including a collection of new issues for 1900 which were very interesting to the members Also a copy of the Mafeking 1900 Siege full faced portrait of Col. Baden-Powell. A cordial vote of thanks was passed to the President for his most interesting address.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

President : - A. H. Stamford.

Vice-President := W. H. Scott & W. M.

Hon-Treasurer :- H. E. Sagden, to, Claremont, Bradford.

Secretary of Exchange Club: - W. E. White, 3. Manor Terrace, Manningham.

Hen. Librarian :- C. Quarkowsky. Hon. Secretary :- A. J. Foulger, 90, Lister Avenue, Bradford.

MEETINGS FOR SESSION 1900-1901.

1900.

Paper by Mr. Gray on the Stamps Oct. 9 of Lagos, &c.

Nov. 13-Paper by Mr. Scott on the Stamps of Mauritius.

Display of Entires Mr. W. E. Dec. 11

1001.

Jan. 15 Paper by Mr. Sugden on the Stamps of the United States.

Feb. 12-Paper by Mr. Foulger on the Stamps of the South African Republic.

Mar 12-Display of Collections. Apr. 9 Paper by Mr. O. Firth. May, 14 Annual Meeting.

Meetings are held on the Second Tuesday of the month, at 7.30 o'clock, during the months of September to May, both inclusive.

The Exchange Packet of Stamps is sent out o on the 1st of each month, and the Sheets for

such Packet must reach the Exchange Secretary not later than the 25th of the preceding month.

Members are requested to observe Rule o of the Society, and to bring to the Meetings their collection of the Stamps of the country under discussion.

#### SHEFFIELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A MEETING was held on Thursday, October 18th, the president (Mr. F. H. Metcalfe) in the chair. Nine new members were elected. An exhibition was held of the stamps of South Africa, the principal collections shown being those of Messrs. Metcalfe, Peace, Chapman, and Sneath. They included some of the Baden-Powell Mafeking stamps. The membership of the society having increased, it was decided in future to hold the meetings at the Wharncliffe Hotel. The next gathering is fixed for November 7th, when a sale and exchange of stamps will be held.

#### BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.

THE first meeting of the season was held on Thursday evening the 4th inst. at the society's room, 42. Cotham Hill, when Messrs P. J. Lloyd and R. Dalton exhibited very fine collections of New South Wales, including 1st plate Sydney views, and down to the present date in their various sorts and sizes, all extremely fine stamps. Mr. Lloyd's exhibit also contained a full re-constructed plate of perforation registration stamps, all of which were much appreciated by the members present. The attendance was not as large as the display deserved, but possibly the election may have had a prior claim on some of the members

#### DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

Following are the London auction fixtures for the ensuing fortnight. We invite the co-operation of all auctioneers in making these lists of dates complete:-

October 20th. Mr. W. Hadlow at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet St., commencing at 5.30 p.m. November 1st and 2nd. Edwards & Co., at Anderton's Hotel.

November 6th and 7th. Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

November 13th and 14th. Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely.

November 15th. Mr. J. C. Stevens, at King St., Covent Garden, commencing at 2 o'clock

November 25th. + Messrs Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

MAPERING BESIEGED STAMPS. Wanted used on letters that went through the siege and unused with gum.- J. R. F. Tuiner, Iffley Road.

MAFEKING STAMPS, B.P. Heads (small), 30/-; AFERING STAMPS, BP, Heads (small), 30/-; Cyclists, 23/-; Lilac 3d, on id., 25/-; 6d, on 2d. Red and Green, 25/-; 1f- on 4d, brown and Green, 35/-; id. on 3d. Cape Green, 7/6; 3d, on id. Red Cape, 12/6; 6d on 3d. Lilac, 40/-. All stamps sold with sworn copies of Lord Cecil's certificate of genuineness. - H. Shaw, 8, Melrose Gardens, West Kensington

DHILATELIC LITERATURE, a Speciality --Write Lehner, 50, Buckingham Palace Road,

APPROVAL BOOKS of all Countries arranged in catalogue order for Beginners, medium or advanced collectors. Prices much below present catalogue rates. All stamps are perfect, picked copies, guaranteed. References required. Specialities "Persia" and "Argentine." Collections purchased for Cash. C. FORRES. & Co., 42, Chester Road, East Ham, Essex.

COLLECTOR is desirous of negotiating for the Purchase of a good Collection of British Colonial Stamps, and is prepared to give a good price for one containing fine copies only. Apply: Hox 134, Stamp Collectors' Forlnightly.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LOR SALE CHEAP following unused Columbian issue (U.S.A.) 1893. 50 five dollar; 59 four dollar; 79 three dollar; 117 two dollar Columbian Stamps—H. D. MARTIN, 23, Boulevard des Italiens, Paris, 2me, Arrt,

2,000,000 English and Foreign Stamps, mixed, many obsolete, not picked over.

Price, rol- per 100,000. Must be sold.—MIDDLETON, 30, Dartmouth Park Hill, London, N.

V.R.I. Orange River Colony, Seychelles, Congo, Japanese Corea, Mexico, Crete, Victoria, Samoa (Provisional Government), Peru, Costa Rica j real, Selangor, Borneo, Persia, Hyderabad, French Guiana, Argentine, Sirmoor (Rajah), Switzerland (sucharged "Auser Kins"), N.S.W. Cyprus, Western Australia, 10d. — The Premier Stamp Company, Brighton Brighton

MONACO, complete set, 1 centime to 1 franc, 3/6 (cat. 5/-); 5 francs, 5/6 (cat. 7/6).—A. Cooper, 56. Rue de France, Nice.

ΛUSTRALIANS.—50 varieties, clean, picked specimens, 1/1 post free.—Chas. Turdom, Neptune Street, South Lambeth.

CHINESE Imperial Post, Shanghai, Chefoo, Transvaal, Japanese Imperial Wedding, Creto, Iransvaal, Japanese Imperial Wedding, Crete, Alexandria, Malta, Russian Levant, S. Jangor, Travancore, six Peru, six Roumania, Persia. 40 Genuine Varieties, 1/1.—CHARLES SMITH, Upper Park Road, Kingston,

SOUTH AUSTRALIA O.S., high values in superb used blocks at 1 cat., or would excharge U.S.A. Columbus, \$1, 5/9; \$2, 3/9; 9ec. purple, 2/- each; \$1 black, 9d. each.—Bolton, 5, Elmword Road, Croydon.

DHILATELIC LITERATURE. Odd numbers supplied.—APPLEBY, Co-operative Terrace, Sunderland.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons latest catalogue prices. BRIDGER & KAY,

65. Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

# Have YOU seen the FINEST STAMP SHOP in LONDON?

If not pay a visit to

24, PHILPOT LANE. FENCHURCH ST., E.C.,

Where there are over 500 Different Sets of Stamps, from 4d. to 80 - to select from.

#### COLLECTIONS

Marked at 50 per cent. to 75 per cent. off Current Catalogues also on view. Selections and Sets sent on Approval to responsible applicants.

#### A FEW CHEAP LINES!

Canada Jubilees, } cent to \$5, complete 42/-1, 2, 3, 4 and \$5 35/-South Australia, 3d. on 4d. blue in red, superb specimens ... Great Britain, 10/2 and £1 anchor, the pair 25/-Nevis, 1d. red \*, 4d. rose \* and 6d. grey, the three ... 35/-And plenty more Bargains.

CURRENT ISSUES SPECIALLY WANTED.

# F. C. PENNEY, 24, PHILPOT LANE, CITY, E.C.

\* Signifies Unused.

## Senf's Postage Stamp Album Is the best in the World. Price List on application.

Ranging from 4d. to £6 55.

F. LUECKE, Dublisher, LEIPZIG. SAXONY.

MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds. Barbados and Trinidad (together) 12 k nds . . 1/u Bermuda, Grenada and I eeward Isles, to kinds British Guiana 9 kinds ... Gold Coast, Lagos and Sierra Leone 10 kinds ... St. Vincent, St. I ucia & Newfoundland, 11 kinds Magnifins and Hone Form 1/0 Mauritius and Hong Kong Straits Settlements 1/6 8 kinds

Straits Set centerits

Straits Native States, Johor Perak, Selangor,

&c All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States

Trinidad and Jama'ca 10 kinds ...

MYERSCOUGH & Co., 61, 62, Gracechurch St., London 1. C.

4d. three-cornered Cape on piece of original cover, very fine, 1/0.
20 Colonial Stamps, all different, 6d.
Orange Colony, V. R. I. § 4. and 1d., 5d. the pair.
Ditto. §d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1/5, 6/5 the set.
Johore, 1894, 3c. on 5c., 3c. on 6c., catalogued 3/5; my price 1/5 the pair.
Price list of cheap sets, &c., yout free. Old Collections

and loose, rare and medium stamps bought.

Established X A. BOUCARD, 48a, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 8,

J. M. WATKINS. 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

# HUGO GRIEBERT &

Foreign Stamp Merchants & Importers,

10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

Medal International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 1900. Diploma of Honour " Regensburg, 1899.

Special Offer for a short time only !

# Transvaal £5 Green, Postally Used, Grand Specimens, only 20s. each,

ORDER AT ONCE TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT.

Our October Number of "MONTHLY SPECIAL OFFERS & BARGAINS" sent gratis on receipt of Card.

especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stumps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

HUGO GRIEBERT & CO., 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

## WILLIAM STAMP Co.. 120 Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.

					each.	per 12
Br. Sou	th Africa	, 1896	, 25.		2/0	•
11	••	.,	58.		3,6	
	••	•••	105.,	scarce	8/6	
	•					14/0
	895, 2, 3,					
	58					
	1898, 1, 2,					
	, 1898, 1m					
	,, in					
	, 1872, 900					
	Omaha.					30/0
**	••	Q 4			0.0	

200 Stamps, all different, post free 10. New Season's Wholesale Price List free on application to Dealers.

#### W. H. REGAN,

Dealer in British & Foreign Postage Stamps and Coins.

51 Queens's Road, Bayswater, London, W.

A FEW OFFERS.	5.	d.
B. Bechuanaland, 1894, 17-, used	2	O
B.C.A., id. red & blue, 1898, used, rare	2	0
B. Honduras, half of 2c., large surch.,		
used as ic. on part of original, scarce	2	O
Fiji, 1879, 2d. on 3d. green, cat. 2/6	I	0
Jamaica, 2/- C.C., unused	3	0
Do. 5/- C.C., do. scarce	10	6

I hold a Fine Stock of Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Mateking Stamps.

Collection of 8,000 to 10,000 Stamps, all different, always on view, priced separately, at lowest prices. Send list of wants.

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

#### Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large

amounts, no waiting, promptuers always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

#### H ROSS.SHIELLS & Co. 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3'6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2] - per 100.

#### Special Inch Advertisements - £1 0 12 Insertions

,, (whole year) 1 17 6

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS,

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURTS

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free. 1 -Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

## Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections of LONDON, E.C., is the best place to sell co jections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue. Ceykin, 014. West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Batkers, London and County.

### Identifying Stamps.

MR. J. W. SCOTT SAYS IT IS EASIER THAN IDENTIFYING MEN.

#### AN EXTRAORDINARY CASE.

N earlier numbers of the Fortnightly, our readers have made the acquaintance of one, Edgar Nelton, a well-known American Philatelist, who appears to have been the victim of a singular illfortune in his stamp collecting.

This gentleman, we think, has been robbed of his various stamp collections no less than three times! but on each occasion, like the plucky spider in the old story of Robert the Bruce, he has started again at the bottom. We are now reminded of the strange case of Mr. Nelton by an article in the "Metropolitan Philatelist," of October 13. Mr. Nelton, we may note in passing, is now styled Edgar Nelton Bradford. Where the Bradford has come from we know not, but it is certain that this is the Edgar Nelton of old, so we shall proceed to quote Mr. John Walter Scott's interesting and, in some respects, extraordinary article:-

Edgar Nelton Bradford has been robbed of his stamps several times, all of which cases have been duly reported in the "Metros olitan." The robbery was had enough, but to be laughed at when he attempted to recover his stolen property was, in our opinion, several times worse, but at last Mr. Bradford has had his innings, and on Monday last succeeded in securing a small portion of one of his losses and materially improved his chances of securing another valuable lot. The case is briefly as follows. In the early part of 1894 a room occupied by Mr. Bradford in a hotel in Danville, Va., was broken open and a valuable lot of stamps stolen therefrom. A circular describing the stamps was published and sent to the principal dealers. Some time after a man by the name of Marks offered a portion of the stamps to the J. W. Scott Co., Ltd., which was at once recognized as part of the stolen lot; the owner was notified and in due time an arrest was made. Unfortunately the authorities did not see fit to try the prisoner, who secured bail and the case was pigeonholed. Several other lots were traced to Marks and were taken charge of by the police. After several years Marks had the effrontery to bring suit against Mr. Bradford to recover the stamps and damages for detuning the same. The case was tried before Judge Gildersleeve and a jury, on Monday last, and occupied an entire day. The main facts in the case were admitted by both sides, the case turning on the possibility of a person being able to identify his stamps after a lapse of six years. One of the strongest pieces of evidence could not be introduced owing to Mr. F. de Coppet failing to keep his promise and testify. A certain stamp heing in court hearing Mr. de Coppet's well known signature, the same having been bought by Mr. Bradford at the de Coppet sale the year previous. Mr. J. W. Scott testified that every intelligent collector would be able to identify at least half of his more valuable stamps at any time. All efforts to shake the witness' testimony were unavailing, who swore "that he would be

better able to identify a rare stamp after a lapse of five years than a man, five minutes after he had left him." This was borne out by Mr. Scott declining to identify Marks, although he was a very uncommon looking personage; he confined himself to swearing that he bought the stamps from a man who was arrested under the name of Marks, and if the plaintiff was the person then under arrest, he was the party who sold the stolen property. Other witnesses testified to their ability to identify their stamps after long periods, and all the efforts of the plaintiff's counsel failed to shake this testimony or to confuse the minds of an intelligent jury; who found for the defendant after a short deliberation. Thus after a period of six years Mr. Bradford again becomes possessed of a portion of his stolen property.

We have made reference to this matter in the Editorial columns of this number of the Fortnightly.

#### SPECIAL PACKETS.

						£	8.	d.
100	British C	olonies	all	differe	nt	0	2	O
200	••	**		11		0	6	6
500	••	••		••		ı	7	6
1000	,,	**		••		6	O	0
1000	Stamps al	I differ	ent					
	•			als or ca	rds)	O	18	6
2000	••	•••	••	••		3	O	O
3000	••	**	••	••		9	7	6
4000	••	11	••	**		17	5	0
5000	**	••	••	••		28	10	0
Ma	RVELLOU	s Vali	UE.	Сомва	ARE	Pri	CES	

#### WALLACE BROS.,

50, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

# TRANSVAAL POSTAGE STAMPS

Wholesale Price List of Transvaal Postage Stamps (£5, 10/, 5/-, 26, 1/-, etc.), on application, sent free to Dealers.

## L. LIPMAN, Assen, Holland.

## MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1 to 1 Catalogue prices.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1988

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

ALFRED SMITH & SON.

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR "

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# BUY AFRICANS! i.d.

1894 set, unwatermarked, set used, the 2 sets 18 6 Have nearly a l local p ints, New Zealand, and most of the German Colonials.

LUDWIG ZISSLER, 98, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sales will be held on

# TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, NOV. 6th and 7th.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messas, Prumande & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. -- CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

\_\_\_ CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION \_\_\_

# Mr. W. HADLOW. Stamp Auctioneer & Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . . Commission 10% inclusive.

. . . Catalogues Free.

FOR THIS ISSUE ONLY. . . . Superb Great Britain £1 green, 3.3 post free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50% Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS. including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20%.

Good references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NOW READY.

Price 4s. 6d. or by Post, 4s. 9d.

THE FIFTH VOLUME OF THE

# Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly

Comprising Nos. 105 to 130.

Address all Orders to The Manager,

Offices of The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,

77 & 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## GEO. GINN.

#### 16, Baronet Road, Tottenham,

Has now ready for approval some splendid selections of stamps of all countries, and will be pleased to hear from collectors desiring to see them.

Prices in most cases are from 50% to 75% below catalogue.

Approval Books always in demand; many unsolicited testimonials.

One of the largest stocks in the world to select from.

Selections suitable for the most advanced collector as well as the beginner. Cheapest dealer.

Address all letters as above.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

# Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., MAKE THE SALE OF

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that they have disposed privately of the fine collection forming the major portion of the Sale advertised to take place on October 30th and 31st and that in consequence the remainder of the lots will be included in the following sale on November 13th & 14th.

#### OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-

1900.—November 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Deslers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

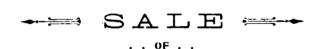
FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

## Thursday, Nov. 15th.



# MAFEKING SIEGE STAMPS,

Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps; also Siege Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

# 38 King Street, Covent Garden

· On Thursday, November 15th, at 2 o'clock,

Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mafeking Siege Stamps, a great many used on Entire Original Envelopes, and many other rarieties.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

# HAVE YOU GOT THAT £10 NOTE?

If so please spend it judiciously and send for one of my splendid COLLECTIONS of ENGLISH STAMPS which contains Postage and Telegraph Adhesives, used and unused, nicely mounted in Universal Album.

. . . Will send on Approval to responsible applicants.

#### --- THIS IS A UNIQUE OFFER! ---

A considerable number have been sold during the last two years to well-known English Specialists, and, according to testimonials received, have given much satisfaction.

Apply early as the supply is very limited.

### JUST RECEIVED!

An unascorted parcel of PENNY REDS, imperf., which we offer at 7d. per 100, or 3/8 per 1000.

#### FOREIGN STAMPS.

			5,	d.
Guatemala, surcharge Provisional, 1886,	i un cei	ntavo,		
Inverted, unused	•••	•••	2	6
Dominican Republic, 1895, Imperf, co	mplete	set of		
4. unused	·	•••	6	o
Dominican Republic, in pairs, unused	•••	•••	12	0

## CHARLES NISSEN & Co.,

---- 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

OR	AN	GE	R	IV	ER	CO	LON	Y . Surc	harged "V, All Unused	R.I.''		
				Thin V	Thick V s. d.				T	Thin V s. d.	Thick	۷ d.
d. orange				0 2	06		••	• •		2 6	_	_
id. violet				0 2	0 8		••	• •		1 0	-	_
2d. violet			• •	0 4		1/- brown	••	• •	• •	19	_	_
3d. blue				0 6	_				• •	76	20	0
	Cape of	Good Hop	e, 2½d. bli	ue surcha	urged "O	range River Co	olony," <b>6d. e</b> ac	h. 5,-perd	ozen.			
We can offer a fe	w obsolet	e high valu	_		entioned	YAA very low prices	_		nd in splene	did con		
1885, £5 dark green	••				22 6	1896, 2/6 pur	ple and green	••	••	.,	3	а. О
1895, 5/- slate					5 0		Undin	ided pairs, pr	o rata			
1895, 10/- brown			• •		46		0	p p,	0 7111111			
_				urcharge	ed "V.R.	l.'' All Un	used.					
łd. green	• •	• •			0 2	4d. sage-gree	n			• •	0	8
id. carmine	• •		• •	• •	0 2		•• ••	• •	• •		1	0
2d. brown 🕠	• •	• •		• •	0 4		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	• •		1	9
2½d. blue	• •	••	• •	• •	0 5		••	• •	• •		4	0
3d. mauve	• •			• •	06	to/- brown	••	• •		• •	16	0
Guam, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5. 8. 10. 1	c., and Spe	cial Delive	ery loc.		••	••		. Set o	of 10	5	6

Leeward Islands, Jubilee, ½d., 1d., 2½d., 4d., 6d., 7d., 1/- and 5/
For particulars and prices of other Novelties, see our 'Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties,' 6d. per annum, post free

# THE SECOND \*

Corea, 1900, 2 re., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 cheun ...

# The Universal Standard Catalogue

Now includes a SUPPLEMENT comprising all Stamps issued since the publication of the Catalogue in March, right up to August, 1900, also an entirely REVISED LIST of all the Stamps of Orange River Colony and Transvaal.

The Catalogue and Supplement bound together in One Volume, price 1/3 post free.

The Supplement alone, 3d. post free. Interleaved edition, cloth gilt, 2/6 post free.

The 'WHITFIELD' Interchangeable Albums are the Best for Advanced Collectors. Write for Details.

# WHITFIELD KING & Co., Ipswich.

# GERMAN-CHINA.

## PROYISIONAL.

Owing to a sudden scarcity of 5 pfennig Stamps, the Post of Tsingtan-Kiautschou issued for a short period a Provisional Stamp of that value, by surcharging the 10 pfennig rose stamp with the new value, "5 pfg.", horizontally, in black.

Sufficient type of one kind not being available, various types appear on the sheet, three varieties of type of surcharge being at present known.

I have a good supply of all these known types and varieties of surcharge and will send same on approval.

These Provisionals being in use for a short time only, I recommend Collectors to purchase without delay.

At the same time I beg to remind Collectors that I can supply all German Colonial Stamps.

My new PRICE LIST for October (30,000 copies sent gratis) contains a complete Catalogue of all

#### GERMAN COLONIAL STAMPS

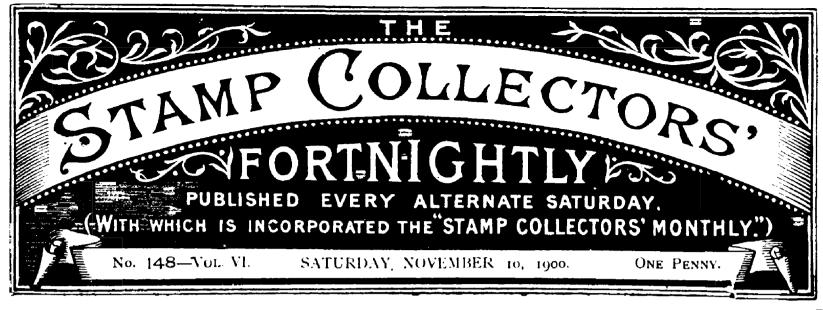
issued to date, illustrated, together with a List of all Post Offices in the German Colonies, with Price for Single Stamps and in Sets.

## I WANT TO BUY A LARGE COLLECTION.

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burgstrasse, 8.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE

Telephone Amt. V. 2157. Telegraph Address-" Markenkosack."



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers, 10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

$\mathcal{T}$ he follow	Ding Ap	prova	al Bo	oks hav	e just	been n	nade	up:	
GREAT BRITAIN	•••	3	Vols.	BELGIUM	•••				2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA		1	,,	SWEDEN		•••	• • •	•••	1 ,,
SEYCHELLES AND St	. HELEN	A i	••	SWITZER	LAND	• • •	•••	•••	2 ,,
			,,,	AUSTRIA	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	2,,
ITALIAN STATES	• • •	. 4	••	BAVARIA				•••	
BADEN		1		ORANGE					
PERSIA	•••	1	••	TRANSVA	AL			• • • •	2 ,,

## INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

#### SPECIAL OFFICIES:

			£ s. d	<b>d.</b> 1			£ 5. d.
*Antioquia, 1868, 1 peso red				o	Spain, 1853, 3 quartos Madrid	• •	13 0 0
*Argentine, 1889, 1, 5, 10 and 20 pesos	• •		4 10	0	•	• •	15 15 0
*Bolivia, 1867, 500c. black			2 10	0	., 1854, 1 rl. light blue	• •	0 01 11
Brazil, 1843, 90 reis black			1 to	O	1855, 2 rls. blue error, in a block of 35		12 O U
,, 1844, 180 ,, ,,			2 15	U	1865, 12c., frame inverted, perf		g 0 0
,, ,, 300 ,, ,,			3 10	o	*Switzerland, 5c. Vaud		4 10 O
*Denmark, 1870, 488k			01.1	O	., 2½r. Basle	• •	3 3 0
*Egypt, 1866, 10 pias., slate-blue			1 2	6	., 4r. Zurick		8 o o
*France, 1849, 10c. block of 6			1 12	6	5+5 Geneva	• •	18 O O
., 1849, ifr. orange red			4 10	o	., 5+5 ., wrong halves joined		40 O O
,, 1849, 20c. pair tête bêche			2 10	O	Roumania, 1850, 27, 54 and 108p.		85 ° o
,, 1853, 1fr. block of 6			3 16	6	Servia, 1866, 2p. error		10 10 0
, 1853, 80c. pair tête bêche			3 3	0	*Finland, 1866, 10 pen., error		8 10 0
., 1870/73, 10c. bistre on rose, p	air téte béc	che	09	0	*Swazieland, to shillings	• •	3 10 0
*Spain, 1850, 10 rls. green			3 7	6	*Great Britain, id. V.R.	• •	8 10 o
* ,, 1851, 12 cs			25	0	, ., 2/- brown		4 15 0
• ,, ,, 2 rls			22 10	0	Modena, large B.G.	• •	2 10 υ
* ,, ,, 6 rls			37	6	Saxony, 3pfg., 1850		4 10 0
* ,, 1852, 2 rls			15 10	0	* ,, 1851, 2 ngr. dark blue	• •	3 15 o
• ,, ,, 6 rls		• •	2 15	0	*Persia, 1894. complete set of 11	• •	1 5 o
• ,, 1851, 10 rls., pair			5 12	6	<u> </u>	• •	org
,, ,, 6 rls., strip of 4	• •		5 5	0	, 1899, ., ,, t6	• •	t 5 o
,, ,, 2 rls			13 10	0	*Labuan. Jubilee set of 6	• •	010
,, 1852, 2 rls. block of 6			47 15	0	Peru, 1858, ½ peso rose		10 10 0
., 1853, 2 rls			4 5	0	Mauritius, 1848, 1d. pair, early	• •	22 10 O
			* Signi	IFIE	S Unused.		
CODDING		100 L					
CORREST	ONDE	NOE I	n ragus	511,	French, German, Italian, or Spanish.		

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1900.—November 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

NOV. 22nd and 23rd.—A Fine Private Collection of Unused, etc., including the following Rarities: United States, 24c. with inverted centre used and very fine. Labuan, 1st issue, complete unused and rare provisionals. Gibraltar, complete unused. A fine lot of Ceylons, including rare imperfs, scarce provisionals, etc. Transvaal, 3d. and 1s. with red surcharge. Fine unused Mafekings, Rare German envelopes. India, a fine lot, including the rare 2 as green, unused. North Borneo, complete, mostly unused, including the rare error 10 dollaps. Mexico, a fine lot, including errors. Great Britain, £5 unused, and most of the present issues of Colonials complete, mint and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1761.

# NOW REMBY.

The NEW (4th) Edition of

# The "ABC" Catalogue

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

# Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1,6 post-free.

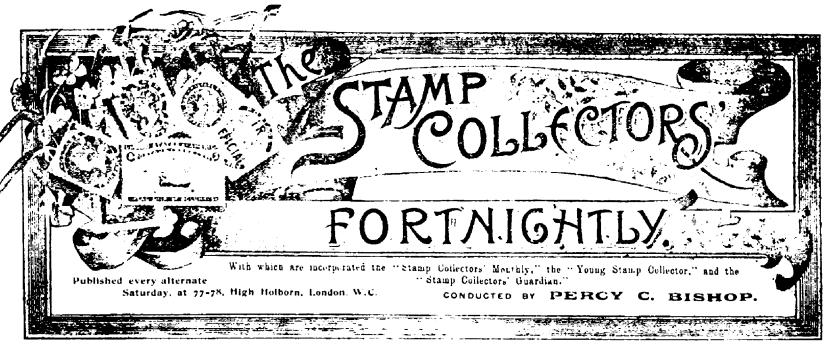
All these War Provisionals in Stock at Low Prices.

Particulars on Application.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvani and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent.

# BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 148, -Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS of	THIS	NUMBER.		FAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad				133
The Collectors' Guide to Values				13;
Editorial Notes		• •	• •	136
Sixty Thousand Mafekings				136
What do you think of " Mafekings	** 2			137
The Young Stamp Collector				138
The Financial Side of Philately		• •		139
Our Review of Reviews				139
¹ Iwixt Editor and Reader	• •	••	• •	140
Contents of	Scre	EMENT.		
From the Auction Rooms		••	• •	xvi.
Philatelic Societies' Reports		• •		XVIII
Forthcoming Auction Sales		••		xix.

# Rilately at Home and Abroad

WHO'LL BUY A MILLION "ENTIRES?"

MESSES, STANLEY GIRBONS ABJURE THE ENVILOPT AS FLAT, STALE AND UNSALEABLE.

"ENTIRES" are bad stock.

That is the irresistible conclusion to be deduced from the portentons announcement made by Mr. Charles J. Phillips that his firm will cease importing envelopes, post Cards, etc., at the close of the current year.

Owing to the great expansion of the Stanley Gibbons' business the firm have secured the whole "upper part" of the chemist's shop next door, and are now putting in a new floor, which, while being completely fire-proof, will also, presumably, prevent any chemical finnes arising from Messis. Nurthen's shop to create a tearnil and wonderful array of chemical changelings in Messis, Gibbons' stock. Owing, also, to this great expansion of trade Messis. Gibbons have resolved upon a contraction of their business. It sounds a little Irish, but there it is in cold print in the "Monthly Journal" for October 31st. From December 31st of this year, Messis. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, will "cease importing any more post cards, envelopes, wrappers or local stamps," and at the same time will cease chronicling any in the "Monthly Journal" or the Gibbons' catalogues.

"It is considered," writes Mr. Phillips, with sardonic humour, "that the end of the century is the best time that could be adopted by us in taking this step." Mr. Phillips, will, we hope, pardon us if we take time to fully consider this proposition!

Meanwhile Messrs, Stanley Gibbons, Limited, have a little lot of nearly a million "entires" going cheap. It is the "Entire" collector's opportunity.

#### HE ORIGINATED ST. KILDA'S POSTAL SYSTEM.

Mr. John Sands, who recently died, was the originator of the St. Kilda post. This is like no other post in the world. The St. Kilda Islanders being cut off during winter from all communication with the mainland, the curious postal system devised by Mr. Sands is their only means of correspondence with the outer world. The St. Kilda mails are deposited in a number of small bubys of a special make: these are cast into the sea, and, somer or later, the strong current wafts them to the mainlan I. A precarious post, truly.

#### A STAMP THIEF'S CONFESSION.

Mr. J. W. Scorr, of New York, recently received this letter: -

Dear Sir.—This summer I bought some stamps of your while looking at a book, the enclosed stamp came loose so I thought I would take it, not thinking at the time I was doing wrong, as a friend of mine said he had taken many a stamp from you and you never missed them. I had a collection of over 8,000 stamps, and having just sold it. I thought I would return your stamp, it being the only one I did not get honestly. Hoping you have not missed it.

The only comment Mr. Scott makes upon this is of an oracular nature. "We have frequently been robbed" says he, "and occasionally we have had restitution made voluntarily, but strange to say while the goods have been returned, the accompanying contession has never been truthful." The reader is then left to draw his own conclusions.

#### ABOUT BERLIN, AND ITS COMING CONCRESS.

It is announced that the Annual German Philatelic Congress (the thirteenth) will be held next year at the capital, Berlin. Fun is freely poked at the "Berliners" by many thousands of Germans (just as Londoners are chaffed by "smart" English provincials) but they make good philatelists all the same. Berlin, we must not forget, is the home of the "Dentsche Briefmarken Zeitung" — perhaps the most authoritative philatelic magazine in the world—and the Berlin dealers are among the shrewdest and most successful in the Fatherland.

NEW "SCOTT" CATALOGUE IN THE PRESS.

THE publishers of the "Scott" catalogue, in accordance with their usual custom, are sending out "advance sheets" of the forthcoming 60th edition to those philatelists who have subscribed for same. The first instalment of these "advance proofs" comprises U.S.A. and Confederate States. In American issues there is a notable increase in the minor variations now listed, but no sensational changes in price have been made, save perhaps in the section devoted to Revenue stamps.

#### "BUFFALO" STAMP DESIGNS ARE SELECTED!

IT seems to be a game of "First she would and then she wouldn't" with the American postal authorities. In the last Fortnightly we announced, on the authority of the "Metropolitan Philatelist" that the design for the Buffalo Exhibition postage stamps were not approved, and that doubts still existed as to whether the stamps would be bi-coloured or not. We have now to contradict all this, and on the authority of the same journal! "The optimist" in his "Washington Notes" in our contemporary dated October 20th states categorically that the Pan American, or Buffalo, series of postage stamps will be printed in two colours, and that the designs have definitely been decided upon, as follows:—ic. a "Lake" steamship; 2c., a railway train; 4c., an automobile; 5c., Niagara Falls; 8c. the canal locks of Saulte Ste. Marie; 10c., an ocean steamship. The stamps, though of the same shape as the "Omaha" set, will be smaller—about 30 mm long by 22 mm deep; the inscriptions will read: "Commemorative Issue, 1901" and "United States Postage," and in America the stamps will be collected by philatelists and placed in stamp albums.

#### ROBBED OF HIS STAMPS AT A COUNTRY HOTEL.

QUITE an air of romance pervades the story of the theft of Mr. John Snyder's stamp album, as related by that gentleman in a letter to "Mekeel's Weekly." Writing from Tocoma, Washington, Mr. Snyder says :-

I intended going to New York two or three weeks ago, but when in Detroit changed my mind and went back home. I took my stamp-book along to try to dispose of it at New York. On my return I stopped at Ritzville on business. At the little country hotel I was shown a room at 8 p.m., and I put my grip in it and locked the door. Forty minutes later, when I returned, I found my door open, my grip open, and the album stolen. The album was one of the Scott Co.: it was about twelve inches long, six wide and one inch thick, red back and with this name inside: " John Snyder, Chillicothe, Ohio, 1869." I immediately hunted up the police, locally; I offered one hundred dollars reward and no questions asked; I telegraphed the Spokane police, etc.

All to no purpose, however!

By the way, those readers of the Fortnightly who are not conversant with the American language may like to know that "grip," in this connection, signifies "bag.

#### A CHOICE COLLECTION CHANGES HANDS.

MR. JOHN F. SEYBOLD, of Syrancuse, N.Y., has purchased the fine collection of Mr. Albert Ginty of the same city. Mr. Ginty, it appears, was a great collector in the "eighties," and "Mekeel's Weckly" tells us that his fine 10,000 variety collection is exceptionally strong in British North America and West Indies.

Philately as a vehicle of charity is no new thing, as witness the War Fund Auction recently held in London. Now, in New York, Mr. W. F. Gregory is organising an auction in aid of the sufferers from the recent terrible disaster at Galveston.

The actual value of a hobby, even such as may seem trival, is not always immediately apparent; its effect lies in the broadening influence which it exerts upon the growing mind.-" Public School Magazine.'

Chinese stamps, it is frequently remarked, include no blue, black, or purple specimens. These colours are associated with mourning and funeral rites in the land of the Celestials; that is why the Chinaman "bars" them on his stamps. Yet we "Foreign Devils" of Englishmen began our postal issues with a black stamp, and even the penny British stamp of to-day is not far removed from what is regarded as our secondary mourning hue!

#### THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

#### Compiled by a

COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.\*. This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp a worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

GREAT BRITAIN.	ι		Unused average copy	very	Used average copy
1840. Mulready Envelopes					
ıd. black		12/6	9/	12/6	9/
2d. blue		25/	20/	30/	20/
Mulready Wrappers.					
ıd. black		10/6	7/6	10/6	7/6
2d. blue		25/		30/	
1840. Wmk. Small Crown. Imperf.		-	·		·
ıd. black		20/			/4
1d. grey black		17/6	10/6	/4	/3
2d. blue (without lines)	• •	100/		1/6	
2d. pale blue (do.)	• •	100/	70]	1/9	1/3
1841-54. Same wmk. Imperf.					
id. red brown		1/	/8	/:	
id. pale red-brown		5/	3/6	/2	/I
id. orange brown		5/	3/6	/6	14
2d. blue		10/6	6/6	/2	/1
2d. pale blue		12/9	7/6	/2	/1
6d. deep mauve	• •	120/		3/6	2/6
6d. mauve	• •	120/		3/6	2/6
6d. violet	••	150/		5/	3/6
10d. brown	• •	100/	6o/	8/	5/
r/- green	• •	150/ 200/	90/ 110/	2/6	1/6
t/- deep green	••	200/	110/	3/6	<b>3/6</b>
1855. Wmk. Small Crown. Perf. 16	•				
rd. red-brown (Die 1)	• •	5/	3/	/2	/1
rd. yellowish brown (ditto)			3/	'3	1
rd. red-brown (Die 2)	• •		• • • •	1/	/6
2d. blue	• •	No/	40/	/9	/6
2d. deep blue	٠.	80/	40/	19	/6
Wmk, Small Crown. Perf. 14.					
1d. red-brown (Die 1)		40/	21/	1/	/8
id. orange brown (Die 2)		17/6			/8
2d. blue	• •	300/	150/	1/6	τ/
Wmk. Large Crown. Perf 16.					
1d. red-brown (Die 2)		80/	40/	2/	1/3
id. bright red (white paper)		100/		1/6	r/
2d. blue		800/	400/	4/	2/6
2d. blue (thinner line under posta	ige)	800/	400/	4/	2/6
Wmk. Large Crown. Perf. 14.					
ıd. red brown		3/	2/	/2	/1
id. orange-brown		5/	3/6	/6	/3
ıd. brick-red		3/	3/	/2	/ĭ
rd. red-brown (or white paper)		7/6	4/	4/	2/6
rd. pale red (do.)		15/	8/	/6	/4
d. rose-red (do.)	• •	14	/2	/I	-
2d. blue	••	25/	15/	/2	/1
2d. blue (thinner line under posta)	ge)	40/	22/6	/4	/2
1858. Wmk. Large Crown. Perf. Letters in all four corners.	14.				
id. rose	٠.	14	/3	/1	
id. deep red		/2	, 5	/I	
ıd. brick-red	• •	/2		/1	
Id. orange-red	• •	/6	/3	/1	

		AN –Contin	nued.	1	Cnused mint	Unused average copy	Used very fine	Used averag copy
	d. red		• •		2/	1/3	/2	i I
13	d. deep i	red			2/	1/3	/2	/ <b>I</b>
150	d. deep r	ed (letter	ed in error o			100/	50/	<b>30</b> /
	. biue . deep b		••	• •	1/6	17	/1	
	•		••	• •				
855-57	$W_{mi}$	k, Small	Garter.					
4d	. carmin	е	• •		500/	300/	4	2/
Vink.	Medium	Garter.						
		e on blue	naner		700/		6/	_
		e on whit		•		450/ 200	3/	4, 2/
•				•	3001	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	31	~;
	Large G							
4 (1	. carınin	e	• •		20,	12/6	/2	, I
Umk.	Emblem:	5.						
6d	. lilac				17/6	10.6	12	/1
	. deep lil		••	•••	20/	12,6	12	/1
	green			• • •	25/	15'	19	/6
	deep gr		••	• •	35/	22/6	lg.	/6
862.		Emblems		white		•		•
<b>3</b> d	<i>letters</i> l. carmin	<i>in corner.</i> e	••		12/6	7.6	3/	2/
	, pale ca				10	·6/	2/	1/3
			large garter		10/	6]	/2	Įi.
		nk. large		• •	10	- 6/	/2	/1
	. lilac 	• •	• •	• •	12/6	76	/1	2
	. deep lii . bistre		••	• •	20/	12 6 8/	13	1/2
•	. straw		••	• •	15/	8/	4/	2/3 2/3
	green		••	••	30/	126	4/	/6
	deep gr		•••		30/	17/6	1/6	1/
•	• •,		hair lines.		- '	•	, -	- •
	. vermili				101	6/	10	,,
	. vermili . lilac	on 	••	• •	10/ 15	8;	/2	/1 /t
	. mac . straw		••	• • •	• 5	o,	700	/ L 400/
•	Wmk.	Emblems. in corner.	Large	rchite			,,	7501
24	. rose	in corner.	3.		7 6	4/6	/6	/4
		on (wmk.	Garter)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7/6	4/6	2	7
	red (dit	•	••	• •	6/	4,0	/2	/1
•	lılac	• •	• •		10 6	6'6	/2	, 1
_	. deep lil	lac	• •			8	12	/1
	. straw	• •	• •	••	40/	25	. 6/ .	4/
	. red-bro		• •	• •		υ,	1500/	1000
	green		••	• •	12/6	8/	16	/4
867.	Wmk. S		arge white l	etters				
2d	. rose				5/	3/	/+	
	, deep ro		•••	• •	6/	4	,2	. 1
-	. violet	••	• •		30/	20/	16	14
	. mauve	• •	••		15/	8/	13	12
	. straw	• •	• •	• •	10/6	(76	2 0	1/6
	. red-bro			• •	12.6	8/	2/6	1.6
	•	ed-brown	•	• •	20 ~ 6	12.6	31	2
	green				7/6 17/6	5; 10:6	- /3 - /4	/2 /2
	deep gr		••	• •	30:	17.6	16	1/
	deep bl		••	• •	45/	27/6	2/	1/3
			••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	105/	65/	50/	30/
872.	Same	as before			٠,		- 1	÷ '
٠.	hexago					8.6	100	,6
	. chestni		••	• •	15	12/6	'9 1-2	٠.
	. deep cl		• •	•	20 12/6	7,6	1:3 /6	/9 /4
	. grey	••	• •	• •	10	,,~	1-7	, 4
867.		Maltese Cr	russ.					
	rose	• •	• •	••		21/	2/6	1/6
5/-	deep ro		••	• •		27 6	3/	2/
	grey-gr		• •	• •		250/ 400/	21/	15 22 6
	· brown-l		••	• •	550/	400/	30.	220
873 82	2. Wmb	k. Anchor.	. Blucd Pa	per.				,,
2 1	d. lilac r	OSE	• •	••		5/	2/6	1/6
5 <i>Ī</i> -	rose	• •	••	• •		150	12/6	7/6
	grey-gr		• •		1200/	800/ 1000/	25/ 60/	20/
	brown		• •		1600/	1000/	100/	42, 60/
100/	orange	••	••	• •			1001	<b>U</b> U!

GREAT BRITAIN-Continue	J.		Unused	Unused average copy	Used very fine	Used average copy
Ditto White Paper.				сору	*****	(0)
2∄d. lilac-rose			76	5!	/3	/3
23d. lilac-rose, lettered,	L.H.F.L.		-	•		
5/· rose	• •		400/	280 <sub>1</sub>	17.6	12/6
10/- grey-green	• •	٠.	1600	1000/	35	25/
20/- brown lilac	• •		2000/	1300/	75/	55/
100/- orange	• •					-
Wmk. Orb						
ald liles some			46			
2½d lilac-rose 2½d. blue			4/6	3/	/1	
zga. biue	• •	• •	3/0	2/6	/2	/1
Wmk. Spray. Large Color in Corners.	ered Letter:	s				
3d. rose	• •		3/6	3/6	, 1	_
3d. pale rose				2/	/1	•
40. vermilion (wmk. ga	rter)		20	14	2	1/3
4d. sage-green (wmk. g	arter)		5/	3.6	1/6	1/
4d. grey-brown (wmk.	garter)		15	10/6	6/	4/
6d. pale chestnut			_	•	•	• • •
6d. grev	••		4/	2/6	3	/2
6d. dark grey			4.6	3/	/3	/2
i'- green	• •		7/6	5/	/6	. 4
t/- deep green			12/6	7:6	/9	/6
1/- salmon .			17/5	12/6	5/	3/6
1880. Wink. Crown.						
23d. blue	••		2,	1 3	/t	
3d. rose	••	• •	4/	20	16	1/
3d lilac, surcharged 3d		e	2/6	1,9	76	14
4d. grey-brown		٠	5/	3,6	14	, 2
6d. grey			4/	2/9	1/3	16
5d. lilac, surcharged 6d	. in carmin	e	3	2/	19	/6
i/- salmon		٠.,	7/	5/	17	/8
1880-81. The same.			• •	•	·	·
1d arms			c			
	••	٠.	7 <b>6</b>	14	įL	
Ad. dark green	••	• •		, 2	/1	
rd. venetian-red	 h.ausnas)	• •		/2	/1	1-
id. lilac (14 dots in eac 13d, venetian-red	,			3/	/3	/2
•	• •	••	• •	/6	12	1 /
2d. rose	••	• •		1.6	12	/1
3d. maigo	• •	••	5/	3/6	/+	7.2
1883-34. The same						
åd. slate blue			/2	/1	/1	
îd. lilac (16 dots)			/3	12	/1	
1 d lilac			1/6	1	/2	/1
zď. lila <b>c</b>	• •		2/6	ι6	/3	/2
2∄d. lilac	• •		/9	16	/2	/1
3d. lilac →			2,	1/3	/3	/2
4d. green			4	2/6	/9	15
5d. green	••		2/6	16	/4	/z
6d. green	••	٠.	2/	1/3	14	/2
od. green 🕠	• •		51	3/6	4/	2/
1/- green		• •	7.6	5	/8	14
2/6 lilac on blued paper		or)	40	25/	7/6	5
5/- rose ditto	ditto		100,	60/	15/	10,
10 - ultramarine duto	ditto		120	75	20/	12,6
2/6 lilac on white paper			2/6		12	ļ.
5 rose ditto	ditto		5/	_ /	11	/2
10/ bright blue ditto	ditto		30/	<b>2</b> 0/	15/	10
10/- ultramarine ditto	ditto		10/	•	1 3	/9
20'- brown-lilac (wink, 3 20/- brown-lilac (wink, 3			80/ 200/	50/ 120/	12/6	7 6 10/6
	,		200/	1 201	. 710	10/0
NoteWe omit the curr	ent issue	tο				

## save valuable space.

#### CORRESPONDENCE IS INVITED.

We invite correspondence, critical or otherwise, on the subject of "The Collectors' Guide to Values." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the greatest number, and any suggestions we may receive, or any expressions of opinion as to Values, will be most carefully considered.—Editor, S.C.F.

# The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, NOVEMBER 10, 1900.

Editor - - PERCY C. BISHOP.
Business Manager - Sydney Bishop.

THE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatehe journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Holhes, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.		S.	4.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	•••	3	3
Six Mouths (12 numbers)	•••	•••	ı	6



Some Noteworthy Personal Opinions on the Mafeking stamps are published elsewhere in this number. They have been specially contributed to the *Fortnightly*, and will well repay a careful reading.

Two Philatelic Insurance Cases of extreme importance are, at the moment of writing, engaging judicial attention. The alleged instrument of loss is, in the one case, fire, and in the other case, burglary. We hope to publish interesting summaries of these remarkable—not to say sensational—actions in our next issue.

Since our last reference to the "Y{" stamp of Cuba, Mr. J. M. Andrieni has contributed a long and most exhaustive article on the subject to "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News," finally submitting to philatelic students the following conclusions:—

- a. That Y represents in archaic Spanish the word Ynterior.
- b. That \(\frac{1}{2}\) real (3\)\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\text{c.}\) was the regular local postage.

The evidence Mr. Andrieni adduces is overwhelming. The "Y!" controversy is a controversy no longer.

Another blow is dealt at the much-neglected "Entire" by Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' announcement that after the 31st of December next they will cease to import post-cards, wrappers, envelopes, and local stamps. At the same time their existing stock is being offered at reduced rates. It seems probable that Parts III. and IV. of the Stanley Gibbons Catalogue have been created only to die an early death.

Several of the C.I.V.'s have been seen in the stamp shops. Wounds and trophies are not the only things "the boys" have brought home.

Mr. A. H. Dingwall, in a letter to a contemporary, suggests that Exchange Club Secretaries should be paid. "It should be made worth a man's while to undertake the onerous duties of a Secretary to a club." The implication is that, at present, the work is not worth a man's while. In that case, the cynic may ask, why is the work done?

The "London Philatelist" announces with deep regret the death of Dr. J. H. Redman, well known among philatelists at Brighton and in London. Dr. Redman took a prominent part in the formation of the Brighton Philatelic Society in 1891, and was Vice-President of that body until 1898, when he removed to London.

### Sixty Thousand Mafehings.

OFFICIAL STATISTICS AS TO NUMBERS ISSUED.

MR. A. H. STAMFORD, well-known as a member of the Philatelic Society, London, and also as President of the Bradford Philatelic Society, has sent the "London Philatelist" the following "numbers of each denomination of stamps issued during the siege of Mafeking, March 23rd to May 17th, 1900."

No.		Surcha	rged
	Id. green, Cape, square	• •	ıd.
5,280			ıd.
6,000	Ad. red, English, overpr't'd "Bechuanaland Protector	ate"	ıd.
6,000	id. red, Cape		3d.
1,800	1d. lilac, English, overprinted "Bechuanaland Protec	to-	_
	rate" (Small Type)		3d.
1,800	id. lilac, ditto (Large Type)		34.
840	3d. Cape		őd.
1,440	3d. yel., English, overpr't'd "Bechuanaland Protector	ate"	6d.
	3d. lilac, British Bechuanaland		6d.
1,200	2d. green and red, English, overprinted "Bechuar	ıa.	
	land Protectorate " (with "6d." printed above)		6d
1,200	2d. green and red, English, overprinted "Bechuan	ıa-	
	land Protectorate " (with "6d." printed below)		6đ
1,440	4d. Cape		18.
2,320	4d. brown and green, "British Bechuanaland"		18
	6d. red		18
1,440	6d. red, "Bechuanaland Protectorate"		IS
	is, green, "British Bechuanaland"		25.
6.072	3d. Local, small size, with Baden-Powell's bust		
	3d. , large size , ,		
	id. "Bicycle stamp		
	<u>-</u>		

61,431 Total.

The information is official, Mr. Stamford receiving the figures direct from the Postmaster of Mafeking. It will be seen that the "market" appreciation of the relative scarcity of these stamps has been marvellously accurate.

#### POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS DURING THE SIEGE.

We have to thank Mr. J. R. F. Turner for sending us a mass of interesting information regarding the postal arrangements in Mafeking during the time of the siege. The following extract from the "Local Mems" of the "Mafeking Mail" for Thursday, March 22nd, of 1900 is, perhaps, important:—

Private letters will in future be sent by the Intelligence Department by runners in batches of 30 (letters not runners) at a time. First come, first served. The communications will be despatched in the order they are received. Don't all speak at once.

The following details as to postage rates, sale of stamps, etc., appeared in the "Mafeking Mail" two days later—that is, on March 24th:—

The sale of stamps for letters for local delivery will be restricted. Letters for Northern and Southern routes must be handed to the Postal Official on duty, and stamps cannot on any account be sold.

#### RATES OF POSTAGE LETTERS.

Local delivery (within town limits), td. per half oz. Delivery at Outposts and Forts, 3d. per half oz. Letters for United Kingdom, Cape Colony and Natal via the SOUTH, 6d. per half oz. Letters for United Kingdom, Cape Colony, Natal and Rhodesia via the NORTH, 1/- per half oz.

The restriction of the sale of stamps in Mafeking is used as a great point by those who believe in the "Besieged" stamps as a legitimate, and even a necessary issue, but on the other hand the anti-Mafeking man will tell you that the bold, bad official speculators in the besieged town purposely devised this restriction as a means of keeping the "plums" all to themselves.

Too many medals; too few competitors! must be the epitaph of the Paris Philatelic Exhibition. The jury were confronted with an odd, but not unique, difficulty—they had more medals at their disposal than they could possibly award. Something of the same sort occurred at Manchester. "The Muddle of Medals," the "London Philatelist" calls it. It is a case of too much generosity on the part of the med degivers. An excellent fault!

## WHAT DO YOU THINK OF "MAFEKINGS"?

PROMINENT BRITISH PHILATELISTS RETURN INTERESTING ANSWERS TO THE "FORTNIGHTLY'S" QUESTIONS.

NOT long ago, one, S. M. Hamilton, a member of the LP.U., and therefore presumably a philatelist, wrote a letter to a contemporary in which the following sapient passage found place:—

It is very hard for any sane person to believe that Mafeking, which, famous though it be, is only a village not more than half a mile across, could have need of a postal service of its own, much less require a special issue of stamps.

Most of our prominent philatelists being persons noticeably sane in their ideas and habits of life, it occurred to us to ascertain how the special issue of Mafeking stamps "struck" them, and to enquire whether, as sane persons, they found any difficulty in believing in the necessity for a special issue of stamps for the "Village on the Veldt." Accordingly the following circular letter was despatched to some thirty representative philatelists, amateur and professional in town and country:—

THE HOLLIES, BLACKHEATH PARK, S.E.,

Dear Sir,

31st October, 1900.

The "Mafeking Besieged" Stamps have created an intense interest among all classes of philatelists, and have given rise to an amount of argument and discussion almost unprecedented in connection with a single issue of stamps. That the popular interest in these stamps is not of a mere academic character is, I think, proved by the steady level of price maintained at the many "Mafeking" auctions held by Mr. J. C. Stevens and Messrs. Debenham & Storr, as well as at the regular philatelic auctions devoted only in part to "Mafekings."

In view of this very practical interest in them, the question whether the Siege Stamps (the surcharge series, as well as the "Baden Powell" and "Bicycle" varieties) were a wholly unnecessary and speculative issue, or whether, on the other hand, the creation of these Provisionals was justified, either wholly or in part, by the exigencies of the Siege, becomes one of distinct importance to Philatelists.

I venture respectfully to invite a few words from you as to your personal view of the matter, for publication, with the views of other well known philatelists, in the next issue of my paper, the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

Apart from the main question whether these stamps are, in a philatelic sense, a fully legitimate issue, it would be interesting to know whether, in your opinion, the stamps are worth the prices now being paid for them. I feel, however, that I must not trespass too far on your indulgence. If you will be so kind as to send me a few words on the enclosed post card at your earliest convenience, I shall be very greatly obliged.

With compliments, believe me, yours very faithfully, PERCY C. BISHOP.

The letter, purposely, was not sent to such known lovers of Mafekings as Mr. J. R. F. Turner or to such determined "Mafeking-phobes" as Mr. H. L. Ewen, Mr. B. W. Warhurst, &c.; but went simply to representative philatelists whose views were not yet public property. In printing the first batch of answers here we beg to thank our correspondents for the general courtesy and promptitude displayed.

#### MR. W. B. AVERY:

I do not intend to buy Mafeking Siege Stamps at the present (what I consider) absurdly high prices. I have little doubt that, in the course of a short time, these stamps will be obtainable at very much lower prices.

#### MESSRS. BRIGHT & SON:

Although we think the issue of the Matekin; Siege Stamps was an unnecessary one, they are so interesting that we hesitate to say more than this against them. Taking into consideration the great and abnormal demand, we think that, with few exceptions, the present prices will be maintained, and perhaps will rise still further.

#### MR. M. P. CASTLE:

I cannot think that the Matekings were really necessary. They were, however, regularly issued and used, and franked letters home. These facts, and the great public interest in all appertaining to the war will always insure their collection and appreciation. I expect they will temporarily drop in price—owing to the numbers offered—but, later on, will regain their value.

#### MR. E. D. BACON:

I consider that more information is necessary before a definite opinion can be formed of the real status of the "Mafeking Besieged" stamps. At present I cannot help believing that the issue of such a number of varieties is probably wholly due to a huge speculation and if it were not for the patriotic furore engendered by the thrilling defence of the town, I fancy the stamps would have been pronounced "speculative and unnecessary" by every philatelist.

At the same time there is no gainsaying the fact that their issue, along with the surcharged stamps of the two South African Republics, has been the means of bringing philately prominently before the public and no doubt thereby adding many recruits to the ranks of stamp-collectors.—A point, again, that has perhaps induced some philatelists to look more or less favourably upon their issue.

As regards the present prices of the stamps, I consider them still inflated, and I expect to see them fall for most of the varieties, and, looking at the numbers printed of certain of them, I shall not be surprised if the fall is considerable in some instances.

#### MR. W. H. PECKITT:

I do not think the issue was wholly unjustified, but I should not be at all surprised to learn that the local philatelists had erred in favour of a larger issue than was absolutely necessary.

With regard to market value I think this is quite high enough, if not too high, at present, and I am very glad that I have consistently advised my customers not to buy at the higher prices that have up to the present been ruling.

#### MR. J. A. TILLEARD:

I have not considered the question referred to in your letter of the 31st ult.: sufficiently to form any opinion which would be of any value.

The question appears to me to depend upon facts which I should imagine cannot be accurately ascertained at present, in the absence of those who were principally concerned in the issue of the stamps.

#### MR. HUBERT F. LOWE:

You ask me if I consider the "Mafeking Besieged" stamps an unnecessary and speculative issue. To this I answer unhesitatingly YES. You also ask me if in my opinion the stamps are worth the price paid for them. To this also I answer YES. I know no way of estimating the worth of anything except by means of the price paid for it.

You must not, however, assume from these answers, either that I am not going to put "Mafekings" in my collection, or that I think they will rise in value. The Columbus issue of the U.S. was both unnecessary and speculative and is nevertheless not passed over by collectors. I might also point out that such stamps as the Cape "Errors" were unnecessary and though not speculative in their origin have been undoubtedly good stamps to speculate in.

As regards the probable prices of Matchings in the future, it is well to remember the maxim "Never prophesy unless you know." As a general rule, however, prices of provisional

stamps issued in limited quantities are high at first, then fall, and afterwards rise again. If I knew at what precise date the Mafekings would touch "bottom price," I should be very glad to publish the information for the benefit of the readers of your paper, unless, as might possibly be the case, I thought it would be to my advantage, from a financial point of view, to keep it a profound secret.

#### MESSRS. WHITFIELD KING & CO.:

In our opinion the Mafeking stamps were an official and legitimate issue. Whether they were absolutely necessary or not, we have no information which would justify us in giving an opinion.

#### MR. EDWARD J. NANKIVELL:

I think there will always be a soft side on the part of English philatelists towards Mafeking Siege stamps, and that we shall not be too rigid in drawing the line as to their absolute necessity. They have done postal duty within and without Mafeking.

Prices are at present the shuttlecock of sheer speculation and probably are no criterion whatever of ultimate catalogue prices. Personally, I think they are being run up by a passing boom.

#### MR. GORDON SMITH:

That the stamps were properly used for the purpose for which they were created, there can be no doubt, but in view of the very large proportion which the stamps postmarked by complaisance bear to those actually used on envelopes, it would appear that the supply of stamps unsurcharged would have been sufficient to have met all lawful requirements. The absence of philatelic (?) suggestion in Kimberley has probably saved us a further series.

#### MR. H. A. SLADE:

To maintain that the Mafeking Besieged Stamps were wholly speculative and unnecessary is surely absurd. Col. Baden Powell and his comrades were in too tight a corner and were too practical to devote much attention to the needs of philatelists. Whether the postal officials manipulated the varieties in any way is another matter: it is beyond doubt that the creation of these provisionals was at any rate partly justified by the exigencies of the Siege.

I think the stamps are worth the prices being paid for them. The issues were limited and will quickly be absorbed by collectors and relic hunters, which will ensure quotations

being maintained.

Other interesting replies we reluctantly "hold over" until the next issue of the "Fortnightly." 

### Motes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Orange River Colony.-Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen kindly sends us the newest of new things, viz., the current 1d. green Cape with black surcharge, "Orange River Colony" in three lines as on the surcharged 21d. Capes.

Perak.-Messrs. G. Hamilton-Smith & Co. have shown us the new Perak provisionals, 3c. on 8c. and 3c. on 50c. There appears once in each sheet a variety without stop.

South Australia. - Mr. T. J. Bolton has kindly sent us specimens of the 4d. and 6d. with wide "O.S." surcharge. The 21d., with wide surcharge, is not yet to hand. We have also had the pleasure of a chat on the subject of these stamps with Mr. L. S. Charlick, of Adelaide, now on a visit to London.

34 Owing to the pressure of matter, our space for "New Issues" in this number is small. Several items from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., Messrs. Bright & Son, and others, are unavoidably held over. In our next number we hope to recommence our illustrations of New Issues, by the special request of many readers of the paper.



#### Why not a School Stamp Collection?

That excellent monthly the "Public School Magazine" has just given publicity to " A plea for a School Stamp Collection." Few schools, the magazine asserts, possess a collection of stamps to be used and enjoyed in common like the school library or the school playing ground. Well this is news.

Few! We had not thought that there were any such collections in this country. We remember reading of a college collection formed by the scholars of a large educational establishment in America, and it is pleasing to know that the example has been copied to some extent in English schools. The writer in the "Public School Magazine" urges an extension of this system "The use," he says, "of a good stamp collection is surely apparent. As a means of instilling into youthful minds, a fundamental knowledge of a subject upon which they are usually exceptionally ignorant—geography to wit-it is, in its own way, unrivalled."

There are of course difficulties in the way of the formation of a school collection. Who will undertake the work? Who will give the stamps? And to whom shall be entrusted the charge of the collection when formed? "These matters, says the Public School Magazine," "should devolve upon a philatelic society to be formed among the boys of the school already interested in stamps." This sounds rather like putting the cart before the horse. It is a case of first form your philatelic society and then get together your school stamp collection.

#### Where shall a Beginner draw the Line?

Good Philately is the same the whole world over, whether the collector be a Duke or a dustman; and we personally think that the sooner a young collector, or to speak more precisely a beginner (for a beginner in philately may be anything but young), enters upon the serious stage of stamp collecting the keener his enjoyment of the hobby will be. Still a philatelist must walk before he can run, and many a beginner finds a real difficulty in knowing where he shall "draw the line." Advanced philatelists perhaps go too far in the hunt for microscopical varieties. On the other hand the young beginner undoubtedly halts on the brink of the really enjoyable stage of philately by ignoring the minor details that so frequently make all the difference between a common stamp and a rarity.

#### A Catalogue for the Novice.

Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.'s "Standard Catalogue for Stamp Collectors" is a serious attempt—the first serious attempt, we think in this country-to provide the young philatelist with a catalogue after his own heart. This little book, with only a few exceptions, lists just the stamps that a beginner would look upon as distinct varieties and lists these only. Intricate variations of watermark, paper, printing, &c., are as a general thing ignored, and as a consequence the adhesives of the whole world are contained within a smaller space than Messrs. Stanley Gibbons devote to the adhesives of the British Empire alone.

#### How to Value an Album of Stamps.

In the career of every stamp collector, young or old, tyro or advanced philatelist, there comes a time when one requires to sell stamps, and to sell them to the best advantage. Especially is this the case when, a collector having reached the end of his tether (or got to the bottom of his purse), as a "General Collector" suddenly resolves to devote himself entirely to one particular group of stamps.

The question how a collector may most profitably realise is very sensibly discussed in the November number of "The Captain," that excellent boys' magazine which has come so rapidly to the front. The writer of the article therein, "What Will My Stamps Fetch?" gives some very sensible directions

as to how a collector whose stamps are only of moderate values may arrive at the price that he should fairly expect his album to realise in the open market. He writes as follows:—

A collector wishing to realize may arrive at the value of his stamps in one of two ways—he may take them to a dealer to be valued, or he may value them himself, using the current dealers' catalogues as a guide. In the first event the dealer will ask a fee varying from 5s upwards, and his valuation will certainly not err on the side of exaggeration, for he will have before him the possibility of a "deal" on the basis of the value he quotes. Dealers are necessarily the best judges of the market in stamps; but a collector whose album is of modest proportions will generally find it the cheaper and easier course to value the stamps himself.

How is this to be done? Well, a dealer's priced catalogue is the chief accessory required. With the catalogue as a guide, go through the album, and value the several stamps therein on this basis:—

Stamps catalogued at 1d. or less disregard altogether.

Stamps priced in the book at 1\frac{1}{2}d, to 6d, each value at one-third of the catalogue prices.

Stamps catalogued at 7d. up to 5s. value at one half of the catalogue figures; and all stamps catalogued at more than 5s. may be taken at about two thirds of the dealers quotations.

Unused British Colonial stamps are an exception to the foregoing rules, for these may always be regarded as worth, at least, their face

The total arrived at in this way will pretty fairly represent the market value of the album. Allowance, however, must be made for all stamps in a bad state of preservation, or with exceptionally heavy and disfiguring postmarks; and torn or otherwise damaged stamps must, as a general thing, be ignored altogether.

#### Questions Will be Answered.

"The Young Stamp Collector," if sufficient interest be shown therein, will become a permanent feature of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. Beginners in Philately needing advice are requested to address their queries to the Editor, at 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C. Envelopes should be marked "Young Stamp Collector" in the top left-hand corner.

## The Minancial Side of Philately.

WHERE do all these big collections go to? It is a question as difficult to answer as the old lady's historic query regarding the pins. They go somewhere, and that is all we can say. Messrs. G. Hamilton-Smith & Co., the negotiators of that biggest deal on record, the sale of the "Castle" collection of Europeans, have recently bought a few more little trifles of collections, some running into three, some even into four figures! It is a gratifying and encouraging sign of the times to learn that the sellers of these large collections are getting bigger prices for their albums than would have been possible some months ago. There has been a particularly firm tone about Philately this last month or so.

Mr. H. Marks, we hear, has just disposed of his superb collection of Transvaals, the purchaser being Mr. D. Field, of the Royal Arcade, Bond Street. The stamps are a beautiful lot, embracing nearly all the varieties known to the cataloguer, to say nothing of some that are unknown to him. One gem of the first magnitude is the exceedingly scarce error of surcharge, "V.R. Transvaals" Mr. Marks was awarded a medal for his Transvaals at the Manchester Philatelic Exhibition.

Mr. A. A. Bartlett, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, writes us, under date, October 12th:—

Over a year ago (September 28th, 1899), on the strength of seeing his advertisement in the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, I sent E. G. B— of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, stamps to the value of £7 9s. 3d. for exchange, and have never heard a word from him of any description. Do you know anything of him or can you suggest any way in which I could collect the debt?

At present we publish only the initials of the person complained of, in the hope that the paragraph above may be read by him—with satisfactory results.

# Our Review 100. of Reviews.

#### The Stamp Men of Brussels.

Mr. William B. Hale, described as "the stamp drummer of America" is doing Europe. He has sent the "Metropolitan Philatelist" an account of Philately, as he found it, in the Belgian capital. Mr. J. F. Laurie, an American, is located in the Rue d' Arenberg, and another gentleman well-known in America, Mr. Theo. Van-den-Henvel, better known as Henry Collin, has a well-placed stamp shop near the Cathedral of St. Gudule. Other firms mentioned are Messrs. Gelli & Tani, and Mons. Belin. Mr. Hale was taken to see the retired Mons. J. B. Moens ("pronounced Moons here" Mr. Hale is careful to point out) and found the ex-dealer enjoying a well-merited ease in "a palatial residence."

#### Canada, 8 cents, purple, 1892-97.

The Canadian 8 cents purple—that which, as the writer expresses it, appeared at the tail-end of the issue of 1892-97. —is the subject of interesting comment in the "Canada Stamp Sheet." There are, the writer points out, three varieties of colour—slate, lilac-grey, and purple. The first two are common, but the purple is harder to get than many people are aware. A careful observer will find that it is comparatively seldom that this shade is offered either on approval sheets or over the counter of the stamp-dealer. The purple stamp is at once detected, even in an unfavourable light, by a glance at the back, which shows a purplish tinge, whereas the backs of the slate and the lilac-grey show a dead white. "Like the ten cent of the maple leaf series it bids fair to become a rare stamp" concludes the writer.

#### The Cook Islands' Philatelic Postmaster.

Mr. Ralph W. Gosset, to whom we are indebted for many items regarding the Cook Islands postage stamps, has just been appointed Postmaster of the Federation. The "Montreal Philatelist," by the way, annouces that Mr. Gosset has in preparation for that journal an exhaustive article on the Cook Islands' stamps, the first instalment of which will be published at an early date.

#### Samoa, 13d. on 2d., new Printing.

"I wish," writes "Sand Burr," the New Jersey correspondent of the "Weekly Philatelic Era," "to chronicle a new printing of the 1½d, on 2d. Samoa, which made its appearance in the early months of the present year, 1900. Description: Perforated 11×11; surcharge in black ink instead of blue; fraction bar not extending so high; lettering of surcharge much lighter than in the first printing. The most striking difference," continues the correspondent, "is found in the shape of the end of the base in the figure 2 of the new surcharge, which has the end turned up vertically at a right angle."

#### Mr. Phillips to Visit America again.

Very shortly, as he tells us in the "Monthly Journal," Mr. Charles J. Phillips will start out on a second stamp hunt in the States and Canada. He expects to reach New York, on or about Nov. 24th, and thereafter to visit Philadelphia, Washington, Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicago, Denver, San Francisco, Detroit, Toronto, Montreal, Portland and Boston.

#### An Apology Scarcely Called For !

What hobby on earth can show such humours as Philately? In the always readable "California Notes" of "Mckeel's Weckly" we find the story of a parcel of Chinese stamps consigned to a San Francisco firm by their correspondent in the Middle Kingdom. The stamps, much to the surprise of the consignees, contained a number of specimens of the g candareens of the issue previous to the last. These were sent, it appeared, as a sort of job lot, and the agent

apologised for the fact that they were in "an imperfect condition," and added that on this account he would put them in at face value, foregoing his usual commission. The stamps were imperforate vertically ! Oh, blessed "imperfection.

#### Fifteen Pages of British East Africa.

The October "American Journal of Philately" brings us a most exhaustive article on the stamps of the British East Africa and Zanzibar Protectorates from the pen of Mr. John N. Luff. The paper runs to a length of 15 pages—more than a third of the "A.J.P.'s" space—and is one of the most painstaking and thorough articles it has ever been our good fortune to read. It should be a boon to every philatelist who fancies the somewhat torthous issues of East Africa.

#### "The trade in Current Unused Stamps."

In No. 145 of the Fortnightly we wrote at some length on the controversy as to the importation of current unused Colonial stamps. The "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," replying to "Ewen's Weekly," comments on its original article, now adopts an altered tone. It no longer contrasts current stamps with obsolete stamps as media for investment, but strongly denounces philatelic speculation of any sort or kind. Here our contemporary is on safer ground.

It should be the aim of every stamp journal (says the "P.J.G.B.") to foster the study of stamps, and to help collectors to take an intelligent interest in their specimens, but in some quarters it would seem that the highest aim of an editor is to play upon their commercial instincts. To attract novices by promises of huge profits if they buy the proper things, is not the way to bring the right sort of recruit to our ranks, for if he finds that he has been misled, his interest has gone at once. It is for this reason that we again raise this subject, and we warn collectors who have come in on the new issue wave, that if they do not wish to sink, they must seek some other interest than monetary profit.

With every word of this we cordially agree. The pity is that the "P.J.G.B." did not take this line before. earlier article read very like an attack on the business of a rival trader.

#### Rules for Philatelic Philanthropists.

"Proceed as follows," says the Rev. S. T. Bartlett, of Madoc, Ontario, in a printed leaflet headed, "Postage

Stamps for Missions."

"Gather all the stamps you can," says this very practical minister. "Throw out the bad ones at once. Soak the others in water till the gum is all dissolved. Water will not injure the stamps. [They don't know everything in Madoc, Ontario, do they?] Dry the washed stamps in the most convenient way. If the gum has been all dissolved, the stamps may be dried by heat in bunches without sticking together. Enclose the stamps when ready to mail in a strong wrapper, mark the pkt. "printed matter," write your name and address on the outside, do not seal the pkt., prepay it with 4 cent stamps if possible, and address it as below.

As below of course is the address of the Rev. S. T. Bartlett. "Prices of stamps vary," he adds. "Variety, condition, etc., determine this point. Stamps used prior to 1870 are comparatively rare and should be kept by themselves.

They should! On that point we are in hearty agreement with the Rev. S. T. Bartlett. The stamps should be kept by themselves, and as far away from the people who solicit "Stamps for Missions" as may be conveniently possible. We have never quite liked these people who tout for contributions of stamps for benevolent purposes. This Mr. Bartlett, doubtless, is a good and worthy man, who is working hard for the poor and the suffering according to his lights. But what is to hinder the charitably disposed philatelist from himself selling his spare stamps (and he can sell them to far better advantage than any minister), and devoting the proceeds to the poor and suffering?

To the individual about to send his duplicates to a charitable agent or agent, we tender Mr. Punch's invaluable advice to the Man About to Marry. We have never liked the Stamps—for—Charity scheme. It is had business, from the point of view of the beneficiaries themselves, and it opens

the door to dishonesty.



Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

A DDRESSING us from Ladysmith, under date October 3rd, a reader of the Fortnightly provides a more

explicit account of the "Stampless envelopes of Natal" recently alluded to by our contributor, "Hawk-Eye." The correspondent writes :-

In No. 143 reference is made to "a curious envelope which passed through the Natal post in 1835 without a postage stamp.

As I am in a position to elucidate this, I do so for the benefit of your readers. At the latter end of 1895, the department were not able to supply the public with 1d. stamps, and the 6d. violet of 1863 was, as you know, surcharged "One Halfpenny." This issue, of which there was roughly a quarter-of-a-million copies was bought up in two days, chiefly by speculators, and the department were again without a stock of halfpenny stamps! As a further surcharge could not at once be put into circulation owing to the time it would take to print (the "Half" on id. were then in the printers' hands) a circular was issued to all post offices to accept coin from the public and to endorse the article in the way that the one you refer to was endorsed-in this case the name being J. W. Coleman.

I believe Durban was the only office at which it was found necessary to so endorse articles, as among several circulars I have had I have not seen a single one with any other postmark than Durban,

and I believe that the endorsing was only for a day.

As regards the query, Why did not the postmaster use bisected stamps? the answer is very simple. He had no official authority to do so. Consequently, had he done so, the articles would have been surcharged double on receipt at other offices.

"I have not seen mentioned certain varieties of the O.R. Colony surcharges," writes the same correspondent. "I have the following:-

The V.R.L. id. without dot after "L".
The V.R.L. \( \frac{1}{2} \) d. with "\( i \) " instead of "L".

The 21d. blue Cape surcharged "Orange River Colony," without period after "Colony."

Regarding our warning as to forged "V.R.L's," Mr. Neville Stocken has shown us the 21d. blue, Orange River, genninely postmarked, but with surcharge forged; also the 6d. carmine, unused, with surcharge forged. These forgeries are to be found among genuine O.R.'s forming sets. Complete sets must be scanned warily.

Our recent note concerning the removal of our correspondent in the Channel Islands, Mr. A. A. Green, represents a slip -or, rather, a series of slips, of the pen. Mr. Green's new address is not Belvidere Road, St. Helier's, as stated, but 7. Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

Interesting letters from Mr. R. G. Rolfe, Mr. Ralph Wedmore, "H. K. L.," and others, we must reluctantly hold over until our next number.

Our New Issue Chronicle, by the way, is unavoidably a somewhat scanty one this time, and the "Frivolities" of our Mr. Alfred Jingle have had to make way for matters of interest and importance.

The day of picking up bargains is not altogether gone. Mr. John J. Oesch, of Chicago, writes that a collector of that city recently received, in an exchange selection, a stamp priced at 3s., which on examination proved to be an error catalogued at £10.

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:—

Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's Sale, Oct. 16th and 17th, 1900.

16th and 17th, 1900.	-		.
British East Africa, 1896, 5a. black	•	S.	d.
on blue		1.4	0
Do. do. do. 2 rupees red Do. do. do. 5 rupees green	2	4 16	0
Canada, imperf., tod. blue on medium	•	• •	Ĭ
raper*	5	5	0
Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, id.			[ ۲
Do. do. do. 4d. blue, dis-	4	15	^
coloured*	3	7	6
Do. do. Mateking Besieged.			- 1
fancy capitals, id. on \(\frac{1}{2}\)d. green (ist type*), with gum		5	
Do. do. do. 1/- cn 4d. green,		•	
perfs. cut at left	1	ı	0
Do. do. 6d. on 3d. brown on yellow, fine		,	
yellow, fine Do. do. Sans-serif capitals, 3d	3	3	~
on 1d. lilac*, mint	2	6	0
Do. do. 1/- on 6d. lilac on red,			_
on entire, original  Do. do. 1/- on 4d. brown and	3	11	°
green, British Bechuana-			
land, fancy capitals, on			
piece of original	1	5	0
Do. do. another, on entire original	2	10	0
Do. do. 6d. on 3d. lilac unap-	_	•	_
propriated die mint	3	4	0
Do. do. Another used on piece	ı	ι	ا،
of original Do. do. Sans-serif capitals 2/-	٠	٠	`'
on 1/- green on piece of			
original	3	5	0
Do. do. Baden Powell's, 3d.blue	2	10	,
(small size)* mint Do, do, Mafeking Besieged, the	-	10	· ·
set of 19, all fine and on			ļ
pieces of original	28		0
Denmark, 1st issue 2rbs. blue* Finland 1866, 10 penni purple brown	2	10	٥
error of colour •	5	0	٥
India, 1st issue 4a. blue and red a	,		
pair 18mm, apart with blue			
dividing line Do. Gwalior, 1st issue, short in-	1	•	0
Do. Gwalior, 1st issue, short in- scription, 1 rupee, grey un-			Ì
used mint	ŧ	6	0
Do. do. long inscription, 12a.			
sepia ditto Do. do. 6a bistre ditto	[ 2	- "	0
Do. do. 6a bistre ditto Do. do. 12a, mauve ditto	2	12	o
Nevis, perf 15, engraved, 4d. orange*.			
but no gum (No. 1 on plate)	ı	10	0
New Brunswick, 3d. red*	1 2	- 6 - 8	0
Newfoundlaud, 1/- carmine, slightly	-	•	ŭ
damaged	8	10	o
Portugal, 1855, head with straight			
hair, 5 ress red brown, fine, with large margins*	8	5	0
Sierra Leone, CA., HALF-PENSY on		,	
13d. lilac, with inverted			
surcharge*, mint	3	5	0
Tasmania, 1st issue, 1d. blue, cut rather close and thinned	4	. 4	0
Hinited States, 1860, 24c, purple and	7	7	
green, error, inverted centre,		•	
three perfs, missing and	12		0
slightly thinned			

		- 1	
Messrs, Ventom, Bull & Cooper's	Sale	٠,	Ме
October 25th & 26th, 1900.			
British Bechuanaland, 1888-89, Ad. £ vermilion with inverted sur- charge, Protectorate small	S. 6	'	Br Br
type 2	ю		Ca
British East Africa, Provisional, MS, surcharge, \(\frac{1}{2}\)a. A.B. on 2as, vermilion 5	10		Ce
Do. do. do. canna on 3as., a			
horizontal pair used on entire, registered with 2 as.,			Cn
Do. do. on Company's stamps,		6	_
5.4s. black on grey 3 Do. do. do. 2 rupees 2 British Guiana, 1853, 4c. dark blue,		6	Gt
	15		Н
Cape of Good Hope, Woodblocks, 1d. brick red, a fine unused			М.
pair, the design being very slightly cut into on one side 51	_		
Cashmere, 1866, 1 anna emerald-	O	°	
green* 6 Ceylon, 8d. brown, imperf., 2 pinholes 15		0	Na
French Soudan, 1st issue, 0.15 on		ł	N
75c. rose carmine, imperf. 2 Lagos, 1885-87, to lilac brown 8	•	6	Ne
Lubeck, the error, 23sch, brown t		۰	
Madagascar, general issue, (891, 5 francs lilae 1	to	6	Oi
Moldavia, 1st 1880e, 108 peras blue on pink, defective, but ex-			
pert's guarantee of genuine			
ness*	0	٥	St
curved surcharge in black,			.71
fine 4 Nevis, 1867, 1/- yellow-green, No. 11	7	6	
on plate*	5	0	Sı
O.l Rivers Provisional, Ad. in carmine caps, on 24d., No. 15*	10		
Do. do. 4d. in blue caps. on	14	_ [	Sr
Do do, Ad, in blue fancy caps,	16	°	
on 2d., No. 22 3 Do. do. 4d. in blue fancy caps,	3	٥	51
on 2½d. No. 25 I Do. do. ½d. in green slanting	16	٥	
caps, on 23d. No. 27	10	٥	T
No. 20° mint 2	4	0	V
Portuguese Indies, 1883, 4½ in black on 40 reis blue (S.G.No.158) 5	o	٥	
St. Lucia, 1st issue, (d. green, fair 1	10	o	
St. Vincent, provisional 4d. on 1/vermilion, slight tear at side 6	15		
Swazieland, 10 brown 2	4	•	C
Switzerland, Winterthur 2½1. black and red	18	a	C:
Uganda, 2nd issue, V.R. and name added, roc. violet 2	1 2	١	C
tst issue, 30c. black t	6	υ	
Zululand, 5 - carmine, fine 2	2	°	N
Messrs, Plumridge & Co.'s Sale	Oct	o.	
ber 23rd and 24th.			
£	\$.	d.	P
Brazil, slanting figures, 600 reis	10	٥	-
British Columbia, Vancouver Island,			
wmk. CC. imperf., 10c. blue, a fine copy	6	0	
Do. CC. 14, 10c. blue and rose- pink, mint 3	3	o	R
Do. CC. 121, 5c. 1ed and black,			S
mint I	10	0	

ī				•
;	Messrs, Plumridge & Co.'s Sale contir			
١	British Guiana, 1856, 4c. black on magenta, a large sized copy	5	5.	d.
l		8	0	o
١,	used on piece of original 1 British Honduras, CA. 14, 1 - grey		15	o
١ċ	Canada, imperf., 74d. green, light	•	• ,	•
l`	postmark, fine	2	4	0
k	Ceylon, CA, 14, 2 cents on 4c. lilac-			
l	rose, a horizontal strip of			
l	three, mint	3	5	0
١	Columbia, 1862, imperf., 1p. lilac on			
l	bluish fine copy, pen can- celled with two others on			
1	piece of original	2	17	6
ŀ	Gt. Britain, £5 orange on blued	_	• ,	
	paper, telegraphically used	1	16	0
1	Hungary, Litho., 3kr. pale green,			
1	off centre but mint	1	7.	0
P	Mauritius, Post Paid, rd. vermilion,	•	6	0
L	early plate, but cut into Do. do. 2d. blue on white paper,	2	•	U
1	error Penoe, early plate,			
		1	10	0
:	Naples, Cross, §t. blue, used on smali			
1	piece	3	0	0
13	Nevis, C.A., perf. 14, 4d. blue a		8	_
١,	horizontal pair* New Brunswick, r/- violet, torn at	2	0	n
Ľ	bottom	7	10	U
ŀ	Dil Rivers, Ad. in vermilion on 2Ad.	•		
i	(S.G. No. 18), mint	1	1	o
ı	Do. ad. in carmine on 21d. (S.G.			_
ı	No. 15), mint Do. 1/- in violet on 2d. (S.G.	t	1 2	O
l	Do. 1/- in violet on 2d. (S.G. No. 28), mint	ı	16	o
1	St. Christopher, "ONE PENNY."	-		
ļ	small surcharge on 24d.			
l	ultramarine, used with 1d.			
ı	carmine on original, but			n
١.	rather faded centre 1 St. Vincent, 2½d. on 4d. lake-brown	2	117	•,
'	(S.G. No. 55), a mint block			
	of 6, top and bottom mar-			
	gins	-\$	O	O
ľ	Spain, 1852, 2 reales, pale red, a horizontal pair with fair			
ı	margins, but heavy post-			
ı	matk	9	0	O
ı	Switzerland, Neuchatel, 1851, 5			
ı	centimes black and red,			
ı	large margins but without		o	0
L	gum*	4	'	Ü
ı	large margins*	t	16	0
1	Virgin Islands, CA, 14, 1/- deep			
l	brown, used on piece of			
	original with Agr postmark	ı	5	O
1	W. Hadlow's sale, October 29th	,		
	Canada, rod. on thin paper, fine	O	17	0
	Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, rd. red. fine colour, but cut			
l	close	ı	10	o
	Ceylon, wmk. Star, 9d., imperf.,			
1	violet-Frown, thinned	ı	2	n
۱,	Newfoundland, 2d. vermilion, very	1	0	0
-	New South Wales, Laureated, 2d.	٠		.,
	dark blue, stars in corners,			
	1st state of plate, badly cut			
.	left side		17	
1	Portuguese Indies, 6 on 10r. yellow Do. do. 6 on 40r. blue	2		
۱,	Do. do. 6 on 5or. blue	ī		
l	Do. do. 4½ in black on 4or. blue,			
,	surcharged twice, variety			
Ì	of 162 Russian Levant, 2kr. brown and	4	4	
>	blue, damaged	1	12	
_	Scinde Dawk, ja red	1		
۱ ۲	· •			

# xviii. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

### Philatelic Societies' Reports.

· Secretaries of Societies are invited to contribute, promptly, brief reports of their meetings, fixtures, &c.

#### HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

AT the first meeting of the season, held at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, on Tuesday, October 2nd, Baron de Worms was elected an honorary member, and ten new ordinary members were admitted.

Mr. Franz Richenheim gave a paper and display on "The History of the German Colonies and German Post Offices in Foreign Countries and their different Issues of Stamps," and received therefor a hearty and unanimous vote of thanks.

H. A. SLADE, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Ingleside, St. Alban's Herts.

#### MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President-W. Dorning Beckton. Hon. Secretary - G. FRED H. GISSON, Kersal, Manchester.

THE Syllabus for the Session 1900-1901 has been arranged as follows: -

Nov. 9. Paper, "Fading of Stamp Colours." M. W. Joses.

(Wednesday.) Annual Dinner, 7 p.m. .. 21. Dec. 7. Paper, "Orange River Colony.

W. DORNING BECKEON With Display by J. H. Abborr, W. DORNING BECKTON, and G. F. II

1001.

Jan. 4. Display with Notes, "St. Helena," VERNON ROBERTS

Exhibit by Members of Stamps for Sale and Exchange.

" 18. Paper, "Official Stamps."

G. B. DUERST. Feb. 1. Display with Notes, "Roum mia."

C. H. COOTE, G. B. DUERST. " 15. Paper, "Recent Issues."

J. C. North.

Exhibit by Members of Stamps for Sale and Exchange. Display with Notes, "Sarawak."

Mar. t. J. H. ÁBBOTT, W. DORNING

BECKTON. Short Papers on Interesting Stamps. G. F. H. Gibson, W. Grunewald, W. W. Munn.

" 29. Display with Notes, " Holland." A. H. HARRISON.

Exhibit by Members of Stamps for Sale and Exchange.

April 3. (Wednesday.) Auction Lots.

BECKTON.

At the opening meeting of the session, held at the Grand Hotel, October 5th (Mr. Abbott presiding), the Hon. Secretary reported that at the Paris Philatelic Exhibition the eight members of the Society who had exhibited stamps had received thirteen medals-three gold, nine silver, and one bronze. A selection from the exhibits was on view during the evening. In the unavoidable absence of the President, Mr. Abbott gave a short account of the Paris Exhibition.

The second meeting, held October 12th, was attended by twelve members including the chairman, Mr. Dorning Beckton. Mr. J. Woodroffe was elected an ordinary,

and Captain S. H. Godfrey a corresponding member of the Society.

Mr. Nathan Heywood read a paper entitled "A Defence of Beauty Spots," in which he urged that beauty of design and execution should not be confined to speculative, and therefore uncollectible issues, but he extended to stamps intended for genuine postal use.

A display of the stamps of Belgium, together with a few notes, was given by Mr. Munn.

#### INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC UNION.

LP.U. members are notified that it is intended to hold a Private Competitive Exhibition, probably at Essex Hall, Strand, W.C., on January 26th next. Money prizes, amounting to about ten guineas, will be awarded to the best exhibitors in the various classes. A noteworthy rule, governing all stamps shown, is that no single exhibit shall comprise more than 50 stamps. Further particulars are to appear in the December issue of the "P.J.G.B." Meanwhile, the President of the LP.U., Mr. H. R. Oldfield, has signed a somewhat despairing manifesto, pointing out that the Com-

have any FOREIGN

STAMPS to Sell offer them

# Philpot Stamp Exchange

24. Philpot Lane. London. E.C..

who will pay you 50% more than you would receive elsewhere for them.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR

COLLECTIONS.

Note Address-

# The Philpot Stamp Exchange,

24, PHILPOT LANE, FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2'6.

J. M. WATKINS, 53. St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

mittee's efforts (in the way of arranging meetings, &c.) during past seasons have not met with a very gratifying support. "If," writes Mr. Oldfield, "there are, say, ten or twelve members who would like and would undertake regularly to attend such meetings, your Committee would be very glad to revive them.'

#### BIRMINCHAM PHILATILIC SOCIETY.

Hon. President: W. B. Avery, Esq.

President: R. HOLLICK, Esq.

Vice-Presidents:

T. W. PECK, Esq., W. PIMM, Esq. Commettee :

Messis, P. T. Deakin, C. A. Stephenson, W. S. Vaughton, W. G. Walton.

Hon. Sec. & Treasurer :

Mr. G. Johnson, 208, Birchfield Road, Birmingham.

The Officers for the ensuing year were elected as above. The Accounts shewing a balance in hand of £79 8s. 11d. were audited and approved.

The Report was approved and 3000 copies ordered to be printed. "The Stamp Collector" was adopted as the official journal of the Society for the next year.

#### SPECIAL PACKETS.

100	British	Colonies	all	d fferent	O	2	o
200	**	71			0	6	б
500	••	••		••	ŧ	7	6
1000	••	11		,,	6	o	0
1000	Stamps	all differe	nt				
	•	(no	fisca	ds or cards)	0	18	6
200.0	+1	**	••	,,	3	0	0
3000	,,	••	••	••	9	7	6
4000	• •	**	,,	**	17	5	0
5000	• • •	••	**	11	28	10	0

MARVELLOUS VALUE. COMPARE PRICES.

#### WALLACE BROS.,

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

J. LOUIS,

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT!

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

# ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR"

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C. H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.,

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G P O.

Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, 1, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.



## Senf's Postage Stamp Album

Is the best in the World Price List on application Ranging from 4d. to £6 5s.

LUECKE, Dublisher, LEIPZIG, SANONY.

It was decided to hold two auctions for the use of members only on December 6th, 1900, and February 14th, 1901. Full particulars will be found in the Report which will also contain a list of the chief philatelic works in the Society's library.

The Programme was fixed as follows:

Nov. 6 (Tuesday)-Display. British North America, New South Wales, etc. -Mr. W. B. Avery.

Dec. 6-Auction.

1001.

Jan. 3—Display with notes. Indies.—Mr. W. Pimm.

Feb. 14—Auction.

March 7—Display. Modern Issues.-Mr. C. A. Stephenson.

April 4—Display with notes. Australia.—Mr. R ——?

May 2-Paper. New Zealand, type 1. -Mr. T. W. Peck.

Each meeting commences at 8 p.m. Auctions at Great Western Hotel, Birmingham. All other meetings at Birmingham. 208, Birchfield Road, Birmingham.

#### JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

The membership roll of this Society for Juniors now numbers 72 Full particulars may be had of the Secretary, Mr. Crosby Blumsum. 7 Carminia Road. Upper Tooting. The programme for the season has been fixed as follows: -

Nov. 3 -" Stamp Collecting." An introduction to the hobby (illustrated by lantern views), by Fred J. Melville, Esq. Nov. 17-" Pictorial Postcards," by E. W. Richardson, Esq., Editor of the

" Picture Postcard."

#### DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

Following are the London auction fixtures for the ensuing fortnight. We invite the co-operation of all auctioneers in making these lists of dates complete:—

November 13th and 14th. Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely.

November 15th Mr. J. C. Stevens, at King St., Covent Garden, commencing at 2 o'clock November 20th and 21st. Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

November 22nd and 23rd.—Messra Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St Martin's Town Hall,

commencing at 5 p.m.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired.

Entires at one-third of Gitbons latest catalogue prices BRIDGER & KAY,

65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

BUY AFRICANS!	8.	<u>a</u>
Transmaal, 1883, 1/- green, used 1885, 5/-, catalogued 7/6, used		
1894, 1 - shafts, unused	.:	6
Zululand, 1831-96, complete set, used, to 4/-, viz., 3d., td., zh , 3d , 6d., 1/-, 2/b, 4/-		
Niger, 1993 set, used, on entire letter, and ditto	18	ı
Have nearly a l local p ints, New Zealan i, and m the German Colonials.	ost	ef

LUDWIG ZISSLER, 98, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

4d. three-cornered Cape on piece of original cover, very fine, 1/6.

cover, very line, 11.0.

20 Colonial Stamp., all different, 6d.

Orange Colony, V.R.I., §d. and 1d., 5d. the pair.

Ditto, §d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1f., 6f. the set.

Johner, 1894, 3c. on 5c., 3c. on 6c., catalogued 3f.; my price 1f. the pair.

Price list of cheap sets, &c., post free. Old Collections

and loose, rare and medium stamps bought.

Established X A. BOUCARD,
48a, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.

## MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1 to 1 Catalogue prices.

F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1885

NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Grous as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds Barbados and Trinidad (together) rmuda. Grenada and Feeward Isles, to kinds British Guiana o kinds ... 19 Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone okinds St. Vincent, St. Lucia N Newfoundland, et kinds Mauritius and Hong Kong to kinds Straits Settlements 2.3 Straits Settlements
Straits Native States, Johor, Perok. Schangor,
&c. All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States 12 kinds ... .. Trinidad and Jamaica

WYERSCOUGH & Co., 61,62, Gracecharch St., Le. don E.C.

# Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

LONDON, F. C., is the best place, to sell, collictions or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing ionse Ints. A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceskin, Old West Ind an, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

CTAMPS.—25 varieties, 2d., 30, 3d.; 35, 4d.; 50, fd.

65, 8d., 85, 10d.; 100, 11.—25 superior, 6d.; 50, r., 75, 1/6; 100, 2/ (N.B. These Packets are excellent value, containing many old sud new issues indicamaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on recipt of satisfactory references. Rare O.F., State and Trainstable wanted. Mention For insphry. Note the address-PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7, Katharine Street toppisite Lown Halls, Croydon.

5d. Niger Coas				9d.
6d. ,, ,.	yellow-bro	wn	• •	1/3
1 - ,, ,,				2 3
₫d., 14 and 2d	Niger Coas	t. CA.,	the 3,	6d.

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/.

KERR & LANHAM, Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

#### M. REGAN, W.

Dealer in British & Foreign Postage Stamps and Coins.

51 Queens's Road, Bayswater, London, W.

A ELW OFFERS.	1.	d.
B. Bechuanaland, 1894, 1 ., used	2	O
B.C.A., id. red & blue, 1898, used, rare B. Honduras, half of 2c., large surch.,	2	Q
used as ic, on part of original, scarce	2	O
Fifi, 1870, 2d. on 3d. green, cat. 2.6	1	C
Lamaica, 2/- C.C. in used	3	C
Do. 5/. C.C., do. scarce	10	6
·		

I hold a Fine Stock of Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Mafeking Stamps.

Collection of 8,000 to 10,000 Stamps, all different, always on view, priced separately, at lowest prices. Send list of wants.

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants.

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptuers always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

#### Approval Books

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, 5d.; Black Mulready, 8/-; Ceylon Service, 17, 12c, 5/- (cat 15/-), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Bornen, 2:-. A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new, to clear, half price.

J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

#### The Cheanest Stamp Found at last: Shop for l'ackets, Sets and Mixturer. A grand assortment at od. per 100.

30 British Colonials including (all unused) i Newfoundland; 2 Canada, 4c. and 3c.: Straits Settlements, 1c. on 8c. green; Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 61 abuan, 5d. 6 Borneo, 2d.

All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given.

THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

APPROVAL SHEETS of collectors duplicates, for collections, up to 5000 .- VALLANCE CROMARTIE. Cockington, Torquay.

GOOD SELFCTIONS, moderate prices, liberal discount.—B. C. McArther, Oak Villa, Malvern Road, Leytonstone.

MAPEKING STAMPS, B.P. Heads (small), 30/-Alekano Siamps, B.P. Riada (small), 30%, Cyclists, 20%; Lilac 3d, on id, 25% and 30%; 6d, on 2d. Red and Green, 25%, 1 on in. Brown and Green; 35%; id on 3d. Caje Green, 10%; 3d. on id. Red Cape, 12%; 6d, on 3d. Lilac, 40%. All stamps sold with certificate of genumeness.—H. Shaw, 8, Melrose Gardens, West Kensington.

Als Cal.S. Collector offers 1000, splendidly mixed, for 10/-, immense variety, no rubbiah-Approval. Reference

CIVEN AWAY. Transvaal Surcharged V.R.I. To all applicants for our Approval Sheets, enclosing stamped addressed envelope, we give a perforation gauge and 500 stamp mounts, and to all purchasers of six-pennyworth of stamps from the Approval Sheets, we give an Unused Transvaal Surcharged V.R.I. Charles & Kright, 19, Mildash Road, East Dulwich, London.

C)KANGE FREE STATE, obsolete, mint, 4d orange, 3d; 1d, purple, 3d; surcharged TF, 1d, purple, 5d; 6d, blue, 2/o, 2/- frown, 2/6. Limited aupply, Chas. Puriow, Neptune Street, South supply. t Lambeth.

DHILATELIC LITERATURE. - Want Lists solicited. R. APPLEBY, Co-operative Terrace,

MAFERING BESIEGED STAMPS. Wanted used in letters that went through the siege and unused with gum.— J. R. F. Tuiner, Iffley Road, Oxford

MAFEKING STAMPS, B.P. Heads (small), 30/-; All Child States, St. Read on id., 23/-; 6d. on 2d. Red and Green, 25/-; 1/- on 4d. Frown and Green, 35/-; id. on ½d. Cape Green, 7/6; 3d. on id. Red Cape, 12/6; 6d. on 3d. Libec, 40/- All stamps hald with sworn copies of Lord Cecil's certificate of genuineness. H. Shaw, S. Melrone Gardens. West Kennington.

1 HILATELIC LITERATURE, a Speciality — Write Lehner, 50, Buckingham Palace Road,

COLLECTOR is desirous of negotiating for the Purchase of a good Collection of British Colonial Stamps, and is prepared to give a good price for one containing fine copies only.—Apply: Box 134, Mamp Collectors' Fortugatty

A USTRALIANS. - 50 varietics, clean, picked specimens, r't post free. - Снах. Регром, Neptune Street, South Lambeth.

CHINESE Imperial Post, Shanghai, Cheloo, Trans-CHINESE Imperial Post, Shanghai, Cheloo, Trans-vaal, Japanise Imperial Wedding, Crete, Alex-andria, Malia, Rustian Levant, Selangor, Travancore, six Peru, six Roumania, Perais. 40 Genuine Varieties, 171. Charles Smith, Upper Park Road, Kingsten, Surgey. Surrey.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. O.S., high values in superbused blocks at ½ cat., or would exchange U.S.A. Columbus, \$1, 5/9; \$2, 3/9; occ. purple, 2/- each; \$1 black, 9d. each.—Bolton, 5, Elmwood Road, Croydon.

# MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

# Stamp Anctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sales will be held on TUESDAY, November 20th, and following day, commencing at 5 p.m. sharp, and will consist of a very fine Private Collection, broken up into lots. The Collection contains all the Rarities of Spain; New Brunswick, 1/-, very fine; Naples, 1/2, blue (Arms and Cross), and other Stamps too numerous to mention. The Owner has instructed us to Sell entirely Without Reserve.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. -

# Mr. W. HADLOW,

# Stamp Auctioneer & Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . . Commission 10% inclusive.

. . . Catalogues Free

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50% Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20,000

Good references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# Revised Scale of Charges for Advertisements in the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly."

	-			
	**	Two Colu		
	For a suscertion.	binsertions.	12 inscritons.	26 insertions.
Whole Page	f.4 0 0	£3 10 0	£3 0 0	£2 10 0
Half Page	2 2 0	1 15 0	1 12 0	1 10 0
Quarter Page	. 1 2 6	116	0 17 0	0 15 0
One Eighth Page	0 12 6	0 11 0	0 10 0	u 8 6
	Pages of For 1 insertion.	Three Colu		<b>-6</b>
	POF I INSPITION.	O INSCITIONS.	12 1758-11085	30 Institions.
Whole Column	£1 10 0	£1.50	f1 2 6	fo 18 6
Half Column	0,76	0 15 0	0 12 6	0 10 6
Quarter Column	0 10 0	0 8 6	0 7 6	0 6 6
Special	Inch Spac	es (matter	unasterab	le).
12 insertions 26			o for net cas	

All correspondence on the subject of advertising should be directed to The Manager, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

### GEO. GINN,

#### 16, Baronet Road, Tottenham,

Has now ready for approval some splendid selections of stamps of all countries, and will be pleased to hear from collectors desiring to see them.

Prices in most cases are from 50% to 75% below catalogue.

Approval Books always in demand; many unsolicited testimonials.

One of the largest stocks in the world to select from.

Selections suitable for the most advanced collector as well as the beginner. Cheapest dealer.

Address all letters as above.

## PUTTICK & Messrs. Literary, Fine Art, hilatelic Auctioneers,

47. Leicester Square, LONDON.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next sale will take place on NOVEMBER 13th and 14th, and will consist of a fine selection of all countries, including—Cape, 1d., Woodblock, very fine; 1/e green, triangular, block of 5 and a pair, very fine. United States, a very fine lot, including— 1861, 5c. brick red, and 1868, 90c., with grille, both unused; Departmentals, complete sets, both used and unused, &c., &c. Nevis, practically complete, including the 1/- yellow-green. 50 lots of Mafekings, including the rare 1/- on 6d. British Bechuanaland. A fine lot of Transvaal, including superb mint CATALOGUES NOW READY. pairs of 1/- and 2/-, Queen's head, and other issues, &c., &c.

#### OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-

1900.—November 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES. PUTTICE & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

PUTTICK & SIMPSON. Messrs.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

#### Thursday, Nov.



Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps; also Siege Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

# 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Thursday, November 15th, at 2 o'clock,

Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mafeking Siege Stamps, a great many used on Entire Original Envelopes, and many other rarieties.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale. CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

If so please spend it judiciously and send for one of my splendid COLLECTIONS of ENGLISH STAMPS which contains Postage and Telegraph Adhesives, used and unused, nicely mounted in Universal Album.

. . . Will send on Approval to responsible applicants.

- THIS IS A UNIQUE OFFER! -

A considerable number have been sold during the last two years to well-known English Specialists, and, according to testimonials received, have given much satisfaction.

Apply early as the supply is very limited.

## RECEIVED!

An unascrted parcel of PENNY REDS, imperf.. which we offer at 7d. per 100, or 3/6 per 1000.

## CHARLES NISSEN & Co., → 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# J. WESTHORP,

60, Gloucester Crescent, Regents Park,

. . . LONDON, N.W.

Will gladly send on approval to responsible applicants Selections of FOREIGN and COLONIAL STAMPS ranging from One Penny to £200 each. Selections are neatly arranged in Collecting Books.

# SPECIAL . . . SELECTIONS.



TRANSVAAL, 2 vols., value £1,100. GREAT BRITAIN, value £850. U. S. A., 2 vols, value £650.

#### The following RARITIES in Stock. ALL UNUSED:

ST. VINCENT.-4d. on 1/-, 5/- wmk. Star.

BARBADOS.—Wmk. Large Star, id., 4d. (3), CC. 4d., perf. 14 by 12½ (pair).

BRITISH GUIANA.—1856, 4d. magenta; 1851, 8c. 12c., used; 1862, Provisionals.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Wmk. Anchor, 5/- on white, unique block of 8; wmk. Anchor, 10/-; wmk. Cross, 10/- and £1. 2/- brown, 1d. V.R., etc.

ROUMANIA.—57, 54 and 108p.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—Colonial Print, 2d., 6d.; perf. and roulette, 6d., 1od., 1s.; perf. 11½; 6d. sky blue, 1od. orange; perf. 11½×12, 1od. orange-yellow.

NEW ZEALAND.—London print, 2d.; do. bleute, 1s.; Pelure imperf., 1d., 2d. (2), 6d.; Serrated perf., 6d.; perf. 13, 1s. (2).

TASMANIA.—No wink., id., 2d., 4d.

QUEENSLAND.—Imperf., id., 6d.; clean cut perf., 3d., is.; rough perf., is.; no wink., id., brown-red.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Sydneys, 1d., 2d. and 3d cmerald green; 8d. laureated. Registered imperf.

OTHER COUNTRIES IN COURSE OF PREPARATION.

# My New Price List of Stamps o

#### CONTAINS:-

- 1. The prices of all old German Colonial Stamps, used and unused.
- 2. List with Illustrations of the newly issued German Colonial Stamps.
- 3. List of the Post Offices in the German Colonies.
- 4. Prices of nearly all German Stamps, used and unused.
- 5. Prices of many English and French Colonial Stamps.
- 6. Special List of Stamps of U.S.A.
- 7. Prices of Stamps of Miscellaneous Countries.
- 8. Offers of Packets and Sets, and Selections of Specialist Countries.
- 9. All Accessories necessary for Collectors.
- 10. List of Stamps I want to Buy.

## \* A UNIQUE OFFER. \*

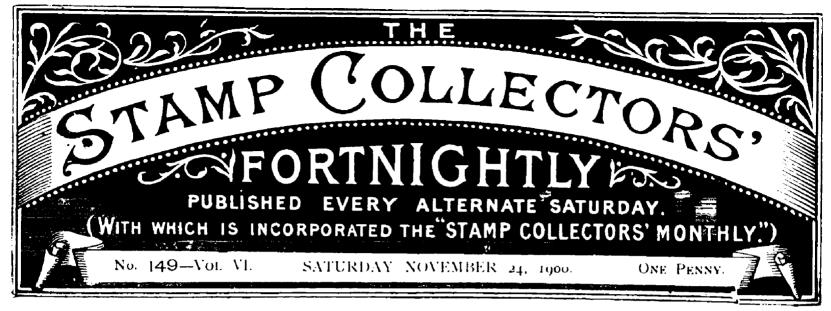
I propose sending this List Gratis, post free. This is the only List pricing stamps ever published that is given Gratis.

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burgstrasse, 8.

OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.

Telegraph Address "Markenkosack."

# The Next "FORTNIGHTLY" will be the GRAND XMAS NUMBER.



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

The following	g Approv	ral Bo	OKS have just	been made	up:	
	••	3 Vols.	BELGIUM	•••	2	Vols.
	••	ï ,,	SWEDEN	•••	1	11
	IELENA	Ι ,,	SWITZERLAND		2	,,
		2 ,,	AUSTRIA	•••	2	**
	••	4 11	BAVARIA		1	••
	•• •••	Ι ,,	ORANGE FREE		CHINA I	••
PERSIA	•••••	i ,,	TRANSVAAL		2	**

# "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

#### SPECIAL OFFERS:

		_		•	s.	 			£	_	đ.
*Antioquia, 1868, 1 peso red	• .			-	0		Spain, 1853, 3 quartos Madrid	• •	13	·*•	u.
*Argentine, 1889, 1, 5, 10 and				Ĭ	10		3	•••	-	15	o
*Bolivia, 1867, 500c. black					10		., 1854, 1 rl. light blue		11	_	0
Brazil, 1843, 90 reis black					10		. 1855, 2 rls. blue error, in a block of 35		12	o	0
,, 1844, 180 ,, ,,	• •	• •			15	Ü	, 1865, 12c., frame inverted, perf.	• • •	q	0	o
,, ., 300 ,, .,					ιő	a	*Switzerland, 5c. Vaud			10	o
*Denmark, 1870, 48sk.				í	10	0	2år. Basle		3	3	o
*Egypt, 1866, 10 pias., slate b	lue			1	2	6	4r. Zurick		ี่ 8	ő	o
*France, 1849, 10c. block of 6	٠,.			1	12	6	5+5 Geneva		18	_	0
,, 1849, 1fr. orange-red					10	0	., 5+5 ,, wrong halves joined		40	o	0
., 1849, 20c. pair tête b				2	10	0	Roumania, 1850, 27, 54 and 108p	• •	85	0	0
,, 1853, 1fr. block of 6				3	16	6	Servia, 1866, 2p. error		-	10	0
., 1853, 80c. pair tête b				á	3	o	*Finland, 1866, to pen, error			10	n
., 1870 73, 10c. bistre o		r téte béche		ó	ā	0	*Swazieland, to shillings			10	0
*Spain, 1850, 10 rls. green	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	• •	3	7	6	*Great Britain, id. V.R	• •	•	10	o
,, 1851, 12 cs		••		2	ζ	0	• 2'- brown			15	0
* ,, 2 rls		• •		22	10	0	Modena, large B.G		•	ót	0
* ,, 6 rls				3	7	6	Saxony, 3pfg., 1850			10	٥
* ,, 1852, 2 rls			• •	15	10	0	* ,, 1851, 2 ngr. dark blue		•	15	0
• ,, 6 rls	• •			2		0	*Persia, 1894, complete set of 11		1	Ś	o
* ,, 1851, 10 rls., pair				5	12	6	* ,, 1899, ,, ,, 9		0	ī	'n
,, ,, 6 rls., strip of a		• •		5	5	0	* ,, 1899, ,, ,, 16		t	5	9
,, ,, 2 rls.	•••	••	• •	13	10		*Labuan, Jubilee set of 6	• •	0	1	٥
,, 1852, 2 rls. block of		••	••	47	15	ō	Peru, 1858, 4 peso rose	• •		10	0
,, 1853, 2 rls.	••	• •		4	5	0	Mauritius, 1848, 1d. pair, early	• •		10	_
50.				• '	Sia	SIFIE	S UNUSED.				٠

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1900.—December 6th and 7th.

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

December 6th and 7th.—A very fine Selection including the following—Maaritius, superb made up plates of Post Paid 1d. and 2d. and large and small fillets; Transvaal, 1/- green, block of 7, all with V.R. Transvaal inverted, provisional, 1d. on 6d. Queen's Head, on entire unused sheet; Canada, 12c. black; Great Britain, 4d. medium garter, an unused pair; Mafekings, unused and used; New Zealand, 1d. on pelure, unused; Gibraltar, complete; Zanzibar, blue surcharge on Indian, and many others.

January 3rd and 4th, 1901.—Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection of the late W. A. S. Westoby, Esq.

January 31st and February 1st, 1901.—Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER have received instructions to sell on those dates, a portion of the well-known Collection of G. NORMAN, Esq., of Calcutta.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being repidly filled up.

dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1761.

# NOW REMBY.

# The NEW (4th) Edition of

# The "ABC" Catalogue

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

# Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

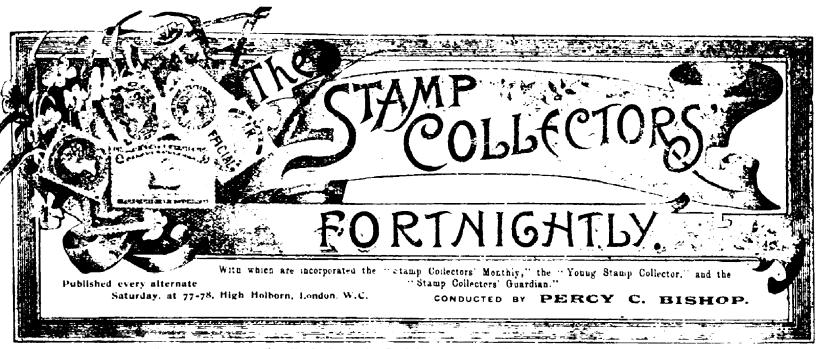
Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1/6 post-free.

MAFEKING BESIEGED, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, All these War Provisionals in Stock at Low Prices.

Particulars on Application.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvaal and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent,

# BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society. the Central Philatelic Club, and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 149.--Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad				141
Speculation in Unused Colonials				142
The Collectors' Guide to Values				142
Our Review of Reviews	• •			143
Philatelic lottings from All Quarte	rs			143
Editorial Notes				144
Notes on New Issues				144
Philatelists' Insurance Policies				145
What do you think of " Mafekings	. ** ?			148
Contents of	Suppl	LEMENT.		
From the Auction Rooms				xxi.
Talk of the Stamp Trade				XXI.
Philatelic Societies' Reports			• •	xxiii.

# Rilately at Home

#### RUBBER STAMP SURCHARGES ON U.S.A. ISSUES!

RECENTLY, according to the "Metrop data Philatelist's" Washington correspondent, certain parties appeared at the place of business of a Washington deader with one set cach of the current U.S.A. issue, the Omaha set, "Periodical" set of 1875, and the last issue of "Periodicals," all complete and surcharged "Specimen." The overprinting was accomplished by means of a rubber stamp! and the type used was of an exceedingly small size. Not only that, but a dark coloured ink was used throughout, and the surcharging was so hurriedly done that on many of the stamps it could only be distinguished by close examination—notably on the stamps of the \$1,32 and \$5 values which would readily have done postal duty without the surcharge being detected.

Washington experts say such a surcharge has never heretofore been seen, although the parties selling the stamps to the dealer assert and claim to be able to produce proof, that they were rubber-stamped at the Post Office Department.

#### ACAINST THE FORCERS OF "ITALIAN DUCKIES."

Mr. W. J. STANION, of Detroit, much power to his elbow, is doing his little best to interfere with the impudent operations of the notorious Oneglia and other Italian makers and hawkers of forged stamps. Into the penal code of the United States of America, Uncle Sam, in his wisdom, introduced a very sensible law against the use of the mail for fraudulent purposes. This law Mr. Stanton invokes in a letter he has

just addressed to Postmaster-General Smith at Washington. It is a law which we think has no parallel in the British Statute Book. Would that it had!

There is some faint hope that the official addressed by Mr. Stanton on the subject will do something. Officials do, sometimes—in America. Already a reply has reached Mr. Stanton in Detroit requesting that a copy of the specific circular he alludes to (offering forgeries of United States and other postage stamps) be sent to him at the Post Office Department. That looks like business.

#### THE "EMPIRE" OF NEW ZEALAND.

Is moving his famous resolution extending the boundaries of New Zealand in order to include the Cook group, the islands of Atiu, Mangaia, Raratonga, Antutaki, Mitiaro, Manke and Hervey (Manuai), and Palmerston (Avariau), Savage (Nine), Pukapuka (Danger), Rakaanga, Manahiki, and Penrhyn (Fongareva) Islands, the Premier, the Hon. R. J. Seddon, said that New Zealand now for the first time claimed to have a foreign policy, and in years to come would be a strong, self-contained nation with colonics of her own.

The conditions laid down by the chiefs in agreeing to annexation vest in the natives themselves the ownership of the land, the establishment of native land courts and of provisions with regard to Crown lands, and the right of representation in the New Zealand Parliament.

But what about postage stamps?

#### Тик Естекк от Ець.

The matter of Fiji is in obeyance. The Fijian Federation is at at present under Crown Colony Government, and the Imperial consent must be awaited before the group can come under the friendly sway of New Zealand.

#### To Design the New N.Z. Stamp.

New Zealand has aimed high in its choice of a designer for the new "Imperial Penny Postage" stamp, for we are informed that the artist selected is no less a person than Ser E. J. Poynter, President of the Royal Academy. It is not too much to say that the whole world will await with interest the outcome of such a task entrusted to such an artist.

#### THE CASE OF ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN.

ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN, the man arrested in America on charges of wholesale fraud and forgery in connection with stamps, as already fully related in the Fortnightly, was brought for trial before the Federal Grand Jury at Chicago on Monday, October 22nd.

Buchan in is said to be one of a gaing of counterfeiters who have travelled all over the world and secured perfect

impressions of postmarking stamps for their own nefarious purposes. In order to convince their dupes that the stamps were genuine, Buchanar and his friends are said to have placed them on printed envelopes bearing addresses of foreign firms or individuals, and postmarked them with just such marks as are used in post offices through which they would have to pass in order to reach their destination.

The charge of forgery was brought against Buchanan because he had in his possession the collection of forged stamps, and also the chest of implements used in their manufacture; but he lays the charge to one Clank, who was arrested previously on a less important charge and "jumped" his bail, being now at large.

### INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO CONVICT?

At the trial on October 22nd, (we gather from the "Weekly Philatelic Era ") Mr. F. N. Massoth was the main witness for the prosecution, and on his testimony, a true bill was found against Buchanan. It is believed, however, that the evidence now in hand is insufficient to convict the defendant and the philatelists in Chicago have been called on to furnish as much additional evidence as possible. Several of the members of the local society are seeking for such evidence, and Mr. Wolsieffer has obtained the stamps (?) sold to the Milwankee collectors.

### HOW MR. ANDREINI'S BURGLAR WAS CAUCHT-AND LOST.

THE house of Mr. J. M. Audrieni, the well know New York philatelist, has been "burgled" by one Frank Emerson, a negro. The coloured gentleman does not appear to have come for the Andrieni stamp albums, but rather for the jewellery belonging to the fair side of the household. He got away with about £100 worth, the success of his exploit being mainly due to the carelessness of a mason working at the house. This mason, Schafer by name, afterwards handsomely atoned for his negligence by leading the police to the Tenderloin Club, where the negro was arrested. A search of the man's clothing brought to light the stolen jewellery.

Later news is to the offect that Emerson has killed one gaoler, wounded another, and made good his escape. A nice handful, truly! We trust Mr. Andrieni will receive no

further visits from him.

## Speculation in Unused Colonials.

HOW PHILATELY AFFECTS GAMBIA'S FINANCES.

The Report of the Administrator of the Colony of Gambia (Sir R. B. Llewelyn) for 1899, just issued as a Colonial Office Paper, contains the following passage: -

There was an increase under every head of Revenue, except the Post Office, in which there was a falling off from £2,140 to £589, in part owing to the adoption of the penny postal rate, but mainly to be attributed to the falling off in the demand for postage stamps by collectors, who, in the previous year, purchased a large quantity of the old issue and new issue on the change that was made in May,

1898, of the dies.

The difference between the two years, then, was £1551, and this difference Sir R. B. Llewelyn attributes mainly to the falling-off of philatelic orders. This falling-off, it is perhaps unnecessary to explain, is no falling off in the normal demand for unused current stamps, but really represents the disappearance of a sudden and special demand created by the change of issue. Allowing an ample proportion for the purchase of sets of the new issue by dealers, etc., it is fair to assume that at the time of the withdrawal of the old Gambia stamps philatelists bought up at least £1000 worth of the "retiring" series—a series, be it remembered, which had been in issue for a matter of sixteen years!

Now you can get a heap of stamps for froo reckoning at face value; and it must be remembered that the highest

Gambian face-value is one shilling! What has become of all these stamps?

Have they been stowed away by those deluded philatelists who, according to the Editors of the "P.J.G.B." are hoarding up unused Colonials in pairs, blocks and even complete sheets against the day when their prices shall have risen an hundredfold in the catalogues of the dealers?

## THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

## Compiled by a

### COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

... This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

deal only with	British Co	non	iai Stamps		
GREAT BRITAIN-Continu	ed	1	Unused Inused average		Used average
GREAT BRITAIN COMMI			mint copy	fine	copy
1882-85.					
Overprinted in black.	I.R. PFFICIAL.				
½d. green ∴	• •		2/	/3	/2
₫d. slate			1/6	- 3	/2
ıd. lilac	••	• •	<i> </i> 6	/ I	
2½d. lilac	• •	••		5/	3/6
6d. grey	••	• •	3/6	/6	/4
i/- green	• •	• •		20/	12/6
5/- rose	• •	• •	60/	45/	30/
10/- blue		••	80/	/5	35/
20/- brown-lilac (wmk.	3 crowns)	• •		300/	200/
20/- brown-lilac (wmk.	3 ords)	••	420/	300/	<b>20</b> 0/
1888. The same.					
#d. vermilion			/6	/ r	
21d. purple on blue	••		1/6	14	/2
ı/- green			5/	1/3	/9
20/- green			150/	63/	42/
	GOVT.		J .	٥.	• •
1883-86. Surcharged P	ARCELS.				
1½d. lilac	• •		10/6	3/6	2/6
6d. green	• •		30/	8/	4/6
9d. green	••		20/	3/6	2/6
ı/- salmon	• •		20/	4/	2/6
1888-97.					
ıd. lilac *	• •		r/	/3	/2
id. lilac (surcharge in			200/	150/	go/
1 d. purple and green	• •		1/6	/2	Ţi.
2d. green and red	••		2/6	/4	/2
43d. green and red			3/6	/9	/6
6d. purple and red			3/6	/3	/2
9d. purple and blue			4/	/4	/2
I/- green		٠.	5/	/8	/4
1896.	^ ···				·
Surcharged in black	O.W. FICIAL.				
#d. vermilion			20/	3/6	2/6
rd. lilac		• •	20/	2/6	1/6
			•	•	,
1896. Surcharged OFFIC	RMY CIAL.				
₫d. vermilion			/3	/1	
ភ្នំd. vermilion AI for A	.T.,		10/	4/6	3/
īd. lilac			/3	/1	-,
rd. lilac, AI for AL			41	5/	3/6
2½d. purple on blue			1/6	73	/2
- · ·					

The next countries to be "valued" will be Grenada and Griqualand. As to these (and especially the latter) we shall be glad of any help that philatelists interested can give us.

We invite correspondence, critical or otherwise, on the subject of "The Collectors' Guide to Values." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the greatest number, and any suggestions we may receive, or any expressions of opinion will be most carefully considered.

## Our Review of Reviews.

### Errors of Hawaii, Provisional Government.

Mr. W. H. Colson contributes to "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" a warning against certain so called errors of 1c. mauve Hawaiian Provisional Government. He urges that the only genuine errors are the two listed in Scott's catalogue, as

a . " 180 "

b: No period after "Govt."

The error "a" (Mr. Colson explains) was caused by the figure "3" dropping out of the form; the mishap was almost immediately discovered and rectified. This rarity is found on the middle stamp of the bottom row of the sheet.

The error "b" is a genuine error in the type. It occurs on the first stamp in the second row and is found on nearly all the values.

This omission was supplied in the second printing.

Certain other sordisant errors that have recently come under his notice Mr. Colson denounces as frauds. include double and inverted surcharges, surcharged without "9" in date, etc.

I have come to the conclusion that the following test is a good one:

In the genuiue the words Prov. Govt. measure about 164 mms in

length.

In the counterfeit the same words measure about 15½mms., showing a difference of 1mm. There are also slight differences in the letters which become apparent on very close comparison.

Mr. Colson has also seen another stamp, the 12 cents mauve, with forged surcharge printed in black; and in this case the same test will apply.

WHAT WILL BECOME OF THESE HAWAIIANS?

While on the subject of Hawaii it may be mentioned that there are still nearly 200,000 Hawaiian stamps at the Department awaiting the decision of the American Postmaster-General as to their fate. There is said to be a very large proportion of "provisional government" issues among this lot and about \$100 worth of the older unsurcharged, but collectors (writes Mr. J. M. Bartels) need have no fear about their ever getting on the market to affect the price of the stamps of this country.

We wonder, by the way, whether these 200,000 odd Hawaiians are the stamps referred to in the following interesting

newspaper despatch from Honolulu:

Honolulu, Oct. 20.—Hawaiian Postmasters who held office under the Republic are endeavoring to have the United States redeem several thousand dollars worth of Hawaiian stamps. Under the laws of the Republic, the Postmasters purchased their stamps outright. When annexation came no provision was made for redeeming these stamps.

If these are the stamps it would appear to be no certainty, as Mr. Bartels claims, that they will never come on the market to the prejudice of existing stocks.

## Genesis of the U.S.A. "Stamp Book."

THE handy little books of low value stamps produced by ingenious Uncle Sam, appear to have caught on. During the first three months of issue, the sales amounted to no less than three millions of books! The inception of the "stamp book" idea is credited by the Washington correspondent of the "Metropolitan Philatelist" to Mr. Edwin C. Madden.

The story goes that Mr. Madden, who is Third Assistant Postmaster General, found a lot of two-cent stamps in his pocket tightly stuck together. He had taken special pains to avoid just such a contingency, and the occurrence nettled him so that he determined to devise a means to avoid such trouble in future. He finally hit upon the plan of a stamp book and presented the scheme to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, who promptly cold-shouldered it. Mr. Madden then laid the matter before Postmaster General Smith, who was at once captivated with the idea. He consulted with Mr. Gage, Secretary of the Treasury, who promptly endorsed the scheme and gave orders to the Bureau to go ahead with

The large and continued demand for the books in all parts of the country has abundantly vindicated the judgment of Mr. Madden.

## Whispers from the Provinces.

### LIVERPOOL:

The Liverpool Society is going strong. General satisfaction is expressed that the Fortinghtly has come back to its old position of official organ.

I saw a quick deal here the other day. A man bought some Transvaals for £5, paid cash on the spot, and re-sold them, ten minutes later, for £9 10s., also spot cash. How's that for Liverpool.

### **BIRMINGHAM:**

There is much bitterness over what is, after all, not a very tremendous matter-I mean the choice of an official organ of the Birmingham Philatelic Society. "The Philatelic Chronicle" has gone out and the "Stamp Collector" has come in. The former is very wrath and the latter is quickly jubilant. The only person whose wishes do not appear to be, considered at all is the ordinary unofficial member of the B.P.S.

It seems this question of the Official Organ was voted upon by less than half-a-dozen members out of a total membership of some hundreds. I daresay if the whole of the B.P.S. were canvassed as to the rival claims of the "Chronicle" and the "Collector" many of them would vote for—neither!

## Philatelic Jottings from All Quarters.

When the surcharge met Greece, then came the tug-of-war -and the surcharge showed up on top.—"Mekcel's Weekly."

Advantages of post-card collecting: No higher face value than 3d.; forgeries almost unknown. Disadvantages?

That's another story.

"'How to Collect Stamps'-bah!" cried the sour and cynical city dealer as he threw down the 417th journal that had attacked that well-worn subject. "When will some paper tell me how to collect stamp accounts?" And he turned mournfully to the contemplation of his Michaelmas accounts.

In "Mekeel's Drummer," a little paper avowedly published to "drum up" business for the C. H. Mekeel Stamp and Publishing Company, of St. Louis, we find a portrait of Col. Chas. A Coolidge, now commanding the 9th U.S. Infantry in China. Col. Coolidge has been an ardent stamp collector for twenty years past.

It is stated that the sale of the U.S.A." Periodical" stamps in £1 sets realised something like £125,000. It is to be hoped

Uncle Sam is satisfied, for nobody else is.

Owing to the prevalence of philatelic burglaries an American philatelist, Mr. W. H. Mitchell, suggests that stamp collectors form an alliance against the burglar as is already done in certain important trades.

In a recent letter to an American dealer (the "Weekly Philatelic Era" informs us) appeared this modest suggestion: "If you can supply me with the better grade of unused British Colonials at fifty per cent. off you may send me a selection. All specimens must be in first-class condition,

well centered, original gum, etc.

The "Daily express" has recently published an article showing the remarkable increases in the prices of Transvaal

and Orange Free State stamps.

## Philatelists at Somerset House.

WE must give even Somerset House its due. A subscriber to the Fortnightly visited that classic pile the other day intent on recovering face value, or something like it, for a quantity of British stamped stationery he possessed. To his delight (and our amazement) the particular Geni of the Red Tapa who attended to him pointed out that the stationery was of some considerable philatelic value. Thereupon our subscriber hied him to the nearest stamp shop and sold on very satisfactary terms. Good old Somerset House!

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, NOVEMBER 24, 1900.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. **Business Manager** SYDNEY BISHOP.

THE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, &c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription	RATES.		S.	á.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	•••	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)	•••	•••	ı	6



Our good Colony of Victoria appears to be playing it very low down in postal matters. Unless "visions

Buy of the Makers.

is about," the following official circular has been issued from the postal headquarters in Melbourne.

Specimen Stamps: A set of Victorian Postage and Postage due stamps of all denominations from &d. to 20s, including Post Cards, Stamped Envelopes, and Newspaper Wrappers may be purchased for The full set, from Ad. to Lioo may be obtained for L5. Application to be made to the Comptroller of Stamps.

The stamps will be cancelled either by light postmark or by being marked "Specimen," as the purchaser may desire.

The new departure is looking spirited philatelic criticism all over the world; and little wonder! The "American Journal of Philately" suggests to the Victorian Government to start a grocery section and various other sidelines in connection with its business.

It could be said of most post offices throughout the world that they have a department of philately - the world's dealers leave them no option as to that-but no post office, we think, has ever gone into the business of stamp dealing

with quite such brutal frankness as this!

The special evil of the thing lies in that clause of the circular which leaves it to the purchaser's option whether the stamps shall be "highly postmarked" or overprinted "specimens." Stamps overprinted "specimens" are sanctified by tradition. We do not like them, so, in the homely old phase, we "lump" them. But stamps postmarked to-order are an abomination, and it is almost inconceivable that the Government of a great and prosperous colony like Victoria should so far forget all the pride and circumstance of State as to hawk "Job lots" of its own stamps spuriously postmarked "to suit customers' requirements," so to say!

This journal has been again chosen as official organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society.

Christmas is coming, and so is the Fortnightly's Christmas Number. We shall endeavour to make our next issue (published December 8th) the finest Christmas Number ever published by any philatelic journal. There will be no increase of price.

A curious mistake was made in the last instalment of our "Guide to Values." The 8d. orange was forgotten altogether! Well, we will leave the matter to our readers. "What prices for the British 8d. orange?" We will give a year's subscription to the S.C.F. (for self or friend) to the sender of the best answer to that question.

## Motes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Chili.-Mr. F. D. Walters, of Valparaiso, kindly sends us a post card bearing the new type of Chilian stamp;

2c. red on pale blue.

China.—The 5 cents appears in a new shade—pale vermilion. Our thanks are due to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for a specimen.

Dhar.-Two new stamps for this Indian State are to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.:-

> t anna violet. 2 annas green.

Dominican Republic.—A complete new set of oblong stamps is sent us by the same firm. These are oblong in shape and show in the centre a map of the island which is shared by Haiti and the Dommican Republic. There are nine values from { centavo to 1 peso.

The {c. and {c. of 1899, by the way, have reappeared,

printed in black.

German Levant .- We have to thank Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for a set of the 1900 German Empire stamps, overprinted in paras and plasters, for use in the East. The surcharges are black except for the 3 mark value, which has a red overprint.

German Morocco.—From the same firm we have the new set for German Morocco, comprising twelve stamps of the 1900 German Empire set overprinted with new values in cintimos and pesetas. The surcharge on the 3 mark stamp is red; on all the others black.

Greece.-Various readers have sent in specimens of the new Greek surcharges. Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. have compiled the following list of all the varieties so far received: Type of first issue (large head).

> 30 on 40 lept, lilac. 40 on 2 lept, bistre. 50 on 40 lept, buff. 3 drachma on 10 lept, orange. ,, on 40 lept, violet.

Same type, surcharged " A.M." in addition to new value. t drachma on 40 lept, violet on blue.

on 5 lept, green.

Type of 1886 (small head).

20 on 25 lept, ultramarine.

20 on 25 lept, blue.

20 on 25 lept, indigo.

i drachma on 40 lept, red-lilac.

on 40 lept

Same type (small head) surcharged "A.M." in addition to new values.

> 25 on 40 lept, red-lilac. 50 on 25 lept, blue.

All these varieties exist both perf. and imperf. The perforated stamps can only be obtained at the Athens P.O. by ordering in whole sheets, when they are perforated for you while you wait. The letters "A.M." signify "Axia Metaliki," meaning "value in coin," as they are only sold at the gold rate of exchange and not for the depreciated paper currency. The "A.M." stamps are used exclusively for international postal parcels.

These surcharged stamps (Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. add), will cease to be available after the current year, as will all other stamps now current in Greece, an entirely new set being in preparation for issue on January 1st next.

Japan.-Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the latest new Japanese stamp, the 14sen, blue. This is in the type of the current 4 sen.

South Australia — Supplementing the note in our last, Mr. J. T. Bolton, of West Croydon, kindly sends us the 21d. blue with wide "O.S." surcharge.

### INSURANCE PHILATELISTS' POLICIES.

TWO NOTABLE CASES OF CONTESTED CLAIMS SPECIALLY REPORTED FOR THE "FORTNIGHTLY."

AS we intimated in the last issue of the Fortnightly, two actions at law dealing with the question of philatelic insurance have recently engaged judicial attention—the one in London; the other in Jersey. The latter is perhaps the more interesting case of the two, the plaintiff (and, we are happy to say, the successful plaintiff,) being a gentleman well known among the philatelists of the Channel Islands.

To Mr. A. A. Green, of Millbrook, Jersey, we are indebted for copies of the "Jersey Express" and other local journals

giving reports of the case of

## LA CLOCHE v. THE SUN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

As a preliminary we may mention that the plaintiff, Mr. George Francis La Cloche, has traded in partnership with his sisters, under the style and title of George Francis & Co.. Stamp Dealers. By that name he will be better known to

many of our readers.

The case takes us as far back as January 4th, 1897, on which date, Mr. G. F. La Cloche, effected an insurance against fire with the Sun Insurance Office, a company represented in Jersey by Messrs, Richard Spurrier and John Le Cronier, whereby, in consideration of an annual premium of f2 5s., Mr. La Cloche insured a quantity of foreign stamps of considerable value, for a sum of £1000. The premiums were regularly paid up. On the 17th December, 1898, a fire broke out on the premises occupied by Mr. La Cloche, and certain effects, including the greater part of the stamps, were destroyed. The insurer immediately notified the fact to the agents of the Sun Company, and shortly after the Office sent over a special representative and obtained from Mr. La Cloche all information with reference to the fire, and a statement of the stamps destroyed. At the request of the representative a few days later, Mr. La Cloche forwarded him his stock and bank books and other documents in order that he should verify the justice of the claim. In the month of April, 1899, the representative returned to the Island, and Mr. La Cloche asked him for the return of his books and documents, but it is said that the representative neglected and even refused to do this. After many applications made without any satisfactory results, the insurer caused a letter to be forwarded to the Sun Office, dated 17th May, 1899, offering that the differences should be submitted to arbitrators as specified in certain clauses of the Insurance Policy, and the plaintiff nominated P. P. Guiton, Esq., as his arbitrator, the Office having appointed theirs. The arbitrators were unable to settle upon the choice of an umpire.

At last, in consequence of the repeated delays, Mr. La Cloche summoned the Sun Insurance Office to show cause why they should not be condemned to pay him the sum of f 1000, which amount would only partly cover the loss he had sustained; and furthermore to show cause why they should not be condemned to pay him interest on the said sum from the 17th December, 1898, until the day of payment, and the further sum of £300, by way of indemnity on account of the injury sustained by Mr. La Cloche in consequence of the unjustifiable conduct of the Sun Insurance Office.

The representatives of the Sun Company, replying to the writ, stated that the defendant Company was the largest and most important Fire Office in England, and was compelled, much against its will, to dispute the claim at issue. Company, when satisfied of the legitimacy of a claim, speedily effected a settlement. Counsel continuing, claumed that in virtue of a certain clause of the contract, entered into between the parties, differences were to be submitted to arbitrators before legal proceedings could be instituted.

The foregoing is a brief outline of this matter up to the time of its first being brought into court at St. Helier's, There were many adjournments, and not until October 25th and 26th of the present year did the case come on for final hearing at the Royal Court, before Mr. W. H.

Venables Vernon, the Bailiff, and Jurats Dorey and C. Le Gros. For the petitioner, Advocates Alavoine and Baudains; for the Company, the Solicitor General and Mr. J. Syvret.

Advocate Alavoine, on behalf of Advocate Baudains, read the writ, the Greffier's return, and the Acts of the Court.

Of the depositions of the several witnesses, which had been reduced to writing, and were now read by Advocate Alavoine and the Solicitor-General, the following is the substance:-

### AN INTERRUPTED GAME OF BILLIARDS.

Mr. John Helier Lander had known Mr. George Francis La Cloche, the plaintiff, since 1802. He was present on the occasion of the fire. He had called to have a game of billiards with Mr. La Cloche. He previously went to see plaintiff's collection of stamps, which were out to dry in an upstair room. They had not been two minutes in the billiard room when they heard Mrs. La Cloche calling out that she thought she heard some crackling as if something was on fire; both witness and plaintiff rushed upstairs and found the room in flames; they got water and extinguished the fire. Witness usually visited plaintiff twice a week. The witness accompanied plaintiff to the Sun Insurance Office, and reported what had happened to Mr. Le Cronier, added that the room had been left just as it was after the fire was put out. Mr. Le Cronier replied that it was their duty to save anything if possible. Witness remarked that he thought the things should be left until seen by the Inspector. Mr. Le Cronier answered that they had his authority to save what they could in the interests of the Company.

Acting on these instructions they removed all that remained, washing the stamps and placing them on blotting paper. Witness did not know how many stamps there were in the room before the fire; they were mostly on sheets, and these were piled in stacks in two or three places. There may have been more or less than a thousand of those sheets; he could not tell exactly. He heard no explosion. When witness and plaintiff left the upstair room for the billiard room Mr. La Cloche locked the door and took the key, but he could not say whether he kept it on his person, as witness preceded plaintiff. Witness was in plaintiff's company the whole of the time. About six weeks later witness met Mr. Le Cronier, one of the agents of the Company, and in answer to his query, Mr. Le Cronier stated that the agent having found things so satisfactory, he thought Mr.

La Cloche's claim would soon be settled.

Cross-examined: From time to time Mr. La Cloche had shown witness a few stamps that he happened to have about, but never a collection, as witness took little interest in stamps, until that evening, and this was doubtless due to the fact that they were drying. He thought there were about five piles, but the two principal piles were on the desk. Mr. La Cloche showed witness some sheets from these piles and told him the stamps were very valuable piles on the desk reached to within six or eight inches from the gas bracket above. These stamps had been drying for the whole of the day, and Mr. La Cloche intended putting them away in the safe as soon as the game of billiards was over. He believed the gas was left full on when they quitted the room, as they were to go back to put the stamps away. He had no authority whatever to question Mr. Le Cronier with reference to the insurance money; he merely asked because he thought the Company were a long time in paying up. The fire lasted, he thought, about five minutes at the most. It was extinguished with water brought in buckets from the bathroom.

## A LOSER IF PAID IN FULL.

Dr. Maxwell Le Cronier, another witness, saw the room the following morning. The varnish of the deak and some clothes were There were a number of stamps in a more or less charred There were also traces of water about the room. condition. ness takes a great interest in all matters connected with stamps. had examined plaintiff's collection either in February or March preceding the fire, but he had seen portions of the collection up to two He came to the conclusion from what he saw days before the fire. that plaintiff must have had between £1,500 to £2,000 invested in stamps. The list produced, purporting to be the list of the stamps destroyed, corresponded with the stamps he had seen at Mr. La Cloche's. Many of the stamps mentioned could not be purchased at double their face value. Vouchers or receipts for stamps bought were not always obtained; in some cases it would be impossible to get them. Invoices were not furnished by the Post office when stamps were bought direct. About a week or ten days before the fire Mr. La Cloche showed witness several books of stamps, which

he said he had purchased. Three or four weeks after the fire witness met Mr. John Le Cronier, one of the agents of the defendant Company, who in the course of conversation said to witness: "They told me they were quite satisfied, and I expect a cheque in about ten days or a fortnight." Witness replied that he was very glad, knowing that with the full amount of the insurance paid Mr. La Cloche would still be a loser.

In cross examination, witness said he examined Mr. La Cloche's collection of stamps to see whether they were any he (witness) wanted to buy. He could not at present give an approximate value of the stamps of any country, but he must have seen Mr. La Cloche's collection some 50 times. The stamps were generally set out in books, drawers, envelopes or sheets and some in a loose condition. On one occasion he noticed plaintiff had about £50 worth of Nova Scotia stamps. Some were in existence, he believed, at the time of the fire, although petitioner had previously disposed of some. The stamps he examined were of a very high class. He thought it was quite possible to specify rare stamps and their value (as done by plaintiff) without the assistance of any documents. Witness could easily do it with his own collection.

### An Offer of £600 for a Half Share.

Mr. G. S. Deans had seen Mr. La Cloche's collection of stamps. He carefully examined them, and offered plaintiff £500 for a half share, which offer he refused. After further examination witness offered plaintiff £600 for a half share, which plantiff was prepared to accept from the New Year, '93. In cross-examination, he said that Mr. La Cloche did not definitely accept witness's offer. The matter was left open. To the best of witness's recollection the stamps were nearly all British Colonials, and the offer he made was based on the face value.

Mr. John Le Sueur, builder and contractor, who often acts as local Assessor for the Insurance Companies, visited Mr. La Cloche's house in that capacity. He examined the furniture that had been damaged and the extent of the damage, which he valued at £5, and which he thought was finally accepted by the Sun Fire Insurance Company. He was of opinion that the fire was purely accidental.

Mr. P. Baudains, proprietor of Beau Rivage, the residence of Mr. La Cloche at the time of the fire, produced a plan of the house.

Mr. C. V. Selfe, F.C I., an assessor of fire losses to the principal insurance companies, stated that he received instructions respecting this case from the Secretary of the Sun Fire Office in December, 1898, and accordingly proceeded to Jersey. He called at the agent's office, and then visited plaintiff's residence, taking notes of this and subsequent interviews. On the first occasion plaintiff gave him particulars about the fire, and of Mr. Lander's visit, and explained to witness that his two sisters had a one-fifth interest and he, plaintiff, four-fifths. Petitioner also stated that his uncle, Mr. Le Cronier, the agent of the Sun Fire Insurance Company, had experimented in quickly closing the door, so as to see if a sheet of stamps could thereby be carried from the desk to a gas bracket near by, but that they had only succeeded in slightly moving a sheet, and could not raise it to the gas bracket. Witness tried the experiment together with plaintiff, but failed to account for the fire in that way. Plaintiff, in answer to witness's question, stated that the window was not opened on account of the dampness. There was no fire-place in the room. Witness came to the conclusion that the fire was caused by some unaccountable accident. He was then in no wise dissatisfied with the case. Originally he thought that the stamps destroyed were a private collection, but found out that they were the property of a dealer, and was agreeably surprised to have produced a stock book, and a book showing the profits. He congratulated plaintiff upon having those books.

## THE FAILURE TO SHOW INVOICES.

Witness asked petitioner to search diligently for any invoices or papers respecting the purchase of the stamps, when the loss could then be easily ascertained, and his (witness's) report would then be forwarded without delay. Petitioner replied that he could not produce any invoices or receipts, and that it was not usual in a business of that kind to have invoices. Upon his return to London witness ascertained that it was customary to obtain invoices from Colonial Post Offices and other dealers, and subsequently found out, in the presence of Mr. La Cloche, that the largest dealer of stamps in Jersey had such invoices, and obtained the loan of a few. In the course of his investigations witness ascertained that copies of invoices could have been obtained, and he then became dissatisfied with the case and doubted the bona fides of the claims. It is an exceptional thing to find insurances upon stamps, they being generally kept in fireproof safes. At witness's request petitioner sent him his bank pass-book, the book of addresses, the stock and profit book, together with the remains of the stamps. These were the only documents produced by plaintiff, though witness repeatedly asked for copies of the invoices, as the correspondence between witness and plaintiff and his solicitor proved. The Company were entitled thereto under the 6th condition of their policy which, however, had not, up to the present moment, been complied with. Under date of 1st May, 1899, petitioner sent witness copies of certain letters and invoices. ness had examined these last-mentioned documents (the only invoices or vouchers put in in support of the stock book and claim made from it). Witness found one transaction, 14th September, 1803, represented by a cheque for £103, which from the pass book appeared to have been paid on the 15th September, 1896. He had, however, failed to trace this one parce in the stock book or claims. As this was in 1896, and the fire occurred at Christmas time, 1898, and as no explanation had been given, witness did not consider that it was a fair document to produce in support of a claim against the Sun Fire Insurance Company for goods destroyed more than two years later. He concluded that this transaction had no connection with the subject of the present case. Witness explained at length the result of his examination of the other voucher. From the bank pass-book witness found that no payments for stamps had been made for considerably more than twelve months anterior to the fire, except two-January 10th, 1898, and January 11th, 1898. Mr. La Cloche told witness that he estimated his nett profit at 12 per cent.

### A "PERFECTLY ABSURD" CONTENTION.

The stamps which had been put to dry (continued the witness) and which were destroyed represented, according to the plaintiff, £1,213 198 3d. From subsequent examination of the room and contents and from enquiries made, and from the knowledge about stamps since acquired, witness regarded it as perfectly absurd to contend that such a large quantity of stamps as the claim represented could have totally disappeared. There was not a sign of smoke on the wall paper against which the desk stood, nor upon the floor. There was no damage to the room or decorations of the room. It was impossible for fire to make any headway without ventilation, the window was not broken, and plaintiff told witness that the door was locked.

Witness asked petitioner for particulars with regard to certain sales, which, from the inspection of his books, appeared to have been made by him some time before the fire, but no satisfactory information was given. Mr. La Cloche promised to obtain copies of invoices and send them on to him. Later in the day he made a similar promise in the presence of Mr. Le Cronier, his uncle and the agent of the company. Plaintiff had, however, failed to furnish either the invoices or information in conformity to Article 6 of the Policy of insurance. He had not supplied a scrap of paper to show the purchase of a single stamp for considerably over twelve months previous to the outbreak of fire, but he sent witness (through his Solicitor) copies of some odd purchases; these were the only documents furnished to the office to show the purchase of his alleged valuable collection.

In cross-examination by the plaintiff's Counsel, Mr. Selfe said he was not dissatisfied with the case on the occasion of his first visit, but then he had not made a complete examination of the books, and thought that all materials necessary for the proving of the claim would be furnished. An early settlement would certainly have been effected had plaintiff furnished requisite explanations and copies of invoices. Two anonymous letters were received at the Head Office of the Sun Fire Insurance Office respecting the case at issue. Witness did not know who wrote them.

### A SPECIAL RATE OF PREMIUM.

This concluded the reading of the evidence. The insurance policy being produced at the Bailiff's request, it was ascertained that the insurance premium paid was not the ordinary 2s, per £100, but a special rate of 5s, per £100.

## DISPUTE AS TO VALUE ONLY.

Advocate Baudains, addressing the Bench for plaintiff, said that the case he would have the honour to develop was one of vital importance to all persons who affected an insurance with an Insurance Company. Plaintiff effected an insurance policy with the Sun Fire Office for £1000 little expecting, however, that a fire would ever brake out on his premises. Events, nevertheless, proved the contrary, and, as a matter of fact, a fire broke out on the evening of Dec. 17th, as stated by Mr. J. H. Lander, who happened to be on the premises at the time. That a fire had really taken place was admitted by defendents, though their Counsel, in questioning witnesses, always referred to the "supposed fire," implying thereby a doubt. Would defendants insinuate that plaintiff had voluntarily set fire to his house? If so, they should have stated so; but no they had been silent on this point, merely disputing the quantity of stamps destroyed. The learned Counsel, in analysing the evidence adduced, laid particular stress on the testimony of Dr. Hardwick Le Cromer, who had considerable experience in all matters concerning stamps. It would surely not be said that this gentleman had exaggerated the amount of his valuations; nor could he be accused of interest in the case. Mr. Deans was not an expert in

stamp matters, but he had carefully examined the face value of unused stamps, and as a result offered plaintiff £600 for a half share of his collection

The Bailiff remarked that unless Mr. Deans hoped to realize more than the face value of the stamps, the transaction would not be understandable.

Advocate Baudains. Obviously so.

Proceeding, Counsel said that the value of petitioner's collection was £1,214, whereas the stamps saved represented £35. Plaintiff, if necessary, would be prepared to be heard on oath as to the value of his collection of stamps.

The Bailiff remarked that the Company had insired plaintiff's collection of foreign stamps without taking any inventory thereof;

the agent had not even gone to examine the stamps.

The Solicitor-General: It would serve no purpose to examine a collection of stamps which changed hands every day. The insurance was effected with Mr. La Cloche, not with George Francis & Co.

Advocate Baudains replied that a host of objections were now raised for the first time, which of course were not allowable. Plaintiff had furnished the defendants with all the documents he could possibly get hold of. The difference in value of Nova Scotia stamps was explained by the fact that plaintiff had ascertained that a depreciation had taken place, and amended his list accordingly. The increase of the Cyprus and Central Africa st imps was due to their scarcity. The same number of stamps appeared on both lists, and the difference in value only varied in proportion to their respective market value. The number in the several classes of stamps corresponded exactly.

The Bailiff remarked that this did not affect the question of the fire. Was it reasonable for an assured to make a claim without furnishing proof of the destruction by fire of the effects insured?

As touching this, Advocate Bandains invited the earnest attention of the Court to Mr. Lander's evidence. That witness was on the premises at the time of the outbreak of the fire.

The Baliff: If I understand rightly, defendants claim that is was impossible for such a large quantity of stamps to have been destroyed by fire so rapidly in a room which was practically hermetically closed.

Advocate Baudains, resuming, said that Mr. Lander was devoid of all interest in the case, and he had affirmed that on entering the room he thought the whole room was on fire. Surely his testimon? should outweigh that of any person who did not witness the fire, and who only examined the premises subsequently? Mr. Selfe's testimony on this point was merely hearsay.

MR. LA CLOCHE'S PARTNERS.

The Solicitor-General, in his opening remarks, stated that the Son Insurance Company had effected a policy of insurance with Mr. La Cloche, the plaintiff, on his "collection of stamps in his private dwelling house, at Beau Rivage. There was nothing whatever to indicate that the assured was a dealer, and trading under the style and designation of George Francis & Co. The defendants did not wish, however, to raise technical difficulties. The fact that Mr. La Cloche had partners should certainly have been communicated to the Co npany, and not concealed from them.

Advocate Baudains here remarked that the Misses La Cloche had advanced their brother £250, the latter undertaking to pay them in-

terest thereon in proportion to his profits.

The Solicitor General, continuing, said that plaintiff was quite innocent -so much so that he concealed this fact from the Company.

The Bailiff: Mr. La Cloche spontaneously disclosed this information to the Company, and instead of telling the assessor that he had no books whatever he supplied them with all the documents he had

at his disposal.

The Solicitor-General proceeding, said he had no desire to attach more importance to this incident than it deserved. This of course did not vitiate the contract, but required from the Court greater attention than if dealing with a private individual only. Plaintiff informed Mr. Selfe of the partnership, giving the shares of the respective partners, and in order that petitioner could allot his partners' profits it was decided necessary to keep a set of books. leaves of his stock book had been torn away.

Advocate Baudains: This book formerly belonged to his uncle, the

Rev. La Cloche, who died fifty years ago.

The Solicitor-General: The Rev. La Cloche did not own all these stamps. Then he, Rev. La Cloche, was guilty of having torn away the missing leaves from the book. The learned Counsel, continuing, said this fact might be unimportant if the date of the first transaction was furnished. Failing the production of books, absolute proof should be required of plaintiff as to the quantity and value of stamps he had in his possession at the time of the outbreak of the fire.

The Bailiff remarked that the Law of the Island did not compel a business man to keep any books. Defendants admitted that a fire had occurred and that a quantity of stamps had been destroyed. Now defendants assumed an attitude which somewhat complicated the question at issue. They contended that a certain condition of

the policy of Insurance not having been complied with, they owed plaintiff nothing.

The Solicitor-General: What has been the Company's attitude since the fire?

Advocate Band tins: Very bad. (Laughter).

The Solicitor-General, continuing, read over Mr. Selfe's evidence.

THE TERRIBLE CLAUSE SIX.

This done, Counsel said it was noteworthy that not a single document had been produced by plaintiff giving any details of the purchase of stamps for at least twelve months prior to the outbreak of fire. Plaintiff had failed to comply with clause 6 of the contract, and was thereby deprived of any claim against the Company. This was an obstacle that plaintiff could not possibly overcome. Again, it was quite fair and only reisonable to ask plaintiff to show the value of the stamps he had disposed of since Mr. Le Cronier had seen his collection as a whole. Petitioner's statements were uncorroborated by a particle of proof. Credence, he urged, should be given to Mr. Le Cronier's direct statement, but not to his impressions. Setting aside Mr. Le Cronier's evidence for the moment, Counsel proceeded to deal with Mr. Deans'. Plaintiff formerly made no mention whatever of this witness, to whose statement he now sought to attach great importance. When the accessor came over to Jersey and called at Mr. La Cloche's, why did not petitioner at once inform him of Mr. Deans' offer? and why should Mr. Deans still have in his possession the notes of his valuations of the collection of the stamps at the time of the fire and subsequently get rid of it? The speaker pointed out that Mr. Deans' statement was not corroborated in any particular by anyone.

On the conclusion of the Solicitor General's speech, the court

adjourned until November 6th.

## THE EVIDENCE OF THE PLAINTIFF.

The Court of three judges (known in the legal phraseology of Jersey as the Superior Number), reassembled on November

6th, to give judgment in the case.

It was ruled that the plaintiff had furnished the Company with all the do unnentary evidence necessary for the establishment of his claim involved by the fire, which was apparently accidental, and the defendant had not proved the contrary; and as to the value in dispute, it was clearly established that the plaintiff, being a philatelist, had collections of a value considerably over  $\hat{f}_{1,20}$  at the time of insurance, and which in the course of his transactions as Stamp Dealer had fluctuated in value to such an extent that the value appeared to be known alone by plaintiff. The Court considered that the plaintiff should be heard upon oath as supplementary evidence to substantiate his claim.

Mr. George Francis La Cloche was then placed in the witness box. Interrogated by the Bailiff, he gave details of the value and description of the stamps destroyed by fire, the loss he had sustained being estimated at f 1,400.

The court retire I, and eventually ruled for the plaintiff, Mr. La Cloche, but disallowed damages and interest.

## NICOLAS v. THE OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION.

This case differs from the Jersey affair only in the nature of the consuming element. While fire devoured the stamps of Mr. George Francis La Cloche, burglars decamped with the philatelic treasures of Mr. Nicolas, of Beckenham. This latter gentleman insured his stamps with the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation for £800. Burglars, it was claimed, entered the house at Beckenham by means of a scullery window, which was high and difficult of access. Picking a lock they reached the kitchen, and passed thence to the dining room, where Mr. Nicolas' stamp albums were kept in a small fancy cabinet with a glazed front. There was a good deal of silver, etc., in the house, but the thieves appear to have come for stamps and stamps only. singular point in the case was the fact that the burglars did not leave the house by the French windows in the dining room, giving easy access to the lawn at the back of the house, but retraced their steps to the scullery, and made their escape by the way they had come.

The case being still in abeyance at the moment these lines were written, we must withhold a full report of this second most interesting action until the next number of the Fort-

nightly.

## WHAT DO YOU THINK OF "MAFEKINGS"?

PROMINENT BRITISH PHILATELISTS RETURN INTERESTING ANSWERS TO THE "FORTNIGHTLY'S" QUESTIONS.

WE now give the remainder of the replies received to our queries regarding the Mafeking stamps:—

### BARON A. DE WORMS:

Not having taken much interest in the "Mafeking" stamps I know but little about them. Their issue has always appeared to me as being a speculative and unnecessary one. The present prices, I should think, must be much above the real value of the stamps, considering the large numbers now on the market.

## MR. HERBERT R. OLDFIELD:

Whatever any individual may think about the Mafeking Stamps, there is very little doubt that they will be collected. I have not sufficient knowledge to justify me in expressing an opinion as to whether their issue was necessary or not. Undoubtedly they have become speculative, and I think that many of the postmarked to order specimens will be detected and taboed by most collectors, and probably sink to a very low value. Many of us will make a careful note of certain dates, and act accordingly.

Personally, I consider that used varieties that have done genuine postal service, and unused copies, are well worth collecting, but unless intending purchasers have acquired the requisite information, they should leave used copies alone. I write purely as an ordinary collector, and without any special knowledge.

## REV. R. B. EARÉE:

I must leave to those better-informed than myself, the question as to whether the Mafeking provisionals were necessary or not, but I fancy that, in any case, they will not very long retain their present prices. At present, of course, the whole nation looks upon them as "war-relics"; but when the national boom has passed away, I cannot help thinking that there will be a considerable fall.

## MR. R. EHRENBACH:

I consider them decidedly an unnecessary issue, especially the locals and hardly think that they would have been issued had not the P.O. service in Mafeking numbered philatelists in their ranks.

Were not those whole sets which came over all signed as to their genuineness by a *Philatelist* (the Postmaster himself?) And how is it that at the outset the numbers printed were given more or less officially as being far less than afterwards turned out to be case?

As to prices, I do not venture any prophesy. But one remark I should like to add: If these stamps were issued because it was dangerous to deliver letters during the siege, was it not likewise dangerous to go to the post office and buy the stamps to put on the letters—to be delivered to Market Square—quite near the Post Office!

### MR. W. HADLOW:

In the first place, I do not consider the issue of surcharged stamps or of the Baden-Powell or Bicycle stamps to have been necessary. The stamps would have answered the same purpose unsurcharged, and even if the 1d. and 3d. values had run short (and considering the large quantity of stamps that are given as having been surcharged this seems unlikely). The Baden-Powell and Bicycle stamps would have answered every requirement.

Secondly.—Most of the stamps now being offered by auctioneers and dealers were postmarked during the siege, and were never intended to pay postage, but simply to serve as mementoes of a siege as glorious as it was bravely sustained. What philatelic value can these possibly have?

Thirdly.—Why are the unused stamps so rare? Because, as I say again, these were not sold or given away as stamps, but as mementoes, and were never meant or expected to pay postage.

Fourthly.—If such an issue was necessary, why have we no Kimberley's and Ladysmith's?

No! I maintain they were an altogether unnecessary issue, and although my pocket has suffered to a very large extent by my not dealing in these stamps, I think I am right, and I am not likely to have anything to do with them other than by auctions.

I do not wish in any way to run down those letters that come from either of the besieged places and that passed through the enemies lines. These must be very, very few, and I consider them to be of the greatest philatelic value and interest, but holders of these have not been proof against such prices as were paid and offered for these interesting mementoes of the war. I, for one, do not like to deal in stamps that are £5 to £10 in one day and 20/- to 10/- in a month. I do not think this is at all a credit to the philatelic dealer. At the same time I must admit that these stamps seem to be the cause to an end, that is the advancement of interest in stamps by the outside public, which means a stimulating of the study of stamps in general.

## HIS HONOUR JUDGE PHILBRICK, Q.C.:

As it seems beyond question that the Mafeking Besieged stamps did actually defray postal rates, and were in use during the siege of the town, they must be collected by every serious Collector, and are indispensable to the series of the Country.

But whether they were not created in unnecessary numbers, or with a shrewd view to speculation, is a question I am not able to solve in the present state of our information. I think it very doubtful if they are a "fully legitimate issue," and if I were collecting, I should wait long before I gave the present prices.

### MR. W. DORNING BECKTON:

The surrounding circumstances connected with their issue are altogether too strong for English collectors, and I feel convinced that ultimately they will be accepted by Philatelists generally with a "Don't let it occur again."

That absurdly high prices have been paid (especially three months ago), for these stamps is well-known, but I believe they are rapidly finding their proper level, if some of the varieties have not already done so.

In the majority of cases, I understand, it is the Stamp Speculator who is likely to be hit, and if this is so, Philatelists will owe a debt of gratitude even to Mafekings.

## MESSRS. KIRKPATRICK & PEMBERTON:

We consider that the Mafeking provisionals were not issued for speculative purposes, and that the military authorities in the besieged town were wise in economising their small stock of stamps by surcharging to higher values. The extract from the "Mafeking Mail" which has recently been published goes a long way to prove that there was a *legitimate* need for the stamps while the list of the numbers that were printed, shows that these were small enough to justify the prices now being obtained.

## MESSRS. STANLEY GIBBONS, LIMITED:

All we have to say about Mafeking stamps is said through the medium of the supplement to our Catalogue and our Monthly Journal.

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report :-

Messrs. Plumridge & Co.'s Sale Nov.

6th and 7th.			
	£	5.	d.
Bergedorf, imperf., 3sch. blue on			
rose, used on piece of original	ī	2	0
Do. do. 4sch. black on brown		18	o
Bremen, perf. 13, 7gr. black on			
yellow British Bechuanaland, Protectorate	I	1 2	O
on 2/- green, faded.	1	Q	O
Do. 1895, surcharge reading	•	9	• • •
downwards, on id. carmine,			
error with word "British" missing, mint	_		_
British Central Africa, 1898, £10	O	15	O
yellow, fiscally used on			
piece of original	3	17	6
British South Africa, 1st issue, £5 sage-green, used on small			
piece of original	2	2	o
Do. do. £ to brown		10	
Cape of Good Hope, "Mafeking			
Besieged," complete set			
with exception of 1,- on 6d. British Bech., used on			
piece of original	22	o	0
Do. Cyclist 1d. blue*, with part			
gum	0	18	0
Colombia, 1861, imperf., 2½ cent black*, no gum	I	5	o
Dominica, CA., perf. 14, 1/- lilac-	•	,	Ŭ
rose, mint	1	16	o
Gt. Britain, 1870, 13d. deep red, variety lettered O.P.P.C		_	_
Do. wmk. Spray, 2/- blue*, with	ı	9	0
gum	1	5	0
Mexico, 1864-66, imperf., 3 centavos			
brown*, with gum South Australia, rouletted, rod. in	2	6	0
blue on gd. yellow*, with			
part gum	I	6	٥
Do. 1887-93, £1 blue mint	1	3	0
Spain, 1851, fr. blue, *with gum Switzerland, Vaud 4c. black and red	2	2	0
defective	6	10	o
Do. Winterthur, 21rp. black			
red	I	18	0
Tasmania, 1st issue, 1d. blue slightly thinned	I	2	o
Transvaal, 1877, imperf. 3d. mauve,	٠	•	Ü
surcharged, V.R. TRANS-			
VAAL in red on back of			
stamp, apparently * poor condition	,	,	o
Do. 1878, I Penny in red on 6d.	3	3	Ü
black (S.G.No. 168) thinned	1	3	0
Do. 1887, £5 deep green	0	19	0
Trinidad, Pin perf. 14(1d) rose-red, mint Do. do. 4d. brown-lilac, mint	l I	I 2	0
Do. do. 6d. yellow-green do.	i	3	o
Do. Clean cut perfs. 4d. brown-		·	
lilac, mint	1	6	0
Turks Islands, wmk. C.C., 1/- slate- green, mint	1	10	o
United States, 1855, 90c. deep blue,	•		~
*no gum, fair	ſ	14	0
Victoria, 1862, wmk. words, 6d.oran.		_	_
heavy postmark	I	0	0
buff	I	11	0
Zululand, £r purple on red mint	1	7	0

Mesers Vanton Bull & Comme Cal

Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Coope November 8th, 1900.	r's	Sa	le,
November atti, 1900.	_	_	
Africanias and fater	£	8.	d.
Afghanistan, 1289, 6 shahi purple	I	ΙĮ	0
Do. 1293, † rupee brown*	3	0	0
British Guiana, 1852, 10. black on			
majenta, cut close	2	16	0
Do. do. 4c. black on deep blue			
used on piece, fine margins,			
rubbed on face	3	5	O
Do. 1862, 2c. black on yellow,	•	-	
unused and signed, poor	1	12	o
British Honduras, 1801, Provisional,			
"6" in red on toc. with			
inverted surcharge, used on			
entire envelope with ordin-			
		-	_
ary stamp Do. do. a similar lot but with	3	2	0
black surekees		_	
black surcharge	3	2	n
Do. do. 6 in black on 10c. and			
6 in red on roc, both with			
inverted surcharges used			
together on entire	6	6	O
British Bechuanaland, 1889, provl.			
#d. on 3d. lilae, used on			
piece of original	ī	5	o
Cape of Good Hope, woodblock rd.red	3	15	o
Do. do. do. 4d. blue	ī	10	o
Ceylon, 1st issue, 9d. imperf	2	6	0
	1		o
Do. Provl. 5c. on 24c. plum		7	
Do. wmk. star, perf. 2/- blue Do. Provl. 5c. on 24c. plum Gt. Britain 2/- brown cather near		10	0
or mitan, 2; brown, rather poor.	1	3	0
Do. £5 orange	1	12	O
Do. £5 on bluish surcharged			
specimen, mint	- 1	0	О
Fiji Islands, 2d. in black on 6c.			
with plain V.R	3	17	6
Mauritius, Post Paid, 2d. blue, an			
early impression but thinned	4	4	0
Montserrat, wmk. C. and CA., 4d.			
blue	2	2	0
Naples, 50 grana lake	- 1	- 8	o
New Brunswick, The Connell*, poor			
сору	3	3	О
New South Wales, Laureated, 8d.	,	.,	
	1	14	o
Puttialla State, 428., surcharged	•		·
Puttialla State, 428., surcharged "State" only, the word			
"Patiala" being omitted.			
rateata being offitted.	_	_	
used on entire	7	0	O
St. Vincent, wmk. star, 1/- claret*	.3	0	0
United States, 1855, 90c. blue*,			
thinned	1	16	O
Western Australia, 1st issue, 2d.			
brown black on red*, cut			
into	1	4	0
Do. C. and CC., 4d. in red and			
green on 3d. cinnamon*,			
mint	.1	10	o
	7		•

### DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

Following are the London auction fixtures for the ensuing fortnight. We invite the co-operation of all auctioneers in making these lists of dates complete:-

November 27th and 28th. Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely.

December 4th and 5th. Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

December 6th and 7th.-Messrs Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

## The Talk of the Trade.

MESSRS, G. HAMILTON-SMITH & Co. show us yet another variety of V.R.I. Transvaal 3d. value. The last letter, "I," in surcharge drops much lower than the other letters. This only appears in the 3d. stamp once in the sheet. Another error occurs in the 6d. value, only here the dot after the "V" in the surcharge is omitted once in the sheet.

A variety on the new Greek Provisionals is pointed out by Mr. Penney. A larger "O" appears in the 30 on 40, 40 on 2 and 50 on 40 perf. and imperf., than on any other of the series.

Mr. Jacoby has discovered yet another interesting variety in the Transvaals "V.R.I.'s." In the 3d, and id, there In the 1d. and 1d. there appears an extra large dot after the "I" in the surcharge V.R.I., to be seen only once in a sheet.

Mr. Philipp Kosack's new "Briefmarken Preisliste, just to hand, gives prices for an enormous variety of stamps, both used and unused; and is noteworthy for an up-to-date price list of the German Colonial issues.

Mr. D. Field unconsciously did a man a good turn the other day. He sold him a copy of the Mafeking 1s. on 6d. British Bechuanaland, with surcharge reading "Bechjuanaland." It will be seen that there is a superfluous "j" here, and Mr. Field is now inclined to believe that there is another one keeping a stamp shop in Royal Arcade, New Bond Street. However, we all have our little troubles, and Mr. "Dave" Field looks none the worse for his.

Swagger, New Bond Street, by the way. is to have another firm of stamp dealers among its settlers. Messrs, Hugo Griebert & Co., beginning to feel lonesome at Eldon Road, Kensington, intend to open up business at 13 & 14, New Bond Street, forthwith.

## MAGNIFICENT

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1 to 1 Catalogue prices.

### F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established (884

cellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Louse Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rate OF Estate and Transvasis wanted. Mention I orinightly.

Note the address: PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7, Colonial Street consists. Katharine Street (opposite Town Hall), Croydon.

4d. three-cornered Cape on plece of original cover, very fine, 1.6.
20 Colonial Stamps, all different, 6d.
Orange Colony, V. R. I., 4d. and 1d., 5d. the pair.
Datto, 4d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1/-, 6/- the set.
Johore, 1894, 3c. on 5c., 3c. on 6c., catalogued 3f.; my price 1f. the pair.
Price list of cheap sets, 6c., post free. Old Collections and loose, rare and medium stamps bought.

Established X 48a, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.

Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

## Dagonet" Collection.

I have purchased the above celebrated Collection formed by G. R. Sims, Esq., which contains a large quantity of Rare, Foreign, and Colonial Stamps.

This Collection is now being split up, and I am prepared to send Selections from it on approval to responsible applicants.

All Stamps priced at half current catalogue. Send list of wants.

## MAFEKING STAMPS.

17/6 Baden-Powell, used 12 6 Bicycle Stamp, ,,

New Greek Provisionals, 20, 30, 40, 50 aenta, 1, 3 and 5, drachma, imperf., unused, 10/- the complete set. Perforated, 20, 30, 40, 50 aenta, 1, 2, 3 and 5, drachma, 13/6 the set complete, all unused.

## F. C. PENNEY.

24, PHILPOT LANE, London, E.C.

DISPERSING

Rich in early Issues.

A third of catalogue all round. Approval Sheets against good references.

Collectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertisement but prices will really be 663 per cent, under catalogue.

## H. A. McMILLAN,

3, CURSITOR STREET,

Chancery Lane, E.C.

I desire to enter into exchange relations with collectors in all parts of the world.

RARE FOR RARE.

I offer the stamps of CHILI (1852 to 1900) PERU and BOLIVIA.

Basis; Scott, Senf or Stanley Gibbons. Address:-

Enrique de la Fuente. Cassilla No. 37.

LIMACHE,

## BARGAINS.

5d. N:	iger Coas	t, purple	0/9
	11 11	yellow-brn.	1,3
I I / -	,, ,,	black	2 3
∦d., 10	d. and 2d.	Niger Coast	
	A., the 3,		0,6

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/-.

## KERR & LANHAM. Chichester Rents,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS !

### канім & CO..

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers.

Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. Lowest possible quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15

147-161 Victoria Park, London, N.E.

H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO., Wholesale and Post Department-

2. CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, City Office-. , LONDON, S.W.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C., 2 minutes from G.P.O.

10,000 well mixed Continentals, 2/; by post 2/4 00,000 ditto, 17 6, carriage extra. 100,000 Wholesale and Retail Price-List free.

We are offering this Season early issues of We are offering this Season early issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £5000. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just madə up. Transvasi, Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, Euro peans, unused North American, West Indies, &c. Wanted to huy Sydney Views and other old Australians. Established 23 years.

GEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

## Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQU., LONDON, E.C. is the best place to sell Collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, puid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers—London & County.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired.

Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices

BRIDGER & KAY,

65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

## **BUY AFRICANS!**

i ransvaat, 1053, 1/- green, used	О	- 8
,, 1885, 5/-, catalogued 7/6, used .	4	6
	10	O
Zululand, 1891-96, complete set, used, to 4/-, viz.,		
åd., (d., 2å1., 3d., 6d., 1/-, 2/0, 4/	16	O
Niger, 1893 set, used, on entire letter, and ditto		
1894 set, unwatermarked, set used, the 2 sets	18	6
Have nearly all local prints. New Zealand, and m	ost	of

the German Colonials. LUDWIG ZISSLER,

## STAMPS:

98, Charing Cross Road, London,

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine: post free, 2 6,

J. M. WATKINS, (Chili) 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always. One of the finest stocks in London.

### Approval Books.

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, 5d.; Black Mulready, 8/-; Ceylon Service, 11. 12c. 5/- (cat 15'-), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Borneo, 2... A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new, to clear, half price.

## J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds.

Itt diver a so allower made up to 1 acres so the		
Barba dos and Trinidad (together) 12 k nds		1/13
Il rmuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, 10 kinds		2/9
British Guiana g kinde		1.9
Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone 10 kinds		3/6
St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Newfoundland, et kinds		4/6
Mauritius and Hong Kong 10 kinds		1/6
Straits Settlements 8 kinds		2/3
Straits Native States, Johor, Perak, Selan		
&c. All now superseded by Stamps of Fe-		
ated Malay States 12 kinds		3:6
Trinidad and Jamaica 10 kin is	.,.	1/3

MYERSCOUGH & Co , 61,62, Gracechurch St., London E.C.

## SPECIAL PACKETS.

100 British Colonies, all different.

200	*+	**		••	٠.	0	U	O
500	••	••		••		t	7	6
1000	**	**		**		6	o	0
1000 5	Stamps	all differ	ent					
	•	(no	fiscals	orcar	ds)	0	13	6
2060	,.	••	••	••		3	0	0
300n	••	••	••	••		9	7	6
4000	,,	,,	••	••		17	5	0
5000						28	10	O

Marvellous Value. Compare Prices.

## WALLACE BROS.,

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

### J. LOUIS,

42}, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT)

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR "

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C. H. ROSS-SHIELLS & Co.,

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.O.

Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.

Newfoundland, 1898, ½, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.

Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.



## Senf's Postage Stamp Album

Is the best in the World. Price List on application

Ranging from 4d. to £6 5s.

LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

Secretaries of Societies are invited to contribute, promptly, brief reports of their meetings, fixtures, &c.

## BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Nov. 6th. The election of the following new members was confirmed. Messis H. Griebert, F. B. Vandeleur, W. A. Jutsum, W. K. Hall, H. Clamp and J. W. Jones. The following were then unanimously elected members. Mrs. Livingston, Commander B. H. Chevallier, R.N., Messis, C. E. Baker, J.P., F. J. Durrant, S. E. Gammell, C. H. Mercer, J. R. Ponder, W. H. Woodroffe, G. Padoux, and W. Swire.

Mr. W. B. Avery then gave his display of British North America and New South Wales to a good attendance of highly appreciative members. The superb condition of the specimens were in re-constructed sheets, was a revelation to those who had not previously seen the collection, and the whole display was a great treat to all present. Several uncatalogued varieties were noted by the members, and a long and most delightful meeting was brought to a close by a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Avery, who replied in his usual felicitously manner.

The first auction takes place on December 9th.

Hon. Secretary and Treasuer: Mr. G. Johnson, B.A. Official address: 208, Birchfield Road, Birmingham.

### CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THE first annual meeting of this society was held at No. 3, Park Place, Cardiff, on the 16th Oct., the following members being present. Mr. Walter Scott, president; Messrs. E. W. Shackell and W. J. Trounce, vice-presidents; Mrs. Groves, librarian; and Messrs. H. G. Blair, J. L. Everett, De Vere, Hunt, W. A. Jutsum (hon. sec.), G. E. Petty and B. Rowlands.

The report for the past session showed a membership of 26, with an average attendance at the meetings of 12. The financial position of the society was good, there being a balance to its credit after the payment of all liabilities.

All the officers were re-elected for the next year, viz.:—President, Walter Scott, Esq. Vice-Presidents, E. W. Shackell, Esq., J.P., and Alderman Trounce, J.P. Committee, Messrs, C. J. Bedlington, J. L. Everett, C. E. Petty, W. H. Renwick, and B. Rowlands, Librarian, Mrs. Groves. Hon. Sec., Mr. W. A. Jutsum.

The programme for the session was arranged as follows:—

Dec. 11. Display with Notes, "Brazil."

1901.
Jan. 8. "Canada."

Mr. W. H. Renwick.

"United States."

Mr. W. I. Trounce.

Mar. 12. Display with Notes, "Greece and

Ionian Isles." Mr. E. W. Shackeil.

Apl. 9. Display with Notes, "Gibraltar and

Morocco Agencies." Mr. Jutsum.

Mr. J. E. Everett then displayed his Cuban stamps and made some remarks upon them. The president and several other members also exhibited their specimens of that country. It is hoped that the ensuing session will see the society developing itself, and becoming a means of usefolness in enabling its members to gain much knowledge in matters philatelic.

All meetings are held at the Y.M C.A. Hall opposite the Taff Vale Railway Station), on

the second Tuesday in each month, at 7.30 p.m., unless otherwise notified.

The society held its first night of the present session in its room at the Y.M.C.A. Institute, on November 13th, the President being in the chair. After the routine business had been disposed of, the President gave a paper on the stamps of Ceylon, followed by a display of his collection. The latter is probably the finest collection of Ceylon to be seen in the district, as not only does it contain almost every known variety, but each specimen is one of the finest to be got.

The secretary and several other members also exhibited their collections.

Official address: 371, Cowbridge Road, Cardiff.

### LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

The last meeting was an "At Home" with Mr. H. M. Hepworth, at Headingley. The stamps of the British African colonies formed the subject of discussion. Messrs, Hepworth, Egly, and Thackrah showed their fine collections, and on behalf of Mr. T. K. Skipwith, unable to be present, was exhibited his fine series of British Bechuanaland stamps. Mr. George Hainsworth showed his album, which included a great number of most interesting stamps.

The only novelty shown was the controlletter X of the current English penny stamp, brought by Mr. W. Denison Roebuck, F.I.S., who also showed some entires of Sierra Leone and a Transvaal service envelope commandered to a British officer's use at Pretoria, and impressed with the hield Post obliteration of a fresh type to those hitherto known.

There being a vacancy in the office of president, Mr. Herbert M. Hepworth was unanimously re-elected to fill it, and afterwards, under his chairmanship, Mr. George Hainsworth was ballotted for and elected a member of the society.

The members present were most hospitably and kindly entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Hep-worth.

### THE LADIES' STAMP EXCHANCE.

Miss Louist Haynes, hon, secretary, has sent us the rules of her Exchange Club for Ladies. These appear to be very sensible and equitably conceived. All the members of Miss Haynes' society are amateurs, and the secretary, being herself a non-philatelist, there is absolute equality between member and member. Lady readers of the Fortnightly wishing to join should communicate with Miss Haynes, at 10, Botoum Gardens, West Kensington, W.

## W. H. REGAN,

Bealer in British & Foreign Postage Stamps and Coins,

51 Queens's Road, Bayswater, London, W.

A FEW OFFERS. B. Bechuanaland, 1894, 1 -, used O B.C.A., rd. red & blue, 1898, used, rare 0 2 B. Honduras, half of 2c., large surch., used as 1c. on part of original, scarce 2 0 Fiji, 1879, 2d. on 3d. green, cat. 2 6 o Jamaica, 2/- C.C., unused Do. 5/- C.C., do. scarce 6 .. 10

I hold a Fine Stock of Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Mafeking Stamps,

Collection of 8.000 to 10.000 Stamps, all different, always on view, priced separately, at lowest prices. Send list of wants.

Found at last: The Cheapest Stamp Shop for Packets, Sets and Mixtures. A grand assortment at od. per 100.

30 British Colonials including (all unused) 1 Newfoundland; 2 Canada, 3c. and 3c.; Straits Settlements, 1c. on 8c. green; Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 6 Labuan, 5d. 6 Bornso, 2d.

All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given.

THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements (three words a penny) is extremely low we have decided, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz.:—

6 insertions for the price of 5.
12 insertions for the price of 9.
26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.

Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever dossible.

VACANCIES exist in the County of Stafford Stump Exchange for a few reliable Members. Good sales. Excellent management. Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly supplied to Members at reduced rates.— Rules, &c., from JAS. SPINEY, Winona, Corporation Street, Stafford.

ORANGE FREE STATE AND TRANSVAAL Stamps overprinted V.R.I. Free State current sets, 12 6; complete sets (6d. carmine, 4d. and 23d. out of issue included), 50... Transvaal current sets, 30/-; part sets, values up to 1°, 7.6, post free. Free State current V.R.I.'s in quantities at 10 per cent. to 20 per cent. over face. Correspondence invited.—James Camphell, Box 245. Bloemfontein. Bankers. Bank of Africa.

ADIES' STAMP EXCHANGE, best medium for disposing of duplicates. Settlements monthly. Each member sees packet first in turn.—Rules from (Miss) L. HAYNES, 10. Batoum Gardens, West Kensington.

CHINESE Imperial Post, Shanghai, Chefoo, Transvaal, Japanese Imperial Wedding, Crete, Alexandria, Malta, Russian Levant, Selangor, Travancore, six Peru, six Roumania, Peraia, 40 Genuine Varieties, 171. Charles Smith, Upper Park Road, Kingston,

SOUTH AUSTRALIA, O.S., high values in superbused blocks at 1 cat., or would exchange U.S.A. Columbus, 81, 5/9; 82, 3/9; 90c. purple, 2/- each; stablack, od. each —BOLTON, 5, Elmwood Road, Croydon.

CIVEN AWAY: Transvaal Surcharged V.R.L. To all applicants for our Approval Sheets, enclosing stamped addressed envelope, we give a perforation gauge and 500 stamp mounts, and to all purchasers of six-pennyworth of stamps from the Approval Sheets, we give an Unused Transvaal Surcharged V.R.L.—CHARLES & KNIGHT, 19, Mildash Road, East Dulwich, London.

MAFEKING STAMPS, B.P. Heads (small), 301-; Cyclists, 23/-; Lilac 3d. on id., 25/-; 6d. on 2d. Red and Green, 25/-; 1/- on 4d. brown and Green, 35/-; id. on 3d. Cape Green, 7/6; 3d. on id. Red Cape, 12/6; 6d. on 3d. Lilac, 40/-. All stamps sold with sworn copies of Lord Cecil's certificate of genuineness. - B. Shaw, 8, Melrose Gardens, West Kensington.

DHILATELIC LITERATURE, a Speciality.—
Write Lehner, 50, Buckingham Palace Road,

COLIECTOR is desirous of negotiating for the Purchase of a good Collection of British Colonial Stamps, and is prepared to give a good price for one containing fine copies only.—Apply: Box 134. Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

AUSTRALIANS. 50 varietics, clean, picked specimens, 1/1 post free. Chas. Purdom, Neptune Street, South Lambeth.

APPROVAL SHEETS of collectors duplicates, for collections, up to 5000.—VALLANCE GROMARTIE, Cockington, Torquay.

COOD SELECTIONS, moderate prices, liberal discount—B. C. McArther, Oak Villa, Malvern Road, Levionstone.

PISCALS. Collector offers 1000, splendidly mixed, for 10/-, immense variety, no rubbish Approval. Reference Thompson, 31, Crowndale-rd., London, N.W.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

# Stamp Anctioneers und Commission Agents.

The next Sales will be held on TUESDAY, December 4th, and following day, commencing at 5 p.m. sharp. Among other rare stamps will be included Switzerland, Geneva, the double stamp, unused, and Vaud 4c., besides an extremely useful assortment of miscellaneous lots.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

--- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION

## Mr. W. HADLOW,

## Stamp Auctioneer & Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals....
Commission 10% inclusive.

. . . Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50% Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 2011.

Good references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Have You Got that £10 Note?

If so please spend it Judiciously and send for one of my splendid Collections of English Stamps, which contains Postage and Telegraph Adhesives, used and unused, nicely mounted in Universal Album.

. . . Will send on Approval to responsible applicants.

### - THIS IS A UNIQUE OFFER! -

A considerable number have been sold during the last two years to well-known English Specialists, and, according to testimonials received, have given much satisfaction.

Apply early as the supply is very limited.

## INVERTED.

Penny Lilac, a Complete Sheet of 240 with Wmk. Price - £2 10s. 0d. net.

CHAS. NISSEN & Co.,

77.78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## GEO. GINN,

## 16, Baronet Road, Tottenham,

Has now ready for approval some splendid selections of stamps of all countries, and will be pleased to hear from collectors desiring to see them.

Prices in most cases are from 50% to 75% below catalogue.

Approval Books always in demand; many unsolicited testimonials.

One of the largest stocks in the world to select from.

Selections suitable for the most advanced collector as well as the beginner. Cheapest dealer.

Address all letters as above.

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON. Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

## RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on November 27th and 28th, and will contain amongst other fine and scarce Stamps:-Great Britain, Id. black, V.R., a block of 6 and a pair, mint, superb; 2d. blue, without lines, a block of 24, being the two bottom rows of sheet with full margins and inscription; Entire sheets of ld. and 2d. Mulready covers, &c.

Messrs. P. & S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th and 7th, 1901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are:-

Austria, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.

BULGARIA, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.

FRANCE, I franc orange on entire and 15c. brown on rose error,

se tenant with 10c. mint.

Great Britain, id black, V.R. 10d. octagonal pair, mint, 2/- brown unused.

HUNGARY, lithographed, complete, unused.

MECKLENBURGH SCHWERIN, 4sch. dotted ground rouletted.

MECKLENBURGH STRELITZ, Isch. mauve on entire.

MODENA, 1 lire on entire, and large B.G.

Naples, 1 tornese Arms (2) very fine, 1 tornese Cross (4, one on entire).

OLDENBURG, the four issues complete, unused. PRUSSIA, 2 sgr. with solid ground, mint, superb.

MOLDAVIA, 27, 54, 81, and 108 paras.

ROUMANIA, 5 bani, blue, error.

RUSSIAN LEVANT, 1865, 2 and 20 kopecs.

SAXONY, 1st issue 3pf. used on entire and unused, 1851, the rare error angr. black on blue.

Sweden, 1st issue complete unused

SWITZERLAND, Zurich, 4 rapen (2, one on entire) Geneva, 5+5 on piece. Basle 23 rappen on entire, Vaud 4c. on entire

SERVIA, 1866, error 2 para, green on rose.

SPAIN, 1850, complete, unused, 1851, 1852 and 1853, 2 reals, Madrid
3 cuartos on entire, 1854, 1 real light blue a superb pair, 1855 2 reals blue error, 1865 12 cuartos with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.

Tuscany, o crazie, white paper, on entire, 60 crazie, 2 soldi and 3 lire WURTEMBURG, the first 7 issues, complete unused (with two exceptions) 70kr. (2) etc.

CEYLON, 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 and 2/- imperf., 8d. perf. star, unused, 2 rupees 50c. unused, etc., etc.

LABUAN, 6 in red on 16c. and 8 on 12c.

INDIA, 1st issue, \( \frac{1}{2}a. \) red and 4a. unused, no wmk. 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8a.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1854, 1 real, and 1863, 1 and 2 reales, surcharged Habilitado.

CAPE, Woodblock errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

LAGOS, wmk. C.A. 2/6, 5/-, and 10/- mint.
MAURITIUS, Post Paid 1d. (3) and 2d. (3) Large Fillet 2d. etc.

NATAL, 1st issue complete, etc. SIERRA LEONE, 6d. imperf. unused.

TRANSVAAL, a very fine lot. ANTIQUUIA, 1st issue, complete.

BARBADOS, id. on half of 5/- unused.

BOLIVAR, 1st issue, 10c. green on entire.

BRAZIL, first 4 issues complete.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 10c. imperf. 10c. and 1 dollar perf. 121, unused. BRITISH GUIANA, 1st issue, 4c. on pelure, and 8c., cut round, and 12c., cut square, 1852, 1 and 4c., latter on entire, 1856, 4c. magenta and 4c. blue, latter on original, 1862, 1c. (3), 2c. (3), and 4c. (4), all different types.

BUENOS AYKES, 1st issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos, unused. Canada, imperf., 7\flat{1}d. and 1od., unused, 12d. black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc., etc.

GUATEMALA, 1881, 2, 5 and 20c., with inverted centres.

New Brunswick, 1/+, superb.

NOVA SCOTIA, 1/-, unused.

Newfoundland, 64d. carmine, unused, and 1/- orange, used, very fine.

PERU, Medio Peso, rose, error on entire.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1862, I real, and 1865, I real, unused.

ST. VINCENT, wmk. star, 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, 1/- vermilion and 5/- lake, unused, 4d. on 1/-, used, wmk. CA., 4d. blue and 4d. red-brown, unused, etc., etc.

TOBAGO, 1st issue complete, 6d. ochre C.C. and C.A. unused. TURKS ISLANDS, 1/- lilac and a rare lot of 1881 provisionals.

COLUMBIAN REPUBLIC, 1863, 50c red error.

UNITED STATES, Brattleboro 5 cents. St. Louis 5 and 10 cents, 1869 15, 24 and 30 cents with inverted centres, Departmentals complete including State, 2, 5, 10 and 20 dollars.

REUNION 1st issue, 15 and 30c. on entires.

HAWAII, 1st issue 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine. Queensland, imperf, 1d. 2d. 6d. and 1/-

VICTORIA, 6d. orange and 5/- blue and yellow, Registered stamp rouletted, etc.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1st and 2nd issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmk. C.C., 2d mauve error, etc and others too CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION. numerous to mention.

## OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-

1900.-December 11 and 12.

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

Massars. Puttick & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collections and single marities, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, &c., of the precious loss being accurately described.

various lots being accurately described LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. New issue, with map of Island.

And all other New Issues in Stock. For Prices see our Monthly List, sent post free for 6d. per annum.

The UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE Is complete up to August, 1900. Price, 1/3 post free.

The "WHITFIELD" INTERCHANGEABLE ALBUMS
Are the best for Advanced Collectors, and we send them on Approval.
Write for details.

## WHITFIELD KING & CO., IPSWICH.

## HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

Foreign Stamp Merchants & Importers,

Gold Medal International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 1900.

Diploma of Honour , , , Regensburg, 1899.

Through the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have taken a Shop and Offices, at . . .

## 13/14, New Bond Street (Next Door to London, W.

Where we hope to be favoured with a visit from our numerous Customers. We shall have on show a very fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials, European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.

We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries.

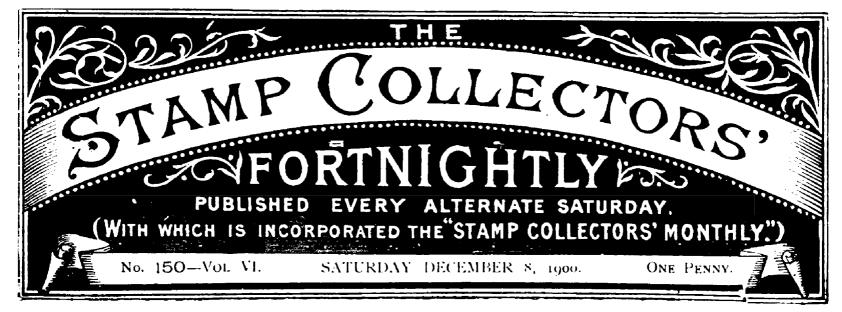
Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

All Orders Promptly Attended To.

All Correspondence to be addressed to:

HUGO GRIEBERT & CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

## Christmas Number, Circulation 3,500.



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., • Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

The follow:	ing <b>App</b> l	roval Bo	<b>DOKS</b> have just	been made	up:	
GREAT BRITAIN	•••	. 3 Vols.	BELGIUM	•••		2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA			SWEDEN		••.	١,,
SEYCHELLES AND St.	HELENA	Ι,,	SWITZERLAND	•••		2 ,,
LUXEMBURG		. 2 ,.	AUSTRIA	• • •		2 ,,
ITALIAN STATES	• • •		BAVARIA			1,,
BADEN			ORANGE FREE	STATE AND	CHINA	Ι ,,
PERSIA	••	. I ,,	TRANSVAAL	* *	•••	2 ,,

## "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

## SPECIAL OFFERS:

			£ s.	đ.			£s.d.
*Antioquia, 1868, 1 peso red	• •		4 0	o	Spain, 1853, 3 quartos Madrid	• •	13 0 0
*Argentine, 1889, 1, 5, 10 and 20 pesos	• •		1 10	O		••	15 15 0
*Bolivia, 1867, 500c. black	• •		2 10	O		• •	0 01 11
Brazil, 1843, 90 reis black	• •		1 10	O	1855, 2 rls. blue error, in a block of	35	12 0 0
,, 1844, 180 ., ,			2 15	O	1865, 120., frame inverted, perf.	• • •	9 0 0
,, ,, <b>30</b> 0 ,,	• •		3 10	O	'Switzerland, 5c. Vaud	• • •	4 10 0
*Denmark, 1870, 488k.	••	• •	1 10	0	., 2½r Basle	• •	3 3 0
*Egypt, 1866, 10 pias., slate-blue	• •		1 2	6	4r. Zurick	• •	800
*Prance, 1849, 10c. block of 6			1 12	6	5 · 5 Geneva · · · · ·	_	ιδοφ
,, 1849, ifr. orange-red	••		4 10	O	5+5 wrong halves jo	oined	40 0 0
,, 1849, 20c. pair tête bêche			2 10	O	Roumania, 1850, 27, 54 and 108p.	• ••	85 O O
,, 1853, 1fr. block of 6	••		3 16	6	Servia, 1866, 2p. error		10 10 0
., 1853, 80c. pair tête bêche			3 3	O	*Finland, 1866, 10 pen., error	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 01 8
,, 1870/73, τος, bistre on rose, pa	iir tête bêche	· • •	09	0	*Swazieland, to shillings	• • •	3 10 0
*Spain, 1850, 10 rls. green			3 7	6	*Great Britain, rd. V.R.		a 01 8
* ,, 1851, 12 CS	• •		2 5	O		• • •	4 15 o
• ,, ,, 2 rls	• •	• •	22 10	0	Modena, large B.G.	• • •	2 10 U
• ,, ,, 6 rls	• •		3 7	6	Saxony, 3pfg., 1850	• • •	4 10 0
* ,, 1852, 2 rls	• •	• •	15 10	0	* , 1851, 2 ngr. dark blue	• ••	3 15 o
• ,, ,, 6 rls	• •	• •	2 15	0	*Persia, 1894, complete set of 11	• ••	1 5 o
* ,, 1851, 10 rls., pair	••	• •	5 12	6	1 1899, ,, ,, 9	• • •	019
., ., 6 rls., strip of 4	••		5 5	0	1899, ,, ,, ,, ,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 5 0
., ,, 2 rls		••	13 10	0	*Labuan, Jubilee set of 6	• • •	0 1 0
,, 1852, 2 rls. block of 6	• •	••	47 15	0	Peru, 1858, ½ peso rose	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10 10 0
,, 1853, 2 rls		••	4 5	0	Mauritius, 1848, 1d. pair, early	• ••	22 10 <sub>O</sub>
			• Sig	NIFI	ES Unused.		
COPPESE	ONDEN	: מוי					
CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.							

그 하시아 등 시간 시에 시간 사람들이 가게 되었다. 그 사고 있는 사람들이 모든 소개들이 모르는 사람이

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

RELD BY

## MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

## At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

January 3rd and 4th, 1901.—Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & Cooper have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection formed by the late W. A. S. WESTOBY, Esq.

January 31st and February 1st, 1901.—(First Portion).—Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER have received instructions from G. NORMAN, Esq., of Calcutta, to sell a portion of his very fine and well-known Collection, including the following rarities:—

Great Britain, the V.R. with trial postmark, 10d. octagonal, an unused block of 4, medium garter, 4d. on blue, unused, and ditto on white, 1856, 10d., plate 2, &c.

Spain, complete and very fine, including 1851, 2 reales, unused.

Switzerland, Geneva on entire, envelope stamp used on entire as adhesive; Zürich, 4r., both types very fine. Naples, Arms, very fine.

Roumania, 54 paras, very fine.

Tuscany. complete, and all the rarities in fine condition.

St. Louis, 5c. and 10c., very fine.

Cape, Woodblocks, id. red, unused; 4d. dark blue, very fine, and errors.

Mauritius, very fine specimens of the early issues.

Reunion, 1st issue, 15cts., used.

India, ½a. red, 9 arches; ½a. red, 8 arches, a fine unused pair of each; 4 annas, unused, showing rosettes; 1856, 2as. green, a pair and single, used; Service stamps, 2, 4 and 8 annas.

British Guiana, 1850, 12cts.; 1856, 4c. magenta, very fine; 1862, Provisionals, a fine lot.

Buenos Ayres, 4 pesos vermilion.

British Columbia, 24d., imperforate.

Canada, 12d. black, used, superb.

Newfoundland, 1/- vermilion and 1/- orange, very fine.

West Indies, very fine, including Lady McLeod on entire, Oldenburg and other German States, very fine, also Modena, &c.

February 28th and March 1st.—Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper have received instructions to sell the Second Portion of the fine Collection formed by J. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

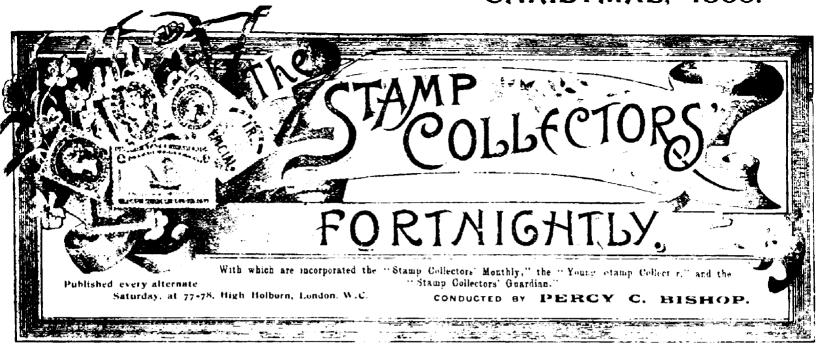
Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, 0ld Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society the Central Philatelic Club, and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 150.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1900.

One Penny.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBE	R.	PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad	• •			149
The Collectors' Guide to Values				150
The Values of Grenadas				151
Editorial Notes				152
The "Paraphe" of Puerto Rico				152
What we think of "Mafekings"				153
Notes on New Issues				153
Reminiscences of a Philatelist				154
Our Review of Reviews				155
"I wixt Editor and Reader				150
CONTENTS OF CHRI	ISTMAS	SUPPLEMEN	Γ.	
Stamps of Mecklenburg-Schwerin	and B	right's Catale	gue	AXV.
Talk of the Stamp Trade				xxviii.
From the Auction Rooms				XXIX
Philatelic Societies' Reports				xxxi.

# Kilately of Home

## DATES OF MAFEKING ISSUES.

FURTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONTRIBUTED IN MR. A. H. STAMFORD.

MR. A. H. STAMLOKO, to whom we are indebted for the information recently published as to the quantities issued of the Mafeking Siege Stamps, has now sent to the " London Philatelist" the following list of " dates of issue":

March 23rd. 1d. green, originally 3d. Cape " square." id. Cape.

11	••	3d. red	
•		6d many	هو (

3d. Cape, watermarked Anchor.

4d Cape. is, olive id. British Bechuanaland.

27th. 6d. lılac

28th.

ad. Home; sur. "Bechuanaland Protectorate."

29th. 18, brown and green, orig. 4d. Home; sur 22 Bechuana land Protectorate.

April 4th.

id. green, originally &d. Cape, figure "Hope."

6d. yellow

3d. lilac

••

3d. Cape, ngure " (10pe. 3d. Home; sur, "Bechuandand Protectorate." (d. Home; sur, "Bechuandand

Protectorate."

6th, 6d. (with 6d. above) red and green, originally 2d. Home; surcharged "Bechuanaland Protectorate." All the foregoing large serif surcharge.

7th. 3d. (Local). Baden Powell, small head.

10th. 3d ( ... ). Colonel Baden-Powell, large head.

), Bicycle.

25th (with 6d. below), red and green, originally 2d Home; surcharged "Bechuanaland Protectorate." Small plain black letters surcharge.

3d. blac, originally td. Home: surch. "Bechuanaland Protectorate." Small plain black letters surcharge, is red, originally 6d. Home: surch. "Bechuanaland Protectorate." Small plain black. Protectorate." Small plain black letters surcharge

is red, originally 6d. Home: surch. \*British Bechnanaland. \*Small plain black letters surcharge. May

white and green, originally is. Home; surcharged April 25th " British Bechvanaland " Small plain black letters surcharge.

Appended to the list is the certificate of Mr. J. V. Howat (Staff Postmaster to Major-General Baden Powell during the Mateking Siege) that "the above is a correct list of the dates of issue of the Mafeking stamps.

## A WORD ABOUT FORGERIES.

This same Postmaster Howat, in the course of a letter to Mr. Stamford, writes:

It is to be regretted that before investing, investors did not seek for information from the Postal Department on the following points: Date of issue of each denomination and descriptive list of In order to protect you from being defrauded. I hasten to inclose herewith the following particulars. From it you will see that the following stamps mentioned in your letter were not issued by me, and are therefore clearly forgeries, viz :

6d. on 3d. Cape, claret; watermarked CA

is, on 6d. Bechumaland Protectorate on English. Serif

surcharge. is, on 6d. British Eechnanaland on English. Serif surcharge.

## Those issued were:

6d. on 3d. Cape, magenta; watermarked Anchor.

is, on 6d. Bechuanaland Protectorate on English. Small plain black letters surcharge.

is, on 6d. British Bechuanaland on English. Small plain black letters surcharge.

As the surcharging of these stamps was solely under my control in my capacity as Staff-Postmaster to General Baden-Powell, and having kept a very careful record of the number of and date of issue, I am the only person in a position to give the required information. In purchasing stamps (siege) it is advisable to obtain those postmarked, and to carefully scrutinise such postmarks. In all stamps submitted to me for inspection and report it was found that the dated stamp impression did not compare with the dimensions of that used at Mafeking.

### THREE YEARS IN GOAL FOR A STAMP CLEANER.

EUGENE GARVIN, the American so-called "stamp dealer" against whom there was a charge of "washing and restoring Revenue Stamps," as already fully reported in the Fortnightly, has now been sentenced to three years imprisonment.

## VERTICAL SLIDES FOR THE TAPLING COLLECTION.

About twelve months ago it was announced that experiments were in progress at the British Museum, with a view to the choice of some plan of permanently accommodating the Tapling stamps in such a way as to place the whole collection on view at one time. We scarcely expected to hear any more about this matter for some years, but to our surprise Mr. Bacon is already in a position to report progress. Museum and other officials are such hustlers, nowadays!

Drawers, it appears, have been found unworkable; so the Tapling stamps are to be mounted on slides, which will pull out in a vertical instead of a horizontal direction. Mr. Bacon gives a full description of the plan in the "London Philatelist," and regards the idea of substituting slides for drawers

as "a particularly happy one."

Doubtless we owe this satisfactory consummation in very large measure to Mr. Bacon himself, whose work in arranging and classifying the Tapling stamps was a Herculean task worthily fulfilled.

The stamps of the Italian States are those at present on

view at the Museum.

### L.P.S. EXPERTS TO MEET ONCE A MONTH.

THE Expert Committee of the London Philatelic Society have issued the following announcements, through the medium of the "London Philatelist":-

1.—The Committee can in future examine stamps only once a month, and will meet for that purpose at dates as nearly as possible at the commencement of each month.

2.—All stamps submitted to be expertised must be received not later than the last day of the month preceding.

3.—The fee must always be sent with the stamps, and in future will be as follows:-

FOR STAMPS PRONOUNCED GENUINE.

Three shillings for a single stamp.

Two shillings and sixpence each for more than one stamp; a proportionate return being made in the case of forgeries or reprints.

OR STAMPS PRONOUNCED FORGERIES OR REPRINTS.

One shilling and sixpence each.

Pairs, strips, and blocks counted as one stamp.

It should be remembered that the fee for genuine specimens includes a certificate and photograph of the stanip, and it has been found that the expenses of registration and postage between the various members of the Committee, with the photographs, has on the average entailed a loss to the Society. The difficulties that at one time blocked the path of the Committee have now happily been removed.

## ONE OF OUR OLDEST DEALERS DEAD.

THE news of the death of Mr. Thomas Ridpath, of Liverpool, will be received with universal regret throughout the philatelic world.

As a stamp dealer, Mr. Ridpath dated back to the "sixties" although less than fifty years of age at the time of his death. He spent some years, as a lad, in the employment of Messrs. Young and Stockall, who were among the pioneers of stamp dealing in this country. When Mr. Ridpath set up in business for himself, in Liverpool, he made rapid headway in the calling he had chosen, for he combined great business ability with an astonishing knowledge of the world's stamps.

Mr. Ridpath's connection with the historic "find" of first issue British Guianas at once recurs to the mind of the philatelist of long standing. These gems passed almost

exclusively through his hands.

The deceased was great on post cards and other entires. His knowledge of cards in particular might be placed in the same category as Sam Weller's acquaintance with the intricacies of the great Metropolis.

Wherever he went—and he travelled much—Mr. Ridpath was popular. His outward reserve cleaked a cordial and generous nature; and as a business man he was above re proach—prempt, conteous, and scrupulously just.

## THE COLLECTORS' QUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

### Compiled by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

... This "Quide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

dear only with	Diffish	COIOII	141 2			
GRENADA.		ı		Unused average copy		Used average copy
1861. No wmk. Perf. 1.	4 to 15.					
id. green			10/	7/	4/	2/6
6d. rose	••				7/6	5/
1864. Wmk. Small Star.			<i>J</i> ,	٠,	• •	31
ıd. green	•	_	-16	- 1	16	
id. blue-green	• •	• •	7/6 7/6	5/ 5/	/6	/4
6d. rose	••			21/	2/6	1/9
6d. vermilion	• •			21/	2/3	1/6
Wmk. Large Star. Perf.	14 to 15.					
	,		20/	12/6	3/	2 3
1d. blue green 6d. vermilion	•••		140/	80/		
Wmk. Large Star. Perf.			•	•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
• "	•		20/	1216	./.	lo
**	5	,	20/	12/6	1/3	/9
1875-81. Wmk. Large Surcharged POS						
₫d mauve		• •	1/6	1/	1/6	1
2½d. rosy-red	••	• •	10	6/	4/	3.
4d. blue 1/- deep mauve	••	• •	6/	4.6	4/	3/
17- deep mauve	• •	••	25/	17 6	4/6	3/6
The same but wmk. Broad			<b>-</b> - i	I	201	
2½d. rosy-red 2½d. claret		• •	75/ 100/	50/ 70/	20/	15/
4d blue	••	••	90/	60 <sup>7</sup>	50/	37/6
1883. CA. 14 (De La R			<b>y</b>		J,	37.
٨d. green	••		/1		/1	
id. rose			5/	3/6	,6	14
2½d. ultramarine	• •		/6	/4	12	/1
4d. slate	••	• •	1/	/8	/4	/3
6d. mauve	••	• •	1/6	1/ 3/6	3/6 6/	2/6 4,6
8d. bistre 1/- pale violet	• •	• • •	4/6 25/			12/6
• •			-	-710	. //10	/-
1883. Provisionals. F charged. Wmk Perf. 14.	t. Small	Star.				
id. orange surcharge	d POSTA	GE in		1	616	_,
id. orange surcharg				30/	6/6	5/
4d. on half. 1d. ora POSTAGE in	inge, surci		l			
Ad. on half orange,	with sam	e sur-		1001	15/	10/6
rd. orange, with man	in smalle	_		100	*31	10,0
,	•	in red				
1886. Wmk. Large Star d.	r. Perf. 1	4.				
Surcharged I POSTA		al star	nps.			
In black on 1½d. yel	low		2/	1/6	2/	1/6
Ditto ditto si	ircharge ir	verte	i . 2/	1/6	3/	2/3
I INTO AN II-VEIIAW			_ Zi	110	5/	<b>-</b> /.3

Ditto on 1/- yellow ...

2/

3/

2/3

GRENADA-Continued.	Unused mint	Unused average		average
Wmk. Small Star. Perf. 14.		cobi	11110	copy
The same surcharge on 4d, yellow.	. 7/6	5/	15	10/6
1887. CA 14 (De La Rue type).	-		_	-
id. rose (postage and revenue)	. /2		/1	
1888 90. Wmk. Small Star. Perf. 14.	•			
Surcharged POSTAGE on fiscal sta	mps.			
In black on 2/- yellow, italic "d", Ditto ditto upright "d"	. 1/6 100/	1 75/	3/6 851	2/6 607
HALF Surcharged PENNY on 2/- yellov POSTAGE		3/6	6	4.6
POSTAGE d.				
Surcharged AND on 2/- yellow	v 1/6	r f	15	10 6
REVENUE POSTAGE				
Surcharged REVENUE on 2/- yellow	v 12/6	9	15/	10/6
1890-92.				
Do. do. on CA 14, 8d. bistro		1/	2/6	1,9
Do. do. do. sur. inverted . Surcharged 2½d. on Sd. bistre		/6	16	1/
1895-99. CA 14. Bi-coloured Series.				
$\frac{1}{2}$ d. lilac and green	. /1		٤	
id. ,, ,, carmine	. /2		1	
2d. ,, ,, brown ., .	1,0		/3	
2½d ,, ultramarine .			/1	
3d. , , deep yellow . 6d. , green .			/3	
	•		/8	
off. ,, ,, black			1/3	
1898. CC. 14.			- 4.7	
21d. ultramarine (pictorial) .	. /4		14	
Unpaid Letter Stamps.				
1892. CA. 14.				
rd. black	. 1/3		6	
•	. 1/6		რ	
3d. ,, supcusi	. 16		')	
Provisionals overprinted SURCHAE POSTAC				
	. 100/	65	26	1/6
	. 100/	65/	1	2/9
	. 25	20	1.0	1/
2d. on 6d. mauve	. 30/	24/	4!	2/9

The next country to be "valued" will be Griqualand. As to this we shall be glad of any help that philatelists interested can give us.

We invite correspondence, critical or otherwise, on the subject of "The Collectors' Guide to Values." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the greatest number, and any suggestions we may receive, or any expressions of opinion will be most carefully considered.

### THE KORAN FORBIDS RELIGIOUS PICTURE POST-CARDS.

THE Sultan of Turkey has forbidden the introduction into the Ottoman Empire of picture postcards bearing the names of God and his prophet Mahomet, drawings of the Kaaba and all other Mussulman religious buildings, as well as portraits of Mahomedan women.

The local police have seized all such cards found in the possession of salesmen of Turkish nationality in Constantinuola

stantinople.

The interdiction is founded upon the prohibition in the Koran forbidding the use among the Faithful of all animal and even vegetable life in any drawing or decoration by Mussulmans. This decision of the Sublime Porte will prove a severe blow to an artistic and perfect legitimate trade in the Ottoman Empire.

## The Values of Grenadas.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

Dear Sir,—Your invitation to a critical correspondence on the stamps of the countries appearing in the Collectors' Guide to Values, induces me as a Specialist Collector and Student of some years standing of the stamps of Grenada, to call the attention of the compilers of that useful list to the fact that if they desire to give anything like the correct money value of the early issues of these stamps, they must in no way blindly follow the arrangement so nicely set forth in some of the current dealers' lists. Though many are the reasons against the tendency of the present day to enhance the value and importance of the multitude of minor varieties continually coming to light, care should be taken that major varieties (if I may use the term) and even distinct issues are not buried by a too anxious desire "to limit" or what is perhaps worse to save trouble in the arrangement of stock books.

An exceedingly scarce stamp in the unused state, is the one penny blue-green, of the unwatermarked issue—no modern catalogue lists, or even mentions it—but none the less it has a history distinct from the commoner, and probably later issued penny yellow-green, with no watermark, usually overpriced at 10/- to 12/- unused. The former is a stamp to look for and perchance find, the latter to avoid. The second issue

is stated to consist of:

1d. yellow-green 6d. dull red 6d. vermilion

the stamps being printed upon small star watermarked paper

and said to be perforated in a compound manner.

Here we have included in this misleading and imperfect summary, in the case of the penny value two distinct stamps differing in colour as well as quality of paper and gum, and in gauge and method of perforation as well as in the position of the star watermark (which may appear upright or sideways according to the particular stamp). Another stamp, the 1d. perf. 14. small star, formerly also entangled in this list has only in the very latest catalogue received a place to itself. Again the 6d, value on small star paper is merely listed as of three "shades," whereas there is not only a fourth, printed in a peculiar deep rose upon paper which always shows the watermark in the sideway position—a stamp frequently found in the postmarked condition but almost unobtainable unused —but there is also a fifth deep vermilion variety which differs from the former four by being printed on thick paper, perforated a fairly clean cut 15 with the small star watermark sideways. I should also like to remind the compilers that these five "shades" of the sixpenny value as they are inaccurately called were each a distinct issue, with definite periods of use.

So is seems to me that it would be utterly futile to make any attempt to correctly price the early 1d, and 6d, values of Grenada, unless a rational classification is first arrived at and stated.

In reference to the actual prices of these stamps obtaining in the dealers' lists, I should like to mention one that seems to me unduly excessive; the 6d, vermilion, large star used, prices out at 15½! whereas it is quite as common if not commoner than the 6d, small star vermilion. (Gibbons No. 7) merely listed at 3½. The reason for this is simple enough, the two stamps being rather difficult to separate one from the other, and anyone who cared to take the trouble could, not so very long ago, on going the round of the dealers' books of this country have secured for himself a very considerable number of the "rarer stamp" at the price of the commoner.

Furthermore is there any reason to believe that the unused 1 deep mauve, 1875, is less scarce than the corresponding unpostmarked value in the De La Rue issues of 1883. Yet the latter is priced at 30/while the older and infinitely scarcer stamp figures at 27/6; the albums and stockbooks of the collector and dealer and especially of the hybrid form, the collector dealer will on inspection verify this. Trusting that these few remarks may show that a certain amount of care is necessary in revising the existing catalogues, both in arrangement and price.

1 beg to remain, dear sir, yours faithfully, New Oxford & Cambridge Club, J. WRAY MERCER. Pall Mall, W., 30th Nov., 1900.

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, DECEMBER 8, 1900.

Editor - - Percy C. Bishop.

Business Manager - Sydney Bishop.

THE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Subscription	RATES.		5.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	•••	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)			1	6



An indignant correspondent takes an unexpected view of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' decision to discontinue their dealings in Entires. He appears to question their right to adopt the course announced in the last number of the Fort-

nightly.

"Why," he asks, "should a leading firm who, as publishers of the leading catalogue, are placed in an exceptionally influential position—why should they be able to suddenly depreciate the value of my holdings in Entires by the calm announcement that they will no longer recognise these things in their publications? I hold that it is the bounden duty of Messrs. Gibbons, after selling the goods for years and years on the basis of their catalogue, to at least preserve that basis intact, even if they decline to deal in Entires themselves. What do you say, sir?"

Well, the proposition is a little startling. We must think it over. Meanwhile the views of some of our contemporaries on the action of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, may be

of interest:

"In the interests of collectors, the decision is to be deplored," says the "London Philatelist."

On the same subject, "Stamps," a journal conducted principally by a philatelist much interested in, and very well informed upon, Entires, holds forth as follows: "It is one of the little ironies of human vanity that just when students and collectors of entire cards and covers have congratulated themselves upon the dawn of a brighter era for their study, the holder of the largest stock of those treasures in this country should come to a decision to abandon its position in regard to them, for economic reasons. . . . . . During the past year or two there has been a steady increase in the number of collectors, who from one cause or another have been led to add entire pieces to their collections, or to form separate collections of them. . . . . . It would appear, therefore, a very inopportune moment for any misgivings as to the value of Entires either as a study or an investment."

What have Fortnightly-readers to say?

A Merry Christmas to our readers and to all philatelists. Likewise a prosperous New Century.

Every Postal Subscriber should receive with this number of the S.C.F., special insets emanating from Messrs. Alfred Smith & Son, and Mr. F. C. Penney.

Some Fine Old Collections are being auctioned just now. At "Puttick's" there is being dispersed a little lot that seems to contain every gem known to philately save only the "Post Office" Mauritius. Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper, too, are disposing of a portion of the fine "Norman" collection, as advertised.

Who is "Anti-Humbug," who writes a long letter to "Stamps" on the subject of the Mafeking Issues? This

person describes himself as a member of the London Philatelic Society. We shall not reprint, nor even quote from, his letter; it is too absurdly scurrilous. But we shall take leave to suggest that the Hon. Secretary of the London Philatelic Society bring this matter of "Anti-Humbug's" letter before the Council and ascertain, if possible, the writer's identity. If he be really a member of the London Philatelic Society his letter would seem to stamp him as a person whose resignation might be received without an overwhelming degree of regret.

## The "Paraphe" of Puerto Rico.

An interesting chapter of postal history—How the "changes" were "rung" on Cuban and Puerco Rican Stamps in the "Seventies."

THE story well bears re-telling, and it is well re-told in the "International Philatelic Review," how certain of the Puerto Rico surcharges originated, and how the similarity or "identicality," if we may use that word, of the Cuban and Puerto Rican issues of 1855-1873 opened the door to an elaborate system of fraud.

Thus runs the story in our Transatlantic contemporary: Popular interest in the issues of Puerto Rico at the present time may serve as our excuse for bringing to light an explanation of some of the surcharges used on the Spanish Puerto Rican stamps, and their origin. We quote liberally from a note by Mr. V. G. De Yassi, in the "Philatelic Record," and others. From 1855 until 1873 the stamps issued for Cuba and Puerto Rico were alike. In 1873, however, the Puerto Rican government observed a falling off in the revenue derived from the sale of postage stamps as compared with telegraph stamps, and a secret investigation developed the fact that Puerto Rican merchants were in the habit of selling the stamps below face value, and further research showed that Cuban merchants frequently remitted stamps to Paerto Rico in payment of small amounts, as the depreciated paper currency of Cuba was accepted in payment for them in Havana, while in Puerto Rico they could be purchased only for gold, thus making the transaction a profitable one for the Cubans.

The criminal proceedings which were instituted as a result of these inquiries established the genuineness of the stamps offered under face value in Puerto Rico and put a stop to the speculation in the following manner. About the middle of 1873 all stamps sold by the Puerto Rican post office were surcharged, and these only were thereafter accepted for postage. The surcharge applied consisted of the paraphe of some prominent postal official.

In earlier days it was the custom among officials and other personages whose names were attached to important documents to protect their signatures from forgery by the addition of a meaningless intricate flourish continuous with the last letter and which, being a purely individual invention constructed after no design or law of composition, was extremely hard to imitate. This protective ending of the signature is the paraphe.

The paraphe surcharged upon the stamps of 1873 was that of the Governor General. In 1874 that of the Governor General and the Intendente or Superintendent of Posts. This set consisted of three values, 25c., 5oc. and 1p.—None of the 5oc. or 1p. were ever put into actual circulation—how-

ever.

In 1875 the same values of Cuban stamps were surcharged

as in 1874 and put into use.

In 1876 the 25c., 50c. and 1p. Cuba, were again surcharged with two paraphes as before, but of the new officials. In June 1875 the officers having charge of the stamped paper of the island stole 325,800 of the 25c. and 19,000 ip. values. In order to render these stolen stamps valueless, the paraphe of the Governor General was repeated on all those remaining, making a triple surcharge on stamps of Puerto Rico used after June 1876.

## What We Think of "Mafekings."

## SUMMING UP THE EVIDENCE.

N the two previous issues of the Fortnightly we have given the views of nineteen firms and individuals prominent in philately on - firstly, the status of the Mafeking stamps, and, secondly, the market lalue of same. The discussion has evoked remarkable interest, and perhaps a brief summing up of the evidence for and against will form an acceptable

The nineteen gentlemen and firms whose opinions have been given may be classified, with a fair degree of accuracy,

as follows :-

	10.000				
	An unner	n i	. A speci		Are prices justified?
		NO.	YES.		justinear ;
Baron A. de Worms	1		1	· —	No
Mr. H. R. Oldfield		_	1		_
Rev. R. B. Earée					No
Mr. R. Ehrenbach	1		1		
Mr. M. P. Castle		_		_	Yes
Mr. W. B. Avery	—		_		No
Messrs. Bright & Son			_	_	Yes
Mr. E. D. Bacon	. —		1		No
Mr. W. H. Peckett	—	1			No
Mr. J. A. Tilleard		_	-	_	
Mr. Hubert F. Lowe	<u> </u>	_	_		Yes
Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.	· · · —		_	_	
Mr. E. J. Nankivell	?	•	_		No
Mr. Gordon Smith		_	_	_	_
Mr. H. A. Slade		1	_		Yes
Mr. W. Hadlow		_			No
Judge Philbrick		•	,	)	No
Mr. W. Dorning Beckton		•		-	Yes
Messrs. Kirkpatrick & Pember		- :			Yes
There is a discouraging		Idant.			165

There is a discouraging array of blanks here, owing to the indefiniteness of many of the letters received. In some cases where we have recorded definite votes against the names of the gentlemen concerned, we have had to interpret the somewhat vague expressions of the writers as best we could. We have tried to do this with a scrupulously open mind, and with a view to arriving at a true consensus of opinion.

The result of a "count" of the more or less definite judgments delivered is appended :-

Ayes. Nocs. On the question of unnecessary issue .. 6 5

On the question of speculative issue As to whether present prices are justified ...

It will be seen that it is "a pretty near thing."

Glancing through some individual opinions, it will be noted that philatelists like Mr. M. P. Castle, Mr. Nankivell and Mr. Dorning Beckton, while not believing in the Mafekings as a legitimate and necessary postal issue, yet prefer to look upon them in the most favorable light. Mr. Nankivell well says that "there will always be a soft side on the part of British philatelists towards the Mafeking Siege Stamps." We think there will.

Mr. Hadlow is the author of one of the most interesting letters received, and though his views will be unpalatable to many, one sees that he writes with honesty and sincerity,

and moreover practises as he preaches.

Mr. Hubert Lowe obviously is a believer in the aphorism that speech is given us to conceal our thoughts, and Mr. J. A. Tilleard, Hon. Secretary of the London Philatelic Society, fills seven lines of the Fortnightly by saying nothing in a manner that any member of his distinguished profession might envy.

Mr. Ehrenbach we think, goes too far in imputing ' motives,' Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, with consummate tact, make their contribution to the discussion an advertisement

of their own publications.

For the rest, there is a general disinclination on the part of the writers to tie themselves down to any definite opinion in the absence of a full knowledge of the circumstances.

. On the subject of prices, while many denounce the prices paid in the first flush of the boom as ridiculous there are others who opine that if Mafekings slump at all they will "pick up again" later and may even go to a higher level.

### OUR OWN OPINION.

Our view of the matter is that the terms "necessary issue" and "unnecessary issue" are misleading ones, and we are sorry now that these expression have been so generally used. An issue, although not strictly necessary (using that word in its imperative sense), may quite well be not unnecessarythat is to say, it may be more or less a justifiable issue. We are firmly of the belief that the Maieking Siege stamps were. in the words of our circular letter, "justified by the exigencies of the siege."

Was the issue speculative? The best answer to this is the assertion of one of our correspondents that the stamps became speculative. They have undoubtedly been made the medium of speculation, but this is scarcely of the nature of a reproach. As to the allegation that they were speculative in their inception we have seen not a shred of positive evidence in support of the statement. In short, after much earnest weighing of the pros and cons, we believe the Mafeking stamps to be a perfectly bona fide and legitimate issue of postage stamps.

THE QUESTION OF THE "LOCALS."

Various considerations compel us to revise our opinion regarding the status of the 3d, stamps with head of Baden-Powell. Mr. J. R. F. Turner contends that this is not a Local stamp, but he has hardly put together a convincing case. Because the Baden-Powell stamps have occasionally franked letters to the outer world it is by no means proved that this label is other than a Local. Before now we have franked letters to various parts of London and the provinces with 5 cents Cingalese stamps (very like the current id. British at first glance), and on one occasion we startled a friend in the Mi flands by sending him a letter from London bearing 25 centimes French stamp. Because postal officials are occasionally careless or complaisant we must not allow their little eccentricities to over-rule our own judgment as to the status of the various stamps employed.

Mr. G. V. Howat Postmaster at Maleking during the Siege. describes the 3d. Baden Powell stamp as a Local. And who

should know better than he?

ARE THE PRICES JUSTIFIED?
This question of prices is, after all, one that every philatelist can work out for himself. We now have the fullest official information as to quantities issued. Weigh these stamps in the same scale as other provisional British Colonial Stamps and we think it will be found that the man who hesitates to buy now may wait longer and fare worse.

## Motes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

British Columbia.-From Mr. F. C. Penney we have received a specimen of the 5 cents stamp on blue paper.

Japan.—A new letter card, 3 sen., mauve on buff, is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. The card is perforated at the sides only, and has a gummed flap. The stamp is of the ordinary adhesive type.

Korea.-Two values to add to those of the new set already chronicled:-

> 15 chean, mauve. 20 cheun, red.

Our thanks are due to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for specimens.

Perak. -We have to thank the same firm for a list of the provisionals received to date:-

> One Cent on 20. ONE CENT on 4c. One Cent on 5c. One Cent on \$2. Three Cent on 8c. Three Cent on 50c. Three Cent on \$1. Three Cent on \$2.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By WALTER NATHAN.

(Continued).

DESPITE the success which attended the auction organized by the late Mr. Douglas Garth, the fate of sales of stamps by public sale for some time wavered in the balance. The chief opposition came from the trade, as it was supposed by some dealers that the innovation would be fatal to their business. It was argued that both for buying and selling the middle-man's occupation, unless he were a stamp auctioneer, would be curtailed, his profits shorn, and his sources of supply diverged into the public channel. If the whole weight of the trade had been thrown into one scale it is possible that auctions would have died in infancy, but fortunately both for the dealers themselves and for collectors, some prominent traders were sufficiently long sighted to discern their ultimate interests across the immediate annoyance of increased outlay and diminished profits.

There can be no doubt that while individual fortunes were made on the old lines, as may be instanced the case of M. Moens, and of at least three English dealers, the general prosperity of the trade would never have reached its present altitude if it had not been for auctions. Philately is indebted to two prime benefactors; first to the late Mr. Tapling who not only sustained the science by his life's example and dismeterested kindness to all engaged in the pursuit, but gave an official cachet to stamp-collecting by bequeathing his collection to the Nation; and secondly to Mr. Douglas Garth for his instrumentality in establishing a free market in the objects collected.

Before auctions there was no free-market. In legal phraseology I believe anything exposed in a shop window is considered to be offered in "Market-overt." But even if this be so in law it is not so in fact. A free market means a market in which goods can be realised, under ordinary circumstances, at the moment. Price is not so much an element in the matter as an immediate conversion of the goods into cash. Before the establishment of auctions it was practically impossible to do this with stamps. For some time even after the introduction of public sales, auctioneers were disinclined to make advances on goods entrusted to them for sale, a certain indication that they doubted whether a free-market had yet been established. Now all is changed. The leading auctioneers - Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper. Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, and Messrs. Plumridge & Co., not only advertise that "liberal advances are made pending sale where desired," but generally satisfy their clients in this respect, with the result that from a merely fancy value. stamps have so far attained an intrinsic value, that they have become a pawnable commodity, with at least two pawnbrokers willing to accept them as security for advances. Nor is it likely the progress along the path of acknowledged value will stop here, and before another decade has passed I venture to prophesy that Bankers will accept collections of stamps as security with the same facility that they now do stocks and

It, however, took time for auctions to make their way, and in the interim 1 profited by some fine collections being brought to me. In 1890 I had an especially good variety of collections, until I began to think that the value of rarities must really be fictitions, and that there were quantities of every variety about. I have often regretted having formed so erroneous an impression, as it influenced my purchasely, and I have since learnt that the apparently inexhaustible supply of good stamps was but a temporary efflux which was soon to dry up. That I had some reason for the opinion I formed, wrong though it was, a brief account of some of the collections I purchased in 1890 will show.

In the spring of the year, two ladies called in answer to my advertisement, and produced a small manuscript book and a paper bundle of loose stamps, which they asked me to buy. I looked through the book, and expressed my willingness to purchase, and enquired the price. The spokeswoman hesitated, and finally said: "I do not think I ought to take

less than £5 for the collection." I asked if £5 would satisfy her, and she replied: "Oh! yes, and if you will give £5 you can have the loose stamps as well."

Having passed over the £3, obtained a receipt for the money, and completed the transaction on business lines, I proferred the lady a small increase on the agreed price, as the collection was, although small, extremely nice, containing among other stamps the following:—

Bremen, p en scie, 2g. and 5s.g. fine used specimens. B. Guiana, 1862, prov., crossed ovals, 1c. and 2c., with full roul. Canada, 1d., 6d., 61d., tod., fine, and 4 3d., on ribbed paper. Cape, 8 triangular, including 2 shilling. Ceylon, 9d., 10d., 1/-, imp., fine, and 16 star perf. issue. Hanover, 11, including 10g., fine. Hamburg, 9, including 7g. orange, perf. Hong Kong, 96c. yellow-brown. Mauritius, Small Fillet, fine, and 1d. and 2d. Greek border. Mecklenburg Schwerin, 4/4, roulette, 2s. lilac, used and fine. Natal, 1/-, 1857, cut small Nevis, 8 1861, issue. New Brunswick, 3d and 6d. Nova Scotia, 3d. and 6d. Newfoundland, 2d., 4d. and 6d. orange. N.S.W., 5 views, in first state. Queensland, imp., 1d., and 14 of 1861 to 1868 issue. S. Australia, 1/-, imp., and 16 varieties of subsequent issues. Trinidad, litho., deep blue of the first printing, 3 specimens. Victoria, 20, from 1853 to 1868. W. Australia, 7 of 1854 to 1860. Wurtemburg, 18k. purple, 18k., imp., with and without thread.

It will be seen that I had reason to be satisfied, and although it is a well recognised business principal that one should buy as cheaply as possible, I certainly thought the lady was entitled to an increase on the price asked. The result of my action, which was entirely spontaneous, without the slightest ulterior thought, is interesting, and should encourage everyone to err in liberal treatment rather than the reverse.

Three days subsequent to the purchase of the collection the lady returned bearing an immense bundle. She said that she had been so satisfied with my treatment of her that she had hunted up a large number of stamps which had been accumulated by a deceased relative, and which totalled to many thousands, and would accept the same price as I had given for the collection. I had an important engagement, and had no time to go through the stamps, but the first envelope I opened contained 36 Hamburg, 7g. orange, perf., and that was quite enough to warrant the purchase, which on examination (and the quantity may be judged when I state that it occupied me for more than a week sorting out the stamps), proved to contain the following:—

Fifty-four 3d. views of Sydney, all in the first state of plate, including a specimen of the yellow-green, blue paper, which had escaped postmark, and was virtually in mint state. This I let the late Mr. Taplin (who was particularly fond of unused views) have for £10. 27 Trinidad, litho., of the same deep blue and first state as I had found in the book, Dr. Verdel had some of these, and such specimens never seem to come on the market now. 62 Wurtemburg, 18k, first issue; 35, 2nd issue, including a splendid block of 4, 700 English 1d. black and 58 2d. blue, without lines. 127 Victoria, 1st and 2nd issues. 1900 French, including 72 10c. of 1852 About 3000 N.G. Confed., &c. Altogether fully 20,000 stamps, nearly all on original pieces of envelope, a magnificent lot both as regards condition and the rarity of many specimens.

A peculiarity of this purchase may be mentioned in the fact that the book did not contain a single forgery, an unique experience as far as I am personally concerned in buying old collections, and that the condition of the stamps was superb, scarce one being clipped, and where a stamp was undesirable it was oxing to heavy postmark, or being creased in folding.

This lot supplied material to entirely fill the album which I had obtained with the £15 lot, and I procured several blank books for the accommodation of my rapidly increasing collection.

I began to see thus early that I must make a speciality of some class of stamps, and for a long time wavered between the charms of several countries.

## Our Review kol . of Reviews.

### Courier Stamps of Wei-Hai-Wei.

An article on the stamps of the Wei-Hai-Wei to Chifu







Shanghai

Conrier Post in the " London Philatelist contains little more than the information already given in No. 125 of the Fortnightly, A few items, mainly of a statistical nature, may be quoted as supplementary to the data we have already published:

This courier post (says the writer of the "London Philatelist's" article) was successfully run till April, 1899, when the Chinese Imperial Post decided to start a post office at Wei-hai-Wei, and took over the couriers.

A British post office was established on Liu-kung-tao in or about September, 1899.

During the time that the courier post ran, about 850 2 cent and 300 5 cent stamps of the "dollar chop" issue, and 4000 2 cent and 4000 5 cent stamps of the "Shanghai" issue were struck. Of these \$50 worth of the 5 cent stamps were in hand when the post was stopped. and these were sold to a dealer in Shanghai.

The 2 cent stamps were used for letters, the 5 cent stamps being used for parcels.

It is noticed that Messrs. Stanley Gibbons catalogue the courier post in Part III. of their Catalogue. As, however, the post ran from British into Chinese territory, it is a question whether it would come under the heading of a local post

This last contention we cannot endorse, for in our view all those postage-stamps are Locals whose area of availability is restricted. The Wei-Hai-Wei Conrier stamps were admittedly restricted to an interchange of mail matter between "British China" and one particular port of the Middle Kingdom. In any early number of the Forbughtly we hope to devote some space to a full exposition of our views on this subject. "Locals," to our way of thinking, are in sore need of better classification and, so to speak, "definition," than has yet been given them.

### New Variety, First Transvaal Republic.

Mr. E. D. Bacon, in a letter to the London Philatelic Society's organ, describes an uncatalogued variety of the first South African Republic 18, value, as shown him by Mr. R. B. Yardley. Mr. Bacon writes:

The stamp in question, which is unused, is printed on hardsurfaced white wove paper, like that of Nos. 42 and 420 of Stanles Gibbons Catalogue. It is yellow-green in colour, is imperfor te, and has yellowish gum. The one penny on this paper has been known for many years, the sixpence has since been found, and now we have the one shilling to add to the set

## OTHER UNCATALOGUED S.A.R. STAMUS.

I take this opportunity (adds Mr. Bacon) of drawing attention to sundry other uncatalogued varieties of the First South African Republic stamps that I have come across during the last few months. One of these is the one shilling of Borrius' printing, imperforate, I have seen two unused imperforate specimens of this stamp, which so far has been catalogued as only found rouletted 15%. Another consists of a specimen of the one shilling, rouletted 151, on undoubted pelure paper.

I have also seen several used imperiorate specimens, including pairs, of the three pence of Borrius printing a stamp, again, that the catalogues only recognise as having been issued rouletted. On the other hand, I do not believe that the three pence printed in Germany was ever issued for postal use in the Transvaal in an imperforate condition, although this variety figures in more than one recent list of the stamps of this country.

### The First Provisional of "German China."

Mr. Franz Reichenheim's paper on "German China Provisional Stamps," as read before the Philatelic Society, London, on October 26th, gives an exhaustive description of a most interesting stamp. We reproduce the paper in its entirety from the columns of the "London Philatelist":-

For the first time since German stamps have been issued, a Provisional issue has been put in circulation by the Post Office, Tsingtau, in the German Colony Kiautchou (China), on or about May 9th, 1900.

About this date the German Post Office in this Colony ran out of 5 pt stamps, and to comply with the public demand for this value, some sheets of 1807 to pt. stamps, surcharged diagonally "China," were surcharged horizontally in black.

underlined with a blue pencil drawn with a ruler, except on the very first sheets, on which only the figures 5 were underlined.

As the little printing office in Tsingtau had not a sufficient number of types of figure 5 and the letters of the same kind in stock, they were obliged to take three sorts of types, one after the other, to be able to surcharge at least half a sheet at a time (50 stamps). These three different types are arranged on each pane in the following way:

Ι.	ĺ .				.				
1.	I.	1,	I.	1.	I.	1.	1.	ı	1.
				_		<u> </u>			
1.	1.	1.	ı.	ı.	t	١,	1.	1.	1.
	_	_	_				_		_ !
1.	11.	11.	11.	11.	11	11.	11.	17.	11.
21	11			•••	••	•••			""
11.	11.	H.	11.	11	11.	н.	н.	11.	11.
			_				-		
11.	11.	11.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.	111.
	l	4,3	44		<u> </u>	47		<u> </u>	50
			d			b			

Type I. (stamps Nos. 1 to 21) 5 Pfg.

The top line of the 5 is short, the lower curve ending in a dot. The letters are in medium serif type. The whole surcharge 11 mm.

Type II. (stamps Nos. 22 to 43) 5 Pfg.
The top line of the 5 is longer and more curved, the lower curve ending in a flourish. The letters are thick serif type. The whole surcharge is 12 mm, long

Type III. (stamps Nos. 44 to 50) 5 Pfg.
The surcharge is in narrow "antique" type. The top line of the is well curved, the lower curve ending in a dot. The whole surcharge measures tol mm.

There exist two minor varieties

- (a) Fourth stamp of bottom row on each pane broken f \*\*
- and as these two minor varieties happen to appear on Type III, of which only seven specimens exist on each pane, only ten regular surcharges of this type are found on each sheet

As each pane has been separately surcharged, the position of the surcharge varies, and appears on some panes through the centre of the stamps, and on others over the original value

The first postmark known on these stamps is May 9th, 1900, and the latest date of obliteration I have seen on them so far is the middle of August this year.

The two pairs of these stamps in Types I, and II, respectively on original envelope, forwarded by a firm in T-ingtau to Hamburg, and obliterated "Shanghai 11, 5, 00," you have before you, have very probably escaped obliteration in T-singtau, and the mistake was discovered and made good in Shanghai, as these surcharged stamps were not issued by the German Post Office in the latter place.

In July a new surcharge, also horizontally in black, on the 10 pf. German China stamps appeared in Tsingtau, reading

### 5 Pf.

only 91 mm. long

The 5 and letters are similar to the Type II, of the previous issue, the dot at the end of the surcharge surrounded by a small circle, the whole surcharge also underlined with a blue pencil, as in the May issue.

The German Post Office in Futchau (China), opened on June 7th, 1900, issued the same value surcharged

### 5 pf

in black, on the 10 pf German China stamp of 1897, in August this year. The surcharge here is only 84 mm, long, and has neither a dot at the end nor is it underlined. The 5 and letters are much larger and thicker than in the other issues, and instead of a capital letter P. we find here a small p.

I am afraid we shall hear by and by of some more authorised German Colonial provisionals, not to speak of the use of bisected stamps, as the "Steamer" issue for the German Colonies, and the surcharged "Germania" and "Picture" stamps for the German Post Offices in foreign countries, which were expected before the 1st October this year, seem to have been delayed for some reason or

I will not conclude this paper without tendering my best thanks to Mr. Hans Müller, President of the Hanover Philatelic Society and editor of Vertrauliches Korrespondenzblatt Philatelistischer Vereine and Germania Blactter, Mr. R. Meyer, of this Society, and Mr. Philipp Kosack, of Berlin, for their kindness in furnishing me with some interesting details on the matter, and submitting me complete sheets, photographs of sheets, and various specimens of the different sur-charges, for compiling this paper.

### Is it a True Canadian Local?

Mr. Basil C. Hamilton, of Winnipeg, writes as follows in the "Montreal Philatelist" :-

U. C. Co.

of September regarding Montreal Philatelist "
of September regarding Montreal local stamps,
there occurs the statement "No genuine locals
have ever been used in Canada." As the
article is simply a condensed reproduction of cuffirmithinific one written in 1872, possibly the statement may have referred to that period. If so, so be

it; but in case it was intended also to apply to the present, I wish to point out that there was a local issued in Canada in 1897, which

the proprietors claim was in use during that year.

It appears the Upper Columbia Tramway and Navigation Company, operating a line of steamers on the Columbia River from Golden, B. C., to Windermere, were contractors for carrying the mail to and from those points and for Fort Steele; but in 1897 the contract was awarded to a firm who put on a line of stages; some of the people would not be broken off from the old style, at times more convenient, and persisted in handing letters to officers and crew of the boat to be delivered. In order to put a stop to this the Co'y, had stamps printed, 1,000 in number, in blocks of 20, four rows of five, which sold for \$1 per block. One stamp was supposed to be affixed to every letter posted on the boat. The particulars I have given I have gleaned from Mr. Parson who is the secretary of the company, during a visit made in 1898. He admitted the greater portion of the blocks were then on hand and I saw in his office, at Golden, B. C., many of the sheets, four of which he sold me at cost price.

Now for the other side of the statement about their being at one time in use. I spent four and a half months that summer under canvas among the mountains and though I made enquiries of all the settlers whom I met, few of them had ever seen the stamps in use, some of them had never heard of them. Enquiries from the postmasters gave me assurance that some letters had passed through their hands, bound for other parts, hearing both the local and the government stamps, but where bound?—"Well! they did not just remember." They did not remember seeing many.

The secretary admitted that he had at one time taken an interest in stamp collecting, and though he did not say so, recollections of his earlier pleasures may have moved him to start the Company's locals. At any rate the statement is made good by his word and that of the postmaster at Windermere, that there were some of these locals used for the purpose of paying postage on the Company's boat.

The type-set illustration given above, although it will convey a fairly accurate idea of the U.C. Co.'s stamp, is not a fac simile of the Local.

Mr. B. W. Warhurst begins, in "Stamps," an exhaustive article on the post-cards of the Orange Free State.

It is announced from Washington that the "Buffalo" stamps will not be available for foreign, but only for domestic postage.





Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortmghtly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

F SUBSCRIBERS will peel off the \$d. postage stamp on the wrapper in which this number of the Fortnightly

is sent out, they will find underneath it a Shanghai stamp. In fact it is a Shanghai wrapper. An advantageous purchase of a remainder of Shanghai stationery has enabled us to deal out this little shock of surprise.

Only one attempt is to hand in reply to our invitation to S.C.F. readers to price the 8d. British, omitted inadvertently from the Great Britain section of our "Guide to Values." The sole entrant is the Rev. P. E. Raynor, whose values read:

	Unused	E Seat	f w.a
Unused	average	yery	average
mint.	Copy.	fine.	copy.
s. d.	s, i d.	s. d.	s. d.
12 0	10 0	2 ()	1 0

Thus, in the sporting vernacular, the result is: Rev. P. E. Raynor . . . w.o.; and the prize of a free year's subscription to the Fortnightly, either for self or friend, is at this gentleman's disposal.

By the way, we are indebted further to Mr. Raynor for an interesting letter on Luxemburg.

I enclose for your inspection (he writes) an error which I do not think has been noticed, viz.: 8. P for S. P. on the Luxemburg 1c. The 8 is not merely a broken or faulty S, nor a heavy impression of an S. This was my own thought on first noticing it, but on looking at it through a glass I saw it was a genuine figure 8. The shape of the character is different, and its size rather smaller than the capital S. As a printer of over 30 years standing, frequently handling types and noticing their differences, I am quite certain on this point; and I think every practical printer would confirm it. . . . . Of course in these heavy faced types (" Egyptian") there is necessarily very little difference between the S and 8; and the smaller the type the nearer they approach each other. This would account for the error having escaped detection so long.

A close inspection of the specimen sent shows that the supposed "S" of the surcharge is indeed a veritable "8." ak at ak

It seems that our information as to the value of the interesting little collection formed by Mr. "Dagonet" Sims was Mr. F. C. Penney, who has the reputation of being a good buyer, bought the collection at Auction for a much higher price than the value we mentioned; and what is more to the point he is very pleased with his "deal."

Much sound sense is embodied in a letter from Mr. Ralph Wedmore, of Tulse Hill, on the subject of Current v. Obsolete Issues:

To the collector spending even £20/30 only per annum, on a few countries, it is of small moment (he writes) to spend two or three pounds in keeping his collection up to-date in new issues. And these to save time he will probably buy unused. The interest of his collection does not lie in them, but in those stamps of old issue, of some of which, as he will tell you, "he has never seen finer copies in any collection."

But the collector, who spends say a maximum of £5 a year, and puts all his money in the new issues, forms a collection which in no way differs, except in choice of countries, from thousands of others, replete with beautiful unused sets, as like one another as peas in a pod. The curse of the small collector is the desire to increase his collection in number. Is it not more interesting, as it is certainly more valuable, to have a small collection of medium and rare stamps, rather than a large collection of common stamps; the catalogue value of both collections being equal?

## The Stamps of Mechlenburg-Schwerin.

Being a Paper read before the Pacific Philatelic Society by Mr. A. H. Weber.

THE stamps of this ancient dukedom present many interesting facts to the general collector, while to the specialist, or the student of minute varieties, there is a mine of wealth in store for him.

The first issue was an impertorate one in July, 1856, engraved on wood, printed on white wove paper, and consisted of four values: 4-4 sch. red. 3 sch. orange-yellow, 3 sch. yellow, and 5 sch blue. These were printed by the Prussian State printing office, and delivered to the authorities on the dates and in the quantities named:—

```
June 9, 1856 - 6300 sheets 4.4 sch. - 756,000 stamps.

- 1800 ... 3 ... 216,000 ...

600 ... 5 ... - 72,000 ...

Nov. 26, 1856 - 200 ... 3 ... - 24,000 ...

Dec. 16, 1856 - 1650 ... 3 ... 198,000 ...
```

The sheets contained 120 stamps each—12 rows of 10. The 4-4, or whole, was spaced uniformly through the sheet, so that each \{\} was an equal distance from its neighbour, or 1\{\} mm, apart. The sheet thus contained of this value \{\} 80 stamps. The \{\} sch, and \{\} sch, were spaced 1\{\} to \{\} 1mm, apart. No dividing lines were printed in, but on the margins at the right and left were printed the numerals 1 to 12 as counters for the rows. The necessary postage rate conditional by the variations of the tariff for local and foreign mail matter was made up by combining the various values with the requisite number of the \{\} 4 value.

The second issue was made July, 1864, the stamps having been printed and delivered June 12th in response to a rush order of May 31st, and consisted of 500 sheets, or 60,000 stamps, of the 4-4 value. This issue was voluntarily ronletted by the printing office, the squares being of 243mm, in size, and was accepted by the authorities as desirable. The narrow spacing of the stamps made it awkward to roulette them accurately, and a new plate was prepared for the next issue, by removing the ground work of dots and spacing each group of four \ sch. a little wider apart, 2\ mm. instead of 11mm, as formerly. Although 60,000 stamps were printed and issued, the demand for them was so urgent that they were immediately distributed, and a further lot of the 4-4 value (the third size) was delivered by August 10, 1864. The scarcity of this stamp may be attributed to the fact that very little notice of it was taken at the time of its issue. The soft mesh-wove paper on which it was printed was not durable, and the stamps were soon destroyed; besides this the whole lot was used up in about two menths.

The third issue began in July, 1864, and continued until August, 1867, though the official announcement is dated September 30th. It consisted of two values, the 4-4 red, vermilion, rose-red, carmine, pale red, and the 4 sch. brown and red-brown. This time the sheets contained 100 stamps each, and the several deliveries were as follows:—

```
10, 1864-4000 sheets 4-4 sch. 400,000 stamps
August
                        .. 4:4 ...
anuary
          9, 1860-5000
                                      500,000
                        23, 1867-2000
February
         24, 1867—1200
August
         15, 1864 - 190
July
          20, 1865- 150
                                      15.000
March
          20, 1865— 150
26, 1867— 60
                                ., -- 51,000
October
                                       6,000
January
                        ••
          11, 1867— 100 "
                                 ., -- 10,000
lune
```

The paper used for the second issue was a peculiar meshwove, and a sub-issue can be made of the third issue because a quantity of each value was printed on this paper, which is the typical paper of the 4-4 value rouletted with background of dots. A further variety of this issue is the 5 sch. brown on thick paper, but it is impossible to approximate the date of its printing, delivery, or issue.

The fourth issue was made September, 1865, and consisted of the 3 sch. orange yellow, rouletted 12, but the squares rouletted were 23 mm, instead of 241 mm, as were the 4-4 and 5 sch. in last issue. The paper of this issue is rough, somewhat yellowish, showing pores, but not like the mesh-wove

paper used before. The stamps of this issue were ordered to be printed Aug. 1, 1865, and on Aug. 16th 800 sheets or 96,000 stamps were delivered. The old plate of 1865 was undoubtedly used for this issue, and when the rouletting began then the difficulty arose, caused by the lack of space between the stamps.

The fifth issue was in October, 1866, consisting of 500 sheets, or 50,000 stamps, of 2 sch. violet. The stamps were delivered to the authorities August 18th of the same year.

The sixth issue was made in June, 1867, and consisted of the 3 sch. orange yellow, on a paper whiter and smoother than the previous issues, rouletted 12. A new plate was prepared for this issue, with wider space between the stamps, and the roulette squares were 244mm, each side. The deliveries of this issue were as follows:—

June 11, 1867—200 sheets 3 sch.—20,000 stamps August 24, 1867—200 sheets 3 sch.—20,000 stamps

A sub-issue can again be made, as this stamp was also printed on a thick paper similar to the paper used for the 5 sch. brown, but the dates and quantities are unknown.

The seventh issue was made September, 1867, the 2 sch. value, blac, grayish blac, and bluish-blac. Delivery was made September 7, 1867, consisting of 200 sheets, or 20,000 stamps. There is a variety of this stamp in which the figure 2 in upper right-hand corner has no dot or ball at the beginning of the character.

There are many other minor points of interest to the specialist, the consideration of which show how much there is to learn in even the most insignificant stamp issue, and how well the study of the collector is repaid—" Filatelic Facts and Fallacies."

## The Newest Catalogue.

FOURTH EDITION OF MESSRS. BRIGHT & SON'S "A.B.C."

"A GOOD CATALOGUE" will be the popular verdict on the Fourth Edition of Messrs. Bright & Son's "A.B.C." Catalogue of the World's Postage Stamps.

At a moment like this, when Messrs, Stanley Gibbons' abandonment of "Entires" is a general topic of conversation, one notices with special interest that Messrs. Bright & Son adhere to their now time-hononred policy of binding Parts I (Adhesives) and II (Entires) together in one compact volume at 2s. 6d. The publishers claim that they make no profit on this book, as a book. One can well believe it. The "A.B.C." is cheap at 2s. 6d., and would not be dear at double the price. Its "get up" is good, both philatelically and from the typographer's point of view. Type and paper must needs be cumningly chosen if one is to accommodate over 800 pages of closely-set matter in a book that is little more than one inch thick, and yet maintain a pleasing level of typographical clearness throughout. The new illustrations are many and good, and we note with pleasure that the poorer half-tones that once marred the pages of our "Bright" are now all but a vanished quantity.

It is almost an axiom that the perfect philatelic catalogue will never appear; but we may say that we have studied the new "Bright" for a square two hours without discovering a defect of any consequence. There are additions of many illustrated minor varieties, which, with other new matter, make the new "Bright" a vastly better book than the Third Edition.

The prices we have not had time to study carefully at the moment of writing this notice. In Brazil, a country we almost instinctively turn to in a new catalogue as being one in which we are personally interested, we notice a stiffening of the prices for many of the earlier stamps, especially unused.

It goes without saying that Orange Free State and Transvaal stamps show enormous increases over Messrs. Bright's last edition (published about a year before the war) and a noticeably good feature of the Catalogue is its up-to-dateness in respect of all the South African provisionals. We may return to the subject of Messrs. Bright's Fourth Edition in our next. Meantime we can cordially commend it as a really excellent catalogue for all classes of collectors.

## BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coast, purple	0/9	[
6d. " " yellow-brn.	1/3	
ı/- ,, ,, black	2.3	ľ
½d., 1d. and 2d. Niger Coast		ľ
CA., the 3,	0/6	

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/-.

## KERR & LANHAM, Chichester Rents,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS!

### KAILIM X. CO..

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers.

Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. Lowest possible quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15 Victoria Park, London, N.E.

## H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO.,

Wholesale and Post Department

2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, City Office . LONDON, S.W.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C., 2 minutes from G.P.O.

10,000 well mixed Continentals, 2/; by post 2/4 00,000 ditto, 17 6, carriage extra. 100,000

Wholesale and Retail Price-List free.

We are offering this Season early Issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent, under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £3000. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just made up. Transvaul, Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, Europeans, unused North American, West Indies, &c. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Australians. Established 23 years.

GEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

## EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

### Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptueer always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

## 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices

BRIDGER & KAY. 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

BUY AFRICANS!

the German Colonials.

## LUDWIG ZISSLER,

Senf's Postage

98, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.



4d. three-cornered Cape on piece of original cover, very fine, 1/6.
20 Colomal Stamps, all different, 6d.
Orange Colony, V.R.I., 3d. and 1d., 5d. the pair.
Ditto, 3d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1/2, 6/2 the set.

Johore, 1894, 36. on 5c., 3c. on 6c., catalogued 3f.; my price if the pair.

Price list of cheap sets, &c., post free. Old Collections and loose, rate and medium stamps bought.

Established X A. BOUCARD, ... 1887 ... X 48a, Charing Cross Rd , London, W.C.

### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

NEW MIXTURES OF WEST A AND WEST INDIAN, &c., WEST AFRICAN

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds Barbados and Triuidad (together) 12 k.nds ... 11/2 Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, 10 kinds ... 2/9 Bertinda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, to kinds 219
British Guiana 9 kinds 119
Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone 10 kinds 310
St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Newfoundland, ct kinds 46
Mauritius and Hong Kong 10 kinds 116 Straits Settlements 8 kinds ... Straits Native States, Johor, Perak Selangor, &c. All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States . 12 kinds ... 12 kinds ... Trinidad and Jamaica

MYERSCOUGH & Co., 61, 62, Gracechurch St., London E.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

### J. LOUIS,

421, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

Found at last: Shop for Packets, Sets and Mixtures. A grand assortment at od. per 100.

30 British Colonials including (all unused) 1 Newfoundland; 2 Canada, ac and 3c; Straits Settlements, 1c, on 8c, green; Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 6 Labuan, 5d. 6 Borneo, 2d.

All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given. THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

### SPECIAL PACKETS.

				="	£	S,	d
001	British	Colonies, a	II differ	ent	U	2	(
200	**	**	••		O	6	ŧ
500	11	••	11		ī	7	6
1000	**	**	**		6	ó	C
1000	Stamps	all different	:				
	•	(no fis	cals or o	cards)	o	13	ŧ
2000	,,		,	••	3	O	(
3000	11		,	• •	9	7	ŧ
4000	**	,, ,	•	,,	17	5	C

MARVELLOUS VALUE. COMPARE PRICES.

## WALLACE BROS.,

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL"

## ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE "MONTHLY CINCULAR"

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

HOLLAND COLONIES.

Ubolcente and Metail.

FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES. OTTA WEISMANN,

Established 188s.

Rotterdam.

28 10

## MAGNIFICENT

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1 to 1 Catalogue prices.

### F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established 1888.

TAMPS.-25 varieties, 2d.; 30, 3d; 35, 4d.; 50, 6d.; 65, 8d.; 85, 10d.; 100, 1/2. 25 superior, 6d.; 50, 75, 1/6; 100, 2/2. (N.B.-These Packets are ex-17: 75, 1/6; 100, 2/-. (N.B.—These Packets are excellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent en approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rare O.F. State and Transvals wanted. Mention Fortnightly

Note the address-PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7, Katharine Street (opposite Town Hall), Croydon.

### Approval Books.

trranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, 5d.; Black Mulready, 8f-; Ceylon Service, 1r. 12c. 5f- (cat 15f-5), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Horneo, 2-. A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new, to clear, half price.

### J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London,

AS I am about to leave the Island. I am desirious of clearing out my stock of Measrs. Stanley Gibbons' Albums, 1900 Catalogues, Ac., &c. at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am also selling a limited stock of stamps of foreign countries at reduced prices to clear.

## A. A. GREEN.

British and Colonial Stamp Dealer,

7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

### MINT COLONIALS-CUT FINE!

Transvaal, V.R.L. 31. to 10, 3.6; Orange Free State, R. 1d. 2d., 3d., 6t. and 1-, 3-; O.R.C. on 3d. Cape green, 1d.; O.R.C. on 2d. Cape blue, 4d.; old O.F.S., 1d. mauve, 3d.; Jamaica, CC. 124, 2-, 2/10. Jamaica, CC. 123, 5-, 10-, All CC 124, 2 , 2 to . mint. Postage extra.

## W. ERNEST IRVING,

27, Wolseley Road, Crouch End. London, N.

## 50 per cent. Discount.

Sheets of Good Medium Stamps, from 3d. upwards, at 50% below catalogue prices, sent on approval to all applicants by

### S. KIRBY,

8. Kepler Road, Clapham.

First-rate Packets of 100, all different, for 1 -

Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQU., LONDON, E.C. is the best place to sell Collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers—London & County.

20/-12 Insertions

26

\*x 00 0 0 0 0

## Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.xxvii.

## HUGO GRIEBERT &

Foreign Stamp Merchants & Importers,

Gold Medal International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 1900. Diploma of Honour " Regensburg, 1899.

Through the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have taken a Shop and Offices, at . . .

## 13/14, New Bond Street (Next Boor to London,

Where we hope to be favoured with a visit from our numerous Customers. We shall have on show a very fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials, European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.

## We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

All Correspondence to be addressed to:

HUGO GRIEBERT & CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

GRATIS

30.000 Copies.

## My New Price List of Stamps o

### CONTAINS:—

- The prices of all old German Colonial Stamps, used and unused.
- List with Illustrations of the newly issued German Colonial Stamps. 2.
- List of the Post Offices in the German Colonies. 3.
- Prices of nearly all German Stamps, used and unused. 4.
- Prices of many English and French Colonial Stamps. 5.
- Special List of Stamps of U.S.A. 6.
- 7. Prices of Stamps of Miscellaneous Countries.
- Offers of Packets and Sets, and Selections of Specialist Countries. 8.
- All Accessories necessary for Collectors. 9.
- List of Stamps I want to Buy. 10.

## A UNIQUE OFFER.

I propose sending this List Gratis, post free. This is the only List pricing stamps ever published that is given Gratis.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burgstrasse, 8. OPPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE. Telegraph Address-" Markenkosack."

## xxviii. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

## Metropolitan Stamp Exchange

## 104, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.

(Ten doors from the Shaftesbury Theatre).

Is now under entirely new management and proprietorship. A fine Collection of Stamps on view, also Cheap Packets and Sets.

Collections wanted, large or small, also loose stamps in any quantity for Cash.

J. LOUIS (Proprietor), Old Broad Street, E.C.

## THIS WEEK'S BARGAINS & SPECIAL OFFERS

Mauritius, 1848, 1d. early state fine £3	10	(
" " " worn plate o	17	ĺ
Barbadoes, 1873, 5/- rose fine 1	7	ť
United States, 1847, 10 cents on grey o		C
,, ,, 1851, 5 cents, brown,	=	
exceptionally fine 1	12	$\epsilon$
,, ,, dept. of State, go cents		
fine 1	10	C
., Columbus Issue, complete		
set, used fine, I cent to \$5 2	15	(
Selections sent on approval. Send list of u	ants	

## GRAND VALUE IN PACKETS.

2000	British Col	mial Sta	D105			•••	٠.	
250		44			•••		10	
200	'arieties					O	t	41
зскэ	**					"	à	-6
500	••					•	f)	0
7.50	**						10	fı
1000	••					O	18	Ú
1500	••					a	•	41
2500						.5	10	O
The a	bove Pack	ets cont	ain only	Postag	e Stai	ny.	- a	nd

J. LOUIS, 42½, Old Broad Street (Corner of Union Street). E.C.

## The Falk of the Frade.

WE have reason to know that a little less conventionality in the wording of Stamp Dealers announcements would be conducive to the benefit of the advertiser. Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., have done remarkably well out of their recent advertisements headed "Have you got that for note?" That little touch of topicality worked wonders.

Mr. D. Field has deftly turned the laugh upon us for the paragraph we inserted in our last number, which contained a few inaccuracies. One of these was our description of Royal Arcade as being in New Bond Street, whereas it is in Old Bond Street, as probably most London philatelists are aware our business editor must have been writing with some cheap German pen.

We hear by the way that Mr. Field has disposed of the remarkably fine collection of Transvaals (with the exception of the unique error), en bloc.

A little bird has just whispered to us that Mr. West is parting with his fine collection of Gt. Britain, and Messrs. John Edwards & Co., are disposing of it privately. It is a used collection practically complete, and many gems are even duplicated.

We have yet another addition to our list of S.C.F. agents. The Fortnightly

can always be had of Messrs. Thompson & Beck, at 24, Cullum Street, who in spite of the competition all round them, manage to dispose of a goodly number of the journal.

Messrs. Hamilton Smith & Co., have shown us some very interesting varieties of surcharge on the Greek stamps. There are no less than six distinct varieties of the 25, viz., double surcharge, inverted surcharge, treble surcharge, perforated and imperf. and perf. between. Of the inverted and double surcharge there exists two distinct shades. Messrs. H. S. & Co. inform us that there is only one complete sheet of each variety in existence, and as the surcharge is now obsolete these varieties should be exceedingly scarce.

Greece will shortly boast of a very beautiful complete new set of stamps now being prepared by Messrs. Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.

### \_\_\_\_

## DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

December 11th Messrs, Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely.

December 13th Mr. J. C. Stevens, at 38, King Street, Covent Garden, commencing at 2 o'clock.

December 18th and 19th. Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

January 3rd and 4th.—Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

## Bargains in Sets.

## GREAT BRITAIN.

1d. black, 1d. red, 2d. blue        3       0         1d. red, 1d. rose-red, 2d. blue, stars, perf.       3       0         4d. red, 1½d., 2d. blue, 4 letters        3       0         2½d. lilac-rose, 2½d. blue, 3d., 4d., 6d.        5       0         1880, ½d., 1d., 1½d., 2d., 5d.         5       0	3
4d. red, 1½d., 2d. blue, 4 letters 3 0 2¼d. lilac-rose, 2¼d. blue, 3d., 4d., 6d 5 0 1880, ¼d., 1d., 1¼d., 2d., 5d 5 0	3
2½d. lilac-rose, 2½d. blue, 3d., 4d., 6d 5 o 1880, ¼d., 1d., 1½d., 2d., 5d 5 o	9
1880, \dd., 1d., 1\dd., 2d., 5d 5 0	_
	U
	(3
1883, \dd., 1\dd., 2d., 2\dd., 3d., 4d., 6d., 1s 8 1	5
1887, ∤d. to 18 12 o	9
TRANSVAAL.	
1885-90, ½d., 1d., 2d., 2½d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 1s. 8	8
1894, Shafts, \dd., 1d., 2d 3 0	8
1895, Pole, Id., 1d., 2d., 6d., 1s 5 2	3
Pole, 5s., 10s 2 9	o
1896, \dd., 1d., 2d., 2\dd., 3d., 4d., 6d., 1/-,2/6 9 4	9
½d. on 1/-, 1d. on 2½d 2 0	6
1895, 6d. rose-pink (Postygel) 1	3

## CHARLES NISSEN & Co.,

ALL USED AND PERFECT COPIES.

→ 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## SOUTH AFRICANS.

During this month only I offer the following remarkably cheap sets of the above:—

26 Transvaal ... 5 - 10 Br. South Africa 3 6
12 Br. Bechunaland 3 - 12 Orange Free State 2 9 Natal ... 1 --

The stamps are all used and in fine condition. The Transvaal and Orange Free State include several surcharges.

## T. H. THOMPSON, . .

Ashville, Bishop Auckland.

## D. FIELD,

4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street,

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists.

. . . Prompt Cash to any amount.

On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

1 particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS.
. . . Highest Prices Paid.

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:-

Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's Sale, Nov. 13th and	14t	h.		
which we have a second of the block for	£			- 1
British East Africa, 1895, 5a. black on blue*, mint		3 1		<u> </u>
British South Africa, 1896, One Penny on 3d. grey, a pair	7	7	-	0
Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, 1d. red, good margins Do. do. Triangular, 1 yellow-green, a block of 5		•	•	0
Do. do. do. do. do. a pair	-		_	0
Do. do. Mafeking Besieged, 1/- on 4d. pale green,		•	• •	"
a pair		3	3	U
Do. do. do. do 6d. on 3d. brown on yellow				ັ
Do. do. do. do. Sans-Serif Surcharge, 1/- on 6d.			,	ľ
brown on red		6	o	0
Do. do. Mafeking Besieged, 2/- on 1/- green		3	5	o
Do. do. do. do. set of 19 varieties	21	f,	O	o
Ceylon, Wmk. Star, 9d. lilac-brown		6 I	o	υļ
Gt. Britain, Telegraph, 5/- rose, plate 3. Wmk. Cross, a				- 1
Nevis, perf. 13, 1/2 green* (No. 5)		2	-	0
Nevis, perf. 13, 1/- green* (No. 5)		2	8 6	0
Do. perf. 15, 1; blue green*, no gum (No. 8)		2 ! !		0
Do. do. 12 yellow green do. (No. 10) Do. do. Lithographed, 4d. orange (No. 5)			10	6
Do. do. do. 6d. grey* (No. 12)		3 ' 4	5	0
New South Wales, Sydney View, 3d. green on laid paper		•	,	۱
showing a wmk.		2	4	0
Do. do. Diadem, 6d. grey-brown, wmk. 8*, good	1		•	
margins		7	15	0
Orange Free State, 1896, Halve Penny on 3d. blue, a pai	Г	•	-	
with inverted surcharge*		2	10	0
Orange River Colony, 1900, 6d. carmine, the second print				
ing, with all dots raised, on entire	•	1	_	O
Transvaal, 1878-79. Queen's Head, 1/ green, a pair , min	t	2		0
Do. do. do. 2. blue, a similar pair.	•	1	O	0
	•	7		0
		3		0
Do. do. Executive, 1 to 10c.*, no gum Do. do. Justice, 1 to 90c., complete		-	5	0 U
Do. do. Justice, 1 to 90c., complete Do do. Navy, 2c. green, error*, off centre	•	-	14 18	0
•		•		
Messrs. Plumridge & Co.'s Sale, Tuesday and W	ed	ne	sda	у.
Nov. 20th and 21st.				
Barbados, 1873, 5/- dull rose, 2 or 3 perfs. cut		ı	Ó	o
Do. 1878, id. in black on half 5/-, dull rose	•	5	O	o
Bremen, 1861-63, 10gr. black, used, on piece of original.	•	ı	13	0
British South Africa, 1891, 2d., 2d., 4d., all surcharged o	ก			
6d. ultramarine, and 8d. on 1 - brows		_	_	_
******	•		0	0
Canada, 7½d. green Cape of Good Hope, woodblock, 1d. red, heavy postmark	•	1	5	O
Great Britain, 1860, 2'- brown, heavy postmark		1	o i	n
Great Containing Towards			12	Ü
Do. do. wmk. orbs, £1 purple brown surcharged	1	•		Ū
Do. do. wmk. orbs, &r purple brown, surcharged "I.R. Official," mint, overprinted " spec	i-			
men"		1	15	o
Do. do. Current issue, 5/-, 10/- and £1, ditto ditt	o		Ü	o
lamaica, Fiscal Postals, 5/- lilac and blue, used on enti-	re	1	12	o
Naples, 1860, arms, 1t. blue, used, on small piece	of			
original	• •	9	O	O
Do. do. do but with pinhole	• •	2	0	0
New Brunswick, imperf., 6d. yellow		1	12	0
Do, do. 1/- mauve			10	0
	• •		117	•
New South Wales, Sydney View, plate 2, 1d. red.		3	o	0
Do. do. plate 1, 2d. deep blue, slightly torn	• •	ı	6	o
Do. do. plate 2, 2d. blue		1	5	0
New Zealand, 1855, blued paper, imperf., 1 green		1	7	0
Nova Scotia, 6d. dark green, slightly thinned		1	11	0
Do. 1/- deep mauve, poor			0	0
Philippine Islands, 1854, imperf., 5c. orange-red	• •	2		
Do do, do, toc, deep carmine	••	1	7	0
Do. do. do. 1r. slate blue, "poor	••	I T	7 9	0
Do. do. do. ir. slate blue, "poor	٠.	I I	7 9 4	0
Do. do. do. 2r. olive-green	 	I T	7 9 4	0
Do. do. do. 2r. olive-green Queensland, wmk. star, imperf., 6d. deep green, torn	 at	1 1 1	7 9 4 3	0
Do. do. do. 2r. olive-green Queensland, wmk. star, imperf., 6d. deep green, torn bottom	 at	1 1 1	7 9 4 3	0 0
Do. do. do. 2r. olive-green  Queensland, wmk. star, imperf., 6d. deep green, torn bottom  St. Lucia, 1883-86, CA., perf. 14, 6d. lilac, "with gum	at	1 1 1	7 9 4 3	0 0
Do. do. do. 2r. olive-green Queensland, wmk. star, imperf., 6d. deep green, torn bottom	 at	1 1 1	7 9 4 3	0 0

	<b>c</b>	
St. Vincent, CA., 14, 4d. bright blue *	•••	d.
8 - in - 9 - i i - i i i i i i - i	2	-
Do. 1852, 2 reales red, repaired Do. 1852, 2 reales pale red, smudgy postmark	3 1	-
Do. 1853, 2 reales vermilion *, no gum		0 0
Switzerland, Geneva, the double stamp, 10c. bl	lack on	
yellow-green, severed and rejoine		76
Tasmania, 1st issue, 1d. blue	_	60
Lobago, UC., 14, bd. stone, mint	2	2 0
Trinidad, litho. (td.) blue on thick paper, slightly c	reased 4 I	ပ ဝ
Do do. 1860, (1d.) slate, worn impression	2	2 0
Do. do. do. (1d.) red	1	4 0
Do. 1863, perf. 11\frac{1}{2}, 1/- purple blue	1	1 0
Fuscany, 1851-52, 28. brick red on azure	5	76
Do. 1853, 9c. lilac-grey on white paper	3	o o
United States. Columbus issue, mint set, from 1c. t		კი
Victoria, the "Too LATE" 6d. stamp	1	5 0
Western Australia, 1st issue, 1/- red-brown *	2	
Do. do. 1857, imperf., 2d. black on red, cut in	to 1	4 0
Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper, Nov. 22nd	l and 23rd.	
Device Cuinna 1265 Provisional to border of		
British Guiana, 1862, Provisional 2c. border of		
		2 0
Do. 2 rupees, 50c. lilac, rose, poor		9 0
Do. Provisional 5c. on 24c. purple brown, posta		
	•	0 0
Great Britain, 2/- brown India, 1856-64, 2as, green*		
Labuan, 1st issue, wmk. C. and CA., sideways,		., .
blue-green*	2	17 6
blue-green* Do. do. 12c carmine*	6	•
Mexico, 1864-66, eagle, 3c. brown, surcharged Me	exico in	
gothic type and figures, defective		4 0
North Borneo, 1891 92, Provisionals, 6 cents on 18	880-18 <b>8</b> g	-
issue, 8c. green*	2	io o
Queensland, 1st issue, 2d. blue, imperf., used on	piece of	
original St. Vincent, compound perf., rd. rose-red	2	12 0
St. Vincent, compound perf., 1d. rose red	4	
United States, 1869, 24c, green and purple inverte	d centre 20	10 0
Virgin Islands, 1587-89, provisional 4d. in viole		_
crimson*	1	6 <b>o</b>
Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's Sale, Nov. 27	th and 28th	•
British South Africa, 1890, £10, fiscally used	1	2 0
Cape of Good Hope, "Mafeking Besieged," 60		
		12 6
Do. do. do. 1/- on 4d. pale pale green		11 0
Do. do. do. another		10 0
Do. do. do. 6d. on 2d. green and carmine,		1 0
Do do. do. 6d. on 3d. brown on yellow	2	15 0
Do. do. do. 1/ on 6d. lilac on red	1	έo
Do. do. another on entire	1	14 0
Do. do. do. 1/- on 4d. brown and green	1	2 0
Do. do. do. Sans serif, surcharge 1/- on	6d. lilac	
and red	6	5 0
Do. do. do. 2/- on 1/- green	3	2 6
Do. do. do another on entire	3	5 0
Ceylon, imperf., 8d. brown	11	10 0
Great Britain, 1840, imperf., 1d. black, V.R., a bl		
*, one stamp defective	40	
Great Britain, a pair of ditto *		15 C
Do. 2d. blue, no lines, a block of 24 , slig		
between rows	155	0 0
Hanover, imperf., to gros. green *, but defective	1	1 0
Hong Kong, wmk. CC., 18c. lilac * Lagos, wmk. CA., 10/- lilac-brown, penmarked		10 0
- i inipos, wide, car ior macobiowii, beimilalecus		

In "The Mercury," of Durban, Natal, it is pointed out that Natal is now the only British Colony in South Africa, using a separate set of stamps for telegraphic purposes. The journal calls for the amalgamation of postal and telegraphic stamps as in the Old Country and most other British Colomes.

.. 8 10 .. 2 1 0

Natal, wmk. CA., 10/- lilac-brown, penmarked...
Natal, wmk. Star, imperf., 3d, blue °, no gum
Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, defective ...
Turks Islands, 1881, 4 on td. red, type 16 °
United States, 1855, 90c. blue °, off centre

Do. do. another, re-perforated ... ... Do. 1869, 30c. blue and carmine 1, no gum ...

## xxx. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

## Messes. John Edwards & Co. hold Periodical Sales by Auction of rare postage stamps throughout the season and will be happy to hear from clients decision to include all the season and will be happy to

other lots in these sales, which are one of the very best mediums for the disposal of stamps of all kinds; being attended by the leading collectors and dealers, and supported by buying orders from their large and well-established private connection at home and abroad.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization if required.

Prompt Settlements.

The next Sale will take place on Monday, December 17th, 1900, at

ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, CATALOGUES GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

Messrs, JOHN EDWARDS & CO, beg to announce that they have now on sale

## An extremely Fine and Valuable Specialist's Collection of the Stamps of Great Britain,

Which they will be pleased to send on approval to responsible collectors on application.

This Collection consists principally of used specimens in first-class condition, and comprises a fine series of shades of all the issues and varieties which have been collected with special regard to the condition of the specimens during many years. It has received highest awards at the leading Philatelic Exhibitions, and is practically complete in all the varieties, plate numbers, &c., including 1d. black and 2d. blue (no lines), a fine lot; 1d. red and 2d. blue (stars), a very fine range of shades and varieties, including 1d. "Archer" and other roulettes; the red "Cardiff" penny and other rare imperfs: the 1½d and 2½d, errors; a fine series of the octagonal issues and of the various 4d, 10se; 3d., plate 3 (secret mark); 6d, brown, plate 13, and 6d dark brown, plate 12; 2: brown (5); about 30 specimens of the tolegies and £t Anchor and Cross; "I.R. Official," the high values; extremely rare proofs and essays, and many other rarities.

Collections and large or valuable lots of Stamps Sold by Private Treaty.

### JOHN **EDWARDS**

Room 175 (GROUND) Mansion House Chambers, London, E.C.

(Entrance 20, Bucklersbury-Close to the Mansion House and Bank of England).

Mr. W. HADLOW.

## Stamp Auctioneer & Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . . Commission 10% inclusive.

. . . Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50% Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20%.

Good references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## W. JONES.

(Many years with Stanley Gibbons),

CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, Eng.

FINEST STOCK IN THE CITY OF LONDON. AUSTRALIANS.

PRICES TO SULT ALL BUYERS.

## SPECIAL SOUTH AFRICAN SETS.

Orange Free State, to varieties, including rare surcharges Orange River Colony, to varieties, including thick V's, and rare 4d. Transvaal Republic, 24 varities, including surcharges ... 5/-

Transvaal, V.R.I., Ad. to 1/-4/-3/-

British South Africa, all issues, 12 varieties

## SPECIAL STOCK BOOKS . .

Nearly 100, all priced singly, may be had by responsible Collectors. . .

## INTERNATIONAL ALBUMS . .

Over 500 pages, fully illustrated, cloth gilt, 4 to, post free, 4 = Nothing like them at the price.

Note Address: -61, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

Secretaries of Societies are invited to contribute, promptly, brief reports of their meetings, fixtures, &c.

## MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THE third meeting was held on Friday. October 26, when the President, Mr. Dorning Beckton, took the chair. There were ten other members present. Mr. H. E. Walker gave a display of "The Stamps of Mexico," explaining in detail the various issues and varieties, which included the 1 real. 1861, error of colour, 1 real. 1862, error of colour, surcharged "Mexico" in Gothic type, many of the Guadalajara issue, 12c., 1572, blue on laid, and other good stamps

The fourth meeting took place on Friday, November 9, the President being in the chair, and thirteen other members and one visitor present. A resolution of sympathy with the family of the late Mr. T. Ridpath, formerly an honorary member of the Society, was passed. In illustration of a paper on "The Fading of Stamp Colours," read by Mr. M. W. Jones, Mr. G. Fred H. Gibson, Hon. Secretary of the Society, showed a number of bisected stamps of various countries, one half of each stamp having been exposed for several weeks to strong sunlight, and notes taken of the changes in colour every seven days.

G. FRED H. GIBSON, Hon. Sec., Kersal, Manchester.

### HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A SPECIAL meeting was held at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, E.C., on Tuesday, October 23.

The following were elected ordinary members of the Society: Mrs. Kingsley, Philipp Kosack, F. J. Melville, F. Neck, H. W. Plumridge and D. Thomson.

At the conclusion of general business Mr. W. B. Avery gave a display of his magnificent collection of the stamps of the British West Indies. Where all the islands were so strongly represented it is difficult to make comparisons; but perhaps Nevis, with its wealth of every difference of paper printing, shade, etc., its entire and reconstructed sheets, and its practical completeness, attracted the greatest attention from the members, St. Vincent being a good second. When the last of the sheets had been passed round the Chairman (Mr. G. Haynes) passed a hearty and enthusiastic vote of thanks to Mr. Avery for his great courtesy to the members, and intimated that he (Mr. Avery) had consented to accept a Vice-Presidency to the Society, and had promised to renew his kindness on some future occasion. Mr. Avery returned thanks for his reception, and congratulated the Society on its progress during the past year.

H. A. SLADE, Hon. Secretary, Ingleside, St. Albans.

## JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

AT Clapham Hall, on Saturday, November 17, the members listened to an interesting lecture on "Picture Postcards," delivered by Mr. E. H. Richardson. The lecturer displayed a great variety of cards, collected on his travels.

On Saturday last, December 1st, at the usual fortnightly meeting at Clapham Hall, a Lecture was given on the "Stamps of Belgium" by Mr. E. C. C. Tidman, the Vice-President. The discourse was very interesting and was illustrated with a great number of specimens mounted on cards. The lecturer reviewed the whole history of these stamps (of which he makes a speciality) from its first issue. The Chairman, Mr. Fied. J. Melville, intimated that the next meeting would be a

departure from the ordinary routine, viz.: — 4 short papers to be read instead of the usual lecture. All philatelists and friends are heartily invited to attend this meeting, which will be held in Clapham Hall, Old Town, Clapham, S.W., on December 15th, at 7.30 p.m.

### LADIES' STAMP EXCHANGE.

THE Ladies' Stamp Exchange is growing very quickly, four new members having joined this month. The fact that DEALERS are excluded is an important point. The Secretary, though not now a collector, will examine any doubtful stamps for members.

A feature of this club is the Monthly Auction Sheet, to which any member can send rarities, or stamps of which she does not know the value, sending with the stamp her reserve price, and after bids have been made by members the stamp is sent to highest bidder on receipt of remittance for same. Ten per cent, of the stamps sent in last month were disposed of.

Secretary: Miss L. Haynes, to, Bathum Gardens, West Kensington.

### LIVERPOOL PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

On Monday, November 19th, a most succe-sful meeting of the above Society was held at the "Alexandra" Hotel, Dale Street, there being an attendance of 17 members and 5 visitors.

During the evening a display of the Stamps of Uruguay and the Argentine Republic was given, and greatly appreciated by all those present.

The Committee are desirous of making these meetings not only enjoyable, but instructive, and to that end appeal to the members for their kind support, and it this will only be given the future prosperity of the "Liverpool Philatelic Society" is assured.

### LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A MEETING held in the Patent Room of the Leeds Public Library, on November 6th, took the form of a "Pinlatelic Gathering," to which all the known collectors of the city and district were invited. The chair was occupied by the President (Mr. H. M. Hepworth), who welcomed the visitors, after which various messages of regret at mability to attend were received, and several candidates were proposed for membership.

Various novelties were shown by Mr. Eugene Egly, Mr. Councillor J. Green Hirst, and others.

There was a general display of stamps by the members. The President showed his West Indian colonies, Mr. Egly part of his general collection, Mr. J. H. Thackrah his British and British Colomuls, Mr. T. K. Skipwith his British stamps, and Mr. W. Denison Roebuck part of his collection of British obliterations.

### SHEFFIELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

The usual Fortnightly Meeting was held on Wednesday, November 22nd, at the Wharn-cliffe Hotel, the President (Mr. F. H. Metcalte) occupying the chair. The subject for discussion was the collection of local stamps. Some very interesting information was given by various members on this subject, chiefly by Mr. Sneath, on the stamps of Uganda, and by Mr. Peace, on the stamps of Russia. The general opinion was that when these stamps are authorised by the different Governments their inclusion amongst ordinary postal issues is advisable.

## BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

On Thursday last, Debember 6th, the first Special Auction of the season was held, Mr. H. W. Plumridge wielding the hammer as Honorary Auctioneer. A report will appear in the next Fortinghtly.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP CO.,

120, Leadenhall St., LONDON, E.C.

	Each	. Per 1
*Bahamas, 1859, id. lake	5/0	50/
*Trinidad, 1851, 1a. purple-black	<b>4 6</b>	42.
id. grey-brown	7.0	72
id deep blue	6/0	60/
1 Persia, 1868, r. 2, 5, rokr. (cat. 6.) 3 Persia, 1867, 5ch. on 8ch., ikr. on 5kr., 2kr. on 5kr., unused (cat.	2,0	per Sei
at 8 61	3/0	
3 U.S. Omaha, 50c., 41, 82	N/6	••
8 Soudan, 1898 (complete)	1/0	

2 Transvaal, 1890, 10 0; £5 (Postally) 31 0 pair, 200 Stamps, 1/0: 200 dato (Superior) 1 6: 500 ditto, 60: 1,000 dato, 15 6. nach packet contains stamps, all different.

## Xmas Presents of Crand Cheap Packets.

These are unused, and can supply in pairs or blocks. Postage extra. . . .

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements (three words a penny) is extremely low we have decided, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz.:

6 insertions for the price of 5.
12 insertions for the price of 9.
26 ins. (whole year for the price of 18.

Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever dossible.

SUBSCRIPTION 1901. Send current numbers foreign Journals, also price lists. A. Gishorisk, Alexandria Park, Nottingham.

NEVIS, 4d., litho., on piece (fine), 10s. Other good class Colonial and foreign equally reasonable.

Also commoner. Law, 47. Eastcheap, E.C.

BREAKING Collection Stamps. Clean. Half Catalogue. Shects on approval - PEFEE, St. Dunstan's, Sheiborne Road, Bournemouth East.

TRANSVAAL, surcharged V.R.L. Ad. to 2 6 inclusive, 8. the set 10.; valued at 30. GARARD, C.O.J. Liego, Stationer, 63, Station Road, Camberwell.

COLLECTION about 1150 stamps, many old and scarce. Must sell quickly, £5. Also barrel full of old red British postage stamps, lot cheap.—Hannis, 10, Batoum Gardens, W. Kensington.

ORANGE PREE STATE, surcharged V.RI., jd., id., 2d., 3d., id., 5d., fd., i., 800 the set., ditto, first issue, 15. Orange Stamp Company, Box 226, Bloomfontein.

O.P.S., 3d., id., mint. 6d. pair; id., Tl., 5d. Chas. Рекном, Neptune Street, South Lainbeth.

TRANSVAAL, Military Government, surcharged V.R.L. tour different, 113. Orange River Colony provisionals, four different, 111. eight different, 5. Charles Smith, Upper Park Road, Kingston, Surrey.

DISPERSING two fine collections, rich in early issues. A third of catalogue all round. Approval sheets against good references. Collectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertisement but prices will really average 60 per cent. less than catalogue, and the stamps are not modern speculative rubbish but good substantial old issues—H. A. McMILLAN, 3 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, E.C.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA O.S., high values in auperb used blocks at i cat, or would exchange U.S.A. Columbus, \$1.59, \$2, 3/9; goc. purple, 2/- each; \$t black, 9d. each BOLTON, 5, himwood Road, Croydon.

A PPROVAL SHEETS of collectors duplicates, for collections, up to 5000.—Vallance Gromantie, Cockington, Torquay.

(2001) SELFCTIONS, moderate prices, liberal discount.—B. C. McARTHER, Oak Villa, Malvern Road, Leytonstone.

[CISCALS. Collecto. offers 1610, splendidly mixed. for 10/-, immense variety, no rubbish—Approval. Reference.—Тномрвон, 31, Crowndale-rd., London,

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

# Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sales will be held on TUESDAY, December 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 p.m. sharp; and will principally consist of the fine Collection of J. E. Rawe, Esq., of Southampton, who has favoured us with instructions to sell his property entirely without reserve.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

-- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION ---

## NOW READY.

The NEW (4th) Edition of

# The "ABC" Catalogue

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON,

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1 6 post-free

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post tree. Modern Transvani and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent,

## BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.

## Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON.

## RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

December 11th.

Catalogues now ready.

Messrs. P. & S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are :-

Austria, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.

BULGARIA, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.

FRANCE, I franc orange on entire and 15c. brown on rose error, se tenant with roc. mint,

GREAT BRITAIN, 1d black, V.R. 10d. octagonal pair, mint, 2/- brown unused.

HUNGARY, lithographed, complete, unused.

MECKLENBURGH SCHWERIN, 1sch. dotted ground rouletted.

MECKLENBURGH STRELITZ, 1sch. mauve on entire

MODENA, I lire on entire, and large B.G.

NAPLES, & tornese Arms (2) very fine, & tornese Cross (4, one on entire).

OLDENBURG, the four issues complete, unused.

PRUSSIA, 2 sgr. with solid ground, mint, superb.

MOLDAVIA, 27, 54, 81, and 108 paras.

ROUMANIA, 5 bani, blue, error.

RUSSIAN LEVANT, 1865, 2 and 20 kopecs.

SAXONY, 1st issue 3pf. used on entire and unused, 1851, the rare error angr. black on blue.

Sweden, 1st issue complete, unused, and the "Tretis" issue.

SWITZERLAND, Zurich, 4 rapen (2, one on entire) Geneva, 5+5 on piece. Basle 2½ rappen on entire, Vaud 4c. on entire

SERVIA, 1866, error 2 para, green on rose.

SPAIN, 1850, complete, unused, 1851, 1852 and 1853, 2 reals, Madrid 3 cuartos on entire, 1854, 1 real light blue a superb pair, 1855 2 reals blue error, 1865 12 cuartos with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.

Tuscany, 9 crazie, white paper, on entire, 60 crazie, 2 soldi and 3 lire WURTEMBURG, the first 7 issues, complete unused (with two excep-

tions) 70kr. (2) etc. CEYLON, 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 and 2/- imperf., 8d. perf. star, unused, 2 rupees 50c. unused, etc., etc

LABUAN, 6 in red on 16c. and 8 on 12c.

INDIA, 1st issue, ja. red and 4a. unused, no wmk. 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8a.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1854, 1 real, and 1863, 1 and 2 reales, surcharged Habilitado.

CAPE, Woodblock errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

LAGOS, wmk. C.A. 2/6, 5/-, and to/- mint.

MAURITIUS, Post Paid id. (3) and 2d. (3) Large Fillet 2d. etc.

NATAL, 1st issue complete, etc. SIERRA LEONE, 6d. imperf. unused. TRANSVAAL, a very fine lot. ANTIQUIA, 1st issue, complete.

BARBADOS, 1d. on half of 5/- unused. BOLIVAR, 1st issue, 10c. green on entire.

BRAZIL, first 4 issues complete

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 10c. imperf. toc. and 1 dollar perf. 124, unused. British Guiana, ist issue, 4c. on pelure, and 8c., cut round, and 12c., cut square, 1852, 1 and 4c., latter on entire, 1856, 4c.

magenta and 4c. blue, latter on original, 1862, 1c. (3), 2c. (3), and 4c. (4), all different types.

Buenos Ayres, 1st issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos, unused. Canada, imperf., 74d. and 1od., unused, 12d. black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc., etc.

GUATEMALA, 1881, 2, 5 and 20c., with inverted centres. New Brunswick, 1/-, superb, and the "Connell" stamp.

NOVA SCOTIA, 1/-, unused.

Newfoundland, 64d, carmine, unused, and 1/- orange, used, very fine.

PERU, Medio Peso, rose, error on entire.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1862, 1 real, and 1865, 1 real, unused.

St. VINCENT, wmk. star, 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, 1/- vermilion and 5/- lake, unused, 4d. on 1/-, used, wmk. CA., 4d. blue and 4d. red-brown, unused, etc., etc.

TOBAGO, 1st issue complete, 6d. ochre C.C. and C.A. unused.

TURKS ISLANDS, 1/- lilac and a rare lot of 1881 provisionals.

COLUMBIAN REPUBLIC, 1863, 50c red error.

United States, Brattleboro 5 cents. St. Louis 5 and 10 cents, 1869 15, 24 and 30 cents with inverted centres, Departmentals complete including State, 2, 5, to and 20 dollars.

REUNION 1st issue, 15 and 30c. on entires.

HAWAII, 1st issue 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine. QUEENSLAND, imperf, 1d. 2d. 6d. and 1/-

VICTORIA, 6d. orange and 5/- blue and yellow, Registered stamp rouletted, etc.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1st and 2nd issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmk. C.C., 2d mauve error, etc.

And others too numerous to mention.

CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.

### OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 7, 8, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

Massas. Puttica & Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition &c. of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

## J. WESTHORP,

## 13, REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible Collectors at home and abroad:—

- 1 St. Vincent
- 2 Nevis
- 3 Brit. Honduras & Prince Edward Island
- 4 British Guiana
- 5 Barbados
- 6 Newfoundland
- 7 New Brunswick and Nova Scotia
- 8 Canada and B. Columbia
- 9 Turks Island and Tobago 10 Dominica and Virgin Island
- 11 Trinidad
- 12 St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat
- 13 Bahamas, Falkland Islands and St. Lucia
- 14 Grenada and Jamaica
- 15 United States (3 vols)
- 16 Helligoland, Cyprus, Gibraltar
- 17 Great Britain (2 vols)
- 20 New South Wales
- 21 New Zealand
- 22 Queensland
- 23 Victoria
- 24 South Australia
- 254 Tasmania
- 25bWestern Australia 26 Transvaal (2 vols)
- 27 Hawaii, Fiji, &c.

- 30 Ceylon
- 31 Straits Settlements
- 32 India
- 324 Indian States (surcharged on Indian)
- 326 Hong Kong
- 33 Labuan and North Borneo
- 34 Indian Native States
- 35 Mauritius
- 36 St. Helena and Gambia
- 37 Lagos, Sierre Leone and Gold Coast
- 38 Natal
- 38aCape of Good Hope
- 39 B. East, B. South and B. Central Africa, &c.
- 40 Switzerland
- 40aOldenburg
- 41 Wurtemburg and Bremen
- 42 Hamburg and Hanover
- 43 Lubeck, Mecklenburg Strelitz, Mecklenburg Schwerin
- 44 Luxemburg
- 44aBrunswick and Saxony
- 45 Bavaria
- 45aBaden and Prussia
- 46 Russia
- 46a Finland, Russian Levant

- 47 Italy and Roman States
- 48 Italian States
- 49 France
- 50 French Colonies (2 vols)
- 51 Greece
- 514 Hungary
- 52 Spain
- 53 Portugal
- 53ªPortuguese Colonies
- 54 Holland
- 54aSurinam, Curação
- 546Belgium
- 55 Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, &c.
- 56 Austria
- 56a Turkey, Servia, &c.
- 57 Germany
- 58 Norway, Denmark and Sweden
- 50 Roumania
- 60 Japan
- 61 Philippines
- 62 Cabul
- 63 Portuguese Indies
- 71 Mexico
- 72 Uruguay and Brazil 73 Columbian Republic
- 74 Cuba and Porto Rico

Many of the above volumes price to nearly £1000, and contain a superb collection of used and unused Stamps in fine condition. Prices range from 1d. to £150 each.

## Thursday, December 13th.

# MAFEKING AND OTHER STAMPS

. . . USED AND UNUSED, IN MINT STATE. . . .

## MR. J. C. STEYENS &

WILL SELL BY AUCTION AT HIS GREAT ROOMS,

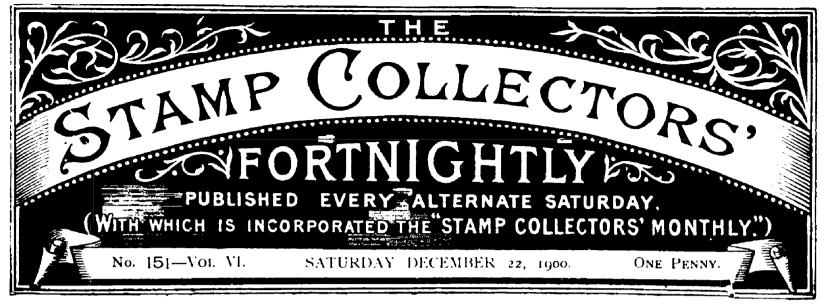
38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Thursday next, at 2 o'clock,

THE FINEST COLLECTION OF THESE STAMPS YET OFFERED, INCLUDING

The Rarest values, unused mint, complete set used, and all rare values in single lots, Orange Free State, V.R.I., 1d without the 1, etc., etc.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and morning of Sale. Catalogues on application.

Mr. STEVENS begs to announce that he is now holding once a month Sales by Auction of Rare Stamps and Collections. Particulars and terms of Sales on application.



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH & CO., Stamp Dealers and Philatelic Publishers,

IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

The followi	ing Ap	prova	al Bo	<b>OKS</b> have j	ust been 1	nade	up:	
GREAT BRITAIN	•••	3	Vols.	BELGIUM .			•••	2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA		I	• •	SWEDEN			•••	1
SEYCHELLES AND St.	HELEN.	A i	• •	SWITZERLAN	ND			2 ,,
LUXEMBURG	• • •	2	••	AUSTRIA	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	2 ,,
ITALIAN STATES				BAVARIA				
BADEN		1	• •	ORANGE FR	EE STATE	AND	CHINA	ι ,,
PERSIA	•••		••	TRANSVAAL			•••	2 ,,

## "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Parls Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

## SPECIAL OFFICES:

				1	s.	d. j		E s	١. ١	d.
*Antioquia, 1868, 1 peso red		• •		4	O	o	Spain, 1853, 3 quartos Madrid	3	0	O
*Argentine, 1889, 1, 5, 10 and 1	o pesos			1	10	0		5 1	j	U
Bolivia, 1867, 500c. black				2	10	o	, ,,	1 1	O	O
Brazil, 1843, go reis black				1	10	O	1	2	0	O
,, 1844, 180 ,,				2	15	υ	1865, 120., frame inverted, perf	9	O	Ο
				3	ю	υ	'Switzerland, 5c. Vaud	4 I	O	O
				ı	10	0	ı 14. Basle	3	3	O
*Egypt, 1866, 10 pias., slate blu	iç.			1	2	fi	gr. Zurick	8	U	o
*France, 1849, 10c, block of 6				1	12	6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8	O	0
1849, 1fr. orange-red				4	10	0	, 5+5 , wrong halves joined 4	0	0	O
1849, 20c. pair tête bê	che			2	10	O.	1 0.0	5	0	O
,, 1853, 1fr. block of 6		• •		3	16	6	••••••	0 1		• • •
., 1853, 80c. pair tête bê	che			- 3	3	0		8 1	O	o
1870 73, 10c, bistre or	rose, pair	tête bêche		O	9	0	*Swazieland, to shillings	3 1		
*Spain, 1850, 10 rls. green			• •	3	7	6		8 t	O	O
. P	••			2	5	O	* 2 brown	4 1		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				22	10	0	Modena, large B.G.	2 1	()	0
• ,, 6 rls				3	7	ħ	Saxony, 3pfg., 1850	4 1		_
* ,, 1852, 2 rls				15	10	0	* ,. 1851, 2 ngr. dark blue	3 1	5	O
• ., ., 6 rls		• •		2	15	0	*Persia, 1894. complete set of 11	1	~	0
* ., 1851, 10 rls., pair				- 5	12	6	* ., 1899 ,. 9 ·· ··	0	1	9
,, ,, 6 rls., strip of 4		• •		5	5	0	1899, 16	1	5	O
,, ,, 2 rls.	• •			13	10	Ü	*Labuan. Jubilee set of 6	o		0
,, 1852. 2 rls. block of 6	• •			47	15	O	1	0 1		•
,, 1853, 2 rls.	• •			4	5	O	Mauritius, 1848. Id. pair, early	22 1	10	O
* Signifies Unused.										

CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1901.—January 3rd and 4th, 17th and 16th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

January 3rd and 4th.—A very fine Selection of British and Colonial Postage Stamps, including the following:—Great Britain, id. black, V.R. used. Moldavia, 54 paras. A fine lot of Zanzibar, including blue surcharge \(\frac{1}{2}\) anna on Indian, unused. The error "Zanibar" in an unused pair, etc. Fine lot of Transvaals, Orange Free State, etc., also a few collections.

January 16th and 18th, 1901.—Messis. Ventom, Bull & Cooper have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection formed by the late W. A. S. Westory, Esq.

January 31st and February 1st, 1901.—MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER have received instructions to sell on those dates, a portion of the well-known Collection of G. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, 0id Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON.

Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1761.

## NOW REMBY.

The NEW (4th) Edition of

# The "ABC" Catalogue

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON,

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

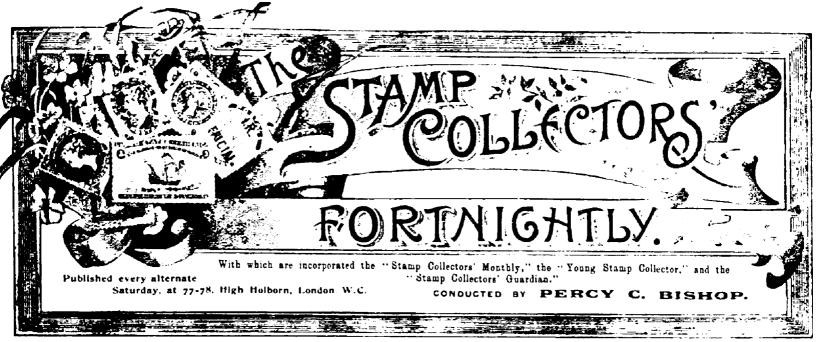
About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1 6 post-free

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvaal and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent.

## BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society, the Central Philatelic Club, and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 151.-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1900.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS o	F THIS	NUMBE	CR.	PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad				157
Philatelists on the Rialto				159
Editorial Notes				160
Notes on New Issues				160
Feder ition's Philatelic Side				161
"Habilitados of Puerto Rico"				162
Mafeking Stamps Demonetized	1			163
Our Review of Reviews				163
CONTENTS	or Supp	LEMU NT.		
From the Auction Rooms				xxxiv.
Philatelic Societies' Reports				xxxvi.

# Rilately at Home

## CHARCE ACAINST A BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIST.

A JEWELLER'S PROSECUTION THAT INVOLVES A PHILATERIC TRANSACTION AND A STAMP AUCTIONEER'S CHEQUE.

HENRY PELHAM STOKES, a clerk in holy orders, of 135, Conybere Street, Birmingham, was charged before Mr Chapman, at Clerkenwell Police Court, on Thursday, December 6th, with obtaining by means of false pretences from William Edward Hurcombe, of 15, Devonshire Street, Islington, a gold watch, and chain and a diamond star brooch, valued at 182, 158

£85-158.

The prisoner, who was in clerical attire, was accommodated with a seat throughout the proceedings.—Mr. Grain appeared

as his counsel.

Mr. Burnard, the solicitor for the prosecution, said that as a result of communications which had passed between the parties, his client met the accused at the Caledonian Hotel in the Adelphi, London, on October 3rd, and Stokes agreed to purchase from him for 185 15s, a gold repeater watch, a diamond pendant, and a gold chain, which the prosecutor showed him. Stokes said the articles would do "very nicely," and when told that the price was for cash, he produced a cheque book and was about to draw a cheque, when the prosecutor said he would prefer cash or notes. Stokes asked if he would object to him dating the cheque forward, and he

replied, "Yes. I do, for even among clergymen there may be togues." The prisoner then drew from his pockets a cheque for £20, drawn to his order on the Bank of England, and offered this to Hurcomb, together with a post-dated cheque for £65 158. Hurcomb demurred to the acceptance of these in payment, but after Stokes had reassured him by showing him some papers relating to shares and had told him that he could rest assured the che que would be met, he agreed to take the cheques. The agreed price of the watch was \$\ifti \frac{12}{2}\$, that of the chain £8 tos., and that of the brooch £35. Evidence would be called to show that on the evening of the same day Stokes sold the chain to a jeweller named Pickett, of Oxford Street, for £7 10s., and that on the next day he disposed of the watch and pendant to Messrs. Spink, of Piccadilly. The cheque for Top 15st, given to the prosecutor, was drawn on the Moseley Road Branch of the London City and Midland Bank, where on that day the prisoner's account was overdrawn to the amount of fig. 178. Mr. Leonard Brown, cashier of the Moseley Road Branch Bank, Birmingham, produced the books showing the overdraft mentioned, and said Stokes had no authority to overdraw his account. He admitted, in cross examination by Mr. Grain, that the bank had allowed the accused to overdraw at times. He believed that at one time it was overdrawn to the amount of  $f_{70}$ . At the time the account was opened he knew that Stokes was an officiating clergyman in Birmingham, and therefore asked for no references. The accused paid into his account between the end of June and November 16th last sums amounting to £1,022.

When the post-dated cheque was not honoured enquiries were made at Birmingham by Mr. Wilcocks, acting as agent for the prosecutor, and f to on account was paid to Wilcocks. He received from the accused the following letter, dated October 30: -" f 30 will be paid to-morrow (Wednesday) if you will kindly send a wire to that effect. The remaining f 25 will be paid on Saturday morning. I hope you will kindly accede to this. P.S.—I admit what you say in your letter about my not disclosing past failures, and I am sorry for it." The money was not received as promised in that letter, but Mr. Hurcomb received another letter from the prisoner, dated November 4. in these terms: -" Restitution will be made to you. That is the wish and determination of my heart. I have confessed to my vicar, and I am not allowed to do further duty until restitution has been made. Please write to my vicar before you write to my bishop."

Mr. Burnard said that certain information had reached him that morning with reference to the £20 cheque of the Bank

of England, and as he wished to make enquiries he asked for a further remand.—Mr. Grain said there was no question that the £20 cheque had been paid, and unless it was suggested that it had been improperly obtained it had no connection with the case.

Mr. Chapman, however, granted a remand for another week. Although the magistrate had offered to allow bail, Mr. Grain said that in accordance with his advice the offer

would not be accepted.

When the case came on again, at the same court, on

Thursday, December 13th.

Henry Wilfred Plumridge, a stamp auctioneer, of 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London, stated that prisoner called upon him in the forenoon of October 3rd, bringing with him a number of stamps, and among them a shilling mauve New Brunswick stamp. He asked that these might be offered at auction and witness promised to do this. Stokes then asked for an advance of £30 or £35, and witness handed him a cheque for £20.

Mr. Grain: That is the cheque the accused gave to

Hurcomb, and it was honoured.

The witness added that he afterwards sold the stamps, and the net amount they realised was £15. He discovered that one of the stamps had a "faked" perforation.

Algernon Charles Cummings, a member of the Civil Service, living at Battersea Park, was next called, but his evidence

was objected to by Mr. Grain.

Mr. Burnard said the New Brunswick stamp mentioned by last witness was obtained by Stokes from Mr. Cummings, to whom he had not paid a penny for it.

Mr. Grain urged that this fact had nothing to do with the charge before the Court.

In reply to a question, Mr. Cummings said he did not at present propose making any charge against Mr. Stokes in respect of that stamp. He had had previous dealings with Mr. Stokes, and had been paid, although at times he had had to wait for the money. He was not sure that Mr. Stokes would not pay him for the New Brunswick stamp.

The magistrate held that the evidence could not be admitted.

Henry George Harrison, prosecutor's manager, produced a letter from Mr. Stokes, dated September 20, making an enquiry concerning the purchase of jewellery to the value of about £80, and asking if a bill at two months, accepted at his bankers, would be taken in payment. A reply was sent that the business was conducted on ready-money lines, and suggesting that Stokes should defer making the purchase until he was in a position to pay cash. Prosecutor carried on a separate business in the city as T. Gamage and Sons, and had branch establishments at Lynton and Lynmouth.

This evidence completed the case for the prosecution, and Mr. Burnard asked that the accused might be committed for

trial.

Mr. Chapman: What is the false pretence?

Mr. Burnard: That he required the watch for his personal use. You will remember he said that, and produced the watch he was then wearing, which was not worth 10s.; but within an hour of getting possession of the watch from my client he disposed of it. Another false pretence was that he had an available balance at his bankers, and that he required it to pay for shares which he had purchased.

Mr. Chapman: Have you disproved that?

Mr. Burnard: I have proved that at the time his banking account was overdrawn to the amount of  $\pounds$ 12.

Mr. Grain submitted that the case was not one which should be sent for trial, on the ground, among others, that on the facts as presented by the prosecution a jury would not, and certainly ought not, to convict. Indeed, they would probably be told by the Judge that the indictment was not sustained. There were some facts not particularly in favour of the accused, but looking at the case as a whole, and particularly at the way in which the prosecution had been initiated, he urged that the magistrate would be justified in dismissing the case, leaving the prosecutor to claim, if he cared to do so, the right to be bound over, under the Vexatious

Indictments Act, to prosecute at the sessions at his peril. No substantial false pretence, he contended, had been made out. The first alleged pretence was no pretence at all, and had no influence upon the mind of the prosecutor in inducing him to part with the jewellery. Nor did the allegation that he gave a cheque for £65 knowing it would not, and could not, be met, disclose a false pretence. The law upon that point was laid down many years ago in the case of the Queen v. Husleden, in which it was held that, in the words of Mr. Justice Lush, "giving a cheque is not a representation that the giver then has funds in the bank to the amount of the cheque. Many a man draws a cheque either intending to pay in money to meet it, or having the right to overdraw." Those observations seemed to apply to this case. In ten months over £1,000 has been paid in to the credit of the prisoner's account, and he had had an overdraft amounting at one time to £70. The circumstances were such as to justify him in drawing a cheque as he did without infringing any arrangement with the bank. He did not state or infer that he had money at the bank at the moment; his statement was simply that he had an account at the bank, and this was true. Throughout the accused had not concealed his name or position, either when purchasing the goods or in the disposal of them. There was no doubt that this prosecution was instituted by Hurcomb in order to put severe pressure upon the accused and upon his friends, as had been shown by the letter to the Rev. I. Bell, and the threat to communicate with the Bishop. No doubt there had been improper and undesirable conduct on the part of the accused, but it might be pointed out that he had remained in custody since November 22nd, and although extensive publicity had been given to the case, not a single person had come forward in the meantime to make a complaint against him.

Mr. Chapman said he had no sympathy with the prosecutor, because he thought the case had been taken up entirely with a view to get money. Perhaps the jury might come to the same conclusion; but he thought a prima facie case had been made out, and he would commit the accused for trial.

Mr. Gram: Through me, the prisoner says, "I am not guilty of any fraud. I reserve my defence and call no witnesses here."

The magistrates acceded to a formal application for bail, but advantage was not taken of this, and Mr. Stokes was removed in custody.

## MR. STOKES ACQUITTED.

At the Sessions on Tuesday, December 18th, the jury decided that Mr. Stokes was innocent of the charge of obtaining money by false pretences. The accused was, accordingly, acquitted.

#### LA CLOCHE V. THE SUN INSURANCE COMPANY.

WE are indebted to Mr. A. A. Green, of Millbrook, Jersey, for later information concerning the interesting action of La Cloche v. the Sun-Fire Insurance Company, and also for a copy of the "Jersey Express" containing the following report of the further proceedings:—

Before the Court of the "Superior Number" (W. H. Venables Vernon, Esq., Bailiff, and Jurats Gallichan, Dorey, C. le Gros, G. le Gros, Aubin, Renouf and Payn,) December 4th—Appeal Case: La Cloche v. Sun Fire Office.

In this appeal case the Court was occupied in hearing arguments from counsel against the ruling of the Inferior Number of the 6th ult., awarding Mr. La Cloche's claim of £1,000 as loss of Foreign and Colonial stamps covered by insurance.

After deliberation, the Superior Number confirmed the previous ruling in favour of Mr. G. F. La Cloche, the appellants (the agents of the Sun Fire Office) being mulcted in costs.

The Solicitor-General, on behalf of the latter Company, was allowed to appeal from this ruling to Her Majesty's Privy Council.

The case is therefore, in legal terminology, still sub judice. The Solicitor-General was allowed a further appeal to Her Majesty's Privy Council, and we gather that there is every likelihood that that appeal will be persisted in.

#### WHAT A LOT OF LETTERS THEY MUST WRITE!

FROM a work published by Messrs. Sampson, Low & Co., on "European Settlements in the Far East," the Editor of the "London Philatelist" extracts the following items of information regarding Borneo and Labuan:—

	Euro	PEAN P	OPUL	ATION	IN I	900.	
British	North	Borneo				•	 200
Labuan			• •			•	 30
		•					

Number of Different Stamps Issued British North Borneo. | Labuan.

Adhesives Entires	••	• •	124	Adhesives Entires		
			-	1		
			134			117

It appears from this that in the last seventeen years there have been two new varieties of stamps created for every three white men resident in Borneo and Labuan. What a lot of letters they must write, those fellows down there!

## CUAM PAYS UNCLE SAM A COOD DIVIDEND.

CAPTAIN RICHARD P. LEARY, Governor-General of Guam, and what is far more to the point Postmaster-General of that same interesting isle, is back in Washington. "The Optimist," in his latest letter thance to the "Metropolitan Philatelist" declares that the net profit on Guam's second postal issue was \$10,000. Captain Leary, he justly adds, deserves a rest. So does Philately.

## Philatelic Jottings from All Quarters.

. .....

Of many appreciative Press comments upon the Xmas S.C.F., one of the most kindly appears in the "Financial Times." And as the "Financial Times," like the Fortnightly, is absolutely Trustworthy," the moral is obvious.

U.S.A. stamps are now "the only sort" in use in Hawaii. It is stated that U.S.A.'s posted in Hawaii can be detected by the distinctive colour of the postmark, which is violet.

Some months ago the Fortnightly chronicled the "barometric" post card, a novelty hailing from Italy. The card shows a figure bearing an umbrella, and the weather prospects are shown by the "gamp's" changes in colour. It is now explained that these variations are due to the card being steeped in a certain chemical compound.

According to "Ewen's Weekly" the new pictorial issue of the German Colonies run to 123 varieties, with a total face value of about £6!

"Philologos," of the "Monthly Journal," explains for the benefit of young collectors, the meaning of the letters found in the four corners of the stamps of Bergedorf. These stand for "Lubeck Hamburger Post Ablage"—L.c., Lubeck and Hamburg Post Office.

Large quantities of postmarked copies of the £5 Transvaal stamps have been dumped on the market by some person or persons unknown. Result, a slump in the market price, which, according to a contemporary, is now about sixteen shillings!

Collectors are warned against an enterprising Florentine who has forged 5 franc Monaco stamps to sell.

# Jokes that have seen Long Service.

DATED BACK.

"And you assure me that this postage stamp of Napoleon is positively genuine?"

"Sir! there can be no doubt of it! This collection came

"Sir! there can be no doubt of it! This collection came to me from my great uncle who commenced it in the last century."

## A HIDEOUS DOUBT.

She (as her lover is about to start on a journey round the world)—" My dear Adolf, will you be true to me when you are far away? Promise me that you will write to me from every town you visit."

He: "Oh, Ada, it it love that prompts you to say this? Ada, swear to me, do you really love me, or are you merely collecting picture post-cards?"

## Philatelists on the Rialto.

"STAMP DRUMMER" HALE DESCRIBES THE STAMP BOURSE OF THE CHAMPS ELYSEES.

IN a letter from Paris to the "Metropolitan Philatelist." Mr. William B. Hale, the "American Stamp Drummer," describes the Paris Philatelie Bourse, as follows:

The Paris Stamp Bourse is an institution which is unknown in the United States, and in fact is not in operation in any other city in exactly this manner; it is also a sort of myth in the minds of many Americans. I found that such a thing existed in Paris, even if only boy and girl collectors were present. So I will describe the Paris Stamp Bourse in some detail as I found it to-day, a fete day in Paris and consequently well attended.

First I will say that in the United States we have no such "fete day" as it is to-day; it being the "festivity of the dead." or day when the Parisian is supposed to forget his gaiety and at least he does not work, for everything except the cafe is closed, and dons his black clothes, buys a wreath of artificial flowers and goes to the cemeteries and decorates the tomb of his family. Possibly attends service in the cathedral and incidentally finds he has yet time on his hands and finishes with festivity perhaps. I had appointments with two philatelists in the morning, but failed to find either man in; "Pardon, Monsieur! C'est le Fète!" to-day, I was told, which was

considered ample excuse.

So I went to the Stamp Bourse, which is in the open air, on the "Champ d'Elysee," or promenade near one of the entrances to the Exposition from the opera side. I found there some two hundred persons, mostly men, a few women, and a few young men and boys, richly dressed young ladies in the latest creation in toilets with their pet poodle under one arm, buying stamps from perhaps a plainly dressed servant girl. The office boy disposes of his finds in his employers waste letter basket to a merchant who is in immaculate Prince Albert and silk hat, diamond studded fancy dress shirt, and carries a gold headed cane; the brilliantly costumed army officer and the Arab with flowing white and blue robes may exchange together. A Persian with flore moustache and dreamy eyes, who spoke in altogether English, German, French and Persian (and a little of each in each sentence), sold me some Persian stamps at genuine bargains. A gentleman whose face and garments proclaim that he is a second Edwin Booth, the only living tragedian (in Paris), we are assured, needing funds, sells me the high value Obock, in which he had speculated, in fine condition at under face, and soon wends his way with the gold Napoleons to the first cafe to eat, drink and be merry, on this the Fete day of the Dead.

I had some odd match and medicine stamps in my pocket I had purchased in England, and showing them as samples of what I wished to buy, found the French market quite alive to their value, there being many revenue collectors here, and I sold most of the lot to one amateur present at the regular American prices; quite a surprise for me as I had expected to buy U.S. revenues in Europe not no sell, all of which adds to my belief that in the stamp business are more surprises and more in pure luck than in any other trade.

About four in the afternoon a brisk shower comes up, but the people are prepared, the umbrella is raised, and standing in little groups the trade continues and not until it is positively dark does the traffic stop and the enthusiasts and speculators return to their homes, ending for the day a peculiar philatelic experience for me, but for the Parisian a customary bi-weekly event. Occasionally great bargains are to be had here; occasionally some clever forgery is sold, but I found most of the goods of the usual character found in dealers' stock, with very few fakes.

The stamps of France and of Europe sell best, in fact they very much want good Europeans here and those sell very well; many collectors specialize, only collecting France and Colonies, or only Europe, general collectors not being as plentiful as in the United States. I have sold some of my Europeans very well (and quickly) on this side of the pond, and regret I have not more in my stock and less of British Colonials which are selling slowly.

From the roll of the Birmingham Philatelic Society's Committee the name of Mr. W. G. Walton must now be deleted. He has resigned.

Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield's firm, Messrs. Oldfield, Bartram and Oldfield, Solicitors, are removing from St. Stephen's Chambers, Telegraph Street, to more ample accommodation at 13. Walbrook. The fact will interest many philatelists. One notices, by the way, that the other Oldfield is Mr. M. P. Oldfield. He ought to be a philatelist, too—with those initials.

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, DECEMBER 22, 1900.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. **Business Manager** SYDNEY BISHOP.

HE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Subscription Rates.		s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post free	•••	3	-
Six Months (12 numbers)	•••	1	U



THE Griqualand section of our "Collectors' Guide to Values"

Our "Guide to Values."

is giving considerable trouble. We expected it to do so. Griqualand, as most philatelists know, is a terribly difficult corner of the philatelic globe-from the point of view of the essayist and the cataloguer. Dealers' lists

and catalogues afford eloquent testimony of this, and as for dealers' stock books, many of these are only to be described as a fearful and wonderful parody on what well-arranged stock-books should be.

We think we can promise definitely that the Griqualand list will appear in the next Fortnightly, and when it does appear the list will be a good one. We have been fortunate enough to secure the loan of a well-known specialist's collection to guide us in our tabulation and valuation of the Griqualand stamps. Moreover, we shall hope to publish, alongside the "Guide to Values," a short article on this most interesting country.

WE are happy to be able to append to our report of the charge brought against the Rev. Stokes, of Birmingham, the news that that gentleman was A Charge acquitted when brought to trial before a jury. and an Acquittal. The Clerkenwell magistrate, perhaps, would have done well to decline to send this case for

trial at all. It was a prosecution which one could describe as not very far removed from the class known as "vexations." It is never a pleasant thing to us to see a philatelist on his trial; and it is therefore a pleasure to record the fact that Mr. Stokes (who, by the way, declined to avail himself of the proffered bail) has left the court with his character vindicated.

Once again, a merry Christmas to every reader. And many of 'em!

Replying to our suggestions regarding the member of the London Philatelic Society who wrote to "Stamps" over the pen-name of "Anti-Humbug," a correspondent proposes that all members of the London Society who detain stamps an unconscionable time, omit to pay their debts, &c., should also be called upon to resign. That is as it may be. It is most certainly not to the point. We were censuring a man who wrote a scurrilous and contemptible letter to a public print. The same man's private actions would not concern us in the slightest. If a member of the London Society owes another philatelist money, or detains his stamps, the aggrieved party has his remedy. But the staunch fellows who defended Mafeking, and the gallant officers who led them—these have no "County Court" or other remedy against the man who shoots his scurrilous words at them from the safe "cover" of a nom de plume. "He who steals my purse steals trash," etc

## Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

France.-Mr. 1. Howard Hall sends "Ewen's Weekly" the following description of the new French stamps:—

They will be of three designs.

ist design, by M. Joseph Blanc and engraved by M. Thomas, will be used for the values 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 centimes.

and design, by M. Mouchon, who is his own engraver, will

be used for the 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 centimes values.

3rd design, by M. Luc-Olivier Merson, engraved by M. Thévonin, to be used for values 40 and 50 centimes, 1, 2 and 5 francs.

It has been asked, why so many designs?

The reason given is that there are 15 values to issue, and it was difficult to get the different distinctive colors. With this new system, there will be only five colors required for each design, thus making up the fifteen distinctive prints, so this is a great simplification.

Since the above was in type later tidings regarding the issue has reached the Fortughtly from Messrs. Bright &

Son and the William Stamp Company.

Mr. W. H. Peckitt we must thank for the loan of a complete set of the stamps. The design of the First Type (ic. to 5c.) show an allegorical device in which Justice plays a prominent part; the Second Type is the design predicted for the new French issue some months ago, while the Third Type (oblong) shows a female figure in a Phoygran cap (doubtless intended to symbolise the French Republic), sitting down and apparently doing a hard think. Colours and values as follows:

TRST INPE.	SECOND TYPE
rc. grey	toc. carmine
2c. purple	15c. orange
3c. red	20c. brown
4c. brown	25c. blue
5c. green	30c. mauve

THIRD TYPE.

40c. scarlet, blue background. 50c. brown, blue background. 1 franc crimson, blue background. 2 francs grey-black, yellow background, 5 francs blue, yellow background.

New Zealand.-Now on their way to the Colony are some 2,000,000 specimens of the penny stamp, with which New Zealand will inaugurate penny postage on January 1st.

It was intended (as already stated in the S.C.F.) that Sir Edward Poynter, P.R.A., should design the new stamp, but that eminent artist was reluctantly compelled to decline.

The design has been executed by an expert English

engraver, and is exceedingly pretty.

The stamp, which is printed in red on a white ground, is symbolical of New Zealand disseminating penny postage. In the centre is a female figure bearing in her hand the caduceus, the rod or staff borne by Mercury as a sign of office and authority. In the background is a steamer with a mountain in the distance, which are intended to represent New Zealand, and beside the figure is a globe to represent universality.

The New Zealand newspapers waxed sarcastic over the difficulty of symbolising so much as this on a postage stamp, but the engraver has proved himself quite equal to the task, and the result is one of the most artistic stamps New Zealand

has ever issued.

The 2,000,000 stamps now on the way out won't last very long, for New Zealand uses, on an average, some 72,000,000 of all values in the course of a year.

Orange River.—Mr. W. H. Earl has information from Cape Town that the ordinary Orange Free State stamps have been overpinted "Orange River Colony," but has not vet received any data as to values.

## Rederation's Philatelic Side.

How will the Great Australian "Combine" Affect THE STAMP COLLECTOR?

THE third number of our newest colonial contemporary, the "Australian Journal of Philately," contains the following interesting article anent the philatelic possibilities bound up in the federation of the Australian Colonies:-

On the 14th of this month (November) the permanent heads of the Post and Telegraph Departments of the Australian Colonies will meet in Sydney to discuss the arrangements consequent on the establishment of the Commonwealth. Among the subjects to be considered, the following will probably be included:

An uniform rate of postage.

Date on which the Departments will be handed over to the Federal authorities.

Temporary arrangements pending the establishment of the General Post Office and Government Printing Office at the Federal

Stamps postmarked to order. The Commemoration stamps.

The Federal stamps. Universal postage.

The fixing of an uniform rate of postage should not be a difficult task. At present the rates differ in the various colonies, but there seems to be a consensus of public opinion, that the rate ought to be id, per 4-oz., and we certainly think this should meet the requirements of the case. With increased facilities in the future, id. per 1 oz ought to be sufficient to prepay the postage on any letter or packet throughout Australia. A rate of 6d, for the first tilb, and 3d. for each subsequent 1-lb, on parcels should be ample to cover the cost.

Our Postmaster-General (Mr. Crick) speaking three months ago as to the date on which the Departments should be handed over to the Federal authorities, said it would take a year to perfect the arrangements. It is only reasonable to assume that it would take some time to make the transfer, but we are at a loss to know what has caused delay since the Constitution. Act received the assent of Her Majesty. Why is it that this Conference was not held three or four months ago, and a cut and dried programme prepared before now?

The following extract from the "Sydney Morning Herald," of 8th

August, bearing on this subject, will be of interest:

"It has been arranged that a conference of 'heads of departments' connected with the various Post Offices of the federating colonies shall be held at an early date with a view of assisting in the arrangements which will be necessary before the postal service can be taken

over by the Commonwealth Parliament.

"The Postmaster-General (Mr. Crick) recently received a letter from the Victorian Postmaster-General suggesting that the conference should be held in Melbourne, and proposing that it should be convened about the month of September. Yesterday Mr. Lambton, Deputy Postmaster-General of New South Wales, replied on behalf of Mr. Crick, informing the Melbourne authorities that as the suggestion for the holding of the conference emenated from this colony Mr. Crick thought that the conference should be held here. At any rate, the New South Wales Postmaster General considered that he should have been asked whether he would consent to the meeting taking place in Melbourne. Further, the southern authorities were informed that the date suggested for the holding of the conference was considered by Mr. Crick to be far too early.

"Speaking to a "Herald" reporter last night, Mr. Crick explained

his views on the subject.

" It would be no good to hold a conference yet, he observed. 'A lot of preliminary work has to be done. As a matter of fact the postal authorities can decide very little until we know what the policy of the Commonwealth Parliament will be. Take, for example, one of the first questions which will probably spring up, that of universal postage. Is it to be a penny or twopenny postage? Of course, we might get over the difficulty by drawing up two schemes, one having reference to the smaller charge, and the other dealing with the

larger one.

'My intention was,' remarked the Postmaster-General, 'as soon as we have got through the work this session, that the permanent heads of the Postal Departments connected with the federating colonies should meet and discuss details relating to preliminary matters affecting postal policy. The conference would have to be adjourned until after the assembling of the Federal Parliament, when it would again meet, the Ministers of the Crown having charge of the departments being present on this occasion. The conference

would decide definitely the basis upon which the departments shall be handed over to the Federal Government.

"The matter is not all plain sailing," Mr. Crick observed, "as I can show you in a few moments. Take our own office. We have 5000 employees here. How are you going to control them by an official at Melbourne? They are at present under the Public Service Board in Sydney. Before they can be 'taken over' the Federal Parliament will have to decide whether they shall continue to work under our own board, as at present, or whether Federal Public Service Commissioners shall be appointed."

The fact is', (insisted the Posmaster-General) 'that it will be necessary for the Commonwealth Parliament to pass a bill before the postal service can become a federal one, and in my opinion 12 months delay will be necessary. In any event it will take that time to arrange matters with the view of arranging uniformity."

Pari of Clause 69 of the Constitution Act reads as follows: "On a date or dates to be proclaimed by the Governor-General after the establishment of the Commonwealth, the following departments of the Public Service of each State shall become transferred to the

Commonwealth -Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones.

Temporary arrangements will have to be made pending the establishment of the General Post Office and Stamp Printing Department at the Federal City. The latter should be part and parcel of the Post and Telegraph Department, and under the direct control of the Postmaster General. A fixed determination should be arrived at and rigidly carried out. It will always be necessary to have large working staffs at the present Head Post Offices, the only officers who will be required to be transferred to the Federal City being Chiefs, who will superintend arrangements, and the clerks necessary to assist The actual work will have to be carried on as intherto.

The functions of the Post and Telegraph Department are those which their names indicate, and should not be a revenue raising institution. The country at large receives the benefit of postal facilities, and if there happens to be a deficiency, it should be provided for out of the taxes. The palpable manner in which the New Zealand Government has sought to obtain revenue by the issue of all sorts of varieties is to be deplored. Our own authorities, and those of Victoria, are not blameless. At present the former sell to the public postmarked sets of postage dues at 10s, per set, and the latter dated postmarked sets of all current values up to Ltoo for L5. This is in direct contravention of the understanding arrived at at the Conference held in Hobart a year or two ago, and, we understand, in violation of the regulations of the International Postal Union. It is to be hoped that a definite decision to discontinue this practice will be agreed to. The Postal authorities should be careful to avoid appearing in any way to cater for stamp collectors. It ought to be beneath their dignity, and we should be pleased if they ignored our existence altogether and let us "paddle our own canoe."

This brings us to the question of Commemoration stamps. In the "Sydney Morning Herald," of 26th October, appeared another letter, suggesting the desirability of issuing stamps to commemorate the establishment of the Commonwealth, at a price which would leave a surplus for some charitable or patriotic object. All these letters seem to emenate from one person (they are couched in the same language) who is evidently quite mad on his pet project. Why should the Postal Department be made use of in this manner, it is outside their functions altogether? Somehow we have a lurking suspicion that our friend's motive is not so charitable and patriotic as to provide food for philatelic speculation. Perhaps it is as well that our readers should know that the International Postal Union (which regulates all postal matters) has decreed that such stamps shall only be available Further, the for use in the countries in which they originate. principal postage stamp dealers throughout the world will not accept them as regular issues, do not include them in their catalogues, or provide spaces for them in their albums.

Speaking of "patriotic plasters," "The American Journal of Philately," says, "these must be considered as curiosities and not as postage stamps, as we are scarcely justified in including in the latter class varieties which are sold at the Post Offices of origin at twelve times the rate at which they are accepted for postal duty.'

We may be permitted to repeat the remark made in our October number, viz.:-" War stamps have fallen very flat, and a great many people have lost a lot of money over consumptives which they bought for a rise." Mr Crick, our P.M.G., being approached on this subject some months ago, not only put down his foot but both feet against the suggestion. We hope he will keep them down.

The establishment of the Commonwealth will be sufficiently commemorated without the necessity of issuing a special stamp, but we think the Colonies ought to be brought into line, pending the issue of a permanent Federal series. This could easily be done by causing all the postage stamps of the six Colonies to be surcharged in plain black type "A. C." 1901 in two lines. The type could be set up in a few minutes, it could then be electrotyped to suit the

different sizes of stamps and sheets; each Government could overprint its own stamps, and all could be issued simultaneously throughout the Commonwealth on the 1st January, 1901. Electrotypes taken from the original type would ensure all being exactly alike, and each Government could continue to print their stamps as now, with the surcharge, until such time as they were superseded for ever by the issue of one set under the supervision of the Federal Postal

It is almost premature to discuss the subject of a Federal issue. It would be better to let matters settle down before this is approached. It will be a difficult matter to adjust to the satisfaction of all parties owing to provincial jealousies. In our opinion it would be wise to abandon any idea of "picture" stamps, and adopt one design for all values. This drastic statement will probably shock many of our friends who are looking forward to the appearance of some gloriously beautiful labels which will outshine New Zealand, Tasmania, Omahas, or the best productions of De la Rue, Seebeck, or Waterlow, but it is not made without serious consideration of the obstacles to be encountered in selecting a few pretty views in a country where they

are so plentiful -opinions will differ.

There are various methods of producing a suitable design, we would suggest, however, that it be thrown open to competition all over the world and a handsome prize awarded to the one accepted. This being accomplished the die could be prepared where it could best be turned out. A difference of opinion exists as to whether this could be obtained better in England than in America, and there is a general feeling that our own stamp printing departments have not sufficiently skilled workmen to produce a die equal to the occasion. The die having been procured, electrotypes could be made from it, same as for the surcharge already referred to. Until the stamp printing for all the states is undertaken by the Federal printing office, each state could print those required for their own district, all to be printed on paper watermarked "A.C." The object of this arrangement would be to insure that all the issues might be identical, the only difference would be a mere question of workman-

We do not approve of the suggestion that the Federal stamps should be printed abroad. Stamps have been printed in the Australian Colonies for the past 50 years, and the various governments have gone to considerable trouble and expense in obtaining the best printers and the latest styles of stamp printing machinery, we have no hesitation therefore in saying that our local stamp printing departments are quite able to produce a satisfactory article and there will be more gratification in the knowledge that the work is done in Australia.

Universal penny postage has now been so widely adopted that it behoves the Conference to make an effort to agree to fall into line with other countries. The 1st of January next would be a fitting time to introduce it and the concession would be hailed with delight. There should be no difficulty in obtaining the sanction of the six Parliaments to the change. New Zealand has already decided to do so, and why should we be behind all others?

How will all these changes affect Philatelist? We shall be enabled to draw a line at a fixed point and we trust that 50 years hence those of us who are alive will look back with pride and pleasure at the stamps which gave birth to a new Philatelic era.

## "Habilitados" of Puerto Rico.

INTERESTING PAPERS BY MR. J. M. ANDRIENI.

THAN Mr. J. M. Andrieni, of New York, probably no philatelist can speak with greater authority on the stamps of the erstwhile Spanish Colonies. Of Puerto Rico Mr. Andrieni has made a special study, the fruits of which are given to collectors in the shape of two articles contributed to "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" of October 25th and November 15th. Doubtless these will prove of great interest and value to the many British philatelists who have been attracted to the stamps of the "transferred" colonies of Spain.

The Habilitado stamps of our new possession in the Caribbean Sea have engaged the attention of many collectors since their issue in 1898. There is no question whatever about their having been a genuine emergency issue. On December 24th, 1898, I sent to the "Weekly" the original decree dated June 4th, 1898, and its English translation, together with a detailed list of the values and quantities surcharged Habilitado para 1898 y 99. It will be remembered that a new series of Spanish colonial stamps had been sent to the island early in 1898 and that war having been declared in April, the

blockade of all the island ports quickly followed, effectively preventing the arrival of further supplies of stamps. The Habilitados were then issued.

#### STAMPING BY RUBBER DIES.

The stamping was done by means of a rubber die. At first there were two Habilitado rubber stamps with ten dies each and afterwards each rubber stamp was cut in two, with five dies each, so as to facilitate the stamping. There were also two rubber stamps, five dies each, to surcharge Impuestos de Guerra or war stamps. In order to surcharge all the stamps with the rubber dies a great many old sheets and panes, partly used, were placed together and when the stamps were in small quantities the officials resorted to pasting the fragments together on loose pieces of paper before surcharging them. Different issues of the same values were thus surcharged at the same time.

## VARIETIES OVERLOOKED IN OFFICIAL LISTS.

Recent developments satisfy me that this carelessness in surcharging stamps must be accountable for the strange appearance of certain values which were not known to collectors at the time that the auction sale of the remainders took place. It is as well for us not to rely too much on official figures or descriptions, as we know that the official mind is prone to overlook little things, such as varieties of colour and issue, which must be studied by the discriminating collector. Thus we have in Scott's catalogue :-

> 3c. dark blue. 5c. yellow green. 6c. orange.

3c. claret brown. 5c. light blue. 6c. lilac

In the surcharging of which the officials merely took into consider-

ation the face value of the stamps. Similar carelessness must have occurred with the zm., 4c. and 4oc. because while a single color of each denomination has been catalogued, these three values are known in two colours, namely:-NOT

CATALOGUED CATALOGUED. BY SCOTT. 2m. flesh. 2m. yellow green. 4c. dark blue. 4c. brown. 40c. red violet. 40c. salmon.

Some of these values have been found surcharged side by side with same values of another issue in a different colour and some have been discovered among a lot of remainders bought at a nominal figure in conjunction with other denominations, and thus eliminating the suspicion of fraudulent issue.

The am, violet, not catalogued, is also known in this surcharged set.

## THE SALE OF REMAINDERS AT AUCTION

A few days before the closing of Spanish sovereignity the remaining postage and fiscal stamps and postal cards were sold at auction and to a Mr. Fontanals was awarded the lot, which included the Habilitados. This was on October 14th, 1898. Mr. Fontanals assured me, when he was in this country last, that one of the Habilitado dies had unaccountably disappeared, and this die was missing when he delivered his stamps in Paris last year. I often asked Mr. Fontanals to let some philatelic society have all these dies in order to destroy them and thus enhance the value of his lot and establish the reputation of the Habilitados, but for one reason or another, I could not obtain the desired dies from him, although he acknowledged the propriety of destroying them before witnesses. Now that the stamps have passed out of his hands, together with the dies, one of which is missing, collectors will naturally feel that there is no possible guarantee against the making of Habilitados or Impuestos as long as such dies remain in possession of parties unknown. It will be extremely difficult, if not impossible, to detect any difference in the surchages if the dies are unofficially used, though there is a slight chance perhaps in noticing a difference in the ink, specially if the surcharge is applied in a temperate climate.

WHAT WILL BECOME OF THE DIES?
As I mentioned in the "Weekly" on February 25th, 1899, the price paid by Mr. Fontanals for the lot of 12,698,303 stamps, with a facial value of \$434,299, was \$7528 in provincial money, or, in round numbers \$5,000 United States gold. After selling sundry lots in Puerto Rico, in the United States and elsewhere, he sold the remainder for Fcs. 50,000 - equal to about \$10,000 American gold. He did not sell the lot direct to a dealer, but he accomplished the business through a commission merchant in Paris, who sold the lot in turn to a dealer (M. Lemaire), who resold it to another Paris dealer (M. Robert), both intermediaries making larger gains, I should imagine, than Mr. Fontanals himself. Both Messrs. Lemaire and Robert are dealers in good reputation, but who can tell what has become of the missing die or what will become of the five dies which were sold with the lot in Paris?

(To be continued.)

## Mafeking Stamps Demonetised.

AN INPORTANT DECREE. -- ARE THE STAMPS STILL AVAILABLE FOR MILITARY MAIL MATTER?

TO Mr. W. H. Earl, and to a subscriber at the Cape, Mr. W. H. Kulmann, we are indebted for copies of the "Cape Government Gazette," of November 9th, containing the following official notice from the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Cape Town:-

" MAFERING BESIEGED" POSTAGE STAMPS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the re-issues of Cape Colony and Bechuanaland Protectorate Postage Stamps placed in circulation by the Military Authorities during the investment of Mafeking, as well as the specially issued local stamps, are not available for the prepayment of any article of mail matter which may be posted at any Civil Post Office in the Cape Colony. A list of the stamps referred to is published hereunder.

S. R. FRENCH,

Postmaster-General.

General Post Office, 1st November, 1900.

LIST OF POSTAGE STAMPS ISSUED BY THE MILITARY AUTHORITIES AT MAFEKING DURING THE SIEGE.

Face value. Description.

1d. Cape of Good Hope (old design), overprinted and surcharged "Mafeking id. Besieged."

Cape of Good Hope (new design), overprinted and surcharged "Mafeking 1d. Besieged."

Great Britain overprinted" Bechuanaland Protectorate," surcharged and overprinted " Mafeking id. Besieged."

Great Britain overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate" and "Mafeking 3d. Besieged."

Great Britain overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate" and "Mafeking 3d. Besieged." (Smaller type)

Cape of Good Hope, overprinted and surcharged "Mifeking 3d. Besieged."

Great Britain, overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate" and "Mafeking od. Besieged."

Great Britain, overprinted "Bechuanal and Protectorate" and

"Mafeking 6d. Besieged." (Smaller type.)
Cape of Good Hope, overprinted "Mafeking 6d. Besieged."

British Bechuanaland (lilac series), overprinted "Mafeking od. зd. Besieged." Great Britain, overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate" and

" Mafeking 6d. Besieged." Great Britain, overprinted "British Bechuanaland" and "Mafeking is. Besieged."

Cape of Good Hope, overprinted "Mafeking 18. Besieged."

Great Britain, overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate" and "Mafeking Is. Besieged."

Great Britain, overprinted "British Bechuanaland" and " Mafeking is. Besieged."

Britain, overprinted "British Bechuanaland' and " Mafeking 28. Besieged.

Local postage stamp with photograph of Lt. General Baden-Powell's bust. (Small size.)

3d. Local postage stamp with photograph of Lt. General Baden-

Powell's bust. (Large size).
Local postage stamp with photograph of Sergt. Major Goodyear on bicycle

## STILL AVAILABLE FOR MILITARY PURPOSES?

In the Postmaster-General's announcement above, we have italicised the word "Civil," because it has seemed to us that the use of that word may mean that the stamps are still available for military purposes. The same thought suggests itself to Mr. W. H. Earl, as is mentioned in a note he writes us on the subject :-

"One might suppose from this (writes Mr. Earl) that the stamps may be used by the military postal authorities.

On the other hand, of course, it is quite likely that P. M. G. French uses the word "Civil" merely to indicate the extent of his official jurisdiction, the Field Post Offices being outside the purview of his department.

### IS THE ISSUE REPUBLITED?

Of course, those persons to whom the Maleking stamps are anathema maranatha will accept this proclamation as an official repudiation of the "Siege" stamps. However, there does not appear to be the smallest evidence in support of such a view as that. Far more likely is it that the fear of . the forger has been uppermost in the official mind.

Be this as it may, the effect is the same: the stamps are demonetised. And that, in connection with a British Colonial issue, which may be said to have gummed itself to the great heart of the public, is a regrettable thing—a most highly

regrettable thing.

We shall hope to hear that, as the proclamation seems to suggest, the stamps are still available for the postage of military letters.

## Our Review of Reviews.

#### The Camera the Faker's Foe.

A scientist, remarks "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News," announces that the way to find out whether a postage stamp has been used or not is to photograph it. If the postmark has been obliterated the blue or green color will not make any impression on the plate, while the black traces of obliteration will appear with great clearness. Even when the stamps have been well washed and no traces of obliteration can be seen by the naked eye or through the microscope, the photograph will show very clearly the two concentric circles of the stamp, the date, and even the name of the locality.

#### For Lovers of the "Entire."

The Editor of that bright little quarterly magazine, "Postal Cards and Covers," makes an announcement as to the future :-

When this modest little publication made its first blushing entry into this cold and callous world (writes he) it was hoped that it might aspire to the dignity of a monthly issue in its second year. But although welcomed by a small circle of enthusiasts, and kindly received by our contemporaries, we do not find indications of any very general desire for a monthly magazine, and shall therefore continue to make a quarterly issue during the forthcoming year.

There was a great opportunity here to change the quarterly into a monthly (prospects of success notwithstanding) as a counterblast to Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' anti-Entire pronunciamento. However he would be a person of supernatural courage who dared to launch a monthly for Entirecollectors in this country. And it must be said for Mr. Walter Wilson's quarterly journal that it covers its appointed ground in a very capable manner.

## HUMOURS OF PHILATELIC CORRESPONDENCE.

"Navy Blue," a contributor of lighter reading to "Postal Cards and Covers" gives us some droll experiences of "international" Philately.

Some very funny messages (he tells us) come to me sometimes from foreign collectors who try to air their knowledge of English. One little French girl on being asked if she could possibly get a view card of a certain chateau near which she lived, to show how thoroughly she had tried to procure one, wrote "I overthrew all the warehouses, but alas! one does not exist!"

Another correspondent, an Austrian nobleman, wrote: "Dear Ladi-I thank you very match for the cart, I will exchange with you carts, with for sorts whout you have. I sent you so match carts as you mi sent; mine brither addresse est Baron Paul von S-

I would here explain that I was not truckling in wheeled vehicles, merely the harmless pasteboard, but the German "Karte" and the English "Card" had proved too great an obstacle for our friend.
An Italian lady addressed methus "Sweet collector friend, I thank

you very much, I pray you expedier me to posts cartes of London—my shake hands—Carmeline de L —."

A German student who was evidently filled with remorse after he had written, put: "I have the honour of advising that my first answer to you remain undone-I beg to double revenge, yours

estemefully, I should like one posts cart of you residence; Ah! me what have I done? Hermann W——."

The German word "Revanche" (reply) is a great stumbling block; foreigners so frequently interpret it into our English "revenge," which has of course a totally different meaning from the one they intend, hence such wording as: "According to your advertisement I transmit to you this card requesting your complaining answer— Do you send me revenge?"

#### A pair of bogus Hawaiian Postal-Fiscals.

We referred in a recent number to a pair of so-called postal-fiscals of Hawaii which were chronicled, cum grano salis, by "Morley's Philatelic Journal." In a later "Morley" (November) their earlier history is revealed. Mr. A. B. Kay informs our contemporary that this brace of frauds figured in a "manufacturer's" list of forgeries reprinted in the "Philatelic Record" of October, 1897, the item reading as follows:

HAWAII (ESSAYS): 2 dols. rose, 5 dols. blue, 2s. per pair, 12 pairs for £1; unused or postmarked.

The same list tenders six varieties of the 1d. on 6d. Transvaal, of 1879, against which it may be seasonable to repeat a warning. The prices vary from 3/- to 8/- apiece, the set being offered for 30/-.

A NEW EDITOR FOR "M.P.J."

The December number of "Morley's Philatelic Journal," completing that journal's first year of life, contains the announcement that Mr. A. Preston Pearce is retiring from the editorial chair, and will be succeeded by Mr. L. W. Fulcher. The new Editor is "well up," on Fiscals and Telegraphs, as is testified by his many excellent contributions to the journal he will henceforth conduct.

#### The Scarcest Cook Islands Stamp.

The December issue of the "Stamp Collector" (Birmingham) contains this "Whisper from the Antipodes."

A great number of your readers will have noticed in the papers an account of the Annexation of certain Pacific Islands by the New

Zealand Government (which should have taken place many years ago had the Mother land listened to the pleadings of the Great Pro-Consul Sir George Grey), but they may not have thought of the interest it would be to philatelists, more especially collectors of Great Britain and Colonies. Of course it means the closing down of the Cook Islands as a stamp issuing country, and New Zealand controlling the Post Office, &c. The stamp that must become the most valuable in proportion to its issued value will be the only surcharge (Half-Penny on id. blue), surcharged One-Halfpenny, in three lines, in black, used in that interesting group of Islands, the total issue of them being £22 10s. od. and the Bird series will become fairly valuable, only being in use so short a time. The stamps of New Zealand that will be most affected by the reduction of the Postage in and out of the Colony to id. on January next, will be the 21d. Postage Stamp and 5d. Postage Due, which will hardly be wanted after that date; but the best whisper I can send readers of your paper this mail is to get specimens of stamps issued by all the Islands adjacent to New Zealand and so save themselves from paying the high prices that will be wanted later on; Federation being the goal to which affairs are

## D. FIELD,

4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street.

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists.

. . . Prompt Cash to any amount.

On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS. . . . Highest Prices Paid.

# Mr. W. HADLOW,

# Stamp Auctioneer & Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . Commission 10% inclusive.

. . . Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50% Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20%.

Good references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# Some Useful Stamps.

		s.	d.
Falkland Island, 1878, 1/- bistre-bro	wn,	•	
unused		3	0
Montserrat, 1883, 4d. blue, CC., unused	1	14	6
Transvaal, 1895, 5/- slate, used	•••	5	0
,, ,, 10/- brown, used	•••	4	0
,, ,, 10 - brown, unused	•••	15	0
Baden, 1862, 30kr., used	•••	12	6
Sicily, 50g., red-brown, used	•••	15	0
U.S.A., 1869, 30c. blue and carmine	•••	7	6
,, ,, lc. brown, without grill	•••	6	0

## STAMPS ON ORIGINAL ENVELOPES.

Dominica, 1877, 1d. lilac, CC., perf. 14	,	
block of 4	6	0
Dominica, 1877, 1/- lilac rose, CC., perf. 1	4 15	0
		6
,, ,, 24 purple	12	6

## CHAS. NISSEN & CO.,

... 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.xxxiii.

## From the Auction Rooms.

The fo	ollowing ar	e the mos	t int <b>e</b>	rest	ting real	sation	s at	the
various	Philatelic	Auctions	held	in	London	since	our	last
report :-								

Mr. W. Hadlow's Sale November 29th and 30th			
3	£	s.	đ.
Bremen, 7gr. black on yellow	1	8	0
British East Africa, 1st issue, 1, 1 and 4 annas	5	2	6
British Guaina, 1852, 4c. black on deep blue, rubbed Cape of Good Hope, woodblock, 1d. deep red. thinned	1	12	6
do. do. 4d. dull blue, creased	1	2	0
Ceylon, wmk. star, perforated 8d. brown	3	3	o
Dominica, wmk. C.A. 1 - mauve *	ı	- 2	0
Gwalior, black surcharge, 1 rupee grey, short surcharge *	2	15	o
Mauritius, 2d. post paid, early state of plate, but poor	2	10	0
Nevis, perf. 13, 4d. rose *	1 2	16 2	0
Do. do. 1/- green * o g	3	3	0
Do engraved ad deep rich orange *	3	9	n
Do. do. 1/- blue green "	_	18	O
Do. do. 1 - yenow green	12	10	O
Do. Litho, perf. 15, 4d. orange •	+	12	6
Do. do 6d grey * New Brunswrck, 1st issue, 6d. yellow on bluish *	+	7	0
	14	8	0
Saxony, 1st issue, 3pf red St. Vincent, wmk. star, 5/- dull lake *	9	2	6
Transvaal, 1877, 6d. blue surcharged V R. Transvaal, imperf	•		
without stop after Transvaal,* no gum .		18	0
Do. 1/- green same surcharge, rouletted* o.g	4	5	O
Do. 1883, 1/- green vertical strip of 4, top stamp inverted		_	_
Victoria, 1st issue 2d. grey-lilac	3		0
rictoria, for index ad. grey mad		4	Ū
Messrs. Plumridge & Co.'s Sale, Dec. 4th and 5th.			
Bahamas, CA., 14, £1, venetian-red, * with gum	ı	2	O
British Central Africa, 1898, CC., 14, £10 yellow, fiscally			
used	-	10	0
British Columbia, CC., 12½, 5c. red and black, *, mint British Honduras, CC., 12½, 2 cents, on 6d. rose, *	1		n
British Honduras, CC., 121, 2 cents, on 6d. rose, *Cape of Good Hope, Triangular (De la Rue type), id.	1	3	n
bright brown-red, a pair, *	ż	8	o
Do. do. Triangular, 4d. slate-blue, a pair, *	ž		()
Do. do. do. 6d. bright mauve, a pair, *	3	5	O
Do. do. Maseking Besieged, 3d. on 1d. red, a hori-			
zontal pair, and 6d. on Bechuanaland, 3d. lilac, used on original			
Mafeking Besieged, 1/- on 4d., without stop after Mafeking	1	6	0
Do. 3d. on id. in fancy type, and 6d. on 2d. sans serif	•	Ü	(,
type *	4	10	O
Do. 6d on 2d., sans serif type, a horizontal pair, used			
on entire original, sent by Mayor of			
Mafeking to Buluwayo		12	0
Do. do. Baden-Powell, small head, 3d. blue* Do. do. do large head, 3d. grey-blue, defective*	2		0
Do. do. do. do. a used copy, showing defect on pit.		18	0
Ceylon, C.C. 12½, 4c. grey*, with gum	28	0	n
Gt. Britain, Mulready envelope, 2d. blue, used	1	3	0
Do. 1d. black, wmk. large crown inverted, a pair*,	_		
showing margins on right Do. £5 orange, not postally used	1	10	:1
Do. 10/- blue, "I.R. Official"	2	3 6	.,
Do. Li green do. creased	2	2	•
Nevis, perf. 13, 1/2 green, defective*	t	O	•
Do. C.A. 1/- lilac*		19	0
Newfoundland, 6d. orange, cut into	0	19	0
Nova Scotia, 5c. blue, a horizontal pair, off centre* St. Lucia, wmk. star, perf., (6d.) green	1	5	0
St. Vincent, 1877. wmk. star, compound perf, 6d. pale	•	,	Ū
yellow-green *	ı	1	o
Do. 1881, Ad. in red on right half of 6d. yellow-green	1	9	0
Switzerland, Geneva, 1843, the double stamp, black on	10		_
yellow-green, a horizontal pair *  Do. Vaud, black and red	30 12	o 5	0
Transvaal, 1896-97, 24d. blue and green, surcharged V.R.		J	-
in violet, used on entire	1	ı	0
Trinidad, surcharged "O.S.," set from ½d. to 5		ю	0
Victoria, the "Too Late" stamp	1	1	O
Virgin Islands, CA., 4d. on 1/- crimson, a horizontal strip		10	o
of 5 °	4	10	U

Birmingham Philatelic Society's Sale at the Great Hotel, Birmingham, on December 6th.	W	este	rn
riotel, Dirillingham, on December offi.	c		
British Guiana, 1856, 4c. black on magenta, defective	£		d. o
Ceylon, CC., 8d. a pair		o	o
Great Britain, 2/- brown		10	0
Montserrat, CA. 14. 23d. brown		18	0
South Australia, GF, in black on 2d, perf., 10 on officia envelope	_		_
U.S.A Navy 7c ·		10	0
Victoria, 5/- blue on yellow, fair		12	o
Virgin Isles, Ad. yellow	t	19	0
Do. 6d. rose, perf. 15°	- 3	o	o
Messrs, Ventom, Bull & Cooper's Sale, Dec. 6th a	ınd	7th	•
Afghanistan, 1290-91, Shahi, purple, a horizontal pair*	5	U	o
Canada, 12d. black, poor copy	_	O	o
Ceylon, C. and C.C., 2d emerald green, block of 4	6	2	6
Do. do. 4d. rose block of 4*	1	•	0
Do. do. do. horizontal strip of 4 deep colour*  Do. do. 5d. myrtle-green, block of 4*	2	2 12	0
Do do 5d. yellow-green do.	_	4	0
Do, do. 8d. reddish-brown do		ò	0
Do do 9d. black-brown do Do, do, rod. orange do	ı	13	O
		13	O
P		14	0
France, Journal Stamp, 2c. rose imperit.  French Colonies, 1871-77, 4c. grey		14	0
Gt. Britain, 1855-57, 4d. rose-carmine on white, wmk		- 4	••
	16	iO	0
Hanover, togr green	ı	5	O
India, Service Stamp, 4as, green and purple *, but creased		14	0
Mafeking Besieged, Baden-Powell, large head Mauritius, post paid, 1d. vermilion, an entire made up plate		2	O
consisting of one vertical pair and ter			
singles; the pair and 3 others are or			
	110	O	0
Do. Large Fillet, 2d. blue, an entire made up plate, con-			
sisting of a vertical pair and ten singles 4 are cut close	178	o	0
Do. Post-Paid, 2d. blue, an entire made-up plate, con		•	
sisting of a block of 4, used on piece			
and 8 singles	245	n	O
Do, small fillet, 2d. blue, an entire made-up plate		o	o
early impressions		0	0
New Zealand, pelure paper, rd. vermilion *	-		o
Saxony, 3 pfennige red	3	6	O
Scinde, Ja. red		ю	0
Transvaal, Queen's Head, 2/- blue *	t	1.1	o
Messrs, Puttick & Simpson's Sale, Dec. 11th.			
British East Africa, 1895, 5 annas		1.1	0
British South Africa, Friangular, 17- yellow green, a pair			
cut into	1		0
Cape of Good Hope, Mafeking Besieged, 6d. on 3d. magenta Mafeking Besieged, 1/- on 4d. pale green	1 2	13	0
Do. 3d. on id. lilac*		5	o
Do. 6d. on 3d. brown on yellow		1	O
Do. Sans serif surcharge, 3d. on 1d. lilac and 6d. on 2d			
green and carmine		12	0
Do. 1/- on 6d, purple on red Cape of Good Hope, 1900, Mafeking Besieged, sans-serif		4	o
1/- on 6d. purple on red		12	6
Do. do. do. another	4	15	0
Do. do. 2 on 1/2 green		18	0
Nevis, perf. 15, 4d. orange*	1 4	0	0
United States, 1856, 90c. blue, defective	1	16	ŏ
Wurtemburg, 1858-60, 9kr. carmine*	1	15	0
· -			
Mr. J. C. Steven's Sale, Dec. 13th.			
Mafeking Besieged, set of 19.	24	0	0
Do. do. 6d. on 3d. Bech. Prot. cut into Do do set of 19	2 23	0	0
Do. do. another set	25	n	o
Do. do Baden-Powell, large head*	3	0	0
Do. do. 6d. on 3d Bech. Prot	3	3	0
Do, do 1/- on 4d. Cape	2 2	10	0
Do, do, another	3	0	0
Do. do. Baden-Powell, large head*	2	15	0
Do. do. 1/- on 6d. Bech. Prot.*	. 3	10	0

## RARGAINS

۶d.			, purple		0/9
			yellow-		1/3
<b>I</b> /-			black		2/3
₫d.,	ıd.	and 2d.	Niger C	oast	
_	CA.,	the 3,	•••		0/6

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/-.

## KERR & LANHAM. Chichester Rents,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS!

#### KAHIM . CO.,

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers. Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. Lowest possible quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15

Victoria Park, London, N.E. 140-1611

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO.,

Wholesale and Post Department -

2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, City Office-. LONDON, S.W.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C., . 2 minutes from G.P.O.

10,000 well mixed Continentals, 2/; by post 2/4
00,000 ditto, 17.0, carriage extra. Wholesale and Retail Price List free.

We are offering this Season early Issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £5000, Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just made up. Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, Europeans, unused North American, West Indies, &c. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Australians. Established 23 years. We are offering this Season early Issues of

GEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

## EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices.

BRIDGER & KAY.

65. Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

## Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQU., LONDON, E.C. is the best place to sell Collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers—London & County.



## Senf's Postage Stamp Album

In the best in the World. Price List on application

Ranging from 4d. to £6 5s.

LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY.

4d. three-cornered Cape on piece of original cover, very fline, 1/6.
20 Colonial Stamps, all different, 6d.
Orange Colony, V.R.I., 3d. and 1d., 5d. the pair.
Ditto, 3d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1/-, 6/- the set.
Johore, 1894, 3c. on 5c., 3c. on 6c., catalogued 3/-; my price 1/- the pair.
Price list of cheap sets, &c., post free. Old Collections

and loose, rare and medium stamps bought.

Established × 48a, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds.

Barbados and Trinidad (tog	• ther) 12 k nds 1/
Bermuda, Grenada and Lee	ward Isles, to kinds . 2/
British Guiana	g kinds 1/
Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sier	
St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Nev	
Mauritius and Hong Kong	to kinds
Straits Settlements	8 kinds 2/
Straits Native States, Jo	hor, Perak, Selangor,
&c. All now superseder	
	12 kinds 3/
Trinidad and Jamaica	10 kinds 1/

MYERSCOUGH & Co., 61, 62, Gracechurch St., London F.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS.

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

Found at last: The Cheapest Stamp Shop for Packets, Sets and Mixtures. A grand assortment at od. per 100.

30 British Colonials including (all unused) a Newfoundland; 2 Canada, 4c. and 3c.; Straits Settlements, ic. on 8c. green; Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 6 Labuan, 5d. 6 Borneo, 2d.

All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given. THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

#### PACKETS. SPECIAL

tors British Culonius all different

100	DHUSH	Colonies	s, an c	mieren	ι	O	Z	O
200	••	**		••	٠.	0	6	6
500	**	••		11		1	7	6
1000	••	••		,,		6	ò	O
1000 Stamps all different								
	•	(no	fiscal	s or car	ds)	o	18	6
2000	**	*1	••	**		3	0	0
3000	**	**	••	**		9	7	6
4000	**	••	••	**		17	5	0
5000		**	**	**		28	10	О

Marvellous Value. Compare Prices. WALLACE BROS.,

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### HOLLAND & COLONIES.

Unbolesale and Retail.

FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES. OTTO WEISMANN,

Established 1885.

Rotterdam.

## MAGNIFICENT

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about 1 to 1 Catalogue prices.

#### F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established (888)

STAMPS.—25 varieties, 2d., 30, 3d; 35, 4d.; 50, 6d.; 65, 8d.; 85, 10d.; 100, 1/-. 25 superior, 6d.; 50, 1/-: 75, 1/6; 100, 2/-. (N.B.—These Packets are excellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rare O.F. State and Transvaals wanted. Mention Footnightly Note the address—PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7. Katharine Street (opposite Town Hall). Crooking

Katharine Street (opposite Town Hall), Croydon.

#### Approval Books.

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card. 3d.; Black Mulready, 8/-; Ceylon Service, 1r. 12c, 3/-; (cat. 15/-), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Bornen, 2/-. A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new, to clear, but furies. 19 Bornen, 21-. A f

#### J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

 $\Lambda$  S 1 am about to leave the Island, 1 am desirious of clearing out my stock of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' Albums, 1900 Catalogues, &c., &c., at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am also selling a limited stock of stamps of foreign countries at reduced prices to clear.

## A. A. GREEN.

British and Colonial Stamp Dealer.

7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

#### MINT COLONIALS—CUT FINE!

Transvaal, V.R.L., Ad. to 1/1, 3.6. Orange Free State. Transvaal, V.K.I., §3. to 17, 30. Orange Free State, V.R.I., id. 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1°, 3°; O.R.C. on §d. Cape green, id.; O.R.C. on 24d. Cape, blue, §4d., old O.F.S., §d. yellow, 2§d.; old O.F.S., id. mauve, 3d.; Jamaica, CC. 12§, 2°, 2/10; Jamaica, CC. 12§, 5°, 10. All CC. 124, 25-, 2/10; mint. Postage extra.

### W. ERNEST IRVING,

27, Wolseley Road, Crouch End, London, N.

## 50 per cent. Discount.

Sheets of Good Medium Stamps, from 4d. upwards, at 50% below catalogue prices, sent on approval to all applicants by

#### S. KIRBY,

N. Kepler Road, Clapham.

First-rate Packets of 100, all different, for 1 \*

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
12	Insertions			20/-	
26	11		•••	37/6	

## DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

January 31d and 4th. Messrs Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Tewn Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

Jan. 8th & 9th .- Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely.

January 15th and 16th.-Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

Secretaries of Societies are invited to conteibate, fromptly, brief reports of their meetings. fixtures, &c.

#### HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A GENERAL MEETING was held at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, London, E.C., on Tues-

day, Dec 4th, 1900, at 7 p.m.

Present: Messrs Hayner (in the chair).
Boyes, Bradbury, Cosh, Frentzel, Hansburg, Laing, Mardon, Melville, Meyer, Sidebotham, Simpson, Standem, Sutherland, Thomson,

Wane, Wills, Slade, and two visitors.
Dr. C. Malling and F. H. Oliver were

elected ordinary members.

The January meeting was postponed to January 8th, as the 1st Tuesday falls on New Year's Day

At the conclusion of business Mr. L. L. R. Hansburg showed his collection of the stamps of Grenada, accompained by explanatory notes. The collection, which was nearly complete. was much appreciated by the members, and the Chairman passed a unanimous vote of thanks to Mr. Hansburg for his courtesy in giving such a display. The vote was suitably responded to, and exchanges, discussion, &c., was indulged in at 8.30 p.m. The meeting terminated at 9.30 p.m.—H. A. SLADE, Hon. Sec and Treasurer, Ingleside, St. Albans.

## BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.

THE usual fortnightly meeting was held on Thursday, October 25th. In the absence of the president, Mr. D. II. McPherson was requested to take the chair. A very interesting collection of "Forgeries" was exhibited. Those shown by Mr. Perrett were especially so, consisting of both Colonial and Continental stamps in blocks, in some of which it required the critical eye of an expert to detect the differences between the genuine and the forged stamps. Messrs. McPherson, Dalton and Stooke showed several specimens Dalton's exhibit contained a reconstructed sheet of the 2d. lithograph, also a copy of the Messrs. Lloyd and Cartwright, who were unable to be present, also sent specimens; Mr. Cartwright sending three values of the late Orange Free State stamps with forged V.R.I. surcharges, likely to entrap the unwary collector.

## JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

On Saturday last the usual fortnightly meeting of the Junior London Philatelic Society was held in Clapham Hall. As announced, short papers were read instead of the usual lecture. Mr. Fahy headed the list by speaking on a very interesting subject, viz.: The Mafeking Stamps. This gave rise to a lively discussion in which nearly everyone present joined. Mr. Chas. Purdam read a short paper on the stamps of Cook Islands, displaying a nearly complete collection of same. A short article was also read on Branch Collecting. A hearty vote of thanks was passed to each speaker.

## COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK.

THE 59th meeting was held on Monday, November 12th.

The Treasurer's report showing a cash balance in bank of \$939,32, exclusive of U.S.

bonds, was approved as read.

Mr. Bruner presented to the Club the book on "The Postage Stamps of Switzerland," and on presenting this handsome volume explained that this work had been purchased with money collected by private subscriptions among the members of the Club. A vote of thanks was tendered to the committee which obtained the subscriptions and also to the 24, PHILPOT LANE, London, E.C. subscribers. - ALBERT PERRIN, Secretary, 351, Fourth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

## Metropolitan Stamp Exchange

### 104, Shaftesbury Avenue, W. (Ten doors from the Shaftesbury Theatre).

Is now under entirely new management and proprietorship. A fine Collection of Stamps on view, also Cheap Packets and Sets.

Collections wanted, large or small, also loose stamps in any quantity for Cash.

J. LOUIS (Proprietor). Old Broad Street. E.C.

## THIS WEEK'S BARGAINS & SPECIAL OFFERS.

Mauritius, 1848, id. early state fine £3 to worn plate 6 0 17 Barbadoes, 1873, 5 - rose fine United States, 1847, to cents on grev o 9 o .. 1851, 5 cents, brown. exceptionally fine 1/12/6 " dept. of State, 90 cents fine 1 to 0 Columbus Issue, complete

set, used fine, a cent to \$5. 2 15 0 Selections sent on approval Send list of wants

## GRAND VALUE IN PACKETS.

				Ļ	٦.	d.
Too B	British Color	rial Stamps		U	- 2	o
250	**			0	10	0
ALL V	arieties			o		4)
ŞCIO				•	3	b
SOL	••			O	f,	4 9
750					14	•
1000				• •	18	€,
1 SUR>	.,		• •	4	O	U
25cm1				5	10	()
The a		ts contain only ds. Wrappers. (				md

## J. LOUIS, 421, Old Broad Street (Corner of Union Street).

## THE

# "Dagonet" Collection.

I have purchased the above celebrated Collection formed by G. R. Sims, Esq., which contains a large quantity of Rare, Foreign, and Colonial Stamps.

This Collection is now being split up, and I am prepared to send Selections from it on approval to responsible applicants.

All Stamps priced at half current catalogue. Send list of wants.

## MAFEKING STAMPS.

Baden-Powell,	used	 17-6
Bicycle Stamp,	••	 12 6

New Greek Provisionals, 20, 30, 40, 50 aenta, 1, 3 and 5, drachma, imperf., unused, 10 - the complete set. Perforated, 20, 30, 40, 50 aenta, 1, 2, 3 and 5, drachma, 13,6 the set complete, all unused.

## F. C. PENNEY,

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

6 insertions for the price of 5. 12 insertions for the price of 9. 26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.

V.R.I. TRANSVAAL, \d. to \text{6d., 2/-; \d. to 1/-, 2/-; \d. to 1/-, 3/3. Set of pairs, red penny English, original gum, well centred, 71 to 224, except 10\frac{1}{2} \d. and td. early controls, all unused.—MR EARL, id. and to car Newcastle, Staff.

A L1. Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval A L. Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval Sheets of old and new stamps. Lowest possible prices and 3d in the 1st discount allowed. References with first application will greatly oblige. Every stamp guaranteed genuine. No reprints sold by me.—F. V. BANKS. 35, Summerhill Avenue, Maindee, Newport, Mon. Men.

WANTED-No. 126 of the "Stamp Collecters' Fortinghtly." We will send in exchange post-free the next three numbers of the Journal.- Apply the Publishers, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.

SITUATION sought by Girl, nearly 18, twelvemonth's experience of Stamp and Club work. References permitted to Mr. A. Preston Pearce, 98, Alexandra Rd., Matley, Plymouth. FOITH BEER, Gorran Haven, near St. Austell, Cornwall.

1311.1. Stamps, Revenues, Fiscala, 1000 finely assurted for 108, immense variety, no rubbish, satisfaction or money returned. Approval against reference.—Thompson, 31, Crowndale Road, London, N.W., on Busuar reference book.

( RAND XMAS PACKIT - Maryellous value, 50 different stamps including New Issues of Austria, Holland, Hungary, together with a set of new German 5, 10, 20, 30, 40 pf., and many other scarce varieties, 4d. postage extra.—A. T. Danier, 6, New City Road, Barking Read, Plaistow, Essex.

[48]

BRITISH Central African Surcharged Stamps "One Penny" on 38. unused, mint condition. 10 each. One Penny "Provisionals" for "Internal Postage" used, or original pieces of envelopes, 3 - each. Cash with order. — KNOWLES, Stationer, Padiham Road, Roubles. Burnley.

SUBSCRIPTION 1901. Send current numbera foreign Journals, also price lists.—A. Gisnonne, Alexandria Park, Nottingham.

BREAKING Collection Stamps. Clean. Half Catalogue. Sheets on approval.—PELLE, St. Dunstan's, Sheltoine Road, Bournemouth East.

TRANSVAAL, surcharged V.R.L., 4d. to 2/6 inclusive, 81... the set 10/-, valued at 30/-... Garanti, c/o J. Li 66, Stationer, 63. Station Road. Camberwell.

COLLECTION about 1150 stamps, many old and scarce. Must sell quickly, £5. Also barrel full of old red British postage stamps, lot cheap. Hannes, 10, Batoum Gardens, W. Kensington

ORANGE FREE STATE, surcharged VRL, 4d, 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d, 15, 8/6 the set, ditto, first issue, 15. ORANGE SYAMP COMPANY, Box 226, Bloemfoutein.

O.F.S., Ad., id., mint, 6d. pair, id., TF., 5d. - Chas. Pundom, Neptune Street, South Lambeth.

T'RANSVAAL Military Government, surcharged V.R.I. four different, 1/3. Orange River Colony provisionals, four different, 1/1, eight different, 5... Charles Smith, Upper Park Road, Kingston, Surrey.

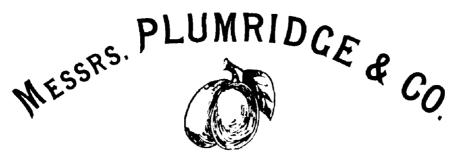
Dispersing two fine collections, rich in early issues. A third of catalogue all round. Approval sheets against good references. Collectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertisement but prices will really average for per cent, less than catalogue, and the stamps are not modern speculative rubbish but good substantial old issues.—H. A. McMillian, 3 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Columbus, \$1, 5,9; £2, 3/9; 9cc. purple, 2; each; \$1 black, ad. each - Bolton, 5, black of Collections, up to \$600.—Vallance Chomantin

Cockington, Torquay.

COOL SELECTIONS, moderate prices, liberal discount. B. C. McArther, Oak Villa, Malvern Road, Leytonstone.

DHILATELIC LITERATURE .- "Fwen's Weeki DHILATELICEITERATURE. —"I-wen's Weekly,"
Volumes 1, 2, 2 - each 3, 4, 1/6 each. "Philatelists' Supplement," complete, 20/... "Stamp Collectors' Journal," Volumes 2, 3, 2/6 each, 20, 2/6. "Philatelic Chronicle," Volumes 2, 3, 2/6 each, "Foreign Stamp Collectors' News," 30 numbers, complete, 1/4. "Stamps," Dealers' Journal," 1885, complete, 1/4. "Stamps," Volumes 2, 3, 2/2 each. All post free. Want lists solicited.— Applant, Co-operative Stores, Sunderland.



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Anctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sale will be held on . . . .

. . . TUESDAY. JANUARY 15th, and following day,

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

— CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION ——

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

## 440, STRAND, LONDON.

V.R.L. ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

A fine selection of all varieties, including those of 6d. rose, 2nd printing.

5/- V.R.I. TRANSVAAI. - - - 20/-, unused.

10/- do. - - 17/6, unused.

NEW STOCK BOOKS.

ORANGE FREE STATE,

ORANGE RIVER COLONY,

TRANSVAAL, CHINA, &c.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

RARE STAMPS BOUGHT.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.,

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on January 8th and 9th, and will consist of a FINE SELECTION OF ALL COUNTRIES.

Catalogues ready shortly.

Following Sale, on January 22nd and 23rd, will consist of a fine PRIVATE COLLECTION, containing many Scarce Stamps. Catalogue in preparation.

Messrs. P. & S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are:

AUSTRIA, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.

BULGARIA, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.

FRANCE, I franc orange on entire and 15c. brown on rose error,

se tenant with 10c. mint.

Great Britain, 1d black, V.R. 10d. octagonal pair, mint, 2/- brown unused.

HUNGARY, lithographed, complete, unused.

MECKLENBURGH SCHWERIN, Isch. dotted ground rouletted.

MECKLENBURGH STRELITZ, 18ch. mauve on entire

MODENA, I lire on entire, and large B.G.

NAPLES, 1 tornese Arms (2) very fine, 1 tornese Cross (4, one on entire).

OLDENBURG, the four issues complete, unused.

PRUSSIA, 2 sgr. with solid ground, mint, superb.

MOLDAVIA, 27, 54, 81, and ro8 paras. ROUMANIA, 5 bani, blue, error.

RUSSIAN LEVANT, 1865, 2 and 20 kopecs.

SAXONY, 1st issue 3pf. used on entire and unused, 1851, the rare error angr. black on blue.

Sweden, 1st issue complete, unused, and the "Tretio" error.

SWITZERLAND, Zurich, 4 rapen (2, one on entire) Geneva, 5+5 on piece. Basle 2½ rappen on entire, Vaud 4c. on entire

SERVIA, 1866, error 2 para, green on rose.

SPAIN, 1850, complete, unused, 1851, 1852 and 1853, 2 reals, Madrid 3 cuartos on entire, 1854, I real light blue, 1855 2 reals blue error, 1865 12 cuartos with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.

Tuscany, 60 crazie, 2 soldi and 3 lire

WURTEMBURG, the first 7 issues, complete unused (with two exceptions) 70kr. (2) etc.

CEYLON, 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 and 2/- imperf., 8d. perf. star, unused, 2 rupees 50c. unused, etc., etc

LABUAN, 6 in red on 16c. and 8 on 12c.

India, 1st issue, ja. red and 4a. unused, no wmk. 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8a.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1854, 1 real, and 1863, 1 and 2 reales, surcharged Habilitado.

CAPE, Woodblock errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

Lagos, wmk. C.A. 2/6, 5/-, and to/- mint.

MAURITIUS, Post Paid id. (3) and 2d. (3) Large Fillet 2d. etc.

NATAL, 1st issue complete, etc. SIERRA LEONE, 6d. imperf. unused.

TRANSVAAL, a very fine lot.

Antioquia, 1st issue, complete. BARBADOS, 1d. on half of 5/- unused.

BOLIVAR, 1st issue, 10c. green on entire.

BRAZIL, first 4 issues complete

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 10c. imperf. toc. and 1 dollar perf. 124, unused. BRITISH GUIANA, 1st issue, 4c. on pelure, and 8c., cut round, and 12c., cut square, 1852, 1 and 4c., latter on entire, 1856, 4c. magenta and 4c. blue, latter on original, 1862, 1c. (3), 2c.

(3), and 4c. (4), all different types.

BUENOS AYRES, 1st issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos, unused.

CANADA, imperf., 73d. and 1od., unused, 12d. black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc., etc.

GUATEMALA, 1881, 2, 5 and 20c., with inverted centres.

New Brunswick, 1/-, superb, and the "Connell" stamp.

NOVA SCOTIA, 1/-, unused.

NEWFOUNDLAND, 61/2d. carmine, unused, and 1/- orange, used, very fine.

PERU, Medio Peso, rose, error on entire.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1862, 1 real, and 1865, 1 real, unused.

ST. VINCENT, wmk. star, 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, 1/- vermilion and 5/- lake, unused, 4d. on 1/-, used, wmk. CA., 4d. blue and 4d. red-brown, unused, etc., etc. Товадо, rst issue complete, 6d. ochre C.C. and C.A. unused.

Turks Islands, 1 - lilac and a rare lot of 1881 provisionals.

COLUMBIAN REPUBLIC, 1863, 50c red error.

UNITED STATES, Brattleboro 5 cents. St. Louis 5 and 10 cents, 1869 15, 24 and 30 cents with inverted centres, Departmentals complete including State, 2, 5, 10 and 20 dollars.

REUNION 1st issue, 15 and 30c. on entires.

HAWAII, 1st issue 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine.

QUEENSLAND, imperf, 1d. 2d. 6d. and 1/-

VICTORIA, 6d. orange and 5/- blue and yellow, Registered stamp rouletted, etc.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1st and 2nd issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmk. C.C., 2d mauve error, etc.

And others too numerous to mention.

CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.

## FULL LIST OF SALES FOR 1901:-

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 7, 8, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12; October 1, 2, 15, 16, 29 and 30; November 12, 13, 26 and 27; December 10 and 11.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES, PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past soason.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition &c. of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS: Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

47. Leicester Square, London, W.C.

GREECE. All the new surcharges.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY
TRANSVAAL = = = | Surcharged V.R.I.

HONG KONG
INDIA = -

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. New issue, with map of Island.

And all other New Issues in Stock. For Prices see our Monthly List, sent post free for 6d. per annum.

The UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE Is complete up to August, 1900. Price, 1/3 post free.

The "WHITFIELD" INTERCHANGEABLE ALBUMS
Are the best for Advanced Collectors, and we send them on Approval.
Write for details.

# WHITFIELD KING & CO., IPSWICH.

# HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

Foreign Stamp Merchants & Importers,

Through the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have taken a Shop and Offices, at . . .

# 13/14, New Bond Street (Next Door to London, W.

Where we hope to be favoured with a visit from our numerous Customers. We shall have on show a very fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials, European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.

We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

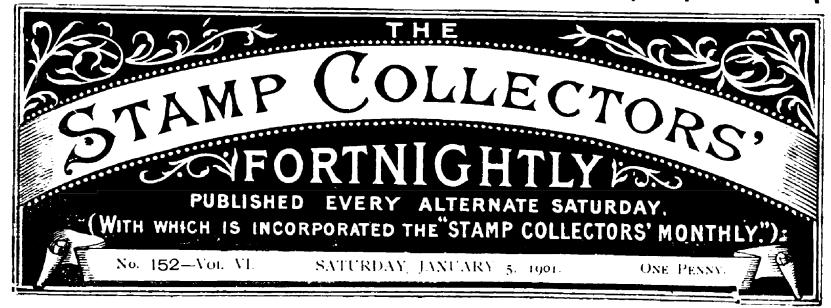
Also Single Rure Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Lurge Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries.

Highest Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

All Correspondence to be addressed to:

HUGO GRIEBERT & CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

NEXT "FORTNIGHTLY" will be the SPECIAL NEW-CENTURY NUMBER.



# J. WESTHORP, 13, REGENT'S PARK ROAD,

LONDON, NW.

The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible Collectors at home and abroad:-

- St. Vincent
- 2 Nevis
- 3 Brit. Honduras & Prince Edward Island
- 4 British Guiana
- Barbados
- 6 Newfoundland
- New Brunswick and Nova Scotia
- 8 Canada and B. Columbia
- 9 Turks Island and Tobago
- to Dominica and Virgin Island
- 11 Trinidad
- 12 St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat
- 13 Bahamas, Falkland Islands and St. Lucia
- 14 Grenada and Jamaica
- 15 United States (3 vols)
- 16 Helligoland, Cyprus, Gibraltar
- 17 Great Britain (2 vols)
- 20 New South Wales
- 21 New Zealand 22 Queensland
- 23 Victoria
- 24 South Australia
- 254 Lasmania
- 25bWestern Australia
- 26 Transvaal (2 vols)
- 27 Hawaii, Fiji, &c.

- 30 Ceylon
- 31 Straits Settlements
- 32 India
- 324 Indian States (surcharged on Indian)
- 326 Hong Kong
- 33 Labuan and North Borneo
- 34 Indian Native States
- 35 Mauritius
- 36 St. Helena and Gambia
- 37 Lagos, Sierre Leone and Gold Coast
- 38 Natal
- 38aCape of Good Hope
- 39 B. East, B. South and B. Central Africa, Ac.
- 40 Switzerland
- 40aOldenburg
- 41 Wurtemburg and Bremen
- 42 Hamburg and Hanover 43 Lubeck, Mecklenburg Strelitz, Mecklenburg Schwerin
- 44 Luxemburg
- 44aBrunswick and Saxony
- 45 Bayaria
- 45aBaden and Prussia
- 46 Russia
- 46aFinland, Russian Levant

- 17 Italy and Roman States
- 48 Italian States
- 49 France 50 French Colonies (2 vols)
- 51 Greece
- 51a Hungary
- 52 Spain
- 53 Portugal
- 53aPortuguese Colomes
- 54 Holland
- 54a Surinam, Curacao
- 541 Belgium
- 55 Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, &c.
- 56 Austria
- 56a Turkey, Servia, &c.
- 57 Germany
- 58 Norway, Denmark and Sweden
- 59 Roumania 60 Japan
- 61 Philippines
- 62 Cabul
- 63 Portuguese Indies
- 71 Mexico
- 72 Uruguay and Brazil
- 73 Columbian Republic
- 74 Cuba and Porto Rico

Many of the above Volumes Price to nearly £1000, and contain a superb Collection of Used and Unused Stamps in fine condition.

Prices range from Id. to £150 each.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS COOPER. BULL

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-

1901.—January 16th and 18th, 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

January 16th and 18th, 1901.—Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection formed by the late W. A. S. WESTOBY, Esq.

January 31st and February 1st, 1901.—Messks. Ventom, Bull. & Cooper have received instructions to sell on those

dates, a portion of the well-known Collection of G. NORMAN, Esq., of Calcutta, which contains the following rarities:-

GREAT BRITAIN, the V.R. with trial postmark, tod. octagonal, an unused block of 4, medium garter, 4d. on blue, unused, and ditto on white, 1856, 10d., plate 2, &c. Spain, complete and very fine, including 1851, 2 reales, unused. Switzerland, Geneva on entire, envelope stamp used on entire as adhesive; Zürich, 4r., both types very fine. Naples, Arms, very fine. Roumania, 54 paras, very fine. Tuscany, complete, and all the rarities in fine condition. St. Louis, 5c. and 10c. very fine. Cape, Woodblocks, 1d. red, unused; 4d. dark blue, very fine, and errors. Mauritius, very fine specimens of the early issues. Reunion, 1st issue, 15cts., used INDIA, Ja. red, 9 arches; Ja. red, 8 arches, a fine unused pair of each; 4 annas, unused, showing rosettes; 1856, 2as, green, a pair and single, used; Service stamps, 2, 4 and 8 annas. British Guiana, 1850, 12cts.; 1856, 4c. magenta, very fine; 1862, Provisionals, a fine lot. Buenos Ayres, 4 pesos, vermilion. British Columbia, 24d., imperforate. Canada, 12d. black, used, superb. Newfound LAND, 1/ vermilion and 1/- orange, very fine. WEST INDIES, very fine, including Lady McLeod on entire, Oldenburg and other German States, very fine, also Modena, &c.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. ESTABLISHED 1761. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

The NEW (4th) Edition

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand; 16 post-free

MAFEKING BESIEGED, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, ) All these War Provisionals in Stock at Low Prices. Particulars on Application. TRANSVAAL, VRYBURC,

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than to of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvaal and Orange Free State Issues are c. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent,

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society the Central Philatelic Club, and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 152.-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1901

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
_				
Philately at Home and Abroad				165
A Local, or Not a Local				166
Our Review of Reviews				167
Curious Pricing by Senf				167
Editorial Notes				168
Notes on New Issues		• •		168
"Habilitados of Puerto Rico"				169
Reminiscences of a Philatelist				170
From the Auction Rooms			•	172

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

#### WELL-KNOWN PHILATELIST ROBBED.

AN EXTRAORDINARY GAME OF BLUEL.

Mr. T. P. Dorman, of Northampton, a very well-known philatelist, has been the victim of a most audacious railway station robbery.

At the Marylebone Police Court on Friday, December 28 (When William Forester, aged 28, was charged with the theft of property to the value of £3001 it was explained that Mr. Dorman arrived at Euston Station on the atternoon of the 4th of December about an hour before his train for Northampton was due to depart. He had with him six packages, which he left in the central hall in charge of a porter.

Shortly afterwards, it appeared, the prisoner entered the hall, and was seen to examine the luggage, and then take up a position near the telegraph office. A porter, who was passing, saw him, and, thinking that he wanted a porter, spoke to him. Forester, in reply, said he thought he was unable to catch the train he had intended travelling by, and did not know what to do; but eventually he determined to take his luggage away. The porter, impressed by his gentlemanly appearance, asked if the six packages on the barrow before him were his, and receiving his assent, he hailed a cab and placed the luggage on it. The prisoner then drove away.

#### AN IMPUDENT LETTER.

Forester, it seemed, proceeded to Windsor, where he was hving, apparently, in high style at the White Hart Hotel. Thence he went to Ealing, where he posted the following letter to Mr. Dorman, at Northampton, the letter being written on Mr. Dorman's own notepaper, and accompanying it being a doctor's prescription belonging to Mrs. Dorman:—

If Mr. T. P. Dorman on receipt of this will send a telegraph money order for £50 to A. Bruce, Post Office, Ealing, he will have his property, books, papers, etc., restored to him intact. Any notification to the police authorities will prevent A. Bruce from restoring Mr. and Mrs. Dorman's valuable belongings. Unless Mr. T. P. Dorman transmits the £50 immediately his property will be destroyed.

Information was promptly given to the L. & N.W. Railway police, and observation was consequently kept at the Haling Post-office, with the result that when the prisoner came there for a telegram he was arrested.

Previous convictions having been proved, the prisoner was committed for trial.

VALUABLE PROPERTY STILL MISSING.

At the London County Sessions on Tuesday last, January 1st, the prisoner pleaded guilty.

It appeared that the most valuable portion of Mr. Dorman's property was still missing. So, to allow the prisoner to give information, sentence was postponed.

### RARER THAN THE POST OFFICE MAURITIUS.

In an advertisement now current Messrs, Bright & Son claim to possess a stamp which is "rarer than the Post Office Mauritius." This is the 4½ on 40 rers (No. 479), Portuguese India, 1882 ("A.B.C." Catalogue, No. 210; Gibbons', No. 158). Messrs, Bright claim that the copy of this stamp which they are now offering for  $f_{45}$  is the only known specimen of this stamp, and that "it is therefore the greatest rarity procurable." Yet we seem to remember hearing something about a cent British Guiana of 1856, of which only one specimen exists. Be this as it may, Messrs, Bright & Son should speedily get  $f_{45}$  in exchange for a stamp which, quantity for quantity, is "rarer than the 'Post Office' Mauritius."

#### PARIS MEDALS NOT TO BE SELF-BOUCHT.

It is a great pleasure to record the fact that winning exhibitors at the Paris Philatelic Exhibition will not, after all, be asked to pay for the medals awarded to them. The leading French Philatelic Society, mindful of the dignity of French philatelists as a whole, has now decided to do the

needful," and the medals are to be delivered as soon as possible to the winners thereof. It is a happy ending to a regrettable incident.

#### INTERESTING VARIETY OF B.E.A. ON INDIA.

Mr. A. E. Moore, of Nottingham, tells of an interesting variety of the British East Africa surcharged on the 14 anna of India. This shows an inverted V in lieu of an "A" in the word "Africa."

## VARIETIES OF THE "V.R.I." TRANSVAALS.

WE are indebted to Messrs. Bright & Son, for this interesting little list of the varieties of "V.R.I." Transvaals they have so far seen:-

Surcharge Inverted: ½d., 1d., 2½d. Without stop after "V": ½d., 1d., 2d., 2½d., 4d.

Without stop after "I": 105.

Error " V.I.R.": 2d.

With dropped " I ": 1d., 1d., 2d., 21, 4d., and 6d.

## THE "FEDERATION" BOOM IN AUSTRALIAN STAMPS.

MR. J. H. SMYTH, of Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle, Sydney, and Mr. Fred Hagan, of the same city, have been talking to newspaper representatives on stamps generally, and the present boom in Australian stamps in particular.

"In view of the accomplishment of Federation," said Mr.

Smyth, "many people are hurrying to secure complete sets of the stamps now issued in the different colonies or States, some to complete a collection and others to hold for an increase in values."

"Is anything known of the design of the new Federal

stamp?" asked the interviewer.

"Not yet; that will have to be decided later on. My opinion is that the new stamp will not be issued for some little time after Federation is accomplished. There will be preliminaries to arrange. But what will happen will probably be this: The issues at present in use in the States will be 'surcharged' with the words 'Federal Australia," and the year 1901, just as the Transvaal and Orange State stamps were utilised with the letters 'V.R.I.' printed across them."

"One good effect which Federation will have on the stamp business," said Mr. Fred Hagan, chatting to the same Press representative, "is that it will bring about something like finality in the issue. At present dealers are quite disgusted at what goes on in some colonies. The stamps are changed and rechanged with remarkable rapidity. In Queensland there have been numerous issues and alterations in a year

"In Victoria the Government has decided to make a business of issuing cancelled stamps in sheets. playing it low down, and is on a par with what little South American Republics or Borneo do to make revenue. But I believe it is contrary to the agreement at the Intercolonial Postal Conference.

"Has the prospect of Federation led to an increase of business in Australian stamps?" Mr. Hagan was asked.

"Yes; already local collectors are buying full sets of present State stamps to hold for a rise, which is sure to come by and bye when the issues are out of date. There have been enquiries, too, by dealers abroad, and I have sent to England some very large parcels of Australian stamps—about 300,000 of New South Wales alone."

#### AN INTERESTING MAFEKING ENVELOPE.

On a Mafeking envelope recently purchased by Messrs. John Edwards & Co., and afterwards re-sold by them to Mr. Bannister, there is a curious and interesting duplication of postmarks. The envelope was franked with two Baden-Powell small heads, was despatched from Mafeking to Kimberley, and—this is the curious point—it bore two "Mafeking" postmarks of different dutes! One, a large cancellation, shows date May 11, and the other, a smaller postmark, is dated May 20. It has been assumed that this may be taken as an indication that the letter was detained in the post office of the besieged town nine days; but there is, obviously, an alternative possibility. The larger postmark,

showing the earlier date, may have been, for some reason withdrawn from use and then inadvertently used on the later date without the customary revision of its type. But whatever be its "story" the envelope is undeniably interesting.

#### THE TALK OF THE TRADE.

MESSRS. MYERSCOUGH & Co. have vacated their premises at 61/62, Gracechurch Street and are now installed in a suite of offices at 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Two alterations of auction dates must be noted. Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper and Messrs. Plumridge & Co., to avoid clashing, have altered their January fixtures to the 16th and 18th, and the 14th and 15th respectively.

#### THE SIXPENNY ROSE FIJI, PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES.

MESSRS. NISSEN & Co. have shown us the sixpenny rose Fiji with very distinct printing on both sides of the stamp. On the reverse the printing is clearly below the gum. This is a stamp with a story. The postmaster is said to have held back the sheet or sheets of the doubly printed stamp, and to have distributed copies among his friends. The variety is not catalogued.

#### THIS IS COOD NEWS INDEED!

THE Stamp Department at the British Museum, which has as its nucleus the magnificent collection bequeathed by the late Mr. T. K. Tapling, is to be greatly extended, writes the London correspondent of the "Western Mercury." In response to a hint from the authorities, the Crown Agents of various Colonies have secured and are presenting as perfect a series of Colonial stamps as possible, and I learn that special inquiries have been made with regard to the issues printed in South Africa during the war. Many applications have been made to the Museum authorities with regard to the stamp collections, and I gather that arrangements are under contemplation which will make them far more accessible to the public.

## A Local, or Not a Bocal?

MR. TURNER CONTENDS THAT THE "BADEN-POWELL" IS "A FULL PLEDGED POSTAGE STAMP."

MR. J. R. F. TURNER writes us as follows:-

Touching some remarks in your last issue re Baden-Powell stamps with which my name was coupled, I would ask you, in fairness to myself, kindly to give publicity to the following facts.

I have in my possession seven envelopes that went through the siege entirely franked with Baden-Powell stamps, each envelope hearing a strip or block of 4, and three letters partly franked with them, while several more I know to be in the hands of certain collectors.

It is thus not the case of a stray letter having passed through the post unobserved. Nearly all these letters are marked, 'PASSED PRESS CENSOR' in violet and initialled both by an official in the Mafeking P.O and by J. Powell (J.P.) the P.M. at Buluwayo. As the Baden-Powell stamps on these letters, which ranged over the whole month of April, and are addressed to various people, were affixed by the postal authorities at Mafeking, it goes without saying that they used them deliberately to frank letters out of Mafeking. More-over apart from this evidence which is surely conclusive, if the 3d. stamp was meant for local use only, why were not the words 'Local Post' printed at the foot, as in the case of the rd. Cyclist stamp? But even supposing that the B.P. was originally issued as a local stamp from the evidence advanced it would appear that it soon lost its local character and came to be regarded as a full fledged postage stamp, otherwise the Postal Officials at Mafeking would not have used it to frank numerous letters out of Mafeking. Indeed this action on their part, surely established the Baden-Powell stamps true character beyond the shadow of a doubt.

P.S .- The evidence of the Postmaster at Mafeking is not always to be relied on. In an article in the "London Philatelist" it is stated on his authority that the B.P. 3d. was issued on April 7th. In contradiction to this statement, I may say that I have a block of 4 post-

marked April 1st, and two singles postmarked April 2nd.
Also I would point out, that as the Mafeking "Fancy Capitals" varieties were printed in rows of 6 at a time, these must have been at least six, not five as stated in the article, of certain stamps with

inverted surcharge.

# Our Review 🙉.

## A Philatelic Novice at Forty Years of Age.

Mr. E. Shorthouse, of Birmingham, is the well known philatelist of the December "P.J.G.B." Until he was forty, he had never heard of stamp collecting. At that point in his life (1877), an album published by Zschiesche, of Leipzig, came his way, and he made up his mind to collect stamps. Mr. Shorthouse is proud now, and justifiably so, of the instinct which urged him to collect mused stamps. He knew and dealt with the late E. L. Pemberton, and from 1885 until 1889, Mr. Charles J. Phillips was his philatelic mentor. When the latter removed to London to take over the management of the Stanley Gibbons' business, Mr. Shorthouse appears to have felt like a fish out of water. "I lost interest," he tells us, "and decided to realise to the dealers. . . . . Although I sold at ludicrously low prices to our present ideas, the stamp 'hobby 'has nevertheless given me £3,200 profit. I now only 'hold' and 'collect' Great Britain—a fine collection; also an extraordinary (£500) hoard of 'Greece," said to be one of the finest in England, besides a few minor countries still left."

An enthusiast on the subject of Stamp Collecting, Mr. Shorthouse confesses that two other pursuits give him greater pleasure—Chess and Croquet. He plays a strong game on the chess-board, and became a Silver Medallist at Croquet in the year 1896.

## At a French Philatelic Auction.

Mr. William B. Hale, whose description of the Stamp Bourse in the Champs Elysées we quoted in the Fortnightly, sends the "Metropolitan Philatelist" a chatty report of a Stamp Auction at the Hotel Drouot, Paris. The auction, consisting of about 100 lots, lasted for nearly four hours and realised a total of only 2000 francs—about £80!

## A Postal Angel of Paraguay.

Angel Pesa is the Guardian Angel of Paraguay's postal affairs. At any rate he is "Director of Posts" in that delectable Republic. The "P.J.G.B." merely toys with the subject in describing him as "a gentleman of considerable public spirit."

When, a few weeks ago, M. Angel Pesa found that there was a shortage of postage stamps of the denominations 5c. and 10c., he at once saw how awkward it would be for the public not to be able to obtain those values, and ordered 20,000 telegraph stamps to be surcharged "5" for postage, and a similar number to be converted into 10c. A new issue, of a new design altogether, was expected daily, so he thought that number would be sufficient. Oddly enough Angel Pesa though he had the stamps ready, omitted to inform the public of the fact at first, and they were only on sale between 5 and 70 clock one evening, during which time about 1000 of each value were disposed of. But rather than the department should he saddled with the remainders, M. Pesa appropriated the lot.

"And yet," remarks the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain,"—" and yet they say chivalry is dead!"

## Big Collection of Bolivia Sold.

The fine collection of Bolivian stamps formed by Mr. H. R. Oldfield has been sold, we learn, to Mr. J. W. Jones, of Cheapside. It is described as "the best specialised collection of Bolivar in existence," and we can well believe that the claim is well founded. The excellent articles that Mr. Oldfield has written on Bolivia are a monument to his patient study of this interesting, and too neglected, country.

Great care (says a warning note in the "Canada Stamp Sheet") should be taken in soaking or cleaning grilled stamps. In many instances the grilling is so faint that prolonged soaking and pressure when damp entirely obliterates the grill, and makes a scarce stamp a very common one.

## Curious Pricing by Senf.

A PHILATELIST GLANCES THROUGH THE BUFF SENF, WITH ASTONISHING RESULTS.

To the Editor of the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly."

DEAR MR. EDITOR,

I trust that I shall not be encroaching too much on your valuable space, but as it is upon a matter that probably interests most of your readers, you may perhaps see your way to inserting this letter.

Having heard many criticisms re the low prices prevailing in the 1900 edition of that usually most estimable of all catalogues, Messrs. Senf Bros., I decided to invest in one, and run through it to see if there were any stamps priced that one would jump at the chance of buying—in fact absolute bargains. I submit the following as a few, from a hasty perusal:—

Priced	£	8.	d.
Barbados, Imperf., 6d. rose, unused	ι	10	O
Griqualand, large G in red on 5/-, unused	0	15	O
New Zealand, no wmk., imperf. 1:-, unused	5	0	О
" perf. 13, 2d. blue, unused	2	0	0
,, ,, ,, 6d. brown, ,,	2	0	0
,, wmk. N.Z., impf., 6d. ,, ,,	10	0	0
., ., perf., 1/- green, .,	2	10	0
*Mauritius, id., early state, unused	17	10	0
., 2d ,, ,,	17	10	О
New S. Wales, Diadem, impf., 8d. oran., unused	15	0	0
Newfoundland, carmine-vermilion, 2d., unused	7	10	n
Tuscany, 9, crazie on white, unused	11	0	0

Doubtless there are many more instances as mine was a very rapid survey and that only of the fairly well-known varieties. Perhaps some of your readers might be able to put a price on some of the above mentioned stamps compatible with what they would expect to have to pay if they wanted them—your valuable lists for collectors has not got so far as the majority of countries in question—these prices should make an interesting comparison with those in the catalogue.

Surely it is much better to leave a stamp unpriced than to put a price that does not represent the value of the stamp

at all.

It seems such a pity that a catalogue which is so neatly got up and has the advantage of containing prices for envelopes and postcards, in addition to adhesives, should so greatly mislead collectors as to the real value of certain stamps.

Apologising for the length of the foregoing.

I am, Mr. Editor,

Yours faithfully,

A PHILATELIST.

\* I presume the catalogue means early state.-WRITER OF THE LETTER.

### OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATES.

### Pages of Two Columns.

	For Linsertion.	6 insertions.	12 insertions	26 insertions.		
Whole Page	£4 0 0	£3 10 0	£3 0 0	£2 10 0		
Half Page	2 2 0	1 15 0	1 12 6	1 10 0		
Quarter Page	1 2 6	1 1 0	0 17 6	0 15 0		
one Eighth Page	0 12 6	0 11 0	0 10 0	0 8 6		

## Pages of Three Columns.

	For 1 insertion.	G insertions.	12 Insertions.	26 insertions.
Whole Column	£1 10 0	£1 5 0	£1 2 6	(n 18 6
Half Column	0 17 6	0 15 0	0 12 6	0 10 0
Quarter Column	0 10 0	0 8 6	0 7 6	0 6 6

## Special Inch Spaces (matter unalterable).

12 insertions		 		£1 0 0	for net	cash in advance
26	•	 	• •	1 17 6	**	••

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, JANUARY 5, 1901.

Editor - - PERCY C. BISHOP.
Business Manager - Sydney Bishop.

THE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Subscription	RATES.		s.	d.
One Year (26 numbers) post	free	•••	3	3
Six Months (12 numbers)	•••	•••	I	6



IT would really seem from the interesting letter of "a

Senf's for Cheap Stamps! Philatelist," published clsewhere in this number, that Messrs. Senf Brothers, of Leipzig, combine philanthropy and Philately. Some of the prices assigned

to good stamps in the "Buff Senf" are undoubtedly "give-away" prices. The only trouble is that Messrs. Senf, when put to it, may be found to be out of stock of these particular varieties. We make no allegation that this is so; but as nothing would please us better than to put our readers "on" a real good thing, we cordially advise Fortnightly subscribers to make application to Messrs. Senf for the particular stamps mentioned by our correspondent, and also many others that are priced in Senf with what we may call princely moderation.

Years ago the Fortnightly defended Messrs. Senf against an attack on their catalogue by Mr. C. J. Phillips, of the firm of Stanley Gibbons', Limited. That defence, to those who know the true inwardness of the matter, is not at all inconsistent with the observations we have made above.

We shall hope to have from Messrs Senf some explanation of the curious pricing pointed out by the writer of the letter we have published. Anything the firm may write us in explanation or extenuation we shall be happy to insert in our next issue.

The New Century is here. May it bring happiness and prosperity to every reader of the Fortnightly.

The New Century is here. May it bring happiness and prosperity to every reader of the Fortnightly.

This present issue of our paper, by the way, is reduced to less than its usual proportions by reason of the fact that we have been disappoint.

ed in more than one direction. The "Collectors' Guide" to Griqualand—unhappily, is not quite ready at the moment of

going to press.

The "New Century" number of the Fortnightly, which will be our next issue, published January 19th, will we think be worthy of its name. There will be no increase of price either to advertisers or subscribers, although a much larger edition will be printed and the paper will be an unusually attractive one, from a literary and philatelic point of view.

"Philatelic Fun" is the name of the newest journalistic project in Canada. It looks as if the jokes for No. I. are taking over-long in the laying, for the publishing date has been "moved on" from November, 1900, until the current month. We shall await the coming of "Philatelic Fun" with a sympathic interest. Previous attempts to couple Philately and Humour have been failures of the most miserable description.

## Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Deccan.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us a provisional \(\frac{1}{4}\) anna on \(\frac{1}{4}\) anna, red, with new value surcharged in black in native characters.

German Colonies.—The new sets for all the German Colonies should be out by the time these lines are in print. Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., who are making a special feature of the prompt supply of these stamps, have already sent us the following:

Cameroons: 3pf. to 8opf. (nine stamps).
German East Africa: 2 to 40 pesa (eight stamps).

The stamps are all of the now well-known warship design. In all, the new issues of German Colonial stamps will total 115 distinct stamps, which Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. are prepared to supply at the price of  $\pounds_7$  105, the complete series.

Macau.—Messrs. Bright & Son have shown us a new issue of the stamps of Macau, viz., 5c. brown, 10c. blue, 15c. pale green and 20c. pale brown on buff. They also inform us that most probably Timor will follow suit with a new series of stamps.

Malta.—Regarding the farthing stamp, Mr. W. H. Peckitt has received a letter from the Postmaster-General to the effect that there is no stamp of this value in use and that nothing whatever is known of it.

Turks Island.—Mr. Peckitt has information from the postal authorities of Turks Island that there will be no issue of the new stamps until the stock of the existing series is exhausted.

Messrs. John Edwards & Co, have seen the 21d. Transvaal with a surcharge of "V.R." impressed by means of a rubber stamp. The specimen seen was sent from Rustenberg to Cardiff and shows all the postmarks.

United States (Buffalo).—The Postmaster General of the United States of America, in his annual report, thus describes the stamps of the forthcoming issue for the Pan-American Exhibition at Buffalo:

1-cent.—The lake steamer presents the port bow, the pilot house is well forward, and it is propelled by side wheels. Colour green and black.

2-cents.—The train of four cars is drawn by a locomotive with four drivers; four parallel tracks are shown. Colour red and black.

4-cents.—The automobile is of the closed-coach order, with two men on the box and a part of the United States Capital at Washington as a back-ground. Colour red-brown and black.

5-cents.—This presents the largest single-span steel bridge in the world; two trolley cars are seen upon it, and a full view of Niagara Falls is shown under, beyond and up the river, with the graceful springing arch as a frame. Colour blue and black

8-cents.—The ship canal locks at Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., are given in a view from a higher point, including the immediate surroundings. Colour lilac and black.

10-cents.—An ocean steamship of the American line, with two smokestacks and masts, presents its starboard bow lapped by a rising wave. Colour light brown and black.

Contrary to a statement already published the "Buffalo' stamps will not be an issue within the meaning of that statute of the Washington Postal Congress which restricts the availability of "stamps issued for a limited period of use." The Buffalo stamps, it is now stated, will not be so issued, but will always be recognised as available for postal duty.

The "Revue Philatelique Française," which is the organ of the leading French Philatelic Societies, will be edited, henceforth, by M. Henri Douchet, of Mericourt, L'Abbe.

## "Habilitados" of Ruerto Rico.

Interesting Papers Contributed by Mr. J. M. Andrieni TO " MEKEEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS." (continued from page 162).

Counterfeits of this issue have recently appeared in the market. Two lots sent to dealers here shows the same characteristics and both were sent by the same party, who claims to have obtained them from certain official archives. Inasmuch as the government offices mentioned by him enjoyed under Spanish dominion franking privileges, his allegations as to the origin of his stamps cannot be true. The surcharge on these counterfeits is to all appearances made by means of a single rubber stamp, but the application is very neatly and leisurely done, and is, therefore, a work superior in this respect, to the genuine official surcharging. The ink bears little resemblance, either in colour or in thickness, to the ink on the original stamps. Then the multiplication of varieties is a suspicious feature of the lots.

#### Forgeries with Impossible Dates.

The surcharges are not at all dangerous. There are several decided points of difference between originals and counterfeits. Some of the cancelled specimens bear unmistakable marks of fraud in such impossible dates as- 97, Mar-, May-, Ago 96, any of which is sufficient to brand the stamp, so surcharged as a counterfeit. The decree authorizing the Habilitados is dated June 4th, 1898. The American troops occupied San Joan, October 18th, 1898.

For those who are interested, I append a list of counterfeits I have seen. I am indebted to Mr. A. Krassa for this courtesy. It is understood that all the stamps are used, except the first named :-

14m. violet, normal and inverted. 2c. flesh, cancellation illegible. 3c. blue, cancellation illegible. 3c. brown, cancellation-97. 4c. slate, cancellation illegible. sc. blue, cancellation illegible. 6c lilac, cancellation Mar -. 8c. rose, cancellation May-20c. slate, cancellation Ago 96, double surcharge. 20c. slate, cancellation illegible. 20c. slate, cancellation illegible, inverted surcharge.

They were all surcharged in reddish ink, except the 6c. lilac and the 8c. rose, both of which were surcharged in bluish ink.

Mr. Luff reports having seen similar counterfeit surcharges on other values, viz.: -on tm. lilac brown, 4m. blue green, 1c. claret, 5c, yellow green and 5c, blue green.

#### A More Dangerous Counterfeiter

Altogether this counterfeiter has done his work so bunglingly that

I apprehend no great risk to collectors by his wrong-doing

Unfortunately a more subtle and a more dangerous counterfeiter has been busily at work surcharging these stamps and selling them to dealers in this country. After a thorough investigation of the matter, in which I have been aided by dealers and collectors, especially Mr. Luff, who kindly permitted me to examine numerous sheets and panes from the stock of the Scott Stamp Company, I have come to the conclusion that there exist counterfeit surcharges on the following stamps.

14m. violet, not catalogued by Scott.

2m. flesh, not catalogued.

3c. dark blue, catalogued.

6c. orange, also catalogued.

8c. rose, red surcharge, not catalogued

40c. red violet, not catalogued.

All unused, except the 3c. dark blue, which exists used, in quantities. I have seen several 3's plainly cancelled in 1896.

## FORGERIES SURCHARGED SINGLY.

The surcharge on these stamps appear to be uniform and differs only very slightly from the original surcharge. In one main feature the good and the bad differ, namely, that while the good were all surcharged in rows of ten or five, the bad ones are invariably found surcharged singly. Herein lies, I believe, the greatest danger of this counterfeit to collectors. No one who examines a single specimen, or a pair, or even a block of these counterfeits can arrive at a proper conclusion regarding the manner of surcharging. A difference from the genuine surcharge can, however, he detected on a single specimen.

Of the 13m. violet there appears to be a genuine and a bad surcharge. As to the genuineness of the 4c. dark blue, it is impossible

to write at the present moment, as no specimen has been examined. This variety is catalogued by Stanley Gibbons, and no one has seen it here. The 1000 catalogue of S. G. lists the varieties here considered as spurious, excepting the 40c, red violet, which is not listed

From Mr. Luff's sheets I have satisfied myself that the Impuestos, like the Habilitados, have been officially surcharged in rows of ten and five. Such varieties as may appear to have been surcharged singly must be accepted with caution.

#### FRAUDS THAT ARE CATALOGUED.

A warning should be sounded against all the stamps catalogued by Senf's 1900 Catalogue under these three headings:-"Provisional set, the 4c. on 5m. and the "Habilitado Oct. 17, 1898" set, which are all frauds of the worst type. Gibbons' catalogue last year included all these varieties, but in the 1900 catalogue only the surcharges appear, with this note: "The surcharging applied to stamps of type 12 was done as a private speculation purely," which is a very mild way of putting it

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:-

	Mr. J. C. STEVENS' Sale, Dec. 15th.				
	,		£	8.	d.
	Mafeking Besieged, another		3	to	0
	Do. do 2/- on 1/- British Bech.*	٠.	4	4	О
	Do. do. another		5	5	О
	Do. do. Baden-Powell, large head*	• •	2	12	6
	Do. do. 6d. on 3d. Cape		3	O	O
ĺ	Mafeking Besieged, 1d. on Ad Bechuanaland, without	stop			
	after Mafeking			6	
	Do, do. 6d on 2d. Bech. Prot., square type, a pai	r *		15	0
١	Do. do. Baden-Powell, large head			6	0
	Do, do. 1/- on 4d. British Bech. •	• •		2	O
	Do. do. Baden-Powell, large head	+ +		15	
İ	Do. do. 1. on 4d. Cape			10	
l	Orange Colony, td. error, surcharged V.R. instead of V.	R.I.	2	O	o
l	Transvaal, V.R., in rubber type, ¿d., 1d., 2d., 2½d., 3d.,		_	_	
l	t/- and 2/6 used	• •	6	6	0
l	Mr. W. HADLOW'S Sale, Dec. 13th.				
١	·				
l	British East Africa on Company, surcharged 21 in l				
١	figures on 4½a.		1	О	O
l	British Honduras, 6c. in red on toc., inverted surcha	irge.			
ì	used on original with another				
l	Mauritius, Post Paid, 2d blue, error, "Penoe" poor	• •		1 2	
1	Nevis, wmk. C.A. 1/ lilac*		1	5	0
	Oil Rivers, Half penny on 21d. in vermilion (Gibbons N	0.14)		_	

# but twice surcharged

St. Vincent, 5/- lake, wmk. star, surcharged "Fifty Pounds Revenue"... 4 10 Virgin Islands, 4d. on 1 - with border ...

#### Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & CO.'S Sale, Dec. 18th & 19th. 15 British Colombia, CC, 121, 5c.\* 1 dol. perfs. clipped, poor\* ... 1 14 Do. British Houndras, CC. 14, 6d. rose ... .. 2 8

Do. CA. 14, 1/ grey ... Cape of Good Hope, woodblock, 1d. red, rather poor 1 12 2 0 Do. do. 4d. blue, defective Ceylon, wmk. star, perf. 1 9 green. 3 0 do. 2 blue off centre\* Do. 1 3

Gt. Britain, 1847, 1/- pale green, margins, but split and 1 18 mended .. .. £5 orange 1 7 Do. Do. 1885, 10/- blue, "I.R Official" 2 0 ., 20 - green do. 2 0 Do.

Hong Kong. 1874-97, 10 dollars rose, off centre\* Mauritius, 1859-61, imperf. 1/- yellow-green, a horizontal pair\* 2 17 2 12

Naples, cross §t. blue, used on entire newspaper Natal, 1st issue, embossed, 1d. blue ... Do. 1862, no wmk., imperf., 1d. rose-red, a very fine block of four\*

Do. no wmk., rough perf., 6d. grey, a horizontal pair\* evis, 1861, 4d. rose\* .. ..

Do. do. another, used .. .. Nevis, 1861, 4d. rose\*

Do. 1867, perf. 15, engraved, 4d. orange\*

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist. By WALTER NATHAN.

(Continued).

T may be taken as a sound general rule that nothing can be done effectually unless a decided mind is brought to bear on the matter. I found this in my attempts to decide which group of countries I should specialize. In theory nothing seemed simpler; in practice nothing was more difficult. If one section of my collection had far outweighed all others in number and rarity, I should not have wavered as I did; but not only was it good all round and carried desirable stamps in every stamp-issuing country, but the constant supply coming in made the decision of one week inapplicable to the next. Finally, I took up England and Colonies and United States. This was a large order, and would be difficult to handle to-day, but in 1890 not only were the varieties less numerous, but the facilities of acquiring specimens at moderate prices greater.

The majority of catalogues at that time discarded minor varieties in the same manner, if not to so great an extent as Messrs. Whitfield King do in their Universal Standard catalogue recently published. No notice was taken of such differences as those formed by the different plates from which the Sydney views were printed; Nevis, 1867 to 1880, were lumped together and no distinction between engraved and lithographed marked. Imperforated and perforated were considered quite sufficient to satisfy the appetite of the most voracious hunter after varieties, and measurements of per-

foration were unnoticed.

It will thus be seen that if a specialist had not the assistance now supplied by the excellent catalogues issued by several firms of stamp dealers, and above all by the superb monographs published by the Philatelic Society of London, excelled only by that magnum opus. The stamps of Switzerland, beyond which it is difficult to imagine the energy and patience of philatelic compilers going; he had splendid opportunities of acquiring rarities in the minor varieties both

from collectors and dealers if his knowledge had only been equal to the circumstances. Although I made an intelligent effort in the right direction, I have distinct recollections of passing very scarce stamps, especially in dealers' approval books. However, I owed many advantageous purchases to the information I gathered from two sources, the large catalogue of M. Moens, and the catalogue for collectors, compiled by Captain (now Major) E. B. Evans, published by Messrs. Pemberton, Wilson & Co., who then carried on business at Goldhawk Road, Shepherd's Bush. M. Moen's catalogue was undoubtedly the groundwork from which started the excellent publications of to-day, but his inclusion of fiscal varieties made the book rather cumbrous for the collector of postals only. Major Evans' catalogue was not only handier, but excellent in every way, and as that gentleman continues an active force in the philatelic world, I have often wondered he does not issue a later edition of the same work. No one is better fitted to compile an ideal catalogue, and despite the number of such works already on the market, I feel sure there would be plenty of room for any book for which Major Evans was responsible. The catalogue published by P.W. & Co., was I believe the first English work to give a glossary of the Oriental characters found on the stamps of Afghanistan, Alwur, Bhopal, Cashmere, Faridkot, Ihind, Nepal, Nowanugger, Persia, Rajpeepla, Sirmoor and Soruth.

The usefulness of the two pages thus occupied in the catalogue can hardly be over-rated. In addition, I believe this catalogue was the first. English one to discriminate, between places of printing. We are all now well acquainted with the triangular Cape stamps printed respectively by Messrs. Perkins, Bacon & Co., and by Messrs. De La Rue & Co., with the Colonial and London printings of the stamps of New Zealand, South Australia, &c.: but at that time even Captain Evans only noted if I remember aright, the German and Local prints of the Transvaal. From this innovation attention was directed to a source from which a host of varieties spring, and as the Transvaal occupies so large a share of attention just now, it is interesting to remember this fact. Armed with these two excellent works I was in a far better



63/4, Chancery Lane, London,

# Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sale will be held on . . .

MONDAY, JANUARY 14th, and following

And will consist of a Fine Private Collection broken up into Lots and containing many Rarities.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messes, Prumeride & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attendthe sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

position than the majority of those with whom I came in contact, but my knowledge was greatly inferior to the comparative tyro of to-day. Still it served fairly well at the time. Nevertheless a knowledge of varieties ought to be accompanied by a knowledge of their relative values, and I well remember selling a 5c. Vancouver Island imperforate (of which variety I had several) for the modest sum of 10/. Some little time after I compensated for this error by purchasing an equally good specimen from a sheet valued by an

expert for 17/6.

I found the pursuit of minor varieties even more interesting than that of leading types, but in my energy I included as distinct varieties specimens which were merely devia-tions form normal types and marked no distinct issue, error, change of printing, &c. Among these was a 6d. Western Australia of 1855, which was certainly on laid paper, without a vestige of the swan wink,, but on sending it to Mr. Tapling he decided it was from the edge of the sheet, and was not worthy of acceptance as a variety. Another variety was the 4d. of 1861, wmk, a pair of swans. This was not a mere portion of another swan seen with the usual wmk., but a complete pair swimming side by side. I got rid of both these stamps in deference to better opinion than my own as to their collectable character, the 6d, went at the mormal price of the ordinary variety, but the 4d. fetched £4, both being sold at auction. Despite the auctioneer's opinion that the man who purchased the latter stamp got no bargain, I have often wished I had kept it, as I have never seen one like it before or since, although subsequently I came across the 5/- Barbados, 1873, with a perfect star watermarked in each of the four corners. I got one variety which I can well spare at the present day-St. Vincent, 4d. on 1/- vermilion with inverted surcharge, as I believe there is now no doubt that this variety is bogus. Labuan 6c. on 16c. blue, I met with three 6's surcharged, but this I think was all right, as was also a very rare variety of the Post Paid Mauritius on very thick yellow paper, almost approaching in substance a thin card. This was a lovely impression showing every line in the plate, and of brilliant vermilion. I believe I was the know.

first to find the Serrated and Serpentine variety of the 6d. orange Victoria of 1854. I had several and offered one at auction describing it as "Perforated and Rouletted." It fetched £8, and the sum realized brought out others so that the price fell, and now is below half of what I originally got. Another variety which I had was the 6d, brown, imp., Ceylon, without wink. This was of the shade of the perf. no wink. issue. I had previously seen a specimen in a collection which a gentleman, who has since become a well-known. dealer, brought to me for sale in 1587, and this was the second and only other specimen I have ever come across. As both were unused it is possible that they were proofs, or that one sheet may have escaped perforation. The U.S. 1869 issue with inverted centres are well-known and command high prices, but those specimens with shifted centres can sometimes be picked up at the prices of normal specimens. I have two showing 6mm, of white paper in the centre of the stamp, and they certainly look quite as distinct varieties in an album as the inverted centres. When we find a misplaced stroke, as in the 21d, variety of Transvaal issue of 1887-90, enhances the selling price 50 times it would seem reasonable that these shifted centres should be equally collectable, and be priced quite as highly as the 24d. Transvaal.

(To be continued).

A very "pushful" organisation is the Chicago Philatelic Society. A series of competive exhibitions has just been arranged

Nothing new under the sun! The "Quaker City Philatelist," the latest journalistic venture in Philadelphia has a name that takes us back to the "eighties." The other "Quaker City Philatelist," at one time classed among the world's leading stamp papers, died (we think in 1891) apparently from the want of sufficient energy to go on living. Or perhaps it was the printer's bill. Some things you never know.

# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

# 440, STRAND, LONDON.

## V.R.I. ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

A fine selection of all varieties, including those of 6d. rose, 2nd printing.

5/- V.R.I. TRANSVAAL

**20**/~, unused.

10/- do.

17/6, unused.

## NEW STOCK BOOKS.

ORANGE FREE STATE,

ORANGE RIVER COLONY,

TRANSVAAL, CHINA, &c.

RARE STAMPS BOUGHT.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

Secretaries of Societies are invited to contribute, promptly, brief reports of their meetings, fixtures, &c.

#### BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

DECEMBER 6th. - The members held their first Auction on the above date at the Great Western Hotel. Mr. H. W. Plumridge, of Chancery Lane, London, wielding the hammer. The attendance was the largest that has ever been to a Philatelic Auction in the City, and showed the effect of advertising and the increasing interest of the public in stamp matters. The auction was arranged for the benefit of members and to encourage philately locally, and to this end the Committee allowed a proportion of small lots to be included. They made no charge on unsold lots and there was no minimum commission, the Society being prepared to meet any loss incurred, but it was so successful even under these conditions that all expenses will be covered.

The ordinary meeting followed and the following were unanimously elected members: Mrs. R. H. Harris, Pr. W. J. Tury, Messrs. J. E. Joselin, F. J. Henderson, J. B. Vicker-mann, C. C. Bentzen, and M. Z. Booleman. Votes of thanks were accorded Messrs. Bright & Son, Th. Lemaire, J. W. George, and H. E. Deats, (American Philatelic Association) for donations to the Library. It was decided to form a collection of priced Auction Catalogues, and to have them bound in volumes for reference. Any member who has any old catalogues, priced and unpriced, which are no use to him, would confer a favour by sending them to the Hon. Sec., who will defray expenses. If anyone has bound volumes priced he would greatly oblige by lending them to the Society for a short time in order that the prices may be copied.

NEXT AUCTION.-The next auction will be held on Feb. 14th, 1901. Lots must reach the Hon. Sec , by Jan. 28th, at the latest

#### CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President: WALTER SCOTT, J.P.

Ar this Society's Meeting, on Tuesday evening, December 11th, the President in the chair, and Mrs. Groves, Mrs. Marshall, Messrs. J. C. Bedlington, H. G. Blair, W. G. Bowden, T. Edwards, W. S. Jutsum, B. Rowlands, Ald. Trounce, and a lady visitor being present, the Hon. Secretary, Mr. Jutsum displayed his stamps of Gibraltar and Morocco Agencies and made some remarks upon the various issuesand a vote of thanks was accorded him for his paper.

His collection of Gibraltar is complete except the roc, omitted value. It was remarked that the broken N variety in the overprint on the 25 on 2d, and 25 on 2dd, of the Aug. 1889 issue was entitled to be catalogued equally with the short I variety.

At the meeting to be held on January 8th, Mr. W. H. Renwick is down on the programme to give a display of his Canadians. Official address, 371, Cowbridge Road.

#### SHEFFIELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A MEETING was held on Wednesday, December 19th, at the Wharncliffe Hotel. president (Mr. F. H. Metcalf) occupied the chair. The evening was devoted to a display of the stamps of Europe The principal collections shown were those of Messrs. Peace and Chapman, which were almost complete. Mr. Chapman also showed a complete set of the new French stamps. Mr. Sneath also also showed several "Mafeking."

## BARGAINS.

0/95d. Niger Coast, purple .... 6d. " yellow-brn. 13 1/black Id., id. and 2d. Niger Coast CA., the 3,

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 11-.

## KERR & LANHAM, Chichester Rents,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS!

#### KAHIM CO.

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers. Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. Lowest possible quotations.

15 GOTHA STREET 15 110 1611 Victoria Park, London, N.E.

## H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO.,

Wholesale and Post Department

2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, . LONDON, S.W. City Office

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C., 2 minutes from G.P.O.

10,000 well mixed Continentals, 2 ; by post 2 4 100,000 dltto, 17 6, carriage extra. 100,000 Wholesale and Retail Price List free.

We are offering this Season early Issues of We are offering this Season early Issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £5000. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just mad? up. Transvaal. Orange Free State. Cape Triangular, Europeans, unused North American, West Indies, &c. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Australians. Established 23 years.

## (IEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

#### MINT COLONIALS—CUT FINE!

Transvaal, V.R.I., §1. to 1/2, 3/6; Orange Free State, V.R.I., 1d., 2d., 3d., 6d. and 1/2, 3/2; O.R.C. on §d. Cape green, 1d.; O.R.C. on 2§d. Cape, blue, 1§d.; old O.F.S., §f. yellow, 2§d.; old O.F.S., 1d. mauve, 3d.; Jamaica, CC. 12§, 2/2, 2/10; Jamaica, CC. 12§, 5/2, 10%. All mint. Postage extra.

### W. ERNEST IRVING,

27, Wolseley Road, Crouch End, London, N.

STAMPS.—25 varieties, 2d.; 30, 3d.; 35, 4d.; 50, 6d.; 65, 8d.; 85, 10d.; 100, 17-25 superior, 6d., 50, 17-; 75, 176; 100, 27- (N.B.—These Packets are excellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots hought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rare O.F. State and Transvaals wanted. Mention Fortinghtly Note the address—PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7, Katharine Street (upposite Town Hall), Croydon.

## GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY. . 50 Per Cent. under Cibbons'

Including a fine lot of . . . OLD ENGLISH,

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA, TRANSVAAL & ORANGE FREE STATE.

Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references.

## REMEMBER!!

FINEST COPIES 50% under Gibbons.

## E. HYAM,

46, Cornwall Road, Bayswater. 4.30 p.m. precisely.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private pre-2 3 paid advertisements (three words a penny is extremely low we have decided, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz.: Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever possible.

> 6 insertions for the price of 5. 12 insertions for the price of 9. 26 ins. (whole year: for the price of 18.

STAMPS Approval Sheets, very cheap, good discount. - C. Mackay, c'o Reckie, 2, Viewforth Gardens, Edinburgh.

WANTED to buy Envelopes and Newspaper Wrappers, any Countries, cut square only, either used or unused. Send reflections on approval to NORMAN C. HOREWOOD, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

STAMP BUSINESS, old established City shop with room in rear, rent only £52; furniture and fixtures, including typewriter (cost £24) and show-cases, &c., price £50, a bargain.—R.S., c'o Fortnightly Office.

COLLECTOR specializing is breaking a large Colonial Collection at half dealers prices. Strongest in Australians and Africans. References.— FRANK H. MADDISON, St. Neots, Hunts.

EW wholesale Lots, suit dealers, at about half usual wholesale prices to clear. Particulars from H. A. McMillian, 3, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane, E.C.

Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval A.F. Stamp Contents should write in my approval.

Sheets of old and new stamps. Lowest possible prices and 3d in the 1s. discount allowed. References with first application will greatly oblige. Every stamp guaranteed genuine. No regrints sold by me. – F. V. BANKS. 35, Summerhill Avenue, Maindee, Newport, Mon

CRAND NMAS PACKET Marvellous value, 50 different stamps including New Issues of Austria, Holland, Hungary, together with a set of new German 5, 10, 20, 30, 40 pf., and many other scarce varieties, 40, postage extra.—A. T. Daniell, 6, New City Road, Barking Road, Plaistow, Essex.

PRITISH Central African Surcharged Stamps "One Penny" on 38. unused, mint condition, 16 each. One Penny "Provisionals" for "Internal Postage" used, on original pieces of envelopes, 3 cach. Cash with order. — KNOWLES, Stationer, Padiham Road, Burnley.

COLLECTION about 1150 stamps, many old and scarce. Must sell quickly, £5. Also barrel full of old red British postage stamps, lot cheap.—HANNES, 10, Batoum Gardens, W. Kensington.

ORANGE FREE STATE, surcharged V.RI., \$d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 1f., 8/6 the set. duto, first issue, 15/5. ORANGE STAMP COMPANY, Box 226, Bloemfontein

DISPERSING two fine collections, rich in early issues. A third of catalogue all round. Approval sheets against good references. Collectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertisement but prices will really average 60% per cent. less than catalogue, and the stamps are not modern speculative rubbish but good substantial old issues.—H. A. McMillan, 3 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, E.C.

DHILATELIC LITERATURE "Ewen's Weekly,"
Volumes 1 2 2 each 3, 4, 16 each "Phila-PHILATELICILITERATURE. "Ewen's Weekly," Volumes 1, 2, 2 - each 3, 4, 1.6 each "Philatelists' Supplement, "complete, 20/-. "Stamp Collectors' Journal," Volumes 13, 15, 3/6 each; 20, 2/6 "Philatelic Chronicle," Volumes 2, 3, 2'6 each, "Foreign Stamp Collectors' News," 30 numbers, complete, 14. "Stamp Dealers' Journal," 1885, complete, 15. "Stamps," Volumes 2, 3, 2, each, All post free. Want lists solicited Applexy, Co-operative Terrace, Sunderland.

#### DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

January 14th and 15th.—Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

January 16th and 18th.-Messrs Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

January 22nd and 23rd.—Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON,

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on January 8th and 9th, and will consist of a FINE SELECTION OF ALL COUNTRIES.

Catalogues ready shortly.

Following Sale, on January 22nd and 23rd, will consist of a fine PRIVATE COLLECTION, containing many Scarce Stamps. Catalogue in preparation.

Messrs. P. & S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are :-

AUSTRIA, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.

BULGARIA, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.

FRANCE, I franc orange on entire and 15c. brown on rose error, se tenant with 10c mint.

GREAT BRITAIN, 1d black, V.R. 10d. octagonal pair, mint. 2/- brown unused.

HUNGARY, lithographed, complete, unused.

MECKLENBURGH SCHWERIN, ‡sch. dotted ground rouletted.

MECKLENBURGH STRELITZ, 18ch. mauve on entire

MODENA, 1 lire on entire, and large B.G.

NAPLES, 1 tornese Arms (2) very fine, 1 tornese Cross (4, one on entire).

OLDENBURG, the four issues complete, unused.

PRUSSIA, 2 sgr. with solid ground, mint, superb. MOLDAVIA, 27, 54, 81, and 108 paras.

ROUMANIA, 5 bani, blue, error.

RUSSIAN LEVANT, 1865, 2 and 20 kopecs.

SAXONY, 1st issue 3pf. used on entire and unused, 1951, the rare error ingr. black on blue.

Sweden, 1st issue unused, and the "Tretio" error.

SWITZERLAND, Zurich, 4 rapen (2, one on entire) Geneva, 5+5 on piece. Basle 23 rappen on entire, Vaud 4c. on entire

SERVIA, 1866, error 2 para, green on rose.

Spain, 1850, complete, unused, 1851, 1852 and 1853, 2 reals, Madrid 3 cuartos on entire, 1854, 1 real light blue, 1855 2 reals blue error, 1865 12 cuartos with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.

Tusuany, 60 crazie, 2 soldi and 3 life

WURTEMBURG, the first 7 issues, complete unused (with two excep-

tions) 70kr. (2) etc. CEYLON, 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 and 2/- imperf., 8d. perf. star. unused, 2 rupees 50c. unused, etc., etc

LABUAN, 6 in red on 16c. and 8 on 12c.

INDIA, 1st issue, Ja. red and 4a. unused, no wmk. 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8a.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1854, 1 real, and 1863, 1 and 2 reales, surcharged Habilitado.

CAPE, Woodblock errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

LAGOS, wmk. C.A. 2/6, 5/-, and 10/- mint. MAURITIUS, Post Paid 1d. (3) and 2d. (3) Large Fillet 2d. etc.

NATAL, 1st issue complete, etc. SIERRA LEONE, 6d. imperf. unused.

TRANSVAAL, a very fine lot.

ANTIQUIA, 1st issue, complete.

BARBADOS, 1d. on half of 5/- unused.

BOLIVAR, 1st issue, 10c, green on entire.

BRAZIL, first 4 issues complete

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 10c. imperf. 10c. and 1 dollar perf. 121, unused. BRITISH GUIANA, 1st issue, 4c. on pelure, and 8c., cut round, and 12c., cut square, 1852, 1 and 4c., latter on entire, 1856, 4c. magenta and 4c. blue, latter on original, 1862, 1c. (3), 2c. (3), and 4c. (4), all different types.

BURNOS AYRES, 1st issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos, unused. Canada, imperf., 74d. and 10d., unused, 12d. black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc., etc.

GUATEMALA, 1881, 2, 5 and 20c., with inverted centres.

New Brunswick, i ., superb, and the "Connell" stamp.

Nova Scotia, 1%, unused.

Newfoundland, 64d, carmine, unused, and 1/- orange, used, very fine.

PERU, Medio Peso, rose, error on entire.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1862, 1 real, and 1865, 1 real, unused.

ST. VINCENT, wmk. star. 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, 1/- vermilion and 5/- lake, unused, 4d. on 1/-, used, wmk. CA., 4d. blue and 4d. red-brown, unused, etc., etc.
Tobago, 1st issue complete, 6d. ochre C.C. and C.A. unused.

TURKS ISLANCS, 1, lilac and a rare lot of 1881 provisionals.

COLUMBIAN REPUBLIC, 1863, 50c red error.

UNITED STATES, Brattleboro 5 cents. ST. Louis 5 and 10 cents, 1869 15, 24 and 30 cents with inverted centres, Departmentals complete including State, 2, 5, 10 and 20 dollars.

REUNION 1st issue, 15 and 30c. on entires.

HAWAII, 1st issue 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine.

QUEENSLAND, imperf, rd. 2d. 6d. and 1/-

Victoria, 6d. orange and 5/ blue and yellow, Registered stamp rouletted, etc.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1st and 2nd issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmk. C.C., 2d mauve error, etc. And others too numerous to mention.

CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.

## FULL LIST OF SALES FOR 1901:-

1901.—January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 7, 8, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12; October 1, 2, 15, 16, 29 and 30; November 12, 13, 26 and 27; December 10 and 11.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSERS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition &c. of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C. ESTABLISHED 1794.

#### THURSDAY, JANUARY 17th, 1901.

A GREAT SALE OF

# Mafeking AND Stamps

USED AND UNUSED IN MINT STATE.

# MR. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

# 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Thursday, January 17th, at 2 o'clock,

A Fine Lot of MAFEKINGS, which will include 4 Complete Sets, used. A fine selection of Rustenburg, surcharged in Rubber type, unused, mint, and used, and many other rarities.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

Mr. STEVENS begs to announce that he is now holding once a month Sales by Auction of Rare Stamps and Collections. Particulars and terms of Sales on application.

## SOME USEFUL STAMPS.

Falkland Island, 1878, 1 - bistre brn., unus.			-0
Montserrat, 1883, 4d. blue, CC., unused		14	-6
Transvaal, 1895, 5 - slate, used		5	0
,, ,, 10 - brown, used		4	0
,, ,, 10 - brown, unused		15	0
Baden, 1862, 30kr., used		12	-6
Sicily, 50g., red-brown, used		15	0
U.S.A., 1869, 30c. blue and carmine		7	-6
., , lc. brown, without grill		6	0

## STAMPS ON ORIGINAL ENVELOPES.

Dominica, 1877, Id. lilac, CC., pf. 14, blk. of	4	6	0
Dominica, 1877, 1 - lilac rose, CC., perf.	14	15	()
U.S.A., 1855, 24 lilac		10	6
,, ,, 24 purple		12	6

#### CHAS. NISSEN CO.

... 77 8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## D. FIELD,

4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street,

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists. . . Prompt Cash to any amount.

On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS. . . . Highest Prices Paid.

## EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, Wormwood St., Old Broad Street, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always. One of the finest stocks in London.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from id. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices

BRIDGER & KAY, 05. Bishopsgate Street Without London, E.C.

## NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds rzkods ... ra Barbados and Trinidad (toge ther) — 12 k nds Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, 10 kinds British Gutana o kinds of kind British Gutana Trinidad and Jamaica

MYERSCOUGH & Co , 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E C

## Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQU., LONDON, E.C. is the best place to sell Collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers London & County. lished is years.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

J. LOUIS.

421, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT)

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1 -Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

The Cheapest Stamp Found at last: and Mixtures. A grand assortment at od. per 100. o British Colonials including (all unused) r Newfound-30 Pritish Colonials including fall unused) r Newfoundland; 2 Canada, 4c. and 3c.; Straits Settlements, 1c. on 8c. green; Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 6 Labuan, 5d. 6 Borneo, 2d. All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given.

#### THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

PACKETS.

SPECIAL

J,	LU	<i>,</i> ~ ~		70			•	
						£.	\$.	đ.
100	British	Colonie	s, all	differe	nt	O	2	O
2(K)	••	,,		••		0	6	6
500	**	••		**		1	7	6
1000	**	••		••		6	0	O
1000	Stamps	all differ	rent					
	•	(ne	o fisca	als or ca	ards)	0	18	6
2000	**	**	**	,,		3	0	0
3000	**	,,	••	,,		g	7	6
4000	**	,,	.,	•		17	5	0
5000	**	,,	**	•		28	10	O
MA	RVELLO	ous Vai	UE.	Соми	ARE	PRI	CES	
•	WA.	LLA	CE	E <b>B</b>	R	SC	.,	

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

"ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR"

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### HOLLAND & COLONIES.

Wholesale and Retail.

#### FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES. OTTO WEISMANN,

Established 1885.

Rotterdam.

#### Approval Books.

Arranged according to Countries and dates Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card. 5d., Black Mulready, 8-1; Ceylon Service, 11, 120, 59. (cat. 15-1), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Borneo, 2-1. A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new. to clear, half price.

#### J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

A S 1 am about to leave the Island, I am desirious of clearing out my stock of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' Albums, 1900 Catalogues, Ac., Ac., at reduced rates Prices on application. I am also selling a limited stock of stamps of foreign countries at reduced prices to clear.

#### A. A. GREEN,

British and Colonial Stamp Dealer.

7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

## Special Inch Advertisements

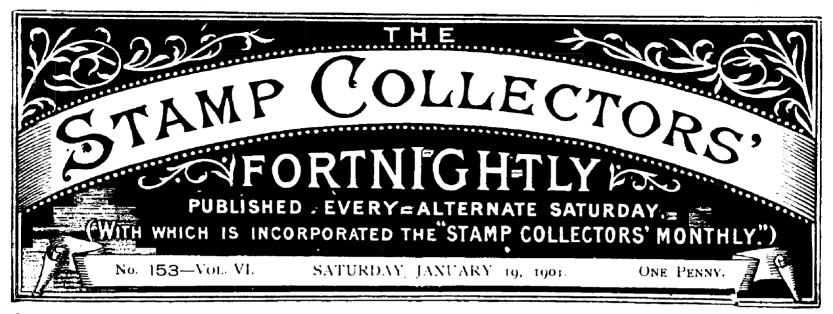
(Prepaid and Unchangeable). 12 INSERTIONS 20 -26 (whole year) 37.6



Senf's Postage Album Stamp Is the best in the World. Price List on application.

Ranging from 4d, to £6 5s.

Publisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY. LUECKE,



MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sale will be held on . . . .

Tuesday, Jan. 29th, and following day.

Other Sales will take place hi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10 ... 16 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

## CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:---

1901.—January 31st; February 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th; March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

January 31st and February 1st, 1901.—Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper have received instructions to sell on those dates, a portion of the well-known Collection of G. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta, which contains the following rarities:—

GREAT BRITAIN, the V.R. with trial postmark, and a mint unused pair 10d.octagonal, an unused block of 4, medium garter, 4d. on blue, unused, and ditto on white, 1856, 10d., plate 2, &c. Spain, complete and very fine, including 1851, 2 reales, unused. Switzer-Land, Genva on entire, envelope stamp used on entire as adhesive; Zürich, 4r., both types very fine. Naples, Arms, very fine. Roumania, 54 paras, very fine. Tuscany, complete, and all the rarities in fine condition. Labuan, complete, very fine. Cape, Woodblocks, 1d. red, unused; 4d. dark blue, very fine, and errors. Mauritius, very fine specimens of the early issues, including, Large Fillet on entire. Reunion, 1st issue, 15cts., used. India, \frac{1}{2}a. red, 9 arches; \frac{1}{2}a. red, 8 arches, a fine unused pair of each; 4 annas, unused, showing rosettes; 1856, 2as. green, a pair and single, used; Service stamps, 2, 4 and 8 annas. German States, very fine, also Modena, &c.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, 9ld Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

# NOW REMDY.

# The New (4th) Edition of the "ABC" CATALOGUE

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

# Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol. About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1 6 post-free

## NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

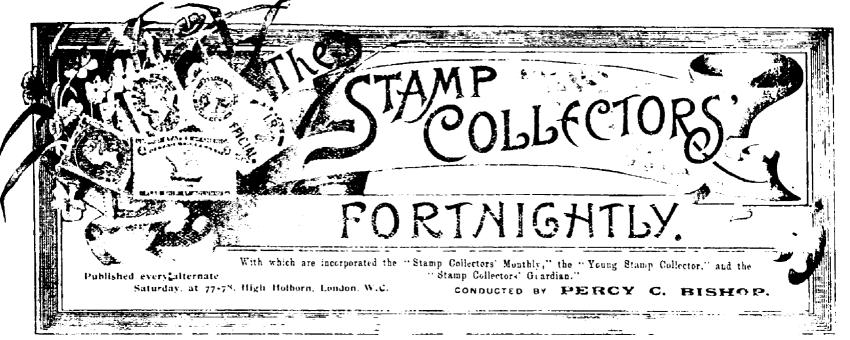
Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount.

Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvanl and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent.

# BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society, the Central Philatelic Club, and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 153 -- Vol. VI.

SATURDAY TANUARY 19, 1901

ONE PENNY.

#### CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER. Philately at Home and Abroad 173 Talk of the Trade. The "Salomon" Type of Hayti 174 The Official History of the Mafeking Stamps ... 175 1 -1, Varieties and Values of Griqualand ... Collectors' Guide to Values **Editorial Notes** Notes on New Issues 179 Reminiscences of a Philatelist Junior London Philatelic Society & New Philatelic Publications 183 The Young Stamp Collector . . Our Review of Reviews ... 153 'Twixt Editor and Reader

#### 

# Rilately at Home

#### NO CHANGE IN AUSTRALIAN STAMPS JUST YET.

THE "Australian Philatelist" has the authority of "a high authority of the G.P.O." for stating that there will be no immediate change in Australian stamps as a result of Federation.

Not until July, perhaps not until January, 1702, will the State Post Offices be amalgamated under one head. It is most positively stated that there will be no surcharging at existing stamps for "United Australia."

In all probability, we learn, the first stamps issued by the Commonwealth will be surface-printed from plates prepare I in England. Either the New South Wales or the Victorian Government Printing Office will undertake the work until such time as the Federal Office is ready.

#### I.P.U. EXHIBITION AT EFFINCHAM HOUSE.

MEMIORS of the International Philatelic Union have declared in favour of the proposed competitive exhibition with no uncertain voice. The Hon, Secretary, Mr. T. H. Hinton, announces that the exhibition will be held in the rooms of the London Philatelic Society. Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, on Saturday next, the 20th instant, from 3 to 8 p.m.

The entries are good in quality and number; and Mr. Hinton anticipates a succes.

#### FORESHADOWING A NEW U.S.A. ISSUE.

"The Orimisi," the writer of the "Metropolitan Philatelist's" Washington intelligence, declares that a new issue for the United States a new permanent issue, quite apart from commemorative stamps is one of the probabilities of the near future.

Specific details, he tells us, cannot yet be given, for the simple reason that details have not been given consideration.

But from reliable sources it has been ascertained that the official of the Post Office Department in charge of such matters has in mind the production of a new series of postage stamps that will supercede the regular set now in use, the latter having, so far as the department goes, been in service since 1894, although of course philatelists regard the 1894 and 1895 sets as separate and distinct, by reason of the watermarking of the paper since 1895.

## SHIPMENTS OF NEW STAMPS TO NEW ZEALAND

Ir appears that phono of the new penny New Zealand stamps sent from London by the s.s. San Francisco were due to reach the Colony on December 10th; 60,000 more, shipped on the Wawera, due between the 15th and 20th, and then a little parcel of 900,000 by the Papanon, due to reach their destination on the last day of the old century. There can be no doubt, therefore, that the new stamp (of which we give a more exact description in our "New Issues" column) was issued punctually on New Year's Day in the "Island Colony."

## A STAMP DEALER CUNNINCLY VICTIMISED.

Mr. C. Dally, of 15% Great Portland Street, W., writes us as follows:-

Last Saturday I went to the seaside, leaving my shap in charge of a lady. On Monday a young gentleman, tair, sto-ping shoulders, consumptive looking, and with an effeninate voice, called and asked to have some stamps sent on approval to Doctor B's of Postland Place. He wanted to purchase £4 worth. My assistant refused to give them without my authority, so the young gentleman said he would telegraph to me for permission. He went out and returning informed her that the landlord of my private lodgings had telegraphed to me. Later on a telegram arrived purpoiting to come from me through the landlord saving that he could have a certain stamp album. My assistant made up a parcel lover £50 worth) and the doctor's son carried them off.

On enquiring at the doctor's later on it turned out that he had no son, and that I was the victim of a clever conspiracy. The young man seemed well acquainted with London dealers and mentioned among others, Mr. Zissler. I should be glad if any of your readers would let me know of any customer, aged about 18 or 19, answering to the above description. The stamps stolen were mostly unused Canada Jubilee, Greek "Games." Cyprus, Barbados Jubilee, and Brazil unuaid.

## The Talk of the Trade.

MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER are disposing of the bulk of the fine collection of Mr. G. Norman, of Calcutta, on January 31st and February 1st.

MR. F. C. Penney has shown the contents of one of his packets of 1000 varieties of Foreign and Colonial stamps. We must say the value, at the price of 15s., is astonishing. Beginners would find such a packet as this a very useful start.

## ANOTHER STAMP ROBBERY IN THE CITY.

Mr. J. Louis, of 42½, New Broad Street, writes us, under date January and:—"An assistant of mine disappeared on the 19th December last from my employ and his home, taking with him several books and sheets of my stamps, etc., of which I enclose a list of the most conspicuous specimens. The man is about 27 years of age, and has a mark upon his face by which he can easily be identified.

Below we give a list of some of the stolen stamps:

LIST OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL STAMPS MISSING.

British Central Africa, Cheque stamp, perf., on part original. East " 2 annas, red imperf. and unused.

British Guiana, 4 unused, various perfs., 1800.

Indian Service Postage, large square unused, Cat. No. 519.

Newfoundland, 8d. scarlet vermilion, unused.
,, 6d. lake, very fine and 1 poor copy.

N.S.W., Sydney View, 2d. grey-blue.

1854, 1d. orange, watermarked, unused, cut close, no gum.

... 3d. green, used. Queensland, 1866, Lithographed 4d. slate and 4d. lilac.

Registered rough perf.and 4d.yellow, lithographed, 1868-69.

St. Vincent, 2 4d. ultramarine, perf. 11 124

Seychelles, 45 cents on 48, unused.
Tasmania, 1853, 4d. orange, fine octagon.
Victoria, 1862, 4d. rose, watermark five shillings.

.. 2d. lilac, watermark, three pence. 1857 63, 4d., no watermark in perf., used.

Western Australia, 1854, 1d. black and 2d. vermilion, used.
1857, 6d. black bronze, poor specimen.
2d. I. R., cat. No. 210, unused.

Zanzibar, four varieties of the 21 annas on 4 annas, myrtle green.

24 on 2 annas blue India, used.

New Zealand, ad. rose, perf. 10, unused.

Argentine, to cents green, laid paper, 1867.

Austria, 2 k.r. orange, badly centered, 1858-59.

Bolivia, two Bolivians, used, 1897.

Bremen, 5 sgr. on piece of original, very fine. Hawaii, \$1 provisional.

Spain, five of the 19 cuartos and others. Orange Free States, 6d. pale rose, unused.

Transvaal, £5 deep green, used, very fine.

Spain, 19 cuartos, 1862, nnused, carmine on white.

South Australia, two 1/-, roul., one orange and one yellow.

Mexico, to pesos blue, 1896, with side margins.

United States, 1855, 10 cents green, unused, with ink spot on left eye.

1895-90, \$2 and \$5.

1895, \$2, periodical, with blue line cancellation. Roman States, 50 baj. and 1 scudo, both unused.

Prussia, 10 sgr. on goldbeater skin.

Colombia, 1870-77, 5 and 10 pesos, unused.

France, 15 cents green, fine, 1849, and 20 cent, on tone paper,

unused, same date. New Caledonia, No. 70 in Gibbons, 15c. on 30, 1900.

Brunswick, 1/3 black, unused, no gum, 1853-6.

Hamburg, 7 sch. orange, used, some perfs. clipped, 1864-5.

Denmark, 1870, 48sk., fine.

Holland, 1891, 5 gulden, Neapolitan provinces, 50c., bluish-grey, used.

Japan, 1874, 2 sen. yellow, unused, thick wove paper.

" 1876, 5c. emerald, unused. Liberia, 1864-9, 6c., 12c. and 24c., the latter damaged, all used.

Portugal, 1867, 240 reis. Mozambique, Co. pair of 1000 reis, used, 1894. Russian Levant, No. 13 Gibbons, used.

Mauritius, 1859, 6d. blue and 6d. slate, perf., used, 1862. Wurtemburg, 1865, two 7kr., poor specimens. Canada, 50 cents blue, unused, badly centerd.

Cyprus, 1882-86, 6 piastres grey-black, die, one unused.

Norway, 1856, 28k. orange, unused.

## The "Salomon" Type of Hayti.

EFFECT OF MADAME SALOMON'S STRIKING RESEMBLANCE TO THE GODDESS OF LIBERTY.

A LETTER full of interest for all philatelists, and particularly so for those who are specially interested in the stamps of the Republic of Hayti, is published in the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain." The letter emanates from a philatelist resident in the "Black Republic," who addressed it to that well-known French writer on philatelic subjects, Mons. Victor Flaudrin.

It was not until 1881, as every schoolboy should know, that Hayti went into the postage-stamp business at all. Prior to that date letters for the interior of the Republic were prepaid in cash, and outgoing letters were handed to the consuls of the various countries of destination.

Now the writer of the letter under notice was one of the original members of a Philatelic Society in Hayti which was virtually called into being by the issue of Haytian stamps in 1881. He had an uncle a member of the Senate, and from this august relative he received early information to the effect that the design contemplated for the first postage stamps of the Republic was in allegorical representation of the Arms of Hayti. He promptly set about considering the best means of protesting against such an undesirable consummation. He, as well as his fellow philatelists, ardently desired a series of stamps showing effigies or portraits. Finally a deputation of the philatelists of Hayti waited upon the President, General Salomon, who listened to their views with great attention. The most the General would do, however, was to abandon the Arms and agree to a Head of Liberty in lien thereof. Thus it happened that the first stamps of Hayti bore the effigy of Liberty. The stamps were engraved and printed by Mr. T. Richard of Paris, in sheets of 300 stamps, viz., six panes of 50; the first issue was of 1,025,000 stamps for the six values. Of these only 25,000 were 20c.

### "LIBERTY"? OR THE PRESIDENT'S WIFE?

The most curious part of the whole letter lies in its concluding paragraph, which we here reprint verb et lit:

Now you will undoubtedly want to know why General Salomon so completely changed his views that he allowed his own portrait to appear on the stamps of 1887. The reason is rather a curious one, and is as follows: When our stamps were put in circulation, some one stated that the Head of Liberty resembled Madame Salomon. By and bye this statement spread, and one journal said "The president would not have his portrait on the stamps, but he put his wife's on instead. That is not what was asked for !!!"

The president was finally bound to admit that the likeness, by a singular coincidence, was very marked, and finally agreed to the

portrayal of his own features on the issue of 1887.

The Hon. Secretary of the Birmingham Philatelic Society notifies us that the "Birmingham Philatelic Exchange," advertised by Mr. W. G. Walton, has no connection whatever with the Exchange Packets of the Birmingham Society.

We are in receipt of a card from Mr. T. C. Cartwright, Hon. Librarian of the Bristol & Clifton Philatelic Society, notifying his removal from York Cresent Road, to 5, Northampton Park, Canonbury, London, N.

A number of Transvaal stamps with inverted V.R.I. are now coming over. "Ewen's Weekly" has grounds for believing that they come from Holland.

Cochin, it was understood, would lose its postal autonomy forthwith. But this is not so. There will shortly be a complete new outfit of Cochin stamps, with the values in annas.

# The Official History of the Mafehing Stamps.

## THEY ARE "PURELY MILITARY ISSUES."

N reply to an enquiry from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., of Ipswich, Mr. French, Postmaster-General of the Cape Colony, has furnished a very full and interesting "Memorandum" on the circumstances of the provisional and, as it now appears, purely military issues of stamps at Mafeking during the siege. The chief points established in this statement are:—

(t) Lieut. Col. Lord Edward Cecil, controller of the postal affairs of Mafeking during the siege, "commandeered" all the unused postage stamps in the hands of the civil postal authorities in the town, and paid for them at their full face

value.

(2) The whole of the overprinted stamps were disposed of before the relief of the town was effected.

(3) The stamps are regarded, by the Civil Authorities, as "purely military issues," and hence the recent official notice proclaiming their non-availability for the prepayment of mail-matter posted either in the Cape Colony or the Bechuanaland Protectorate.

(4) The Civil Authorities are cognisant of the fact that the Mafeking surcharges have been extensively forged.

Appended will be found both the Cape Postmaster-General's letter to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. and the "memorandum" enclosed therein.

General Post Office, Cape Fown, 19th Dec., 1900.

GENTLEMEN,

With reference to your letter of the 21st September last, I beg leave to enclose a memorandum on the subject of the Postage stamps issued by the Military Authorities at Mafeking during the siege of the town, which I think will be found to contain all the information you require.

I am. Gentlemen, Your obedient servant,

M. S. FRENCH, Postmaster-General.

Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., Ipswich, England.

## MEMORANDUM.

POSTAGE STAMPS OVERPRINTED AND RE-ISSUED AT MAFEKING DURING THE SIEGE.

After careful enquiry into the matter, the following would appear to be the facts, so far as can be ascertained, in connection with the overprinting, surcharging, and re-issue of the stamps now known as the "Mafeking Siege Stamps."

Shortly before the 23rd of March, 1900, it was found possible to forward despatches by runners from Mafeking both by the North and South routes, and a service was accordingly established by the Military Authorities. Owing to the high amounts which had to be paid to the runners, it was decided to charge special rates for any private letters conveyed, and the following tariff was adopted, viz:

Via the North, 1 - per {oz. Via the South, 6d. per {oz.

From a statement made by the Military Anthornties, it would appear that in order to provide a sufficiency of stamps to admit of the prepayment of private letters, it was further decided to surcharge all the unsold stamps in the possession of the Local Postmaster, and Lieutenant-Colonel Lord Edward Cecil, under whose supervision the Post Office was carried on during the siege, accordingly purchased the stamps at their face value, and caused them to be overprinted and surcharged at the works of Messrs. Townshend and Son, the Publishers of the "Mafeking Mail" newspaper. On the 23rd of March, the stamps, as overprinted, were issued for the first time at their enhanced value, and, it is understood, the

whole of the overprinted issues had been disposed of before the relief of the town was effected.

Owing to the interruption of communication, the Postal Authorities at Cape Town could not be consulted in the matter, either as regards the sale or the overprinting, and from the time the stamps originally passed out of the hands of the Civil Postmaster the Colonial Post Office Department ceased to have any control whatsover over their treatment. In view of these circumstances, and of the fact that the whole of the additional revenue derived from the sale of the stamps at their surcharged value was retained by the Military Authorities, the Postal Administration of the Cape Colony, and the Bechmanaland Protectorate have decided to regard the stamps in question as purely Military issues, and (in the month of November last), official notices have consequently been published in the "Government Gazette" proclaiming their non-availability for the prepayment of mail matter posted either in the Cape Colony or in the Protectorate.

The average number of letters per week forwarded via the North from the 23rd of March was approximately 60, a runner leaving Mafeking twice per week; and via the South 30, once per week. It is, however, more than probable that many of the runners were captured by the Boer forces, and that the letters being conveyed by them never reached a British Post Office.

The Local stamps—viz, those actually manufactured in Mafeking and bearing representations of the bust of Major-General Baden-Powell and Sergeant-major Goodyear, of the Cadet Corps, on a bicycle—were used entirely for a postal service which was arranged within the town and between the various outposts. The whole of the three varieties of these stamps were printed by means of photography; the photograph being taken by Mr. D. Taylor, and the gumming and perforating executed by Messrs, Townshend & Son. The two varieties of the "Baden-Powell" pattern were designed by Captain Greener, the Chief Paymaster, whilst the one of the brcycle pattern was designed by Dr. W. A. Hayes.

It is evident from specimens which have been submitted to the Postmaster-General at Cape Town that extensive forgeries of the overprinted stamps have taken place; the fraud consisting in the unofficial overprinting, surcharging and, in many cases date-stamping of genuine Cape Colony stamps.

General Post Office, Cape Town, 7th December, 1900.

## MAL-GEN. BADEN-POWELL'S REPLY.

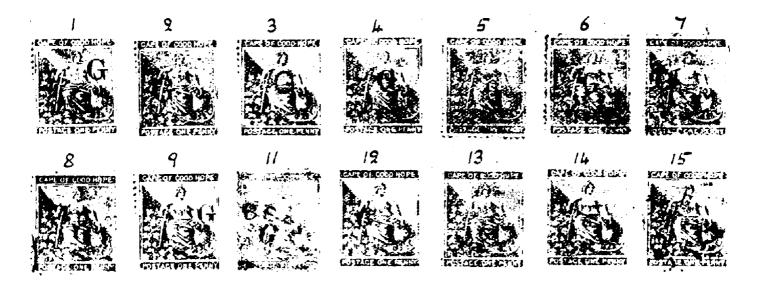
With commendable enterprise, Mr. Fred J. Melville, President of the Junior London Philatelic Society, sought to "draw" Major-General Baden-Powell on the subject of the stamps issued more or less under his auspices during the famous Mateking Siege. It would have been a great score to obtain the gallant "Bathing Towels" own views on the issue, for it is quite certain that these would have made breezy reading. Alas! The exeigencies of war would not permit. Mr. Melville's letter was sent along, possibly with others of a like nature, to the Postmaster-General of the Cape Colony, who, as a reply, forwarded to Mr. Melville the official "Memorandum" we have quoted above. This memorandum, Mr. Melville read to the members of the Junior London Philatelic Society, at the last meeting as Maj.-Gen. Baden-Powell's teply.

The Hawaiian remainders stored in the P.O. Department at Washington may have been destroyed by this time; but the latest American exchanges to hand report: "date of execution not yet fixed."

In reply to an enquiry, the Commandant of Rustenburg informs "Ewen's Weekly" that as far as he is aware all values of Transvaal stamps were issued there with "V.R." overprint, that all records of the numbers printed appear to be lost, no doubt owing to re-occupation by the Boers; and that they were issued by authority of General Baden-Powell, during the Boer investment of the town.

# Varieties and Values of Griqualand.

(AN ARTICLE TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH "THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES" ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE,



IN THE ABOVE SPECIAL PLATE THE TYPES OF GRIQUALAND ARE NUMBERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY'S WORK ON THE STAMPS OF AFRICA.

AS it is impossible for collectors to identify the different types of surcharge from the ordinary catalogues, and as the London Philatelic Society's work on the stamps of Africa is not in the hands of all our readers, we have prepared a special plate illustrating the various types. The types are numbered as in the London Society's work, from which we have obtained valuable information as to the settings of the surcharges of issues III. and IV. As regards issue IV, we have information not possessed by the editors of that work, as we have, through the kindness of a well-known collector, been able to examine an almost complete sheet of the rd. of this issue. Luckily the few stamps missing from this sheet appear in a block of 32, which the London Society illustrate, so that we are in possession of full information as to the setting of two whole panes.

As our Guide to Values is largely based on the proportions in which different types appear on the sheet, we will first give the numbers of each type on each sheet, which are as follows:

Issue III. 1st setting.—Type 1 (8); Type 2 (18); Type 3 (14); Type 4 (13); Type 5 (5); Type 6 (2).

2nd setting.—Type 1 (2); Type 2 (19); Type 3 (11); Type

4 (9); Type 5 (5); Type 6 (4).

Since we do not know the relative numbers printed of each setting for each value, we are not able to decide from these figures the relative rarity of all the varieties. It is clear, however, that Type 2 is the commonest, and next come Types 3 and 4, which are approximately of equal value. From our experience of the stamps, we consider Type 5 the next in point of scarcity, and that Types 1 and 6 are of about equal rarity. If we are correct in this last assumption, it shows that about three times as many stamps were produced from the 1st setting as from the 2nd.

Issue IV.—One pane, i.e., 60 out of the 120 stamps, consist entirely of type 9. Many of the stamps vary a little from the normal type, and some of these seem to be intermediate between Type 9 and Type 4, still we think they may be fairly considered as belonging to Type 9. On the other pane we have Type 3 (12), Type 4 (1)—this is undoubtedly Type 4 rather than Type 9—Type 7 (11), Type 8 (13), Type 9 (6)—making 66 altogether—Type 10 (1), Type 11 (4), Type 12 (13). Of these, Types 3 and 4 cannot be distinguished from those of issue III. Of the remainder, Type 9 is comparatively common, Types 7, 8 and 12 are about equally scarce, Type 11 comes next, and Type 10 is evidently a great rarity. We are not sure that we ought not to chronicle an additional type as one of the stamps we have reckoned as Type 12 is distinctly different from the normal, in fact it is intermediate between Types 10 and 12. It measures about the same as Type 12, and much less than Type 10, but it resembles the latter in general appearance, as the back of the G is very

The relative rarity of the different types of issue V, is difficult to ascertain, but we think our estimates are approximately correct. We have not listed the varieties of double surcharge and inverted surcharge. The majority of them are worth little more than the single and erect varieties. In the case of the red surcharge on the \{d., both of Type 1\} and Type 14, specimens showing the inverted surcharge are commoner than those with the surcharge in its proper

We illustrate and catalogue only 3 Types of the small surcharge, Types 13, 14, 15, as we are inclined to doubt the absolute accuracy of the London Society's lists as regards Types 16 and 17. It as stated in the preliminary note concerning issue V, there were only two settings of this issue, the 4d. and 5s. should exist with Type 17. Furthermore, if the first setting comprised Types 13, 14 and 15, as stated, why is Type 15 unknown in red? On our present information we incline to the view that probably the first setting consisted of Types 13 and 14, and the second setting of Types 15, 16 and 17, Type 15 largely predominating.

We have not thought it necessary to give prices for indifferent copies in the case of this country as they would be uniformly proportioned to those of fine copies throughout. In this case of used copies, stamps not showing the Kimberley postmark should be worth somewhat less than those

that show it distinctly.

As far as we are aware there are no very dangerous forgeries of the earlier issues, those we have seen being easily detected on comparing them with the genuine types. Imitations of the smaller surcharges are much more common and not always easy to detect, unless they happen to be on stamps not watermarked CC, and Crown, as is frequently the case.

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

#### Compiled by a

#### COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.\*. This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue, it has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' tiuide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

		Used
GRIQUALAND.	Unused	very
	mint	fine
1. 1874. Manuscript Surcharge.		
id. in red, one 4d. blue	6o <sub>2</sub>	50/
II. 1877. Surcharged G.W.		
td. red (black surch.)	201	344
	30/	201
.4d. blue (red surch.)	. 12/6	7/6
III. 1877. Surcharged Type vin i	red.	
₫d. black	8.	10/6
4d. blue (a)	25/	10-
$_{4}$ d. blue $(b)$	25,	10/
6d. lilac 🕠 🕠	18/	9/
is, green	18/	9
5s. orange	300	16
Surcharged Type v in black.		
	s i	5 <sup>1</sup>
	5/	,
Surcharged Type 2 in red.		
₫d. black	3/	\$ "
4d. blue (a)	10/	4.1
4d. blue $(b)$	10	4/
6d. lilac	7	3'6
is, green	7.	36
5s. orange	120/	6/6
Surcharged Type 2 in black.		
• '		.,
ıd. rose	2,	2/
Surcharged Type 3 in red.		
łd. black	4	5.6
4d. blue (a)	12/6	5/
$\mathfrak{sd}$ , blue $(b)$	. 126	5/
6d. lilac	8	4/
rs. green	8/	1/
58. orange	140	7.6
Surcharged Type 3 in black.		
		.1
id. rose	2	<i>4</i> /
Surcharged Type 4 in red.		
Jd. black	1/	5 6
4d. blue (a)	12/6	5
$\mathbf{d}$ d. blue $(b)$	12.6	5
6d. lilac	8	4
is, green	8/	4
5s. orange	140	7/6
Surcharged Type 4 in black.		
	2.6	2,6
ıd. rose	2,0	2,0
Surcharged Type 5 in red.		
∄d. black •• ••	6/	8.
4d. blue (a)	20	8/
4d. blue (b)	20	8/
6d. lilac	14	7
is, green	14	7:
5s. orange	240/	13
Surcharged Type 5 in black.		
	.1	a i
ıd. rose	4/	4/

_				<u> </u>	_
	GRIQUALAND - Continued.		Unus		
	Surcharged Type 6 in red.		min	t fine	
	1.1 block		8/	106	
	7.4 Mar. 7.A	•	25		
	4d blue (b)		25		
	6d. lilac		18	i i	
	ts. green		18	l 91	
	5s. orange		30	o/ 16/	
	Surcharged Type 6 in black.				
	id, rose		5	1 51	
		· ·		ונ	
	IV. 1877. Surcharged in charged Type 7.	black.			
	id. rose	• •	5		
	4d. blue $(b)$ 6d. lilae	• •	40	· .	
		• •	60	25.	
	Surcharged Type 8.				
	id. rose	• •	5/		
1		• •	40		
	od. lilac	•	60	/ ≥5/	
	Surcharged Type 9.				
	id rose		2	2/	
	4d. blue $(b)$		15		
	6d. lilac	• •	20	10/	
	Surcharged Type 10. This to Type 12, but large	er, measu	ring		
1	rather more than 5 i	nm. acros			
1	id rose	• •	20		
	(1)	• •	15		
		• •		,	
ļ	Surcharged Type 11.				
	id. rose	• •	• 7:		
ì	4d. blue $(b)$	• •	• • 37		
ì	6d. lila <b>c</b>	• •	50	37/6	
l	Surcharged Type 12.				
l	id. rose		5	/ 5/	
	4d. blue (b)		2	· · .	
	6d. lilac	• •	37	/6 25/	
	V. 1878. Surcharged Type		J		
		.,	,	6 3/6	
	4d. blue (b)	• •	60		
	•				
	Surcharged Type 13 in black	•			
	₫d. black · ·	• •		/ <b>/9</b>	
	id. rose	••		4 /3	
	4d. blue (a) 4d. blue (b)	••	_	00/ 150 <b>/</b> 0/ 2/	
	4d. blue (0)	••		2) 2, 2	
				,	
	Surcharged Type 14 in red.				
	4d. black	• •	,	/6 1/6	
	4d. blue	• •	3	0/ 10/	
	Surcharged Type 14 in black	<b>∤</b> .			
١	d. black		1	6 1/6	
·	īd. rose	• •		i/ i9	
	4d. blue (a)		40	00/ 20 <b>0/</b>	
	4d. blue (b)	• •	30		
	6d. lilac	• •	20	o <sub>i</sub> 10/	
	Surcharged Type 15 in black	k.			
	∄d. black		1	· /9	
	id. rose	••		4 /3	
	4d. blue (b)			j6 ,6	
	6d. lilac			1 2/	
	rs. green	• •		0/ 4/	
	5s. orange	••	10	xo/ 3/	
1			-		

We are always glad to have the views of our readers on the values assigned to stamps in our "Collectors' Guide." In the case of this Griqualand instalment, which has been prepared with particular care, we shall be especially glad of any criticisms, suggestions, or emendations, that our readers are in a position to supply.

## The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, JANUARY 19, 1901.

Editor PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP. Business Manager

HE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES. One Year (26 numbers) post free 3 3 1 6 Six Months (12 numbers)



Our fascinating hobby has weathered so many storms, withstood so many shocks, in the past Philately in the that it is beginning to be regarded-

and we think justly so-that stamp New Century. collecting is a pursuit that will endure

when nine out of ten of the ephemeral fads and crazes of to-day are gone and forgotten. From a mere schoolboy's pastime Philately has grown into a serious and scientific pursuit. As a certain picturesque individual in the opera of "Rip Van Winkle" sings of his pipe, so might a philatelist sing of his hobby:

> My latest love will last When follies of youth are past

And how stands Philately to day? In our opinion the hobby occupies a better, a safer, an altogether more satisfactory position than at any previous time in its history. There are some who point to the years 1893 to 1896 as marking the zenith of Philately's prosperity; but we think they are wrong. In the period mentioned Philately was, in reality, in a position fraught with extreme danger. The hobby became, just at that time, a greater favorite in "society" than it had ever been before. Many rich and titled people were attracted to the pursuit, and for some time Stamp Collecting became the spoilt darling of the drawing rooms. But society folk are Many dropped the hobby as soon as the craving for novelty was satiated. Such people could never become philatelists. And the "boom" of the middle "nineties" brought their inevitable sequel—a drop in prices, or, more correctly, a readjustment of prices on a common-sense level. boom did Philately no real good. Booms never do. exploitation of a market, consequent upon a sudden spurt in business, is of benefit only to the shrewder dealers and to those speculators who come into a hobby for what there is "in it," and hop out again as soon as their "turn" is made, Philately, as we all know, came through its ordeal with flying colours; and we firmly believe that our hobby has commenced the Twentieth Century under the most favourable auspices. The possibility of our seeing another "boom" in prices such as the rapid and fictitious inflations that were witnessed some years ago is, happily remote. We say happily remote because to the generality of amateur philatelists such a boom is by no means a boon. But that stamp collecting will continue to flourish and prosper, and that it will do so largely as a result of the severe lessons of the past, we are firmly convinced. The best of luck during the Twentieth Century (or so much of the Twentieth Century as they will see) is our hearty wish to all readers of the Stump Collectors' Fortnightly.

Owing to a great rush of business at our printing works, a

**Too-Previous** Notice to Subscribers.

regrettable mistake was made in connection with the last issue of the Fortnightly. The "Very Important" forms, notifying expiry of Subscriptions, were inadvertently inserted in

the wrong batch of papers, and many postal subscribers were informed that a renewal was due when such was not the case. On the other hand, many from whom renewal remittances were due received no notification at all. We shall rectify the mistake by sending this number to all subscribers, irrespective of expiry, and with a renewal form for only those readers whose subscriptions are actually due.

WE are happy to be able to give the promised Griqualand article in this number. With the help of the special illustrations of type many readers who The Griqualand have hitherto looked upon Griqualand as a

Puzzle.

hopeless case, will now be able to master all the intricacies of what is really a most interest-

ing series of stamps.

Griqualand stamps have long been the sport of fortune. Few have properly understood them. Forgers and fakers have worked their nefarious will upon them. chaotic condition of our available information regarding these, in many instances, extremely scarce issues; and hence, also, the almost incredible lack of knowledge which marks the Griqualand "stock-books" of some of our leading firms of dealers.

The article and the guide to values given in this number represent a deal of patient labour, but if we have succeeded to some extent, in piercing the shadows that have en-shrouded Griqualand in the past we shall be more than content.

For some time a big conspiracy has been hatching in the Fortnightly Office. It is a conspiracy having two aims-first, the enrichment of A Big Competition such readers of the Fortnightly as will help Coming. us in a very simple matter; second, the in-

creased prosperity of the Fortnightly by the help of its subscribers in all quarters of the globe. This may sound rather like the co-operative economy of the good ladies of the Scilly Islands, who, tradition states, eked out a precarious livelihood by doing one another's washing. But let us explain. We hope, by means of a prize competition on a scale quite unprecedented in philatelic journalism, to greatly increase the Fortnightly's list of postal subscribers. For the help our readers give us in attaining this end, we are ready to pay, and at a liberal rate; and when we publish the full scheme, we think it will be one that every reader of the Fortnightly not already satiated with riches will want to go in for. Our competition will be marked by a few features not common to journalistic prize contests, such as the following:-

1.—The competition will call for no special skill or knowledge, but merely the will to work and help.

2.—There will be no coupons to purchase and fill up.

3 .- Every competitor, however small the results he shows, will receive a prize.

4.—There will be no restrictions of any kind whatever. Anyone on this or any other planet will be eligible to compete, and there will be a scrupulously fair field for all.

5.—The cash prizes to be awarded will be placed in the custody of an eminent and independent philatelist, whose

receipt will be published.

By means of a competition based on these generous lines we hope to add 2000 or more new subscribers to our list. And we think we shall do it. At the earliest possible moment -we hope in our next number-we shall publish full particulars of the competition.

Some think that our "Guide to Values" takes too high a level of price; others criticise it on the contrary tack. Messrs. Bright & Son make a very practical kind of comment upon the prices we assigned to the surcharged Grenada Provisional, 2d. on 8d. They offer to purchase a dozen used or unused specimens at the figures we give, and for first-class specimens they are ready to "go a little more." Messrs. Bright's new catalogue, by the way, provides a most excellent list of Grenadas, and one that disposes of most of the objections raised in Mr. Wray Mercer's letter to the Fortnightly on the defective cataloguing of this colony's stamps.

## Notes on New Issues.

Bosnia.—The full series of the current Bosnian Stamps





is made up by the issue of the 40 heller stamp, and two higher values still-1 and 2 kronen. It may be well to recapitulate the values and colours of the whole series up to date:

Type L Type II. Type I .- 5 heller, green 6 ,, brown red 10 ., tose 20 blue 25

rje t.—i he	ller, bla	ick
2,	. gr	ey.
3 .	. ye	llow
$\Gamma_{Y} p \in I$ .	30 hell	er, brown
		orange
		violet
$=Type\ H_{c}$	−ı kro	na, rose
	2,	, blue

British Honduras.—The new 5 cents stamp is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.

Adhesive: 5c. blue and black, on blue paper

Denmark. - From Copenhagen, Mr. Bertel Fuglsang writes us that it is announced there on high authority -in fact. almost officially -that the current 25 ore stamp will very shortly be withdrawn and replaced by 21 ore value, for which there is now far greater need.

Dhar,-"We are informed." write Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., "that the Dhar State Post Offices were closed on January 1st, 1901." If this means closed "for good" the news is welcome, for it means one petty Indian State the less to worry about. But on first reading Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.'s intimation we feared it might merely mean that the employées of the Dhar Post Offices had been given a holiday on New Year's Day; and somehow this dread suspicion haunts us still.

Dominican Republic.—The full set of the lithographed series of stamps, already alluded to, comprises the following values and colours :-



ł	centavo,	blue.
1 1	,,	red.
1	**	olive
2 (	centavos.	
5	11	red-brown.
10	74	orange.
20	+1	brown-violet.
50	**	grey-black.
1	peso, br	own.

Finland.-Apparently the new Finnish stamps are now coming over. We have seen an illustration of the 5 penni stamp in one of the daily newspapers, but so far no actual specimens of the new issue. As already stated the new stamps are identical with the current Russian set except that the values are expressed in the Finnish currency. The full set, we understand consists of 2, 5, to and 20 penni, and 1 and to marks.

France.-We now illustrate the three types of the new French stamps, already full described:







German Morocco. -Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. sends us the current 5 mark German, overprinted at each side "Marocco," and at bottom "6 pes. 25 cts."—all the overprinting being in black. This completes the list of the stamps for German Morocco.

Indo China.—The 10 centimes stamp has received the red surcharge, "Colis Postaux," for parcels post use. We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for a specimen.

Labuan.-We have received, from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., the 4 cents ourang outan, carmine and black.

Malta.—We are indebted to Mr. F. P. Norton, of Cockington, Torquay, for a specimen of the \{d. Maltese stamp (chronicled in the S.C.F. some time ago, by a printer's error, as of the value of 1s. 4d).



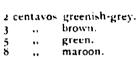
To Mr. Gibson Sugar, at present with the Mediterranean squadron, we are indebted for the following note regarding this stamp: "I sent to the Post Office here on the 3rd

instant, but the stamp had not been then issued. On the 5th, though, it was on sale. The stamps will be used for prepaying newspapers in the island, which previously had been delivered free."

New Zealand.—Here is a more precise description of the much-talked of new penny stamp, furnished by the "New Zealand Times ":-

It is of the ordinary size, printed in carmine - the Postal Union colour-and bears in crescent shape formation the words." Universal Postage." Above this is a full-length female figure representing the Postal Union, a globe, and a steamship at sea, while a view of Mount Egmont forms the background. At each corner is a star, the four forming the Southern Cross.

Paraguay.-The new stamps are of a somewhat colourless design, with the usual Paraguayan lion and cap of liberty. The following values are ready :-



carmine.



Specimens of the 2, 3, 5 and 10 centavos have been sent us by Mr. H. W. Gassington; the 8 centavos maroon is chronicled by Messrs. Alfred Smith & Son's "Monthly

Circular.' Salvador. The latest novelties from this hotbed of Gum-

10



papism are a series of stamps of the type of 1899, but with date altered to 1000 and colours changed, and surcharged with the device illustrated here. There are two distinct types of this surcharge. We are indebted to the "Monthly Circular" for a compilation of the varieties so far seen:-

	centavos.	light green	(surcharge	1	in	violet	١.
ı	**	green	,,	11	.,	••	j.
2	centavos,	dull pink	(	i	••	**	þ.
2	••	red	( ,,	П	••	••	}.
3	••	grey	(	I	••	**	).
3	**	slate	ļ	11	**	**	).
5	**	slate-blue	(	!.	••	••	ŀ
5	••	blue	ļ "	11	••	**	ŀ
10	**			11	••	••	ŀ
10	••	ultramarine	= 1 ,,	ï	**	••	). }.
13	**	orange	t	ii	••	black	
13	**	, ,,			• •		•



Turks Islands.—We have to thank Messrs, Whitfield King & Co., for a set of the new "Turks and Caicos Islands" stamps, from id. to 3s. The colours, already given in the Fortnightly, No. 147. may be repeated here.

2Åd. blue. 4d. orange. 18. purple-brown. id. green. 2s. violet. id. rose. 2d. black-brown. 6d. violet. 3s. brown-lake.

Uruguay.-The most thickly surcharged stamp we have ever seen is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. This is the to centesimos, carmine and black, "Suarez," overis the 10 centesimos, carmine and black, "Suarez," over-printed with large "5" and "centesimos" in black. There are also the black overprint "1900" and the semi-circular "Provisorio" in red. And it was quite a pretty stamp, originally!

It is stated that 200,000 specimens of this provisional were issued on the 1st of December last.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

(Continued from page 171).

PERSONALLY Hound the pursuit of varieties even more interesting than collecting stamps per set. This, perhaps, was due to my having collected coins before I devoted myself exclusively to stamps. And in this connection it is interesting to note two facts. That on the management of Stanley Gibbons devolving on their present able and energetic Managing Director, a marvellous improvement took place in their catalogue, especially with respect to the chronicling of minor varieties; and that Mr. C. J. Phillips, during his residence at Birmingham, interested himself in coins as well as stamps. I have found that philately has followed very closely in the lines marked by numismatics, and I also think that any collectors desiring valuable "tips" could have obtained them from the history of numismatics, and that it is not yet too late to profit by lessons supplied by the older science. When stamp collecting started very little attention was paid to condition, no notice taken of varieties of perforation, watermarks, or plate numbers. Paper and pigments in which the stamps were fixed were regarded with indifference, while "line engraving," lithograph and woodblocks were considered much about the same, or confused one with the other.

Now in coin collecting condition of specimens has always been of the first importance. The different places of mintage, expressed in words in the early Saxon and Norman pieces, and by mint-marks on coins from the time of the Wars of the Roses to Charles II., have always been a factor in fixing the market value of the piece. Specialism has far outnumbered the votaries of a general collection. In every particular is philately following in the wake of numismatics. But there is one detail which has yet to be followed, and judging by analogy it will be so followed in due course. Coin collectors have always regarded proofs and patterns as not only an interesting branch of their science, but have agreed that the market prices of such pieces should in most cases be equal, and in many instances in excess of pieces which have done the work of currency. Proofs and patterns among stamp collectors are for the most part disregarded, and with the exception of a few specimens, such as the rd. V.R. English, can be purchased at very moderate prices. 1 think a judiciously formed collection of such things, and of "specimen" stamps would not only be an interesting pursuit. but give the collector a grand profit on his outlay. Of course where the plates still are available for further printings there is the risk of a large additional number being placed on the market. But this risk is not unknown in coin collecting, and the find at Waddon Chase some fifty years ago brought to light about 40,000 of what had hitherto been a very rare coin. Nevertheless a collection of coins judiciously formed during the past half century would show an investment which would have been highly lucrative, and at their present prices a collection of proofs and essays of stamps, and "specimen" stamps will I feel sure do the same.

In my last article I omitted to mention one variety which deserves to be noted, inasmuch as it is uncatalogued, and of very great racity. It is the 6c. United States of the 1870 issue, printed by the National Bank Note Co., with embossing covering the entire back with the exception of the plain paper margin between the design and the perforation. The genuineness of the embossing is undoubted, and it is rather curious while the 1808 5c., 3oc. and 3c. (which is the commonest of the three m my opinion) are generally catalogued with embossings of various dimensions, and with embossings covering the entire back, that the 1870 issue should only be catalogued with embossing of two dimensions. Those interested in U.S. stamps might find interesting varieties in the embossings of this issue of 1870 and I can at least guarantee the existence of the 6c. with embossing over the entire back.

In the year with which I am now dealing the first exhibition of the Philatelic Society of London was held at the Baker Street Bazaar, and was a complete success. This exhibition

together with sales of stamps by auction, which had now been working well for two years, gave a wonderful impetus to collecting. It is too far back for an account of the exhibits to interest readers, but it may be worth noting what wonderful bargains could have been secured at this exhibition. Exhibitors were allowed to offer their exhibits for sale, the price being confided to the Committee who negotiated the sale. The celebrated collection of British Guiana stamps formed by Mr. Luard changed hands. Among other things it contained a pair of the 2c. rose, 1851, 4c. orange, 4c. vellow and 8c. green, with quite a variety of 12c. blue of same issue. 1856, 4c. magenta (shades) and blue on the surfaced paper, and the very rare 4c, blue on "sugar paper." The many other fine things of later issues it is not worth while to note in order to emphasize what a splendid purchase this was at the price at which it was sold: £500-I believe. When a single cut round copy of the 2c, rose has since changed hands for over £800, a profit is shown which may well induce speculators to turn their attention from goldmines to investments in postage stamps. Another bargain which was offered by a dealer who had a stall at the exhibition, was the 2d. Post Office Mauritius on original envelope, price £200. The 2d. is quite as unobtainable by the ordinary collector as the 1d., and in 1898, Messrs. Plumridge & Co., 63/4, Chancery Lane, the Philatelic Auctioneers, were offering for sale by private treaty an envelope bearing two 1d. Post Office Mauritius, price £2100; while Mr. Peckitt, the well known dealer in rare stamps, gave I believe nearly £1000 for a single specimen of the 1st issue Mauritius. Certainly equally remunerative investments are to be found in other lines, but they occur but rarely. The £800 investment which produced £26,000 in the case of "Charlie's Aunt" was described by Counsel as "the chance of a life time." During my life I had one similar opportunity offered me. I was asked to invest £100 in Dunlop Tyres in 1886-7. I refused. Three years later I had an opportunity of purchasing the same shares, this time price £2000. again refused, and when the Company was reconstructed under Mr. Hooley's purchase, I believe the holding which I could have obtained for £100 -realised upwards of £20,000. With stamps, however, it is not a solitary appreciation of value here and there, but a good all round steady rise, such as would gladden the heart of a "bull" in any of the markets of the Stock-exchange.

Will there be a "Bourse" in stamps? I do not refer to the amateur one held in Paris, but to the real thing. It is far-distant, but not impossible. In the meantime there is a large amount of quiet speculation, and those who bought, and held one of Mr. Thompson's £100—lots, have no reason to regret the purchase, despite the fall which West Indians have

experienced.

Present day collectors will say, "those were the days when good investments *could* be made; we don't get the chance now." The same complaint is made in every other occupation, but it has no real basis.

The truth is that every period presents its own opportunities, and although they may differ in character, they do not in result. While traders were complaining that money could not be made in the 90's as it was in the 50's and 60's, bigger fortunes were being piled up by scores than had been made by individuals in the old times.

So is it with stamps. "There are as good fish in the sea as ever came out of it." If such absolute bargains cannot be picked up, there are more of good average purchases about, and even in current stamps those who got a lot of 6d. emerald N.S.W., 1898 p. 12, and Trinidad, 10/-, O.F.S., V.R.L., 2½d. blue, and 6d. carmine, Transvaal, V.R.L., 5/-, &c., &c., at face value, will be able to look at their purchases three years hence, and feel they have not trafficked in vain.

But I find that instead of giving reminiscential experiences. I have taken to prognosticating. I beg to apologise to the reader, and to assure him that there is no extra charge.

If I did not buy the "Luard" collection in 1890, I made purchases, which, in a small way, satisfied me. For £15 I got a collection of 1,000, which contained 4d. Ceylon, imp., fine; Vancouver, 5c., imp., unused; B. Guiana, 96c., unused; Virgin Is., 6d., perf. 15, and 1/-, single line border, both fine

used specimens; together with a host of good stamps in European countries, which I no longer collected.

Another old collection which I got about the same time for the same figure was even a better bargain, as it contained a set of fine Ceylon imp. stamps, the 8d. having the largest margins I had ever seen on the stamp, Newfoundland od, and 1% carmine of a lovely shade, being somewhat deeper than the ordinary scarlet-vermilion, although the stamps showed no signs of being oxidised. U.S. 24c, inverted centre there I may remark that as a matter of personal experience I believe the 3oc, inverted centre is at least five times as rare as the 24c, although at one time Messis. Stanley Gibbons were offering a 3oc, at 25%, above the price of a 24c,) and another lot of good stamps which I did not want. Vet another collection which I purchased for £25 contained nearly 1.500 varieties of good old stamps. After taking about 650 varieties from the album, I sold the remainder to Mr. G. How for £30.

(To be continued).

## Junior London Philatelic Scoisty

THE PRESIDENT REPORTS PROGRESS.

To the Editor of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

DEAR SIR,

More than a year has passed since I last had occasion to write you. Then the Junior London Philatelic Society was not more than a few weeks old. Now I am happy to say that, thanks to the kindly notices with which we have been favoured by your own and other publications, we have made remarkable progress.

Our first year's experience has shown us the need of an institution like the Junior London Philatelic Society. We did a great deal of work in helping young collectors last year, but for the coming season we have a programme that, if the expectations of the committee are realised, will have a very far reaching influence on the popularity of the hobby.

In the first place we have organised an exchange scheme. The first packet showed great promise. In the third packet we have inaugurated a feature (which I believe is quite novel) in sending round a "Want Book," in which the members state their wants. The book is sent to all members in rotation and they are thus enabled to better estimate the kind of stamps required by their fellow members.

The most important scheme for the New Century, however, is that which provides for the organisation of local, provincial, colonial, and fereign branches of the Society. The head-quarters in London provided the sole meeting place for the member during the last season. This of course excludes all members out of town from one of the chief advantages of the Society. The new scheme, which is already in operation at several centres (notably Cape Colony, Croydon, Manchester, Southport and elsewhere), provides for grants from the Society's funds to cover the expenses of meetings, etc., held at the various centres

The Society would be very glad if you would bring before the notice of your readers the fact that we would like to hear from all who live in districts (suburban, provincial, colonial or foreign) where there are openings for branches of the Society.

The kindly co-operation of the various provincial societies for advanced philatelists is earnestly solicited and will be gratefully acknowledged.

Thanking you in anticipation of the continuance of past favours.

I am, Sir, yours faithfully,

FRED J. MELVILLE.

President.

## New Philatelic Publications.

MR. HINTON'S NEW ALBUM: "THE EMPIRE."

MR. T. H. HINTON has compiled, and Mr. Ernest Nister, of Paternoster Row and St. Bride Street, has published the above-named new Stamp Album. It is, both in scheme and execution one of the best printed albums we have seen.

The British Empire, as one might expect in "The Empire" Stamp Album, is given pride of place in this new book. Various coloured maps inserted at intervals through the volume cannot fail to be of real value to the philatelist, who, whatever his geographical attainments may be, is frequently at a loss in these days of quick political changes to know where this colony is or to what country such and such a place belongs. A novel feature, reflecting great credit upon Mr. Hinton, is the series of marginal notes—or to be more correct, head notes—pointing out many of the most interesting facts concerning the stamps of the various countries and colonies.

The new album is a large quarto, is well bound and well "guarded"; and if the paper is a thought flimsier than we should like to see it, one must remember that to provide a stout paper is incompatible with the difficult task of accommodating the stamps of the whole world in a single volume. On the whole Mr. Hinton and his publisher, Mr. Nister, have done remarkably well. The "Empire" Album probably sells at about tos. 6d., but this is guess-work on our part. We have been unable to find any indication of price in or upon the copy of the work now before us.

#### A SECOND GLANCE AT THE "A.B.C." CATALOGUE.

Since our original notice of the Fourth-Edition of Messrs, Bright & Son's "A.B.C." Catalogue we have been requested by that firm to mention that, by an error, the blocks illustrating the varieties of the type of 25 centimes Belgium, 1884, have been transposed, the block showing Type II, being in the place that should be occupied by that of Type I, and vice versit.

Again, in the prices assigned to the Mafeking Stamps, on page 502, Messrs, Bright & Son wish it be known that number 110 quoted at 25s, should be number 111.

We have more than once expressed our view that one of the chief advantages of Messrs. Bright's Catalogue is that strict alphabetical arrangement which justifies its title of "A.B.C." But it is apparent that the publishers experience a good deal of difficulty in adhering strictly to the A.B.C. arrangement.

One seeming inconsistency, although perhaps too slight to be worth mentioning, may be pointed out. For instance, Tohma has a place to itself under "T," and so it is with the other Provinces of the Republic of Colembia; but we look in vain for Perak under "P," That state, with others comprised within the term "Malaya," appears under "Federated Malay States," at the tail-end of "Straits Settlements." This arrangement seems to fall far short of the ideal.

On this subject we have a post card from a correspondent, "A.B.J.," which reads:—

If Messis Bright's catalogue is strictly alphabetical, why does Holland come before Holkar?

But this is hyper-critical.

We find a feeling of very general satisfaction as to the prices in Messrs. Bright's latest edition. On the whole it is a catalogue that comes nearer to our idea of perfection than any we have yet seen.

The United States Government contemplates an issue of stamps for Tutuila. Where on earth is Tutuila?

Stamp collectors in Paris, say the newspaper correspondents, stormed the post offices at the Palais du Luxembourg and the Palais Bourbon when the new French stamps made their appearance. In the first ten hours £800 worth were sold to "the excited stampists," and "several persons were trampled upon."



# Mr. Basil Hamilton's Interesting Lecture to Young Philatelists.

IN the course of an able address to the newly-formed Winnipeg Philatelic Society—which we hereby welcome into the ranks of the world's stamp clubs—Mr. Basil Hamilton gave so many excellent hints to young collectors that we have extracted the gist of this gentleman's remarks from the complete report appearing in the "Montreal Philatelist." Mr. Hamilton, speaking where he did, and to whom he did, naturally advocated the collection of Canadian stamps, and after drawing attention to the comparative scarcity of many varieties even among the recent emissions of the Dominion, the speaker proceeded as follows:—

Having secured the used varieties of the present issues the beginner should commence work with them as a foundation, and "under

build," as it were, by striving to get anterior issues.

Keep a constant eye on the post office for changes, for the first thing you know there will be some "fluke" issue, such as the Canada purple 2c. envelope, or the 8c. Jubilee scare, and you will be left lamenting. Never hesitate about buying several copies of a stamp of new issue whose value does not exceed a shilling.

Having a few stamps, do not rush about to get an expensive album, or even a cheap one to stick them in, but content yourself for the first few hundred stamps with a scribbling book, and by means of hinges, or stickers, obtainable at 6d. a thousand, fasten them in under the country's head to which you think they belong, having a care in the arrangement of the impromptu album to divide the countries of the eastern from those of the western hemisphere.

eastern from those of the western hemisphere.

The purchase of your "stickers" brings you into your first contact with a dealer, and then you have passed the threshold of the maze; you are a Junior Member, a first degree man of the great craft of stamp collectors. Your interest from now is established and you

long to learn the hidden mysteries of the order.

There is one great book, open to all the faithful, the study of which will open many a locked door and explain matters that it took your old predecessors long years to learn. This key to stamp collecting, this almost essential volume, is a stamp catalogue obtainable from 2/- up. It is full of interesting matters. If it is in the English language it will contain a cut of every stamp ever issued except those of the country of the publisher of the volume, and give most exhaustive particulars as to all known varieties; also the price at which every stamp is obtainable from the firm who issue the book. Take my advice: use all the information the book contains except the prices. The prices are most deceptive. Later you will make use of that part for exchange purposes, but for the present abandon it. Now that you are in the toils of the stamp dealer your expenditure begins, but be very careful how you spend, or you are likely to rue it. The best way is to start with a shilling packet which will comprise perhaps 1,000 mixed stamps, with possibly 150 different kinds. This will keep you sorting and thinking for many a day.

The next process is to remove the pieces of paper which have adhered to the specimens when used for postage. Most of these will come off with a few minutes' soaking in a hasin of water. There are two countries to be careful of: Russia and the early Japanese. If these stamps are moistened the color will come off them. Most of the others are safe. Avoid putting any stamps into your mouth, to remove their backs. Besides being a filtry habit there is no say.

ing what disease you may contract from the dried saliva.

Backs pecled off, stick the stamps all in your scribbling book, arranging them in countries, according to the pictures in the catalogue. With very little practice you will get to learn the country to suspect as being the stamp's owner. A word in English, or a familiar one in French, a postmark of some well known place, the distinguishing coat of arms of the country—these will become your guides for generalities and from them your knowledge will gradually extend.

Quantity secured and roughly arranged, it is time to look out for quality and intelligent arrangement. To accomplish this the first requirement is a new album. Of albums the variety is legion, from the shilling kind with crude wood-cuts of the leading stamps of various countries to the books that run into several volumes and contain pictures of all the stamps issued. For those who can afford

the cost there is an album which stands without a parallel. Its pages are of heavy paper indented in a wide cardboard frame, it has blank spaces for the stamps and its binding is so arranged that any page may be removed and a limited number of new pages added. Its cost is according to its excellence, far above its fellows. Abandoning the small albums first mentioned as most pernicious and the expensive as too dear, brings us down to the variety obtainable at all the way from five shillings to five pounds, of a fixed number of pages, bearing illustrations which are right up to date for the time of publication. These are good if it were the intention and only possible for the collector to gather all the stamps shown within one year then drop the hobby for ever. If he attempts to continue the pursuit, he is confronted with the objection of finding no space in the album alloted for succeeding issues. The only alternates offering being either not to collect further or stick the new stamps about on the page margins, or as is possible with the expensive kinds of album buy the supplement at the end of the year. The subject is one that yet remains to be settled to the satisfaction of all collectors and forms a very vexed question.

What strikes me as the best solution for a new collector, is to buy two well bound large volumes, one for each hemisphere, with a line border around every page, to act as guide, and place the stamps according to the catalogue, allowing very liberal spacing and leaving no room for rare gems which are practically unobtainable. Under the head of rare gems you may easily place any stamp cataloguing £1 or over, as the number that will fall into your hands except by direct purchase are extremely few and easily accommodated at any time. In fact it is just a question whether it is wise to hang valuable stamps on a slender hinge in a collection which is to be handled by chance acquaintances. It is doubtful if it does not offer a temptation to remove them, too strong at times to be resisted.

Album and stamps secured, the next thing is to fasten the stamps

in position.

This may be done in three ways at least, two of which are no longer popular. The two styles almost obsolete are: to cut short slits in a page at points representing the position of the corners of a stamp and insert the stamp corners into the slits; and to paste the stamps down flat. A third way, which is now almost universal, is to fasten the stamps into position with hinges. The fastening in by hinges presents the two advantages of being open for examination and easy of removal unfortunately too easy it has proved in many cases—and presents the bad feature of being crushed at times by the careless turning of the album's leaves. But it will be wiser on the whole to use hinges.

Only one more point remains. To be intelligent in stamp collecting as in any other pursuit of the present day, the collector must be up to date, he must read and exchange view with his confreres; and a good way to gain this end is to subscribe to a good stamp paper.

We have slightly modified the phraseology of Mr. Hamilton's excellent paper here and there to make it fully intelligible to young English readers. It is one of the soundest, most sensible lectures to philatelic novices it has ever been our good fortune to read.

## Types of the Current 200 Reis Brazil.

The current 200 reis of Brazil, as we announced some weeks ago in the Fortnightly, has been re-drawn. We now reproduce from Messrs. Alfred Smith & Son's "Monthly Circular" enlarged illustrations that clearly show the principal difference in the revised version of the stamp:—





THE OLD TYPE

THE RE-DRAWS TYPE.

A glance at the inner oval containing the profile of Liberty at once reveals the difference between old and new. The white border of this central space, hitherto existing only on the right hand side of the oval, has now been completed by carrying it round to the left also. At the same time there have been slight "touching-up" in various other portions of the stamp. This white border, however, will be the handiest and speediest means of separating the two types.

# Our Review 1200. of Reviews.

#### Mr. L. W. Fulcher Joins the Editors.

The new editor of "Morley's Philatelic Journal" has nothing of the New Broom about him. Mr. Fulcher is convinced that no alteration in the lines laid down by his predecessor would be for the better. Therefore he intends to inaugurate no rash experiments, to introduce no sensational novelties; and doubtless he is right. His first number, the January "M.J.P.," is a fit successor of the twelve issues Mr. A. Preston Pearce has given us.

#### Mr. Morley's "Extract" of Cook Islands.

We have before remarked upon Mr. Walter Morley's work-manlike style of philatelic writing. He is concise but thoroughly terse but exhaustive. He crams the whole philately of the Cook Islands Federation into little more than a page of "Morley's Philatelic Journal"; and there seems to be no essential item left out. The Fortnightly having taken more than a passing interest in Cook Islands, let us glance at the chief points in Mr. Morley's Reference List.

In the issue of 1892 Mr. Morley lists six varieties on the buff, or toned paper—there being dark and pale shades of both the 1½d, mauve, and the 2½d, blue. Further there is an interesting variety to record—as yet, we believe, uncatalogued—in the shape of the 1½d, manye, with a short "1" in the "½"

of " \d."

Coming to the 1893-94 series, with head of Queen Makea, Mr. Morley finds the normal perforation to be 12×11\frac{1}{2}. Messrs. Bright, in their new catalogue, we see, have it "11\frac{1}{2} to 12\]. All values, however, are to be found also perf-11\frac{1}{2} and perf, 12\]. The 11\frac{1}{4}\,Mr. Morley tells us, is "very scarce." The varieties found here are the 1\frac{1}{4}\,dots mauve perforated 11\frac{1}{2}\ by 12\,and the 10d, green in the curious compound perf, of 11\frac{1}{2}\ at top and right side and 12\ at bottom and left side.

At some time during 1898 a new perforation, 11, was adopted for all values, and Mr. Morley has observed that the colours of this series are of a somewhat brighter tint than the

preceding issues.

#### Mekeel's Special Chinese Number.

A gorgeous production, with a coat like Joseph's, of many colours, is the "Chinese Special" of "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News," dated November 22nd, 1900. We saved the number as a bonne bouche for Christmas reading, and hence the lateness of our review.

The number is all, or nearly all, China. If there is anything concerning Chinese postal matters that one cannot find within the covers of this special number we should like to be told of it. He who wants more Chinese postal and philatelic lore than he gets here must be a monomaniac.

There was, by the way, a good story current, once upon a time, of an editor who was driven mad by a cranky reader who fired in a constant fusillade of enquiries about wheels. He gave that editor no rest, but eternally plagued him on the subject of wheels, cart wheels, bicycle wheels, motor wheels, the science of wheels, the gravity of wheels, and the way wheels had of coming off their axles without being wanted to. His only interest in life was wheels; he suffered, possibly, with "wheels in the head," which is an American expression the meaning of which we have not quite mastered. But certain it is that the crank ran his wheel correspondence to such lengths that the poor editor's head spun; and one day he penned an editorial-the last the poor fellow was ever destined to write-intimating that the next number of his journal would be a Special Wheel Number, devoted entirely to wheels-wheels big and wheels little, all kinds of wheels, cab wheels, cart wheels, fly wheels. Catherine wheels. weals on the back, and Wheels of Fortune. "This great issue," he declared, "will make its appearance, come wheel or woe, on Tuesday next. Look out for it. Order it. Devour it; eat it all up, and your life will run on wheels for evermore. The world wants to know about wheels, and this number will tell them. Everything about wheels from tyre to axle, from spoke to lynch-pin. Wheels for the million. See our next Tuesday's issue—"etc., etc. But the number never appeared for the poor man was taken away to a sanatorium before the ink of his quaint editorial was thoroughly dry.

We have been wondering whether the Chinese question had got on Mr. C. E. Severn's nerves that way, and whether he decided to put all that everybody ever knew or wanted to know about the Celestials' stamps into one number of "Mekeel" just to silence some obstreperous "constant reader" gone cracked on China. Anyhow, the Chinese "Mekeel" is a good and thorough piece of work, containing as it does an exhaustive article on "The Celestial Empire Historically considered," which is not extraordinarily interesting, and other articles on Chinese, Korean and Formosan stamps, which are.

#### Reversed Watermarks Not Worth Much.

Mr. W. Dorning Beckton thinks there is a tendency to make too much of a fuss about a reversed watermark. Apropos a statement that the Egyptian 20 paras on 5 plastres, 1884, with reversed surcharge, is one of the rarest varieties of that country, the Manchester Society's President writes to the "London Philatelist" as follows:—

"I cannot agree, however, with a statement of this kind, because however rare it may be it is putting an altogether exaggerated value upon this class of variety, a value which is not warranted by the present feeling collectors evince towards reversed watermarks. In a specialised collection they certainly tend to make it more complete, but the interest attached to them is very small. Collect them if you will, by all means, but don't look upon them as objects of all absorbing interest, otherwise you will some day have a cruel awakening.

#### Which Century's Stamps will you Collect?

The advent of the new Century, remarks "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News," is not unlikely to leave its mark on present day methods of collecting. Already several collectors have been heard to express their intention of making a fresh start, by taking only those varieties which shall be issued on and after January 1st. 1901. Others, however, intend to try the effect of collecting only such issues as have been made prior to the first day of the New Century.

#### New Issues of the Past Decade.

One of "Der Phitalelist's" contributors has gone to the trouble of counting up, and tabulating as follows, the "New Issues" of the past ten years:—

	18g1	1892	1893	1891	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	
Europe	146	89	69	71	61	73	31	56	41	140	7×0
Asia	90	124	100	98	107	tig	120	158	148	64~	1128
Africa	1.17	221	230	293	260	221	173	319	128	75	2057
America	1 2 2 3	259	217	149	207	235	206	333	219	144	2192
Australi	a 52	67	121	20	37	1.2	35	30	39	65	178

Totals 648 760 737 631 672 660 565 896 578 488 6635 Africa, kindly note, is second in point of numbers, and is only 35 stamps behind the whole of the Americans. The Dark Continent is getting a little too enlightened in some things!

#### The Faces at a Philatelic Auction.

The observant London Correspondent of the "Metropolitan Philatelist," Mr. G. Lionel Campbell, has been noticing the types of men who attend the various kinds of auctions in London.

It is curious to note how the various auction rooms of London have their regular frequenters, and how these differ in stamp according to the character of the room. If you go to Christie's you will see, in addition to the well-known art dealers, shrewd-looking men on the look-out for pictures, plate and art work generally. These men are usually quiet and reserved—apparently suspicious of each other, and not much inclined to an interchange of opinions. If, on the other hand, you go to Sotheby's where bibliomaniacs assemble, you will see at times, a curious mixture of pompous purse-proud men, and learned, spectacled bankish men, who gloat over what they cannot buy, and who let their tongues run without ceasing—making a general

fuss over things intrinsically trivial. To see a nice respectable, well dressed set of men, go to a sale of postage stamps. Here you will see little crowds stand round the door talking in a faint whisper and scanning their precious bits of paper, comparing notes, and arguing whether a perforation is 14 or 14½. You will sometimes see a rather oldish looking man sitting alone and taking no interest in the sale until the end, when he will bid for some collection to give to his son as a Christmas present. The men who go to these sales are much younger than those you see at either Christie's or Sotheby's.

#### The Broken "M" of "Ottoman Empire."

Mr. P. T. Deakin, a well-known committee-member of the Birmingham Philatelic Society, notes a curious error in certain values of the Turkish issues from 1876 to 1891. The type of stamp concerned is Gibbons' Type 9 (Nos. 80 to 144 in the Gibbons' Catalogue); and the error or more correctly, misprint, is a defective or chipped "M" in the word "Ottoman." In the right hand half of this letter "M," Mr. Deakin tells as in the January issue of the "Stamp Collector," the line dividing the up and down stroke is missing, and the letter, as printed, looks like a bad N. There are minor details in the other letters, also, but they do not seem consistent, like that of the M, which is clear and whole in the 10, 20, and 50 paras and 5 piastres, and chipped or broken into the semblance of an N, in the 1 and 2 piastres; whilst in the 5 paras there are both kinds of letter commonly found in stamps side by side.

#### Why Some People Don't Collect Post-Cards.

In the same number of the "Stamp Collector" (an excellent New Century number, by the way) Mr. G. Johnson, B.A., Hon. Secretary of the Birmingham Society, gives many excellent points in favour of post-card collecting. These recommendations are nine in number, and they range from the economy of post-card collecting to the practical immunity from fraud by forgery which card-collectors enjoy. Nine excellent advantages in their way, but if only it were possible to add a tenth, as follows:—

#### (10) As time goes on post-cards will increase in value.

But Mr. Johnson, with, doubtless, a reputation for veracity to live up to, could not write such a thing as that, for it is directly opposed to the truth. In view of recent developments—the retirement of Mons. Moens and the abandonment of "Entires" by Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited—there is, unhappily, little prospect of post-cards proving a remunerative investment. And this, we fear, is one reason why many philatelists eschew the otherwise fascinating post-card.

No true collector thinks only of the money side of his hobby, but money is money, and a man who lays out hard cash in the pursuit of his favorite pastime expects to be able to sell out at any rate without loss. Is there, in the present circumstances, any guarantee that a collector of "Entires" would be able to do so?

# REVISED RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE "STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNICHTLY."

#### Pages of Two Columns.

	For 1 insertion.	6 insertions.	12 Inscilions.	26 insertions.
Whole Page	£4 0 0	£3 10 0	£3 v n	£2 10 0
Half Page	220	1 15 0	1 12 6	1 10 0
Quarter Page	126	1 1 0	0 17 6	0 15 0
One-Eighth Page	0.12 6	0 11 0	0 10 0	c 8 6

#### Pages of Three Columns.

	For a insertion.	6 insertions	12 insertions.	26 insertions.
Whole Column	£t 10 0	£1 5 0	£1 2 6	£0 18 6
Half Column	0 17 6	0 15 0	0 12 6	0 10 6
Quarter Column	0 10 0	0 8 6	0 7 6	0 6 6

#### Special Inch Spaces (matter unalterable).

12 ins	ertions				 £1 0	n fo	r net ca	sh in advance
26		••	••	••	 1 17	6	••	.,

# WIXT DIP READER



Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

MR. FRED J. ABBOTT, of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, writes us as follows, under date Dec. 2nd, 1900:

In your issue of S.C.F. just to hand, I notice a paragraph from Mr. A. A. Bartlett, Prince Edwards Island rc stamps sent to "E. G. B." of this town. The only Philatelist I know with those initials is E. G. Booth, if it is he you refer to, I beg to write on his behalf. If the stamps left Prince Edward Island on September 28th, they would not reach here until some time in November. Now Mr. Booth, who is a captain in our local corps, the 1st City Vol. Rifles, left with his regiment for the front early in November, and has been fighting for his Queen and Country ever since, so that if Mr. Bartlett can contain his soul in patience until this miserable war is over, I have no doubt he will hear from my friend, who, I do not helieve has yet seen the sheet referred to; I hope in justice to E. G. B. you will give this the same publicity as you did Mr. Bartlett's enquiry.

Some of your correspondents seem to think that Mafeking stamps and their issue was a shrewd business transaction, but I think if they will look at the variety of stamps surcharged, it will prove to them that the local post office authorities had used all of the regular stamps and had to have recourse to any unused stamps they could get hold of for the purpose of carrying on postal communication, personally I know it was very difficult for Mafeking residents to purchase stamps; for a month before the siege was raised I managed to get a message thro to a friend to "Secure me twelve sets of Mafeking stamps" and he could not get one complete set, he only secured me 16, and 6 were duplicated. The message went by telegraph to Durban, cable from Durban to Beria, telegraph from Beria to Lobatsi, runner from Lobatsi to Pitsani and Heliograph from Pitsani into Mafeking, which I think is a record in Philatelic cheek.

With Philately entering upon its second century, it is interesting to recall how "Punch," in 1842, regarded the first manifestations of a desire to accumulate used stamps. In February, 1842, "Punch" held forth as follows:—

A NEW MANIA has bitten the industriously-idle ladies of England. To enable a large wager to be gained, they have been indefatigable in their endeavours to collect old penny stamps; in fact, they betray more anxiety to treasure up Queen's heads than Henry VIII. did to get rid of them. Colonel Sibthorp, whose matchless genius we have so often admired, sends us the following poem upon the prevailing epidemic:—

When was a folly so pestilent hit upon, As folks running mad to collect every spit upon Post-office stamp that's been soiled and been writ upon? Oh for Swift! such a subject his spleen to emit upon. 'Tis said that some fool in mustachios has split upon

The rock of a bet,
And therefore must get,
To avoid loss and debt,

Half the town as collectors, to waste time and wit upon, Bothering and forcing their friends to submit, upon

Pain of displeasure To fill a peck measure With the coveted treasure

Of as many old stamps as preforce can be lit upon, To paper a room, or stuff cushions to sit upon. Do, dearest Punch, let fly a sharp skit upon. This new pursuit, and an ass's head fit upon. The crest of the order of Knights of the Spit upon.

We are indebted to Sir Edward Sullivan for kindly sending us a transcript of the above severe, but amusing criticism. Times have changed since 1842, and we dare swear that even the "London Charivari" would find less hard things to say concerning Philately to-day.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. xxxvii.

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:—

report :—		
Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.'s Sale, Dec. 18th & 19th.	d.	
Newfoundland, 4d, orange	0	,
New South Wales, Sydney View, 1d. pale red, on laid paper 2 6 Do. 1888, wmk. 5/-, 20/- blue*	0	- 1
New Zealand, 1855, blued paper, id. red 1 8	c	ı
Nova Scotia, td. red-brown	0	- 1
Queensland, 1868, perf. 13, 6d. apple-green* 1 1 St. Lucia, wmk. star, 4d. blue*	o	- 1
St. Vincent, 1869, no wmk., 4d. yellow o 19	o	- 1
Do. no wmk., compound perfs., t/- slate-grey, perfs	_	
blind on two sides*, part gum o 18 South Australia, 1871, wmk. V. and Crown, 4d. purple, fair 1 18	0	
Trinidad, 1861, clean cut perfs, 1d. rose-red o 16	C	,
Turks Islands, 1873, wmk. small star, 1/- lilac, defective 4 4 United States, 1855, 90c. deep blue *, without gum 2 2	C	- 1
Do. 1861, perf. 12. 5c. yellow-ochre * 1 9		- 1
Do. 1869, 90c. carmine and black, off centre 1 2		- 1
Do. Navy, goc. *		'
shewing curious defect of plate 2 2	. (	,
Virgin Islands, 1867-68, perf. 15, double line frame. 1/- rose, carmine on bluish tinged paper * 2 15		,
Do. do. Single lined frame. 1/- rose-carmine * 1 8		0
•	1 s L	.
Messrs, VENTOM, BULL & COOPER'S Sale, Jan. 3rd &		
Barbados, 5/- rose		0
Gt. Britain, 1d. black, V.R. in upper corners, used, but poor 7	,	o
Do. £5 orange 1 1: Do. "Govt. Parcels," on 1d. lilac, inverted and used	•	o
on entire envelope 3 1	7	6
Jamaica, 1867, half a id. blue, used as 3d., on entire i	)	0
Natal, 1st issue, 1/- buff, 27 by 26 mm	,	h O
		Ü
Nova Scotia, id. red-brown *		0
Roumania, Moldavia, 1st issue, 54 paras blue on green 7 10 Straits Settlements, Bangkok, C. & C.C., 96c, slate 2 1		o u
Do. do. 2c. on 32c., wide S * 11		0
Do. Johor, 1891, 2c. on 24c., error "Censt" 2 1	ช 7	0
Do. do. do. 12c. purple *	s	o
Do. Sungei Ujong, toc. slate 1 t	0	o
Transvaal, surcharged 3d mauve on green, with Transvaal above V.R		o
Do. Queen's Head, id. in black on 6d. (V instead of Y		
in penny) 3 Virgin Islands, 1867-68, 1/- crimson, with coloured mar-	3	0
	7	0
Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sale, Jan. 8th & 9		
Argentine Republic, 1864, imperf., 15c. blue, defective 1 1 Bahamas, wmk. CC., pcrf. 12½, Fourpence on 6d. violet 0 1		0
British East Africa, 1895. 2 rupees red 1 1	3	o
British Guiana, 1852, 4c. blue 2	О	0
British South Africa, 1896, Buluwayo Provisionals, One Penny on 3d. grey, a pair 6	5	o
Do. do., a single copy used, together with One Penny	-	
on 4/- grey 5 Canada, Imperf. 74d. green	0 6	0
Canada, Imperf. 7\frac{1}{2}d. green Cape of Good Hope, "Mafeking Besieged" 6d. on 3d.	••	•
maventa		0
Do. do 1/- on 4d. green	8 5	0
Cape of Good Hope, "Mafeking Besieged," sans-serif sur-	_	
charge 1/- on 6d. brown on red 6		0
Do. do. another 2		0
Ceylon, imperf. 8d. brown, good margins 12		0
Do. do. 2r. 50c. lilac-rose damaged 0	0 [0]	0
Great Britain, 2/- brown * part gum 4	Ú	0
Do. Mulready 2d. envelope O		0
Grenada, wmk. broad pointed star, 21d. claret, clipped * 2		u

	_	_	
Nevis, perf 15, 1/2 yellow green * no gum	£ 8	s. 5	d. O
Do. do. 6d. grey *	4 1	-	6
Do. Wmk. C.A., 1/- violet *	o i		U
New South Wales, Sydney View, 2d. blue, plate 3, 1st	_		_
Orange Free State, 1877, 4d. on 6d. rose, type c *	!	2	0
Do. do. another type d. inverted *	1 2 1	5 12	O Q
St. Lucia, wmk. star. id. * defective		18	ò
Sierra Leone, wmk. CC., perf. 14. 4d. blue *		ij	O
Spain, 1850, 6 reales blue but no gum United States, 1869, 90c. black and carmine	2	0	0
Zanzibar, 1896, blue surcharge 1 anna green, and a pair	1 1	12	0
of 1 anna purple, used together on piece of original	6	o	o
Do. do. 1 anna green, a strip of 3 and 1 anna purple do. do	8		0
Do. do. t anna purple the error, Zanibar "se tenant"			o
	3	3	٠
Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. s Sale, Jan 14th and Antigua. CC., perf. 14, 24d. red-brown		th.	0
British Bechuanaland, 1st issue, 1/- green *	I O	2 18	0
British East Africa, 1895, surcharged in black, 5r. olive-	-	-	
green, perforated on all sides		18	o
British Honduras, CA., perf. 14, 6d. yellow		12	0
British South Africa, 1st issne, £1 indigo blue * Canada, imperf., 12d. black, surcharged "Specimen" in red	1	12 14	0
Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, id. red, defective	ī	o	o
Do. do. 4d. blue	1	9	O
Do. Mafeking Besieged. Baden Powell, large head,			_
3d. blue Ceylon, imperf., gd. brown, thinned	1	18	0
Dominica, CA., perf. 14, 1 - lilac-rose *		18	o
Gambia, imperf., wink. CC., 6d. deep blue *	o	$\iota 8$	0
Gold Coast, 1891, 20 Islac and black on red	1	2	0
Gt. Britain, 1867-69, 2/ brown, fair	1	12	0
Great Britain, wmk. anchor, £5 orange, creased* India, 1866, surcharged "Service" 2a. purple (S.G. No. 516)	4	12	O O
Newfoundland, 6d. carmine, defective	1	10	0
New South Wales, Sydney View, 3d. pale green, a	-		_
horizontal pair, on stamp cracked	5	5	O
Do t851, 2d. deep blue*	I	7	0
New Zealand, 1872, wmk. star, perf. 10 x 121, 6d. blue	0	18	0
Do. 1875, 5/- grey* :	1	1	0
St. Vincent, 1866, small perfs., 1/- slate-grey, off centre*	1	ò	o
Sierra Leone, 1894, CC. perf. 14. Half Penny, on 14d. lilac.	5	o	u
Do. CA. 14, Half-Penny on 1½d. lilac, surcharge	-		
inverted*		12	
South Australia, 1860, rouletted, 2f-rose-carmine* Sweden, 1872, 40 ore vermilion (the error)*	11	0	0
Switzerland, Basle, 2½ rappen blue black and carmine*		10	
Transvaal, surcharged "V.R Transvaal" in black on id. red, on thick smooth paper, a rouletted		•	Ĭ
pair*	2	. 0	O
Do. do. id. red, rouletted (S.G., No. 68)	ı		
Do 21d. on 1/- green, error (S.G., No. 230), fair	I	O	0
Do. 1900, surcharged V.R. in violet rubber type, set from \( \frac{1}{2} \).	3	5	O
United States, 1855, 90c, deep blue, defective and off centre	' 1	6	
Do. State, 2 dollars		15	
Do. do. 10 dollars Victoria, 1868-81, 5 - blue on yellow	7	1 15	
Western Australia, 1st issue, rouletted, 1d. black, a hori-		_	
zontal pair	2		
Zaranana Zi harbie on tea	•		. •
DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.			
January 29th and 30thMessrs. Plumridge & Co.			

January 29th and 30th.—Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at 63/4 Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

January 31st and February 1st.—Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th,-Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely.

A fine copy of the 4d. blue Western Australia, with inverted swan, has been added to the "Leinster" Collection, in the National Museum, Dublin. The stamp was first sent, in error, to the Trustees of the British Museum, London.

# xxxiii. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

# SPECIAL COLLECTION.



1000 all different Foreign & Colonial Postage Stamps, no Piscals, Post Cards, Reprints, Envelopes, damaged specimens. Post free, 15/-

Agents and Correspondents wanted in all parts of the world.

I shall be glad to purchase any Government Remainders or Wholesale Lots to any amount for cash.

Established 20 years. London Bankers. References if required.

List sent free on application. Highest prices paid for collections or loose stamps.

#### F. C. PENNEY.

24, PHILPOT LANE, London, E.C.

#### BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coast, purple	0:9
6d. " " yellow-brn.	1/3
ı/- ,, ,, black	2/3
½d., id. and 2d. Niger Coast	
CA., the 3,	0/6

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/ -.

#### KERR & LANHAM. Chichester Rents,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

#### MINT COLONIALS-CUT FINE!

Transvaal, V.R.L., kl. to 1/1, 3/6; Orange Lice State VR I. id. 24., 3d., 6d and i., 3/1 O.R.C. on §1 Cape green, id.; O.R.C. on 24d. Cape, blue, 3§1.; old O.F.S., §1. yellow, 2§1.; old O.F.S., id. mauve, 3d.; Jamaica, CC, 12§, 2/1, 2/10; Jamaica, CC, 12§, 5., 10/1. All CC. 124 2/2, 2/10; mint. Postage extra.

W. ERNEST IRVING,

27, Wolseley Road, Crouch End, London, N.

NOTICE TO DEALERS !

#### RAILIM CO.,

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers. Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on

15 GOTHA STREET- 15

application. Lowest possible quotations.

Victoria Park, London, N.E.

149 161

H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO., Wholesale and Post Department

2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION. . LONDON, S.W. City Office

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C., 2 minutes from G.P.O.

10,000 well mixed Continentals, 2; by post 2 4 00,000 ditto, 17 6, carriage extra.

Wholesale and Retail Price-List free.

We are offering this Season early Issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £5000. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just mad? up. Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, Euro peans, unused North American, West Indies, &c. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Australians. Established 23 years.

GEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

STAMPS.—25 varieties, 2d.; 30, 3d; 35, 4d.; 50, 6d.; 65, 8d.; 85, 10d.; 100, 1/- 25 superior, 6d.; 50, 1/-; 75, 1/6; 100, 2/- (N.B. These Packets are excellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rate O.F. State and Transvaals wanted. Mention Lotinghty. Note the address PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7. Katharine Street (opposite Town Hall), Croydon.

### GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS

#### FINEST COPIES ONLY. . . 50 Per Cent. under Cibbons'

Including a fine lot of . . . OLD ENGLISH,

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

TRANSVAAL & ORANGE FREE STATE.

Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references.

#### REMEMBER!!

or wrappers.

FINEST COPIES 50% under Gibbons

#### E. HYAM,

46. Cornwall Road, Bayswater.

#### 50 DISCOUNT.

AM now sending out Approval Sheets of good medium stamps at half catalogue prices. Collectors please note that all stamps are genuinely reduced by 50% off catalogue prices.

S. KIRBY, 8, Kepler Road, CLAPHAM, S.W. Also Packets of 100 all different for 1/2, no post cards

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptnerr always.

One of the finest stocks in London

#### SERGE RALSEVITCH,

a Grodner, Russia.

Sells and exchanges

#### Local Russian Stamps.

For references Apply PUBLISHERS, S.C.F.

#### LINCOLN POSTACE STAMP ALBUM . . .

AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, Distrated with over AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, L'instraced with over 4000 Pictures of Stamps, showing every type and variety of design, and graing present value of nearly every Stamp, both used and unused. (Twelfth Edition). Containing Atlas of 16 Coloured Maps and ruled spaces to hold over 7200 Stamps.
Cloth, Sis. 1 post free, Sis. Gel.

W. S. LINCOLN,

2. Holles Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQU., LONDON, E.C. is the best place to sell Collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, pwid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers—London & County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

423, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

The Cheapest Stamp Found at last : Shop for Packets, Sets and Mixtures. A grand assortment at od. per 100.

30 British Colonials including (all unused) a Newfound-30 British Coloniais including [all unused] i Newlound-land; 2 Cauada, Ic. and 3c.; Straits Settlements, 1c. on 8c. green. Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 6 Labuan, 5d. 6 Borneo, 2d. All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given.

THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

# SPECIAL PACKETS.

					£	۶.	d.
100	British	Colonies, all	differ	ent	O	2	0
200	11	**			0	6	6
500	••	••	**		1	7	6
1000	••	**	••		6	o	O
1000	Stamps	all different					
	-	(nofisc	als or (	cards)	0	18	6
2000	**	,, ,,		••	3	0	0
3000	**	,, ,,		••	9	7	6
4000	11	** **		••	17	5	0
5000	••	11 11		**	28	10	O

Marvellous Value. Compare Prices.

WALLACE BROS..

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET TREE FROM

# ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR "

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### COLONIES. HOLLAND &

Unbolesate and Metail.

#### FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES. OTTO WEISMANN,

Established 1888.

Rotterdam.

#### Approval Books.

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue. Many Hargains, Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, 5d., Black Mulready, 8/-; Ceylon Service, 11, 12c, 5% (cat. 15/-), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Bottee, 2. A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new, to clear, but force. to clear, half price.

#### J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

A(S,I) ain about to leave the Island, I am desirious of clearing out my stock of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' Albums, 1900 Catalogues, Ac., Ac., at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am also selling a limited stock of stamps of foreign countries at reduced prices to clear.

#### A. A. GREEN,

British and Colonial Stamp Dealer, 7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

## Special Inch Advertisements

(Prepaid and Unchangeable). 12 INSERTIONS

20 -26 37.6 (whole year)



### Senf's Postage Stamp Album

Is the best in the World. Price List on application. Ranging from 4d, to £6 5s.

LUECKE, Publisher, LEIPZIG. SANONY.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.xxxix.

#### Philatelic Societies' Reports.

(Secretaries of Societies are invited to contribute, promptly, brief reports of their meetings. fixtures, &c.

#### THE JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Ar the last meeting, which was held on Saturday, January 12th, was read Major-General Baden Powell's reply to an enquiry made by the above Society regarding the Mafeking stamps. This was very interesting and instructive, as it settled all doubts that had been before experienced with reference to these stamps. A hearty vote of thanks was passed to Major-General Baden Powell for he kindness in thus putting the matter on a clear footing.

An article was also read by the Chairman entitled-" The Story of Stamp Collecting in the XIX Century," which was enjoyed by everyone present.

The next meeting of the Society will be held on Saturday. February 9th, in Clapham Hall, Old Town Clapham, at 7.30 p.m. At this meeting will be given a display of various collections of stamps. All philatelists and others are heartily welcome.

#### BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.

THE annual general meeting was held on Thursday, January 3rd, at the clubroom, 4. Cotham Hill, when a programme of meetings and displays of stamps for the ensuing season was arranged, and the following officers elected.—President, Mr. P. J. Lloyd; Vice-President, Mr. J. Perrett; Committee, Mr. N. Glyde Heaven, Mr. J. H. Reynolds, Mr. J. W. Stooke, and Mr. J. P. Way; Exchange Packet Secretary, Mr. D. H. McPherson; Hon. Librarian, Mr. T. C. Cartwright; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. Dalton.

#### CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President: WALTER SCOTT, J.P.

THE January meeting held on the 8th was presided over by the President. Mrs. Marshall and Messrs. W. G. Bowden. F. Edwards, J. L. Everett, W. H. Facey, W. S. Jutsum, B. W. King, J. T. Milburn, W. H. Renwick, B. Rowlands, Alderman Trounce and one visitor being present.

Mr. Milburn presented a cop. of Bright's 4th edition of their priced catalogue to the Society.

At the close of business, Mr. W. H. Renwick gave a paper on the Stamps of Canada, accompanied by a display of his Collection.

The paper which was listened to intently showed that great attention had been paid to its preparation as it dealt with the various issues minutely and contained a lot of interesting side matter. Mr. Renwick's collection contained the various issues in many shades and the pence series was well represented but the 2d. was not amongst the number. This stamp was only seen in a specimen state in the President's Collection.

A vote of thanks was passed to Mr. Renwick

for his paper.

The subject for the next meeting is the "United States of America," to be introduced by Alderman Trounce. Official aldress 371, Cowbridge Road.

#### LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THE meeting of the Leeds Philatelic Society on the 4th of December, 1900, took the form of an "At Home" at St. Clement's Vicarage, Sheepscar, Leeds, when the members were The usual monthly meeting was held in 5, St. heartily welcomed and most hospitably enter- Andrew Square, on Monday, December 10th, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

tained by the Rev. T. S. Flemming and his wife and daughters.

The subject of the evening was a display of the stamps issued by countries in Eastern Asia, including China, Japan, Hong Kong, Sarawak, Borneo, the Straits Settlements and their various dependencies, Siam, the Dutch Indies, Labuan, the Philippine Islands, &c. These were shown by the host and Messrs. Thackrah and E. Egly. There were several novelties. The last-named member brought the i mark carmine of the new issue of Germany, also the new designs 5 pfennig green and to rose of the same country, surcharged to and 20 paras respectively for use in the German Levant offices. Mr. I. H. Thackrah showed the one anna of India in the new colour (scarlet) as required by the Postal Union Code, also a set (unused) of eight values 2d., 24d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 18., 28. 6d., and 108. of the Transvaal stamps, overprinted "V.R.L." The Rev. T. 8 Fleming showed the r centavo green and 2centavos orange of Peru in unsevered pairs: also a new type of the Army Field Post obliteration on a letter from the front. Of other curiosities, Mr. W. Denison Roebuck, F.L.S., showed picture post cards from Paris, with the portrait of ex-President Kruger. The host also showed used "Army Official" stamps, of which the \{d.\ green had not been before seen by the members, to whom Mr. Flemming kindly presented copies.

The stamps of France were the chief feature of the display at the following meeting. which took the form of an "At Home" with Mr. Joseph Scott, first President of the Society at Far Headingly. In addition to Mr. Scott's own fine collection of France and Colonies. the members were treated to interesting exhibits by Mr. Thackrah, Mr. Elgy, Mr. W. A. Jefferson, Mr. Wm. Beckwith, &c. The next meeting was announced for January 8th, with a discussion on "Catalogues and Prices" as

the chief feature of the agenda.

#### MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Annual Dinner.

THIRTY attended the annual dinner of the Manchester Philatelic Society at the Grand Hotel, on November 21st, last. It was a highly enjoyable function. Mr. W. Dorning Beckton, President, in a pleasant after-dinner speech, mentioned that eight medals had been awarded to members of the Society for their exhibits at the Paris Philatelic Exhibition. The President was able to announce that the splendid sum of £110 had been raised by the sale of the Manchester Philatelic Society War Fund stamps for the relief of Lancashire sufferers by the war. Some Kruger coins, from id to Li were afterwards raffled and the evening wound up with a series of musical, ventriloquial and humorous "turns" by the members and friends.

#### INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC UNION.

A COMMITTEE MEETING took place at Essex Hall, on Monday, December 10th, 1900, Present :- Mr. H. R. Oldfield (in the chair), Messrs, L. W. Fulcher, W. Hadlow, W. S. King, Dr. Marx, H. Thompson, P. L. Pemberton, and the Hon. Sec.

Sufficient Entries having been received, it was unanimously resolved to hold the suggested Exhibition on Jan. 26th. (See a paragraph under "Philately at Home and Abroad" in this number of the Fortnightly.)

#### SCOTTISH PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

1900. -Present: Mr. R. S. Richardson, Hon. Vice-President, in the chair; Dr. Alexis Thomson, and Messrs. Baxter, Fleming, Kerr, Miller, and Fish. The display for the night consisted of the stamps of Queensland, and collections were shown by Dr. Thomson and Messrs, Richardson, Miller, and Fish, Messrs, Henderson and Kerr were appointed auditors for the year. -William Fish, M.A., Hon. Sec., 18. Montpelier Terrace, Edinburgh.

#### THE PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF INDIA.

A GENERAL meeting of the Society was held on Friday, 7th December, 1900, at Mr. Larmour's residence, 50, Bentinck Street, Calcutta, at 6 o'clock, Mr. C. F. Larmour being in the Chair. Mr. Corfield, in the absence of the Treasurer, presented a provisional financial statement, and the issue during the year of Mr. G. A. Anderson's hand-book on the Stamps of Bhopal and the first of Mr. D. P. Masson's hand books on those of Jammu and Kashmir was reported. It was resolved that the affiliation of the North West Provinces Philatelic Club to the Society be terminated as and from the 31st December. The following officers were re-elected for the year 1901; President, Mr. C. Stewart Wilson (Lahore); Vice-Presidents, Messrs, C. F. Larmour (Calcutta), D. P. Masson (Lahore), and W. Dorning Beckton (Manchester); Hon. Treasurer, Mr. D. P. Masson (Lahore); Hon, Secretary, (Mr. W. Corfield (25, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta); Editor of the Philatelic Journal of India, Mr. C. Stewart Wilson; Council, the above ex-officio and Major L. E. du Moulin (South Africa), Major E. B. Evans (Syden-ham), Major F. H. Hancock (Jullunder), Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. A. Harris (Calcutta), Major C. H. I. Hopkins (Tynemouth), Professor O. V. Muller (Bombay), and Messrs, G. A. Anderson (Bombay), J. Cornwall (Lucknow) W. S. Courts (Penang), T. Hoffmann (Calcutta) G. F. Melbourn (Tooting), G. Norman (Calcutta), E. Sassoon Gubboy (Calcutta), F. N. Schiller (Calcutta), P. A. Selfe (Hyderabad), J. A. Tilleard (London), and J. N. O. Thurston (Burma).

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices

BRIDGER & KAY,

65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

# NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds.

Barbados and Trinidad (together) 12 kinds ... 199 Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, to kinds ... oritish Guiana 9 kinds 129
Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone 10 kinds 3/6
St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Newfoundland, 11 kinds 4/6
Mauritius and Hong Kong 10 kinds 1/6
Straits Settlements

Straits Settlements & kinds ... & kinds ... Straits Native States, Johor, Perak, Selangor, &c. All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States ... 12 kinds ... Trinidad and Jamaica ... 10 kinds ...

MYERSCOUGH & Co , 3, Broadway. Ludgate Hill, E C.

#### STAMPS!

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2 6.

J. M. WATKINS,

# W. H. PECKITT,

# Dealer in Rare Stamps,

# 440, STRAND, LONDON.

# V.R.I. ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

A fine selection of all varieties, including those of 6d. rose, 2nd printing.

5/= V.R.I. TRANSVAAL

**20**/~, unused.

10/=

do.

**17**/**6**, unused.

## NEW STOCK BOOKS.

ORANGE FREE STATE,

ORANGE RIVER COLONY,

TRANSVAAL, CHINA, &c.

PRICE LISTS FREE.

RARE STAMPS BOUGHT.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements (three words a penny) is extremely low we have decided, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz.: Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever possible.

6 insertions for the price of 5.
12 insertions for the price of 9.
26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.

CXCHANGE on sheets by Gibbons, no common.

VAHAN ESSAYAN, Constantinople. Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society.

DISPERSING Old Collection. Several hundred pounds worth of early issues, British, Foreign and Colonial, rare, incdium and common; suit all collectors. Don't miss this. Write at once. References and countries wanted. Writer, Ivy Cottage, St. Neots.

WANTED, to buy post cards, envelopes and wrappers, any countries, used or unused. -- Miss Barkow, Grange Road, Darlington.

V.R.I. TRANSVAAL, used, on entire, set, 3d. to RONDEL, Grove Dazette, Jersey.

BOOK containing mostly old Colonial stamps, price fe ros. Also a few other good lots. Approval.—CLEMENT CORDREY, Vicacage Drive, Eastbourne.

VACANCIES exist in the County of Statford Stamp Exchange for a few reliable Members. Good sales. Excellent management. Stamp Collectors' Fortinghtly supplied to Members at reduced rates. Rules, &c., from Jas. Spinery, Winona, Corporation Street, Stafford.

TO GERMAN PHILATELISTS IN LONDON.—Wanted, a gentleman to undertake a little translating, German into English. Address by letter only: Box 135, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

SPAIN. New issue, 1901—2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 cents, 1, 4, 10 pesetas. Umused 50t, 13.8. Cash with order JUAN ESTABLELAS CARBONITI. San Magin, 112, Palma de Mallorca. On "Bazaar" Reference Register, 170, Strand, Lon lon. Journals inserting this advertisement will be paid by return mail against woncher copy.

R.D. Pency English, plates 71 to 221 M. and 14. control letters. V.R.L. Transvaal, M. to 6d., 1 to Gambia, 1d. carmine lake, 9d. All mint. -Mic. Earth. Newcastle, Staff.

L'ROM a fine private collection, superb picked British Colonial Stamps, both mint and very fine used opies at one third to one half Stanley Gibbons' prices Advertiser will send any portions on approval against good references. Box 134, Stamp Collectors' Fortinghtly.

COLLECTORS having good duplicates to dispose of at moderate prices, in exchange for others, will find the "Caledonia" Stamp Exchange Club worthy of a trial, being the best exchange in Scotland. Monthly Packet £150 to £250. Membership 50, and reference can be had from any of them as to prompt monthly settlements on return of packets. Rules seat and all enquiries answered by the Sec., John Johnson, Mossiside, New Deer, Aberdeenshire.

WANTED, Roll Top Desk. Exchange while or part in Colomal stamps. Address, with full sarriculars, Box 146, Mamp Collectors' Fortinghtly, 27 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

BREAKING Collection Stamps. Clean. Half Catalogue. Sheetson approval. Peeke, St. Dunstan's, Shelborne Road, Bournemouth East.

PINE Collection in handsome 12/- album, over 1300 different. Approval. Deposit, £5.—Stamps, 50, Eilingham Road, Harringay, London.

SPLENDID Collection of Philatelic Literature and Auction Catalogues (nearly all priced). About 250 lots. Post free, 10%,—Collector, co. Fortnightly.

COOK ISLANDS, first issue.—td., 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)d., 1od., mint, 4/8.—Снаѕ. Рокоом, Neptune Street, South Lambeth, S.W.

STAMP BUSINESS, old established City shop with room in rear, tent only £52; furniture and fixtures, including typewriter (cost £24) and show-cases. Ac., price £50, a bargain.—R.S., c/o Fortnightly Office.

STAMPS Approval Sheets, very cheap, good discount. C. Mackay, co Reekie, 2, Viewforth Gardens, Edinburgh.

WANTED to bus Envelopes and Newspaper Wrappers, any Countries, cut square only, either used or unused. Send selections on approval to NORMAN C. HOREWOOD, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

COLLECTOR specializing is breaking a large Colonial Collection at half dealers prices. Strongest in Australians and Africans. References.—FRANK H. MADDISON, St. Neots, Hunts.

P.E.W. wholesale Lots, suit dealers, at about half usual wholesale prices to clear. Particulars from H. A. MCMILLAN, 3, Cursitor St., Chancery Lane, E.C.

A.I.I. Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval Sheets of old and new stamps. Lowest possible prices and 3d in the 1st discount allowed. References with first application will greatly oblige. Every stamp guaranteed genuine. No rejunts sold by me.—F. V. BANS, 35, Summerhill Avenue, Maindee, Newport, Mon.

GRAND NMAS FACKET - Marvellous value, 50 different stamps including New Issues of Austria, Holland, Hungary, together with a set of new German 5, 10, 20, 30, 40 pf, and many other scarce varieties, 4d. costage extra. A. T. Danti 1, 6, New City Road, Barking Krad, Piaistow, Essex.

BRITISH Central African Surcharged Stamps "One Penny" on 3s. unused, mint condition, 16 each. One Penny "Provisionals" for "Internal Postage" used, on original pieces of envelopes, 3 each. Cash with order. — KNOWLES, Stationer, Padiham Road, Burnley.

COLLECTION about 1150 stamps, many old and scarce. Must sell quickly, 25. Also barrel full of old red British postage stamps, lot cheap.—HANNES, 10, Batoum Gardens, W. Kensington.

ORANGE FREE STATE, surcharged V.R.I., \(\frac{1}{2}\)d., \(\frac{1}{2}\)d., \(\frac{2}{2}\)d., \(\frac{2}{2}\)d., \(\frac{2}{2}\)d., \(\frac{2}{2}\)d., \(\frac{1}{2}\)d., \(\frac{1}{2}

DISPERSING two fine collections, rich in early issues. A third of catalogue all round. Approval sheets against good references. Collectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertisement but prices will really average 66% per cent, less than catalogue, and the stamps are not modern speculative rubbish but good substantial old issues.—H. A. McMillan, 3 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, B.C.

#### Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art and Philatelic Auctioneers. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.,

Make the SALE of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a Speciality. \*\*

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, and will consist of a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are:

AUSTRIA, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.
BULGARIA, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.
FRANCE, 1 franc orange, on entire, and 15c. brown on rose, error, se tenant, with

GREAT BRITAIN, id. black, V.R. 10d., octagonal pair, mint, 2/- brown, unused. MECKLENBURGH SCHWERIN, 4-4sch., dotted ground, rouletted.
MECKLENBURGH SCHWERIN, 4-4sch., dotted ground, rouletted.
MECKLENBURGH STRELITZ, isch. mauve, on entire.
MODENA, i lire, on entire, and large B.G.
NAPLES, ½ tornese, Arms (2), very fine, ½ tornese, Cross (4, one on entire).
OLDENBURG, the four issues complete, unused.

NALDENBURG, the four issues complete, unused.

PRUSSIA, 25gr., with solid ground, mint, superb.

MOLDAVIA, 27, 54, 81 and 108 paras.

ROUMANIA, 5 bani blue, error.

RUSSIAN LEVANT, 1865, 2 and 20 kopecs.

SAXONY, 1st issue, 3pf., used on entire and unused, 1851, the rare error ½ngr.

black on blue.

SWEDEN, 1st issue, unused, 2nd the "Testia" and

black on blue.

SWEDEN, 1st issue, unused, and the "Tretio" error.

SWITZERLAND, Zurich, 4 rappen (2, one on entire). Geneva, 5+5, on piece.

Basle, 2½ rappen, on entire. Vaud, 4c., on entire.

SERVIA, 1866, error, 2 para green on rose.

SPAIN, 1850, complete, unused, 1851, 1852 and 1853, 2 reals. Madrid, 3 cuartos on entire, 1854, 1 real light blue, 1855, 2 reales blue, error, 1865, 12 cuartos, with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.

TUNCANY, 60 crazie, 2 soldi and 3 lire.

WURTEMBURG, the first 7 issues, complete, unused (with two exceptions), 70kr. (2), etc.

(a), etc. CEVLON, 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 and 2/, imperf., 8d., perf., star, unused, a rupees 50c.,

CEVLON, 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 and 2/, imperf., 8d., perf., star, unused, a rupees 50c., unused, etc.
Labuan, 6 in red on 16c. and 8 on 12c.
INDIA, 18t issue, ½a. red and 4a., unused, no wmk., 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8a.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1854, 1 real, and 1863, 1 and 2 reales, surcharged Habilitado, Cape, Woodblock, errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.
Lagus, wmk. CA., 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, mint.
MACRITIUS, Post Paid, 1d. (3) and 2d. (3). Large Fillet, 2d., etc.

NATAL, 18t issue complete, etc.

SIERRA LEONE, 6d. imperf., unused.

TRANSVAAL, a very fine but.

ANTIONIA, 18t issue, complete.

BARBADOS, 1d. on half of g/s, unused.

BOLIVAR, 18t issue, 10c, green on entire.

BRAZIL, first 4 issues complete.

BRITISH GUINNA, 18t issue, 4c, on pelure, and 8c, cut round, and 12c, cut square, 1852, 1 and 4c., latter on entire, 1856, 4c, magenta and 4c, blue, latter on unginal, 1862, 1c. (3), 2c. (3), and 4c. (4), all different types.

BUENOS AVERS, 1st issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos, unused.

CANADA imperf., 7½d. and 10d., unused, 12d. black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc. GUATEMALA, 1881, 2, 5 and 20c., with inverted centres.

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1/s, superb, and the "Connell" stamp.

NOVA SCOTIA, 1/s, unused.

NEWFOUNDLAND, 6½d. carmine, unused, and 1/s orange, used, very fine.

PERU, Medio Peso, rose, error, on entire.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1802, 1 real, and 1865, 1 real, unused.

ST. VINCENT, wmk, star, 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, 1/s vermilion and 5/lake, unused, 4d. on 1/s, used, wmk, CA., 4d. blue and 4d. red-brown, unused, etc., etc.

Tobaco, 1st issue complete, 6d, ochre, C.C. and C.A., unused.

lake, unused, 4d. on 1/2, used, wmk. CA., 4d. blue and 4d. red-brown, unused, etc., etc.

TOBAGO, 1st issue complete, 6d. ochre, C.C. and C.A., unused.

TURKS ISLANDS, 1/2 lilac, and a rare lot of 1881 provisionals.

COLUMBAN REPUBLIC, 1863, 50c. red, error.

UNITED STATES, Brattleboro 5 cents. St. Louis, 5 and 10 cents, 1869, 15, 24 and 30 cents, with inverted centres, Departmentals complete, including State, 2, 5, 10 and 20 dollars.

REUNION, 1st issue, 15 and 20 con entires.

HAWAII, 181 issue, 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine.

QUEENSLAND, imperf., 1d., 2d., 6d. and 1/2

VICTORIA, 6d. orange, and 5/2 blue and yellow, Registered stamp, rouletted, etc.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1st and 2nd issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmk.

C.C., 2d. mauve, error, etc.

And others too numerous to mention.

CATALOGUE READY.

And others too numerous to mention.

CATALOGUE READY.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

#### HUGO GRIEBERT

Foreign Stamp Merchants & Importers,

Medal International **Philatelic** Exhibition, Paris, 1900.

Diploma of Honour "

Regensburg, 1899.

Through the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have taken a Shop and Offices, at . . .

Street (Next Door to Bond 13/14, New Long's Hotel,)

Where we hope to be favoured with a visit from our numerous Customers. We shall have on show a very fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials, European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.

especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from £50 up to £3000.

Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Also Single Rare Stamps. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

All Correspondence to be addressed to:

HUGO GRIEBERT & CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

# Chinese Expeditionary Force, BRITISH INDIAN STAMPS, overprinted s. "C.E.F.," unused. . . .

	•	•		<b></b>	,			
3 pies, $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 3 and		• • •	•••	•••		Set of 7	_	0
3 pies to 1 rupee	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	••••	• • •	Complete	Set of 10	7	6
GREECE, Surcharged Issue, unused		•••	•••	•••	•••	Set of 29	38	0
ZULULAND, £1 postally used		•••		•••	•••	each	25	0
do. £5 do. do.		•••	•••	•••	•••	each	90	0
TRANSVAAL, £5 do. do			•••	• • •	•••	each	20	0
ORANGE FREE STATE, I/- brown	, unsurcha	rged, use	ed	• • •	• • •	each	5	0
FINLAND, new issue of 1901, 2, 5, 1	0, and 20 p	enni	- • •	• • •		Set of 4	0	9
do. do. do. l and	10 marks	•••			•••	Set of 2	14	0

For prices and particulars of other novelties, including KIAUTSCHOU, CAROLINE, MARIANNE and MARSHALL ISLANDS, GERMAN SAMOA, MAFEKING, TURKS and CAICOS ISLANDS, &c., &c., see our Monthly Novelty List, gratis on application.

# The UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE

Is complete up to August, 1900. Price, 1/3 post free.

# The "WHITFIELD" INTERCHANGEABLE ALBUMS

Are the best for Advanced Collectors. Write for details.

# WHITFIELD KING & CO., IPSWICH.

# CHEAP OFFERS.

· exxe.

SETS.	No. in Set.	Price. s. d.
United States, 1890, set of 1c. to 30c	10	0.10
rbox, set of ic. to i dollar	12	12 0
1895, set of ic. to i dollar	1.1	19
1855 to 1887, including scarce values	20	0.10
Uruguay, various	10	0 8
New Zealand, various	15	ο 8
New South Wales, various	15	ი 6

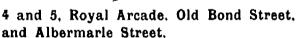
## Complete Sets of Plate Numbers.

	GO	on c	OND	COLLIC	۲.	MOUN	TED.			
	Se	et of	s.	đ.	1			Set of	s.	đ.
₫d. red		15	6	O	2 \ d	. lilac⊲	rose	18	7	O
id. red				6		. blue			1	
					3d.	rose	•••	20	7	6
2d. blue	•••	7	0		Į įd.	orange	2	10	2	O
rd, red w	ith nar	nbers	in	Malte	se Cro	ss, r to	12	•••	4	0
rd, red in	nperf.,	Reco	ustr	uctec	I Sheet	t. fine		•••	6	O
id. red, p			• 1		••	••		•••	4	6
•			en	CIC	CAL	STAA	ADS			

Sheets of Good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

## CHARLES NISSEN & Co.,

## D. FIELD,



Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists.

. . . Prompt Cash to any amount.

On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS.

. . . Highest Prices Paid.

## NOW READY.

Price 4s. 6d. or by Post, 4s. 9d.

THE FIFTH VOLUME OF THE

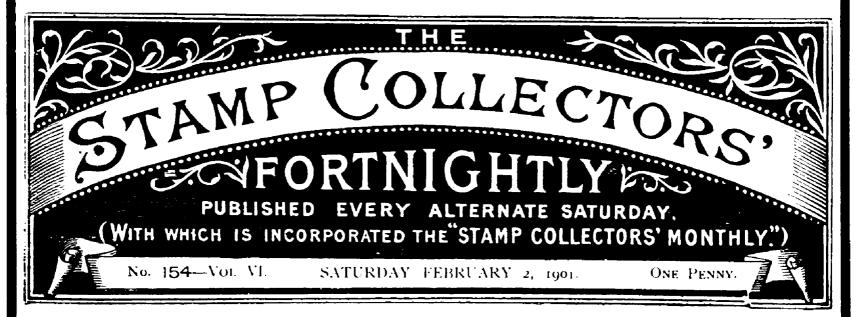
# Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly

Comprising Nos. 105 to 130.

Address all Orders to The Manager,

Offices of The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,

77 & 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.



MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Anctioneers and Commission Agents.

The next Sales will be held on . . . .

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, FEB. 12th and 13th, And will consist of a FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION broken up into lots.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Phllatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10 ... 16 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

## CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S. W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1901.—February 14th and 15th, 28th and March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

February 14th and 15th.—A fine Private Collection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, also a few Collections.

February 28th and March 1st.—SECOND PORTION of Mr. G. Norman's Collection, including the following Rarities: Canada, 12d. black, superb used specimen. Newfoundland, 4d., 6d., 6dd., 1/- carmine-vermilion, 1/- orange-vermilion, etc. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1/-'s. British Columbia, 2dd. imperforate, unused. St. Louis, 5c. and 10c., very fine. British Guiana, 1st issue, 12c. cut square, 1856, 4c. fine, fine 1862 provisionals, including 4c. unused and signed. St. Vincent, 1d. on half 6d., fine, unused pair, 4d. on 1/- used, 5/- wmk. star. unused, etc. Turks Isles, 1/- lilac, superb, and a fine lot of provisionals. Barbados, 1d. on half 5/-, used on piece. Trinidad, fine lithographs, Lady McLeod on entire. Antioquia, 1st issue, 2d/5c. and 1 peso. Buenos Ayres, 4 pesos, vermilion, and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should ferward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

# NOW REMBY.

# The New (4th) Edition of the "ABC" CATALOGUE

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

# Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol. About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

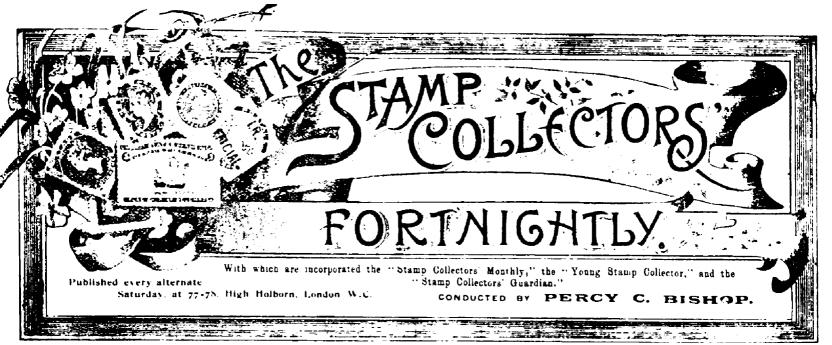
Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1.6 post-free

# NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire, Nevis and Antigua, Roumania, and New Zealand. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount. Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvaal and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent,

# BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 154.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1901

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS o	F THIS	NUMBER.		PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad	·——			185
The New "Scott "Catalogue				186
A Postal Conference in Sydney				187
Editorial Notes				188
Notes on New Issues				189
From the Auction Rooms				191
Orange River Fiscals				191
The Young Stamp Collector	• •	• •	••	191
'Twixt Editor and Reader		·		rg2

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

I.P.U. EXHIBITION POSTPONED.

Is consequence of the lamented death of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, it was decided to postpone the International Philatelic Union's Exhibition, fixed for January 26th. This will now be held at the same venue the London Society's Rooms, Effingham House, Arundel Street. Strand. on February 23rd.

#### AN UNDER-ESTIMATED STAMP.

Mr. J. W. Dorman, writing us from Georgetown. British Guiana, expresses the opinion that the 1 dollar black on green. British Guiana, 1589, is a far rarer stamp than is generally supposed, and is worth considerably more than the price we assigned to it—158.—in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." Mr. Dorman points out that only 146 copies of the stamp were sold, and as all the remainders were overprinted "one cent" in red, there can be no danger of a resuscitation.

#### THE PENNY STAMP A MEMENTO OF THE QUEEN.

"A CITIZEN of London" writes the "Morning Post" as follows:—

Will you grant me space to made a suggestion which will, I venture to think, commend itself to His Majesty's Government? It is that, following the precedent of the United States with its portrait gallery of Presidents, some of our postage stamps should continue to bear the representation of our late beloved Sovereign. As it was during the Queen's reign that postage stamps were introduced, the penny stamp, at least, might remain a memorial of one for ever enshrined in the hearts of her people.

Mr. G. Lionel Campbell, a philatelist, has written the "Daily Mail" to the same effect.

STAMPS AND COINS OF KING EDWARD VII.

Edward the Seventh, it is of interest to place on record, is the first English monarch to figure upon a British and Colonial postage stamp, remarks the "Sheffield Independent." It is equally curious to observe, moreover, that while His Majesty is the first Sovereign to be thus commemorated, the first stamp to come into vogue was adopted in 1841, the year of his birth.

No more stamps will be printed with the head of Oneen Victoria and no more coins will be minted, observes the "Bristol Mercury." It will be one of the earliest duties of the department concerned to bring out a new design embodying the head of the new King, and no doubt he will see that some of our ablest artists are consulted so as to secure a satisfactory result. The coins already made will of course be issued, and as those dated 1901 would not go forth to the public till towards the end of the year there is time to make up for the delay caused by the new arrangement. In the same way there is bound to be a large stock of stamps in hand, and those will be exhausted before the new ones are issued. From time to time alterations in the colour of halfpenny and penny stamps have been decreed, but is has taken some time to exhaust the stock in hand and to bring the new style into general use.

#### FEDERAL PROSPECTS FROM A PHILATELIC STANDPOINT.

The "Australian Journal of Philately" has some additions to make to the budget of Philatelic-cum-Federation news already to hand:---

The questions of Penny Universal Postage and Intercolonial Postal Rates have been shelved for the present, to be dealt with by the Federal Postmaster-General.

As to the surcharging of the stamps at present in use through Australia on the 1st January next, we understand this subject has not yet been finally disposed of. We are still of the opinion that they ought to be over-printed, and have reason to believe they will be.

The Postmaster-General of Victoria has decided upon a design for Commemorative Postcards to be issued on January 1st. About a quarter of a million of these cards will be printed and sold at one penny each. He has also introduced a Bill reducing the postage on inland letters to one penny per half ounce, from 1st April next. Will this force the hands of the Conference?

Tasmania has already taken steps, by public notice, to sever the postal service from the Duty Department. On and after the 1st inst, those stamps which have hitherto been available for both postage and duty purposes will be available for the latter only. We have received the 3d. platypus surcharged revenue in small capitals, and we may add that we have also received a letter bearing one of these surcharged stamps posted on 30th November.

Until the post-offices are amalgamated the revenue derived from the sale of postage stamps will be the property of each State, but on and after the 1st January, 1901, the revenue derived from the stamps used for duty purposes will be the property of the Federal Government, consequently it is understood that those Australian Colonies which at present permit postage stamps to be used also for duty purposes will provide separate and distinct stamps for the latter.

The introduction of halfpenny post cards is another matter that has been shelved for consideration by the Federal Postmaster-General. The first gentleman to hold the office of the Federal Postmaster-General will certainly enjoy no sinecure.

Under another heading we have summarised the proceedings of the recent Postal Conference in Sydney in their relations to the philatelic aspect of Australian Federation.

#### BIG STAMP PURCHASE BY A SYDNEY FIRM.

OUR good friends in Sydney, Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle, publishers of the "Australian Journal of Philately," have effected the purchase of a "magnificent general collection," formed by "an eminent Australian collector who, for private reasons, does not wish his name made public." The value of the collection runs into several thousand pounds sterling. It is exceptionally rich in rare Colonials—Ceylon, Nevis, St. Vincent and the Australian Colonies, being the best represented sections.

#### A CILT-EDGED SALE AT "PUTTICK'S."

Many philatelists who are not regular auction frequenters will turn up at Messrs. Puttick & Simpson's rooms, 47, Leicester Square, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday next, February 5, 6, 7, and 8, for the fine sale of scarce stamps so freely advertised for months past. There can be no doubt whatever that the collection which will be dispersed North, South, East and West on these four days is one of the finest accumulations of good stamps ever brought under the hammer. The catalogue itself is a thing of beauty, splendidly printed, and illustrated with large quarto photographic plates, showing the chief gems of the collection. We can foresee a record muster of the cognoscenti on Tuesday next at "Puttick's."

#### AN INSATIABLE CRAVING FOR NEW ISSUES.

THE "Leeds Mercury" of January 14th, commits itself to the following:—

"Philatelists should not dwell too hopefully upon the prospect of a new issue of British stamps to signalise the beginning of the new century. It is true, we are told that the postal authorities are considering a fresh design for the penny stamp, but the matter has been in this stage for many months past, and official procrastination is more marked in respect of new postal issues than it in any other branch of State work. St. Martin's-le-Grand dreads to be suspected of encouraging such a fad as philately is regarded in official circles. A Post-office magnate once confessed this weakness. Stamp collectors, he declared, were the worry of his life. They would have him authorise fresh issues every year, and, by way of retaliation, he favours the policy of making designs last. It is thought, however, that a slight change will be decided upon very shortly. The suggestion to revert to the old brick-red for the penny stamp is favourably entertained."

The italics are our own. Little efforts such as this on the part of our leading London and provincial papers are useful, in that they keep philatelists amused in moments that might otherwise be dull to boredom.

#### CZAR SUPPRESSES A PHILATELIC CONCRESS.

Ir is wrong to be a philatelist—in Russia.

According to the Copenhagen correspondent of the "Daily Express," the fifth annual congress of philatelic societies convened to assemble at Helsingfors (Finland) has been prohibited by order of the Czar's representative, the Governor-General.

Donbtless this worthy Russian Official imagines that a philatelist is some sort of an Anarchist. There is a lot of deplorable ignorance concerning the very simplest thing in the highest and most intelligent circles. Years ago when we were associated with a journal which had the word "Philatelic" in its title we were constantly written to by "scientific" people of all sorts and conditions, from professors down to students. They thought Philately was some sort of Philology or other 'ology.

### The New "Scott" Catalogue.

A DISCURSORY REVIEW OF THE BOTH EDITION—MR. J. W. SCOTT'S ALLEGATION OF BAD FAITH—THE GOOD POINTS OF THE BOOK, AND THE BAD.

THERE are 658 pages in the 60th Edition of the "Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue" (Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York), as against 625 in the 59th Edition. This increase in bulk may be taken as representing the natural growth of the world's postal issues rather than any amplification of the educational side of the "Scott" Catalogue. This catalogue, in fact, has always lagged behind its European rivals in the matter of explanatory and instructive notes. Nor, so far as we have been able to see, does the 60th "Scott" make any attempt to "catch up" in this direction. It is, however, a catalogue that brings us the best obtainable reflex of the American market in stamps. And on the issues of the United States and Colonies it is the authority pur excellence.

Long ago, the Scott Company gave post-cards a formal notice-to-quit, and the 1900 "Scott" listed only adhesives, envelopes and wrappers. The 1901 Edition, now lying before us, continues this curious condition of affairs, there having been no further use of the "pruning knife" called into being by Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited. A cynic once advised us never to allow ourselves to be surprised at anything that might occur in the philatelic world; but we are only human, and we marvel greatly that a firm of stamp dealers, while eschewing post-cards, should still cling to Envelopes and—of all things in this world—Wrappers!

But shall we ever fully understand a Stamp Dealer's Catalogue? Shall we ever master all the manoeuvrings and all the wire-pullings, and, above all, the many intricate considerations of stock-in-hand and market expediency, that go to the making-up of these so-called guides to values? Messrs, Scott, of New York, call their catalogue the "Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue." We, personally, do not quarrel with the title, but we would remind the publishers that it is a title which saddles them with a certain responsibility towards the philatelic public.

Here it may be mentioned that certain charges have been made against the Scott Stamp and Coin Company, by the organ of a rival New York firm, the J. W. Scott Company—charges which would seem to imply that the publishers of the catalogue under notice are not fully discharging their duty towards the philatelic public. In the "Metropolitan Philatelist" dated January 12, Mr. John Walter Scott publishes the following statements, apropos of a suggestion that a "Collectors' Catalogue" by the American Philatelic Association.

Stamp collectors throughout the world feel one common want, and that is a reliable stamp catalogue. Some few years ago the Stanley Gibbons Co., under the lead of its energetic chief, C. J. Phillips, issued a catalogue, which, backed up by the enormous stock of the company, endeavoured to dictate the prices of stamps to the world, and is, in fact, the base on which all other catalogues of postage stamps are built, modified to meet the stock of the issuing firm. Stamps that are not in stock are marked low to enable purchases to be made. Sometimes where a very large stock is on hand prices are marked up to enable wholesale deals to be made at a great reduction. Different dealers in different countries each have their own mode of working the philatelic public by the aid of a "complete," or a "standard" catalogue. The new addition of the American catalogue illustrates another mode of working the public. Some years ago a representative of its publishers discovered a sheet of 4c. Columbus stainps printed in blue, instead of ultramarine, in the collection of one of the leading collectors in the country. A large offer was made for sheet but not enough to tempt the owner to sell; however, it was duly noted in the catalogue and continued in a second edition. The sheet of stamps was at length secured by a rival dealer (who by the way distributed the lot in a few months at ten dollars each, although of course the fact of the entire lot being sold was unknown to the catalogue publisher), so when a new edition of the catalogue was issued the 4c. blue Columbian is omitted from the list and a foot note states "the so-called 4c. blue error is not in the color of the 1c. stamps, but it is merely a slight variety in shade." Facts like these are causing collectors throughout the world to demand an independent catalogue that will reflect as near as possible the market price of every stamp, uninfluenced by petty spite or grasping rapacity.

What may be the sentiments of Mr. John Walter Scott towards the Scott Stamp and Coin Company, and vice versa. we do not know. Nor do we care. But here is a very definite accusation of sharp practice brought against the publishers of the "Scott" Catalogue, and it is a charge they would do well to face, and answer forthwith. We have no wish to pass acrimonious reflections upon any firm of stamp dealers or philatelic publishers, but in the interests of stamp collectors, we regard it as a most serious matter that it should be possible to call in question the good faith of a firm of catalogue publishers in this way. And just as we have given prominence to Mr. J. W. Scott's accusation, we shall be pleased, nay, more than pleased, to give full publicity to the Scott Stamp and Coin Company's reply. Certain singular circumstances in connection with Messrs. Senf's latest catalogue (set forth in a recent letter from a Fortnightly reader), taken in conjunction with this suggestion of bad faith in the compilation of the new "Scott," are calculated to enco rage a suspicion that a dealer's catalogue is looked upon-by its publishers—as merely a convenient device for "rigging the market." We most earnestly warn catalogue publishers against taking that view. In this country, we honestly believe, the warning is not needed.

The prices in Messrs. Scott's 60th Catalogue call for little comment. Neither on the up nor the down grade are any startling changes discernible. In British and British Colonial Stamps the figures given are practically on all fours with

Gibbons' current quotations.

In Scott's catalogue we invariably find listed certain stamps that are not universally recognised as collectable. Doubtless there is thought to be a demand for same, or the practice would not be persisted in. One looks in vain, however, for any logical line of demarcation. Why, for instance, should the toc. Republic the Cuba be listed and priced while the Revolutionary issue of the Filipinos is ignored? The Filipinos, a patriotic American will tell you, have no proper government. There is no Filipino Repub ic. But then, by the same token, there never was a Cuban Republic. All the Chinese Locals and Moorish "Courier" stamps and Spanish "Carlist" issues are listed in Scott's with great precision, but we see no mention of the Russian Rural Stamp, than which there are no more justifiable nor more essential Locals in the world. There is a stamp of Tierra del Fengo, it seems; but Scott's Catalogue appears to have the monopoly of it. The stamps of the Central American Steamship Company are also listed exclusively in this book. And seeing all these unconsidered trifles one finds one's self asking, perhaps a little angrily, what the Scandinavian Locals have done and why the special stamp of the Portuguese sharpshooters is left out?

But if Scott's Catalogue displays a little illogicality in this regard—a point one might easily labour overmuch—it is amply atoned for in the scrupplous care with which the work, as a whole, is turned out. Such countries as Canada, Cuba, Hawaii, Hayti, Japan, Netherlands, New South Wales, Orange River, Persia, and the Transvaal (now entered as Vaal River Colony) strike one as being better done here than in other handbooks. In the United States many new subvarieties are added, notably imperforate or part imperforate

varieties of the issues of 1894, 1895 and 1898-99.

Typographically, Scott is now, as always, a trumph of clearness combined with compactness. In our short examination of its pages one inverted illustration is the only printer's error we have observe t.

The sole British agent for the sale of the Catalogue is Mr. W. T. Wilson, of 92, Birchfield Road, Birmingham. The price is 2s. 4d., postage paid.

#### "THE BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY."

What imp of vanity or self-consciousness is it that impels us to look for our own name on receiving a new directory? When our copy of the "British Stamp Directory" (Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham) came to hand, we looked among the B's for "Bishop, P. C.," and found him not.

Wherefore, our first impulse was to throw the book aside as worthless. But it is not worthless. It is a creditable attempt to list all the philatelists, amateur and professional, in the British Isles. Those whose names appear in it are not in any need of commiscration, for the book is a presentable shillings worth; and those who, like the writer, have been overlooked, may console themselves with the reflection that they will escape a vast quantity of circulars, and other printed matter, that might otherwise come to them from people with stamps and things to sell.

#### MR. HINTON'S "EMPIRE" ALBUM.

Our assumption as to the price of Mr. T. H. Hinton's newly-issued album, "The Empire," was correct. In addition to the cloth-bound album at 10s. 6d., however, there are better editions, as follows:—Cloth-bound, 15s.; whole-bound, with gilt edges, 21s.

## A Postal Conference in Sydney.

Important Recommendations as to Federal Surcharges and Special Issues.—The Question of Australian Penny Postage.

THE permanent heads of the Post Offices of the six Australian Colonies have been assembled in conference at Sydney, N.S.W., engaged in a consideration of the weighty postal problems confronting the Statesmen of "United Australia." The Sydney Daily Telegraph and other newspapers (for copies of which we are indebted to Messrs. Smythe and Nicolle) bring us the formal report, which is the net result of the Conference. Much of the subject matter of this document is of great interest to philatelists.

#### AUSTRALIAN PENNY POSTAGE.

On this subject the Conference has been inconclusive. The report says:—

We have carefully considered this very important question, and find that, as accurately as can be estimated, the annual loss of revenue to each State by the adoption of the penny postage within the Commonwealth, allowing for no increase of correspondence, would be, approximately, as follows:—New South Wales, £83,000; Victoria, £55,000; Queensland, 58,886; South Australia, £40,000; Western Australia, £34,200; Tasmania, £24,500. Total, £295,586. The further loss, by extending the penny postage to the United Kingdom and all other British possessions, would be £20,924, or an aggregate of about £316,510.

Against this loss there would probably be a gain of about £45,000 per annum by imposing a postage on newspapers in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Tasmania, and the reduced rates on letters would result in a large increase of correspondence.

In view, however, of the loss of revenue we refrain from making any definite recommendation.

FEDERAL POSTAL ISSUES, &C.

Several suggestions (the report proceeds) respecting the issue of Federal postage stamps have been made, and one proposal was that a special set of postage stamps should be issued, the design of which should be symbolical of the birth of the Commonwealth; that these stamps should be procurable for a period of, say, three months, and the proceeds from their sale, or a portion thereof, be devoted towards the establishment of a public institution, such as a hospital in the Federal city. It is pointed out that under the Washington Convention, so called commemorative postage stamps of temporary validity, such as those for hospital purposes, could not be used for correspondence outside the colony of origin, and in the opinion of the conference there are obvious financial difficulties in the way of issuing Federal postage stamps before the transfer of the Postal Departments to the Government of the Commonwealth.

The issue of a new halfpenny postage stamp in each State to commemorate the contemplated visit of the Duke and Duchess of York is recommended, the design of the stamp being a bust of the

Duke of York.

It is further recommended: (1) That, pending the introduction of special postinge stamps and postal notes upon the transfer of the post offices to the Federal Government, all postage stamps and postal notes of the federating colonies be valid within any part of the Commonwealth; and (2) that all such postage stamps and postal notes be overprinted with the letters "A.C." (Australian Commonwealth).

# The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, FEBRUARY 2, 1901.

Editor - - Business Manager

PERCY C. BISHOP. SYDNEY BISHOP.

THE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen & Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES. S. d.
One Year (26 numbers) post free ... 3 3
Six Months (12 numbers) ... 1 6



Now, if ever, is the time to issue the special Mourning Stamp for which various amiable agitators, mostly Victoria the Great.

Great.

Writing from rural vicarages, have mildly clamoured in the columns of the daily Press. To-day there will be laid to rest the greatest

Queen in history. Whatever we are, whatever our station in life, whatever our political views, whatever our sentiments regarding any subject under the sun, we join hands and and hearts to-day in a loyal tribute to her memory. Through-



out the realm all work is abandoned on this funeral day of Queen Victoria. All sordid thoughts, all base desires, are sunk in the common sorrow that afflicts us. Philatelists, perhaps more than any other class, have reason to appreciate the world-wide greatness of she who ruled us so wisely and so well for three and sixty years. Henceforth, in the tenderness and care with which a philatelist handles a scarce Queen's head

colonial stamp in mint condition, will there not be an added feeling of loving reverence in honour of the distinguished dead? We think it safe to say there will.

"The Queen is dead; long live the King!" Just as the sceptre passes from the gentle hand of the dead Monarch to her son, King Edward VII., so must the time-honoured bust of Queen Victoria give place to—what? To the por-

Victoria give place to—what? To the portrait or profile of King Edward VII.? That seems to be the inevitable course, but there are many English men and women who will fervently echo the wish, already expressed by the writer of a letter to the Editor of the Morning Post, that at least one of the new British stamps should continue to bear the profile of the great and good Queen Victoria. It would be a popular and a fitting thing to re-issue the current mauve stamp (officially known as "purple") with a mourning border superadded, and thus adopt (though not with the object originally intended) the oft-mooted suggestion of a mourning postage stamp. Then every letter written by every man, woman or child in the three Kingdoms would be a silent but eloquent testimony to the nation's sorrow, and, thanks to Imperial Penny Postage, similar evidences of national grief would be carried to the uttermost ends of the earth.

But what of the King's stamps? It has startled many folk to reflect that these will be the first "King's stamps" in Britain. Penny postage is a thing belonging entirely to Victoria's reign, and no King of Great Britain and Ireland has yet been portrayed on a postage stamp, save, of course, our new King, Edward VII., who, as Prince of Wales, has figured on more than one of the issues of Newfoundland.

Precisely what course will be taken in the matter of new stamps and new coins) it is impossible to say, and perhaps premature to enquire. Certain it is that our postal authorities, or their financial taskmasters, the Lords of the Treasury, will act with their usual slow decorum in this as in all things. A whisper has gone forth that a new stamp is already designed, and its design approved; but if there be any truth in this, the story refers, not to any new issue occasioned by the death of Queen Victoria, but to a long contemplated revision of the existing penny stamp to comply with the colour, recommendations of the Postal Union.

The number of British Colonies requiring new sets of stamps will be great, but infinitely less great than would have been the case ten years ago. Within the past decade, Malta, Mauritius, the Turks and Caicos Islands, Trinidad, and many other British possessions have substituted some scenic, armorial, or allegorical device for the Head of the Sovereign. Thus the coming revolution in Colonial issues, though greater than anything of its kind yet experienced, will not be of such a sweeping nature as one is apt, at first blush, to imagine.

Rheumatism having intervened to keep the Editor of the Fortnightly otherwise amused, we regret that the A Colour details of the great prize competition are not yet ready, in the meantime, however, we will essay

: x: \*

A SMALL COMPETITION, or rather, puzzle, to go on with. What is the colour of the new to centesimos of Uruguay?—the new Waterlow-printed stamp chronicled in this number of the Fortnightly. We have not ventured to assign any colour to this label in our "Notes on New Issues," and we observe that the "P.J.G.B." contents itself with a "?" where the name of the colour ought to be. For the best reply (limited to 150 words) we will award as a prize a year's free subscription to the Fortnightly for self or friend. Now, ye colour experts, here is a chance for you! All attempts to fix the colour nomenclature of this unfortunate stamp must reach us by February 23rd at latest.

Mr. W. R. Joynt, of Dublin, the well known philatelist who is arranging the Leinster collection, has been lecturing on stamps in the Irish capital, and the fact that he has been asked to repeat a lecture (owing to the hall being too small to admit all those who desired to attend), has led the "Dublin Evening Telegraph" to set down all it knows, which isn't much, concerning stamp collecting.

Philatelists residing in or near the sylvan glades of Pentonville may find it convenient to know that an agent for the S.C.F. has been appointed in that locality—Mr. J. Miller, 245, Pentonville Road, N.

Now is a fitting time, as the "Philatelic Journal of India," the "Australian Journal of Philately" and other papers point out, to agitate for a return to the dignified and the beautiful in British Colonial postage stamp production. The great Australian Commonwealth has to choose for itself a postage stamp. Let it be one that will do Australia honour. The stamps of Nova Scotia are held up as a model, and these are beautiful stamps indeed; but there should be no need to go to past achievements for present inspiration. It is a question of brain and money and pride of race; and Australia has all three.

Some of the halfpenny newspapers are chiding the Turks and Caicos Islands for decorating their postage stamps with "a ship and a heap of sand" instead of the head of the reigning sovereign of the British Empire.

## Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated change, in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and tunless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Cayman Islands.—We have to thank Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. for specimens of this new Colonial issue. Only the id. and id. are so far to hand:-

> ∮d. green rd. carmine

The stamps, as already stated, are in the usual De La Rue type.

Chili.—The 30 centavos carmine has been overprinted with an enormous "5." The provisional thus created made its appearance on the afternoon of December 28, 1900; and the total number to be surcharged according to official decree is 1,750,000. For this information and specimens of the stamps we are indebted to Mr. F. D. Walters, of Valparaiso.

Finland.—Scarcely was the ink of the last Fortnightly div ere we received the expected new Finnish stamps from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. Those to hand are:

5 penni, green. .. yellow. 10 ,, rose. 20 ,, blue. 1 mark, mauve, green centre. 10 " black, grey centre.

The to marks stamp is of much greater size than the others. As we have said the new stamps are identical with the ordinary Russian issue except for the words indicative of

France.—A great deal is being said and written about a soldiers' stamp, the direct result of an Act of the French Legislature which confers upon every French soldier the privilege of two free letters a month. The soldiers' stamp, it is said, will be of the value of 15 centimes, the inland letter postage in France being still the equivalent of 11d. per halfounce. Pending the completion of the new design, the ordinary 15-centime stamp will be used, but, to prevent their sale by the soldiers, the letters "F.M.," signifying "Franchise militaire," are to be printed upon the vignette. An officer will be charged with their distribution in each regiment, and, before being posted, the letters themselves will have to pass through his hands also.

German Colonies. - Somewhat unexpectedly, it would seem, a complete outfit of the new colonial stamps has been provided for Kiaou Chaou. This brings the total issue up to ten distinct sets of stamps, with a grand total of 128 varieties, representing a face value of nearly £7. We may now formally chronicle the complete range of these stamps, as all, we understand, are now obtainable.

The stamps of the Carolines, the Cameroons, German Samoa, New Guinea, German South West Africa, the Marianne Islands, the Marshall Islands, Kiaou Chaou and Togoland, are priced in pfennigs and marks, and the following values and colours are common to all :-

3pf. brown 40pf, black and carmine on white 5pf. green 50pf. voilet on buff •• topf, red Sorf. carmine on rose 20pf. ultramarine rmk. carmine 25pf. black and orange on yellow 2mk. blue 3mk. violet buff. 5mk. carmine and black

German East Africa alone has stamps with values expressed in pesas and rupees as follows:-

20 pesa carmine and black on white 2 pesa brown 25 ,, violet and black on buff 40 ,, carmine and black on rose 3 ., green ., red " ultramarine r rupee claret 10 ,, orange and black on buff 2 rupees light green 3 rupees carmine and black

Greece.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us two more provisionas :-

20 lepta on 40l. Olympic Games.

50 " " 2dr. " ".

The surcharge, which is red in each case, comprises the new value in words and figures and the capital letters A.M.

Messrs. Hamilton Smith & Co. have shown us doublysurcharged varieties of the 25 lepta on 40 lepta, red surcharge, and the 50 lepta on 40 lepta, black surcharge.

Hungary.-We gather from the "1.B.J." that the | filler of Hungary has appeared in a new colour-violet; and that three new values have been created;



1 filler, violet brown 35 ., red-lilac 2 kronen, blue



Italy - The King (Mr. de Grave Sells writes us from Cornighano), has examined the different designs for the new postage stamps, and has chosen that in which he is represented full face, rejecting all those in profile at first sight. The design is the same for stamps of all values. The portrait is surrounded by a small frame ornamented with a frieze in the style of the Norwegian postage stamps. The new stamps will be a little larger than the "Humbert" issue.

New Zealand.-Mr. Peckitt notifies us of the receipt of two additional values of the current set of unpaid letter stamps, as follows :-

> 6d., green and red. is., green and red.

The Khaki Stamp.-We are in receipt of a post card from our valued correspondent, Mr. A. Rosenberg, of Woodville, N.Z., franked with the new 13d. "Khaki" stamp. The stamp is not of the true khaki colour but is a distinct brown. It shows horses, men, and a tented field-a veritable "warscape." The stamp is oblong.

Southern Nigeria.-To Messrs, Bright & Son we are indebted for a complete list of the new Southern Nigeria stamps. Design, head of Oneen in centre on solid ground, The stamps are plate-engraved.

Ad. pale green and black 1/- olive green and black id. carmine ,, ,, 2/6 brown 2d. red-brown ... 5/- cringe yellow and black 4d. sage-green ... 10/- violet and black on vellow 6d. violet

Transvaal.-Mr. J. T. Bolton tells us he has seen the 1s. "V.R.L." Transvaal with inverted surcharge, and \$d. and (d. of the same series without stop after "I."

Uruguay. - Two stamps of the expected new set(Waterlow printing) are to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. The 5 centesimos, blue, shows head of girl in circle (the "Genius of Uruguay"); the to centesimos a girl leading a lamb ("Commerce controlling the cattle industry of the country.")

Victoria.—Mr. Norman C. Horwood, of Bendigo, kindly writes us a line on one of the new penny "Commonwealth" post-cards of Victoria. On the reverse is an armorial trophy of the federating Colonies surmounted by portraits of Queen Victoria, the Duke of York, and Lord Hopetown. The card is issued in five different colours and the first printing, Mr. Horwood tells us, will number 125,000.

#### DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th,-Messrs, Puttick & Simpson, at 47. Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 p.m. precisely,

February 12th and 13th.-Messrs, Plumidge & Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

February 14th and 15th.-Messrs. Ventom, Bull & Cooper, at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at 5 p.m.

NOW READY.

STOCK JUST ARRIVED.

#### The New Sixtleth Edition for 1901 of SCOTT'S STANDARD

# POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE.

IT contains many new features and improvements, Alphabetical Table of Technical Terms used in Philatelic Catalogues, Coin Table and the very latest and most accurate quotations of any catalogue published. newest issues in the catalogue include China ditionary Force; Dominican Republic, 1900; Expeditionary Force; Dominican Republic, 1900; German Levant, 1900; Greek Provisionals, Mafeking Siege, Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Orange Free State V.R.I. issues and new issue Turks Island.

The whole work, containing 658 pages and over 6,000 illustrations, strongly and neatly bound in green cloth cover.

Price 24, post free (abroad id. extra). (Wholesale terms sent post free on application)

#### W. T. WILSON, &-

Stamp Dealer, Expert and Specialist

102, Birchfield Road, BIRMINGHAM, England.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from id. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the 1s. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired.

Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices. BRIDGER & KAY.

65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

# NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds Barbados and Trinidad (together) 12 kinds ... 1/9 Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, 10 kinds ... 2/9 British Guiana 9 kinds Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone 10 kinds St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Newfoundland, 11 kinds ... 3/6 Mauritius and Hong Kong to kinds ... Straits Settlements 8 kinds ... 12 kinds ... 13 kinds ... 14 kinds ... 15 kinds ... 15 kinds ... 15 kinds ... 16 kinds ... 17 kinds ... 18 ... Trinidad and Jamaica to kinds ...

MYERSCOUGH & Co., 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

## BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coas	t, purple	0/9
	yellow-brn.	1/3
1/- ,, ,,	black	2/3
1/2d., 1d. and 2d.	. Niger Coast	
CA., the 3,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0/6

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/-.

#### KERR & LANHAM. Chichester Rents,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS!

#### RAHIM & CO.

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers. Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. Lowest possible quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15

144 1611 Victoria Park, London, N.E.

### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO.,

Wholesale and Post Department

2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, City Office . LONDON, S.W. 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C., 2 minutes from G.P.O.

10,000 well mixed Continentals, 2/; by post 2/4 00,000 ditto, 17 6, Carriage extra.

Wholesale and Retail Price-List free.

We are offering this Season early Issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £5000. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just made up. Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, Europeans, unused North American, West Indies, &c. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Australians. Established 23 years.

GEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

STAMPS.—25 varieties, 2d.; 30, 3d; 35, 4d.; 50, 6d., 65, 8d.; 85, 10d.; 100, 1/-. 25 superior, 6d.; 50, 1/-. 75, 1/6; 100, 2/-. (N.B.—These Packets are excellent value, containing many old and new issues—no cellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rare O.F. State and Transvaals wanted. Mention Fortinghtly.

Note the address—PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7, Katharine Street (opposite Town Ha'll), Croydon.

#### GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY. . .

50 Per Cent. under Gibbons'

Including a fine lot of . . . OLD ENGLISH.

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA,

TRANSVAAL & ORANGE FREE STATE.

Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references.

#### REMEMBER!

FINEST COPIES 50% under Gibbons.

#### E. HYAM,

46, Cornwall Road, Bayswater.

#### 50 DISCOUNT.

AM now sending out Approval Sheets of good medium stamps at half catalogue prices. Collectors please note that all stamps are genuinely reduced by 50% off catalogue prices. S. KIRBY, S, Kepler Road, CLAPHAM, S.W.

Also Packets of 100 all different for 1/-, no post cards

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

#### Stamp Merchants,

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always.

One of the finest stocks in London.

#### GRENADA.

Provisionals, Surcharge Postage, and Value Postally, used. Fine Copies, id on 8d, bistre, each 1/6 | 1d, on 6d mauve, each 1/3 | 2d, on 8d, bistre, each 3/0 | 2d, on 6d, mauve, each 3/0 | Falkland Islands, 6d, no wmk, mint ... each 2/6 O.F.S., 1/- brown, suicharged T.F., mint ... Postage extra. Cash with order. each 1/9

JOHN M. WATKINS, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

#### LINCOLN POSTACE STAMP ALBUM . . .

AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, Illustrated with over 4000 Pictures of Stamps, showing every type and variety of design, and giving present value of nearly every Stamp, both used and unused. (Twelfth Edition) Containing Atlas of 16 Coloured Maps and ruled spaces to hold over -200 Stamps.

Cloth, 5m. ; post free, 5m. Bet. W. S. LINCOLN,

2. Holles Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

Old Postage Stamps Wanted.

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQU.,
LONDON, E.C. is the best place to sell Collections or loose lots. A high price paid for tions or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers London & County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS.

423, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

Found at last: The Cheapest Stamp Shop for Packets, Sets and Mixtures. A grand assortment at od. per 100.

30 British Colonials including (all unused) i Newfoundland; 2 Canada, &c. and 3c.: Straits Settlements, ic. on 8c. green; Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 6 Labuan, 5d. 6 Borneo, 2d. All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given.

THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

#### SPECIAL PACKETS. 100 British Colonies, all different.. 0 2 0

200	••	••		**		О	6	6
500	**	**		,.		1	7	6
1000	**	••		,,		6	ò	0
1000 5	tamps	all differ	ent					
	•	(nc	fiscal	s or ca	rds)	О	18	6
2000	••	••	,.	,,		3	0	0
3000	,,	11		,,		9	7	6
4000	••	**	,.	,,		17	5	0
5000						28	ıĎ	Ω

MARVELLOUS VALUE. COMPARE PRICES.

WALLACE BROS., 59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET FREE FROM

# ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR"

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### HOLLAND & COLONIES.

Wholesale and Retail.

#### FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES. OTTO WEISMANN,

Established 1885.

Rotterdam.

#### Approval Books.

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue. All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card., 5d.; Black Mulready, 8f.; Ceylon Service, 17. 12c. 5f. (cat. 15f.), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Borneo, 2... A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new, to clear, half price. 19 Borneo, z.-. A to clear, half price.

#### J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

AS I am about to leave the Island, I am desirious of clearing out my stock of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' Albums, 1900 Catalogues, &c., &c., at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am also selling a limited stock of stamps of foreign countries at reduced prices to clear.

A. A. GREEN,

British and Colonial Stamp Dealer.

7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

## Special Inch Advertisements

(Prepaid and Unchangeable).

12 INSERTIONS 20 -37/6 26 (whole year) \*\*



### Senf's Postage Stamp Album

Is the best in the World. Price List on application.

Ranging from 4d. to £6 55.

Publisher,-F. LUECKE, LEIPZIG. SAXONY.

#### From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:—

#### Mr. W. HADLOW'S Sale, Jan. 17th, 1901.

British East Africa, 1st issue, gan. on 1d., 1an. on 2d.,	~	٠.	
	_	_	_
and 2an. on 5d.*	-	5	0
		12	6
Do. on a single with double surcharge		10	o
Cape of Good Hope, "Mafeking Beseiged," 1 on 6d.,			
Bechuanaland Protectorate small type		12	0
Do. do. Baden-Powell, large head, 3d. blue on blue	ı	5	0
Great Britain, 1/- green, plate 2, with hairlines,* imperf.		14	O
Heligoland, 3 copies of 2pf. and 3 copies of 1pf., used, on			
entire	5	7	6
Nevis, litho, 6d. grey	4	4	0
Do. do. another*	4	1	o
Do. do. another*	1	16	o
St. Christopher, wmk. CA., 4d. blue*	3	3	O
St. Helena, perf. 124, 6d. dull blue			o
Tasmania, Pelure paper, 1d. deep red, a pair, defective	1	ı	0
Transvaal, 1804-05, 5/- slate, surcharged V.R.I.*	O	17	0
Turkey, 25 piastres, black*, no gum		•	O
Victoria, Too Late, 6d.		ιά	o
		•	
Messrs, VENTOM, BULL & COOPER'S Sale, Jan	18	3th.	
Antioquia, 1st issue, 1 peso	. 1	4	O
Ceylon, no wmk., 5d. rich brown	. 1	6	o
Dutch Indies, unpaid letter stamp, 5c., yellow-ochre	, 1	5	U
Great Brittain, 1840, 1d. grey-black, worn plate			U
Do. do. V.R., in upper corners, id. black, a	1		
horizontal pair	. 16	O	o
Do. 23d. lilac-rose, plate No. 17 *			o
New South Wales, "O.S." in red, 2d. blue, perf. 11 by 12			o
Do. do. 3d. green, perf. 12 by 10 *		o	
	. 1	16	-
Do. do. gd. on tod. red-brown, perf. 12 by 10		10	
Philippine Islands, 1st issue, 1 rl. blue, a horizontal strip o	ś.	,	•
		12	
3, creased			
Transvaal, 1878, 3d. mauve on buff, a vertical strip of 3	, '	•	U

## Grange River Fiscals.

1879, small v R., id. red on orange, a vertical

strip of 3, one stamp torn "

3d. mauve on green, a pair \* ...

Queen's Head, 3d. vermilion, a block of 6 \*

Provisionals, 1d. in black on 6d. Queen's

Head, the set of 7 types, some damaged

a similar lot, but without the "V"

a horizontal pair \*

do. 2/- blue

variety

2 15 0

1 18

2 2 0

2 0 0

7 0 0

4 15 0

1 2 0

(By James Campbell, Bloemfontein).

COLLECTORS of O.R.C. Fiscals will be interested to hear that a slight change has been made in the over-

V.R.I. **3**s.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

Do.

print of these stamps. The letters used are slightly different to the former overprint, the type now being "Pica Roman No. 15." The letters are set much closer together, there being just sufficient room for the low dots between each letter. Further, after the value it will be found there is a low dot which was not to be met with in the first surcharge.

So far the values and quantities overprinted as above are as follows:—

£+	 12,000	stamps.	- 1	5/-		54,000	stamps.
£3	 36,000	.,•	- 1	4/-		30,000	**
1.2	 48,000	,,	1	3/-		114,000	**
10/·	48,000	**	ĺ	2/-		234,000	19
8/-	 7,200	11	i	1/6		324,000	**
7/-	 8,400	••	- I	1/-	• •	84,000	**
6/-	 30,000	**	ï	6d.	• •	120,000	**



NOTES ON THE STAMPS OF QUEENSLAND.

A Paper Read before the Berkeley Philatelic Club by Mr. Walter M. Lester.

OUEENSLAND is an interesting field for the philatelist because of the many varieties in watermarks, and the engraving, paper and perforations. At first the stamps of the other Australian colonies, principally those of New South Wales, were used, until a supply could be obtained, and it was not until 1860 that a separate issue was made for the colony of Queensland. One of the puzzling things about these various colonies is that Western Australia should be supplied before Queensland, because it is a much smaller and less thickly inhabited region. Another thing: at this time the other colonies were receiving their stamps from the Crown printers perforated, while those sent out for Queensland were imperforated.

From 1860 to 1875 the officials ran out of stamps twice, and had to borrow from New South Wales. These stamps thus used are sought after by collectors in Australia, but unless on the original covers they are hard to identify, as Queensland post offices had no definite cancellation. In this respect they are altogether unlike the stamps of Antigua used in St. Christopher, with the well-known postmark "A12."

The imperforate stamps were soon exhausted, and they were superseded by the perforated ones, gauging 14 to 16. From 1861 to 1865 the watermarks in use were the large and small star varieties, with the exception of a brief period when unwatermarked paper was used. After this, until 1880, three more unwatermarked stamps are met with, but whether all three were intentionally printed so or not is doubtful. In support of this statement their scarcity and high value may be cited.

The next watermark to be introduced was the one which made its appearance in 1866, found only on the 1d. and 2d. values. This consists of the words "Queensland Postage Stamps" in the sheet, arranged in the following manner:—

Queensland Postage Postage Stamps Stamps

The letters used were script capitals, somewhat resembling the letters in the watermark of some Mexican issues, "Papel Sellado," an illustration of which may be found in Scott's Catalogue. It required several of these watermarks to cover the sheet, and on each stamp part of a letter may be found. This issue was soon followed by a regular set, having in addition to the watermark just mentioned a small truncated star, that is a star with blunt points. These are found perforated 12, 12 × 13, and 13.

In 1869 this watermark was superseded by the crown and Q, which is still in use, though it has assumed different forms and types. In 1895 many of the watermarks appear with the tail of the Q turned in the opposite direction, but this is probably due to the fact that the paper was printed on the side opposite the surface intended by the manufacturer.

In 1882 new designs for the stamps were used, and all were perforated 12, except a few which are found compound. The variety with "LA" in Queensland joined is the most generally known minor variety, though the variety with a barred "C" (making it a G) in the "pence" of fourpence is the scarcest, as only one appeared in the plate. The id.

with PE missing is said to be only a clogged type in the printing.

In 1889 the 1d. and 2d. stamps were re-engraved, and in the process the period in the 1d. was cut away, and the lines on the neck of the queen in the 2d. value do not touch the standard line at the left, but appear broken. In 1891 the same plates for all the values up to 1sh, were used with a new gauge of perforation, 12½. Later the 13 gauge was also used. I have two shilling stamps perforated 12 and 13 respectively, but have never seen one perforated 12!.

respectively, but have never seen one perforated 12½.

In regard to the provisionals of 1895-6, Scott mentions large Crown and Q stamps as appearing in 1895, but I understand they appeared in December, 1894. The description given in the catalogue is hardly sufficient, but the easiest method of ascertaining if you have the right stamp is by noting the thickness of the paper. The paper was intended for beer revenue stamps, and had 66 watermarks to the sheet; but in the emergency it had to be used to make up a shortage in the id., 2d. and ish, values of postage stamps, with the result that when 120 stamps were printed to the sheet, on which there were only 66 watermarks, no single stamp could get an entire watermark. Besides that, the watermarks for the revenue stamps are larger than those for the regulation sheets of postage stamps. It is hard to find this watermark without resorting to benzine. Soon after these were used up the varieties with the moire on the back appeared, the 4d, on thin wove paper, and the 4d, on paper of about the same thickness as the beer duty paper. After 440,000 of the 4d, were printed on thin paper, 150,000 more were printed on the beer duty paper. Both these varieties ought to be catalogued, as the publishers enumerate six to eight varieties of nearly all the Guadeloupe stamps, when none of us have enough of them to warrant looking over our possessions for varieties. I am not certain whether the stamps of 1896 have the crown and O embossed before or after the printing, and this is an interesting point to be determined, but the cataloguers are silent.—Filatelic Facts and Fallacies.

PACHANGE on sheets by Gibbons, no common, —VAHAN ESSAYAN, Constantinople. Member Stainp Exchange Protection Society.

DISPERSING Old Collection. Several hundred pounds worth of earry issues, British, Foreign and Colonial rare, medium and common; suit all collectors. Don't miss this. Write at once. References and countries wanted. Wright, Ivy Cottage, St. Neots.

WANTED, to buy post carris, envelopes and wrappers, any countries, used or unused. Miss Barrow, Grange Road, Darlington.

V.R.I. TRANSVAAL, used, on entire, set, §1. to 6d., very fine, §6. Also others cheap.—RONDEL, Grove Diz-tte, Jersey.

BOOK containing mostly old Colonial stamps, price for its. Also a few other good lots. Approval.—CLEMENT CORDREY, Vicanage Drive, Eastbourne.

VACANCIES exist in the County of Stafford Stamp Exchange for a few reliable Members. Good sales. Excellent management. Stamp Collectors' Footnightly supplied to Members at reduced rates. Rules, &c., from Jas. Spibly, William, Corporation Street, Stafford.

ORANGE FREE STATE, surcharged VRL, 4d., 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 1/-, 8/6 the set; ditto, first issue, 15/.— ORANGE STAMP COMPANY, Box 226, Hommontens.

STANIPS Approval Sheets, very cheap, good discount. -C. Mackay, c/o Reekie, 2, Viewforth Gardens, Edinburgh.

WANTED to buy Envelopes and Newspaper Wrappers, any Countries, cut square only, either used or unused. Send selections on approval to NORMAN C. HOREWOOD, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

A.I.I. Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval Sheets of old and new stamps. Lowest possible prices and 3d in the 1s, discount allowed. References with first application will greatly oblige. Every stamp guaranteed genuine. No reprints sold by me. F. V. Banks, 35, Summerhill Avenue, Maindee, Newport, Mon.

BRITISH Central African Surcharged Stamps "One Penny" on 38. unused, mint condition, 1/6 each. One Penny "Provisionals" for "Internal Postage" used, on original pieces of envelopes, 3/- each. Cash with order.—Knowles, Stationer, Padiham Road, Burnley.



Please Address all Letters:—
The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortmightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

W E offer no opinion as to the meaning of the following extraordinary epistle, but as its writer sent

it to the Fortnightly office by registered post, we feel that we cannot do less than give it publicity.

The Collectors' Paradise, (date) Anniversary of some Salvador issue.

DEAR SIR, During the last two or three days I have noticed in the City, men selling envelopes each containing a thousand stamps of all nations. I invested in one of these packets, and on examining its contents discovered the enclosed rare specimen.

Hoping you will appreciate its value,

I remain, yours truly.

A philatelic cheerful Idiot.

The stamp enclosed, we may add, was an ordinary 4d. British, with a wealth of postmark.

F. S. (Shoreditch).—Thanks. We have made a note of the omission, which will be rectified as soon as possible.

11. D. B.—The stamp is a forgery.

M. F. (Liverpool): Many thanks for the item, which must appear in our next number.

Novice: Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, publish a catalogue of local stamps, but no further edition of the same will appear.

SPAIN. New issue, 1901—2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 cents, 1, 4, 10 pesetas. Unused set, 13-8. Cash with order — Juan Estarellas Carnonella. San Magin, 142, Palma de Mallorca. On "Bazaar" Reference Register, 170, Strand, London. Journals inserting this advertisement will be paid by return mail against voucher copy

RED Penny English plates 71 to 221 44, and id control letters. V.R.L. Transvaal, 3d to 6d., 170. Gambia, id. carmine lake, 9d. All mint. Mr. EARL, Newcastle, Staff.

PROM a fine private collection, superb picked British Colonial Stamps, both mint and very fine used copies at one third to one half Stauley Gibbons' prices. Advertiser will send any portions on approval against good references. (Box 13), Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

COLLECTORS having good duplicates to dispose of at moderate prices, in exchange for others, will find the "Colledoin" Stamp Exchange Club worthy of a trial, being the bist exchange in Scotland. Monthly Packet fign to fize Membership 50, and reference can be had from any of them as to prompt monthly settlements on return of packets. Rules sent and all enquiries answered by the Sec., John Johnson, Mosside, New Deer, Aberdeenshire.

WANTED, Roll Top Desk. Exchange whole or part in Colonial stamps. Address, with full particulars, Box 136, Stamp Collectors' Fortinghtly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

REAKING Collection Stamps. Clean. Half Catalogue. Sheetson approval. PERKE, St. Dunstan's, Shelborne Road, Bournemouth East.

INNE Collection in handsome 12/ album, over 1300 diff-rent. Approval. Deposit, £5,-Stamps, 50, Effingham Road, Harringay, London.

SPLENDID Collection of Philatelic Literature and Auction Catalogues (nearly all priced). About 250 lots. Post free, 10%. Collector, c/o Fortnightly.

COOK ISLANDS, first issue.—id., 1½d., 2½d., 10d., mint, 4/S Сная. Рикном, Neptune Street, South Lambeth, S.W.

COLLECTOR specializing is breaking a large Colonial Collection at half dealers prices. Strongest in Australians and Africans. References.—FRANK H. MADDISON, St. Neots, Hunts.

TRANSVAAL, £5, 16/- each; 16/-, 1887, 2/9 each; 2/6, 18/6, 2/3 each; 16/-, 1895, 2/3 each; Gibbons 5...). All superb postails used copies. British South Africa, 1896, 2/6, mint, 5.- each (Gibbons 12/0; 4/-, mint, 6.6 each; Gibbons 15/-); 5/-, mint, 8/6 each (Gibbons 17/6). Postage extra, cash with order, and early application necessary to secure.—]. S. Rok (Member Stamp Exchange Protection Society), Halesworth, Suffolk.

A FINE lot of African and Austra ian Stamps for sale, including Triangular Capes, O.F.S., early Mauritius, Niger Coast, the rare provisionals, etc., a l priced cheaply and so per cent, discount allowed; also old European, U.S.A., etc. at 661 off catalogue, Approval against references. -Bollion, 5, Elmwood Road, Croydon.

TRANSVAAL and Free State Duplicates, many unused and scarce, including V.R.L errors.—Colonial, c/o Fortaightly.

() RANGE FREE STATE AND TRANSVAAL. Stamps overprinted V.R.L. Free State current sets, 12/6; complete sets (64, carmine, 4d, and 2d, out of issue included), 50/-. Transvaal current sets, 30/-; part sets, values up to 1/-, 7/6 post free. Free State current V.R.L's in quantities at 10 per cent, to 20 per cent, over face. Correspondence invited.— James Campbelle, Box 245, Bloemfontein. Bankers: Bank of Africa.

SERGE RALSEVITCH, a Grotner, Russia, sells and exchanges Local Russian Stamps. For references apply Publishers, S.C.F.

DACKETS. 100 varieties, 5d.; 200 varieties, 10d.; 500 varieties, 6f., post free Excellent value. Old and new issues.—William A. Leonard and Co., 16, Wesleyan Ave., Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

CHINESE Imperial Post, Shanghai, Bermuda, Transvaal, Japanese Imperial Wedding, Crete, Puttialla, Malta, Russian Levant, Newfoundland, Travancore, six Peru, six Roumania, Nepaul: 40 genuine varieties, 171.—CHARLES SMITH, Upper Park Road, Kingston, Surrey.

A FINE collection of good genuine stamps to be sold. Cheap approval sheets sent on application to MITCHELL, 55. Ledbury Rd., Westbourne Grove, W.

"POSTAL CARDS & COVERS," a quarterly magazine, 1/- per year, post free, Scott & Wilson, Reginald Mount, Leeds.

#### Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art and Philatelic Auctioneers. 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.,

Make the SALE of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a Speciality.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, and will consist of a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. NATAL, 1st issue complete, etc.
SIERRA LEONE, 6d. imperf., unused.
TRANSVAAL, a very fine lot.
ANTIQUIA, 1st issue, complete.
BARBADOS, 1d. on half of 3/s, unused.
BOLIVAR, 1st issue, 1oc. green on entire.
BRAZIL, first 4 issues complete.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1oc. imperf., 1oc. and 1 dollar perf. 12/3, unused.
BRITISH GULMBIA, 1oc. imperf., 1oc. and 1 dollar perf. 12/3, unused.
BRITISH GULMBIA, 1oc. imperf., 1oc. and 1 dollar perf. 12/3, unused.
BRITISH GULMBIA, 1oc. imperf., 1oc. and 1 dollar perf. 12/3, unused.
BRITISH GULABIA, 1st issue, 4c. on pelure, and 8c. cut round, and 1ac. cut square, 182a, 1 and 4c. latter on entire, 1856, 4c. magenta and 4c. blue, latter on original, 186a, 1c. (3), ac. (3), and 4c. (4), all different types.
BURNOS AYRES, 1st issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 persos, unused.
CANADA imperf., 7/5d. and 1od., unused.
CANADA imperf., 1/4, superb, and the "Connell" stamp.
NOVA SCOTIA, 1/4, superb, and the "Connell" stamp.
NOVA SCOTIA, 1/4, unused.
NEW BRUSSWICK, 1/4, superb, and 1865, 1 real, unused.
PERU, Medio Peso, rosc, error, on entire.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 186a, 1 real, and 1865, 1 real, unused.
ST. VINCENT, wmk. star, 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, 1/4 vermilion and glake, unused, 4d. on 1/4, used, wmk. CA., 4d. blue and 4d. red-brown, unused, etc., etc.
TOBAGO, 1st issue complete, 6d. ochre, C.C. and C.A., unused.
TURKS ISLANDS, 1/4 lilac, and a rare lot of 1881 provisionals.
COLUMBIAN REPUBLIC, 1863, 50c. red, error.
UNITED STATES, Brattleboro 5 cents. ST. LOUIS, 5 and 10 cents, 1869, 15, 24, and 30 cents, with inverted centres. Departmentals complete, including State, 4, 8, 10 and 20 dollars.
REUMON, 1st issue, 15 and 30c. on entires.
Hawaii, 1st issue, 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine.
QUEENSLAND, imperf., 1d., 2d., 6d. and 1/4
VICTORIA, 6d. orange, and gl- blue and yellow, Registered stamp, rouletted, etc.
Wentern Australia. 1st and 2nd issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmk.
C.C., 2d. mauve, error, etc. Amongst the Rarities are :-

Austria, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.

Bulgaria, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.

France, 1 franc orange, on entire, and 15c. brown on rose, error, se tenant, with

roc., mint.

GREAT BRITAIN, id. black, V.R. rod., octagonal pair, mint, a/- brown, unused.

GREAT BRITAIN, id. black, V.R. iod., octagonal pair, mint, a/-brown, unused. Hungary, lithographed, complete, unused.

MECKLENBURGH SCHWERIN, 4-4sch., dotted ground, rouletted.

MECKLENBURGH STRELITZ, isch, mauve, on entire.

MODENA, i lire, on entire, and large B.G.

NAPLES, ½ tornese, Arms (2), very fine. ½ tornese, Cross (4, one on entire).

OLDENBURG, the four issues complete, unused.

PRUSSIA, 28gr., with solid ground, mint, superb.

MOLDAVIA, 27, 54, 81 and 108 paras.

ROUMANIA, 5 bani blue, error.

RUSSIAN LEVANT, 1865, 2 and 20 kopecs.

SAXONY, 1st issue, 3pf., used on entire and unused, 1851, the rare error ½ngr. black on blue.

SWEDEN, 1st issue, unused, and the "Tretio" error.

black on blue.

Sweden, ist issue, unused, and the "Tretio" error.

Switzerland, Zurich, 4 rappen (2, one on entire). Geneva, 5+5, on piece.

Basle, 2½ rappen, on entire. Vaud, 4c., on entire.

Servia, 1866, error, 2 para green on rose.

Spain, 1860, complete, unused, 1851, 1852 and 1853, 2 reals, Madrid, 3 cuartos on entire, 1854, 1 real light blue, 1855, 2 reales blue, error, 1865, 12 cuartos, with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.

Tercany, 60 crazic a solid and a light

TUSCANY, 60 crazie, 2 soldi and 3 lire. WURTEMBURG, the first 7 issues, complete, unused (with two exceptions), 70kr.

(2), etc.
CEVLON, 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 and 2/, imperf., 8d., perf., star, unused, a rupees 50c., unused, etc., etc.

unused, etc., etc.

LABUAN, 6 in red on 16c, and 8 on 12c.

INDIA, 1st issue, ½a. red and 4a., unused, no wmk., 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8a.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, 1854. 1 real, and 1863, 1 and 2 reales, surcharged Habilitado, CAPE, Woodblock, errors, 1d. blue and 4d. red.

LAGOS, wmk. CA., 2/6, 5/- and 10/-, mint.

MAURITIUS, Post Paid, 1d. (3) and 2d. (3), Large Fillet, 2d., etc.

OTHER SALES AS FOLLOWS:--1901.- Feb. 26 & 27; Mar. 12, 13, 26 & 27; April 16 & 17; May 7, 8, 22 & 23; June 11 & 12.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794.

Leicester Square, London, W.C. 47.

CATALOGUE READY.

# PECKIT

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND,

MAGNIFICENT GENERAL Has recently purchased . .

Comprising—a fine range of Colonial and other rarities in first-class condition, such as Turk's Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Labuan, etc.

BOOKS of SPAIN, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, STOCK FREE STATE, LUXEMBOURG, GREECE, etc. . . ORANGE

ALL RECENT NEW ISSUES IN STOCK.

SINGLE STAMPS & COLLECTIONS Bought for Cash.

# J. WESTHORP,

# 13, REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible Collectors at home and abroad:—

1 St. Vincent 2 Nevis 3 Brit. Honduras & Prince Edward Island 4 British Guiana Barbados 6 Newfoundland 7 New Brunswick and 8 Canada and B. Columbia 1 1 1 2 and Tobago New Brunswick and Nova Scotia 9 Turks Island and Tobago 10 Dominica and Virgin Island 11 Trinidad 12 St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat 13 Bahamas, Falkland Islands and St. Lucia 14 Grenada and Jamaica United States (3 vols) 16 Helligoland, Cyprus, Gibraltar 17 Great Britain (2 vols) 20 New South Wales 21 New Zealand 22 Queensland 23 Victoria 24 South Australia 25a Tasmania 25bWestern Australia

26 Transvaal (2 vols)

27 Hawaii, Fiji, &c.

30 Ceylon 31 Straits Settlements 32 India 32aIndian States (surcharged on Indian) 32b Hong Kong 33 Labuan and North Borneo 34 Indian Native States Mauritius 36 St. Helena and Gambia Lagos, Sierre Leone and Gold Coast 37 38 Natal 38aCape of Good Hope 39 B. East, B. South and B. Central Africa, &c. 40 Switzerland 40aOldenburg 41 Wurtemburg and Bremen 42 Hamburg and Hanover 43 Lubeck, Mecklenburg Strelitz, Mecklenburg Schwerin 44 Luxemburg 44aBrunswick and Saxony 45 Bavaria 45aBaden and Prussia 46 Russia 46a Finland, Russian Levant

47 Italy and Roman States 48 Italian States 49 France 50 French Colonies (2 vols) 51 Greece 51a Hungary 52 Spain 53 Portugal 53aPortuguese Colonies 54 Holland 54aSurinam, Curacao 54bBelgium 55 Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, &c. 56 Austria 56a Turkey, Servia, &c. 57 Germany 58 Norway, Denmark and Sweden 59 Roumania 60 Japan 61 Philippines 62 Cabul 63 Portuguese Indies 71 Mexico 72 Uruguay and Brazil 73 Columbian Republic 74 Cuba and Porto Rico

Many of the above Volumes Price to nearly £1000, and contain a superb Collection of Used and Unused Stamps in fine condition.

Prices range from Id. to £150 each.

# CHEAP OFFERS.

SETS.	No. in Set.	Price. s. d.
United States, 1890, set of 1c. to 30c	10	0 10
r893, set of ic. to i dollar	12	12 0
,, 1895, set of 10. to 1 dollar	11	19
1855 to 1887, including scarce values	20	0 10
Uruguay, various	10	o 8
New Zealand, various	15	o 8
New South Wales, various	15	0 6

# Complete Sets of Plate Numbers.

		GOOD (	UNI	HIION.	MOUNTED.				
		Set of	s.	d.		Set of	s.	d.	
∮d. red	•••	15	6	0	2¼d. lilac-rose	18	7	O	
id. red		151	10	6	21d. blue	7		0	
ild. red		2	O	3	3d. rose	20	7	6	
2d. bluc		7	0	9	4d. orange	10		O	
			_						
rd. red wi	ith n	umbers	in	Maltese	Cross, 1 to 12	•••	4	0	
rd, red in	per	f., Reco	nstr	ucted S	Sheet, fine	•••	6	O	
id. red, p			,		** **	***	4	6	
WANTED-FISCAL STAMPS.									

Sheets of Good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

# CHARLES NISSEN & Co.,

## D. FIELD,

4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street,

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists.

. . . Prompt Cash to any amount.

On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS.

. . . . Highest Prices Paid.

# BOUND VOLUMES of the "S.C.F."

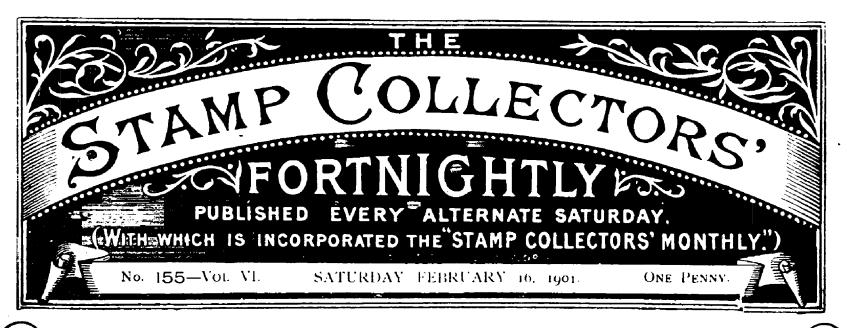
Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:—

Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), box	and is	n cloth,	gilt,	price,	post free		d. 9
Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52)	**	**	,,	••	••	4	9
Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78)	**	**		**	11	4	9
Yol. IV. (Nos. 79 to 104)	**	11	**	11	"	4	9
Or the Four Yolumes, Carriage paid, for							9

Address all letters, which must in every case contain remittance,

THE MANAGER, "Stamp Collector's Fortnightly,"
77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

GREAT DEVELOPMENT of the "S.C.F." See Page 196.



MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO.

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Anctioneers and Commission Agents.

Send for a Catalogue of the Next Stamp Auction

(mentioning the "FORTNIGHTLY") and a copy will be sent post free.

The SALES are held bi-monthly, and Phllatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10 ... 16 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

# CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER heg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1901.—February 28th and March 1st, 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Mossrs. VENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

# NOW READY.

# The New (4th) Edition of the "ABC" CATALOGUE

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

# Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol. About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1.6 post-free

## NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire, Nevis and Antigua, Roumania, and New Zealand. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount. Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvaal and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent,

# BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 155.—Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1901

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBE	R.	PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad				193
News Notes from All Quarters				195
The Collectors' Guide to Values				195
Editorial Articles				196
The Philatelic Press at Home and	l Abroad			196
Notes on New Issues				197
From the Auction Rooms				199
News Notes from Australia				199
Philatelic Societies' Reports				200

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

#### ALL Ad. BRITISH "ENTIRES" TO BE CREEN.

We have the authority of the Post Office to state that at an early date the embossed and impressed stamps on the British 4d, wrappers, post cards and envelopes will be printed in green, as is already the case with the 4d, adhesive. Also the colour of the penny stamp on the penny newspaper wrapper will be carmine.

There is silence, however, on the subject of the change of colour of the rd. adhesive.

We are informed that the stationery above described, muts new colours, will not be on sale until after Easter probably not until Whitsuntide.

#### KING EDWARD THE SEVENTH'S STAMPS.

Semi-official pronouncements on the subject of the new stamps to be issued with profile of King Edward VII, indicate that the new design will be introduced gradually. There are great stocks of Queen Victoria stamps on hand and these will certainly be exhausted first. In the case of coins it has been customary to show the head of each successive sovereign looking in the opposite direction to that of his predecessor. Thus, King Edward VII's, profile will look to the right in the new coins, and possibly the same rule will be observed with regard to stamps.

#### STAMP DEALERS "OBLICED" BY COVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

WE do not pretend to grasp the true inwardness of this paragraph from the "Australian Philatelist" of December 31st, 1900:—

An employe of the Government Printing Department of this colony has been remarkably kind to a firm in this city, who, we are

informed, are in possession of some of the late sixpenny green, and the present one penny, threepence, sixpence, and one shilling issues of New South Wales, in an imperforate state. They were, however, given on the understanding that they were not to be sold in Australia. Some of the philatelists in this city have seen and been offered them and will be likely to purchase, but the aforesaid veto we presume will determine the holders not to part with them to philatelists in Australia, although we believe that they are being offered in New Zeal and and other places outside. Speaking only in the interests of philately we think these stamps should be placed in the category of unauthorised issues, as we are certain that the post office authorities would not sanction the issue of these unofficial samples.

If these statements are well founded, there has been a piece of jobbery which reflects credit neither on the guilty government employé nor on the firm of stamp dealers to whom, as the "A.P." cophemistically expresses it, he was so "kind." In an accusation appearing in a philatelic journal owned by stamp dealers, one is never able to subdue a certain suspicion of malice arising from trade rivalry. The "Australian Philatelist" having said so much, is, in our opinion, called upon to say more. In the meantine the warning as to imperforated copies of the stamps mentioned should not pass unheeded.

#### FAKED ROULETTES OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Werring to the Editor of the "Australian Philatelist" a Westralian firm assert that they have recently had the offer of a quantity of Western Australian Roulettes, and on making inquiries, they have what they consider positive proof that these stamps, which are genuine in themselves, have been rouletted either by or to the order of the present owner. The writers add: "There is quite a little story attached to this ingenious transaction, but time prevents us at present from further exposing the swindle."

#### THE ALUMINIUM STAMP MAY FOLLOW.

It is stated that experiments with aluminium as a substitute for paper are now under way in France. It is now possible to roll aluminium into sheets four thousandths of an inch in thickness, in which form it weighs less than paper. By the adoption of suitable machinery these sheets can be made even thinner and can be used for book and writing-paper. The metal will not oxidise, is practically fire and waterproof, and is indestructible by worms. Aluminium paper may be followed sooner or later—later, we expect—by the aluminum stamp!

MR. CHARLES J. PHILLIPS ABROAD.

THE head of the firm of Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Mr. Charles 1. Phillips is back from his four month's trip through

the United States and Canada. Varying the old saw, he returns a gladder and a wiser man, for he has accomplished one of the principal objects of his trip—viz., the inauguration of a New York branch of Stanley Gibbons, Limited—and has acquired dollars and new experiences in the land of the stars and stripes. The following are some of the varieties Mr. Phillips has picked up while on his travels:

COOK ISLANDS: The &d. on id. with inverted overprint.

GUATEMALA: The 1c. on 2c. of 1886 (Gibbons' No. 56) with the

date printed twice, but rest of surcharge normal.

SALVADOR: In a block of four of the 1c. on 2c., 1891 (Gibbons' No. 64), purchased by Mr. Phillips, one stamp of the quartette has

escaped the surcharge.

TURKS ISLAND: An entire envelope is in Mr. Phillips' possession franked with a half of the 5d. olive green and carmine, severed diagonally. This was addressed to a business firm in New York and is postmarked Turks Island, December 31st, 1895. and "P.O.N.Y. 1-14-96. Paid All" within a circle.

VENBZUELA: In a block of the 25c. of 1898 (Gibbons' No. 213)

one stamp is printed upside down.

Mr. Phillips crossed the Atlantic on the "Campania" in company with Mr. Henry Calman of the Scott Stamp and Coin Company. He visited all the leading centres, and at Washington was taken over the premises of the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, where Uncle Sam's stamps are manufactured.

#### SEQUAL TO SOMERSET HOUSE STAMP THEFTS.

Readers may recollect the story told in No. 141 of the Fortnightly under the heading, "Stamp Thefts Culminate in Suicide." A clerk employed in a capacity of some responsibility in the Stamp Department of Somerset House had been detected in extensive thefts of "I.R. Official" and other stamps. Detectives proceeded to arrest the delinquent, who, however, strangled himself in his bedroom.

To this tragic case there is an unpleasant, not to say scandalous sequel in the compulsory retirement, on considerably reduced allowances, of a number of officials who were employed in the same office as the suicide for years, and who, under the statute embodying the age limit, were not hable to be called upon to take their pensions for periods varying from ten to sixteen years.

What is the explanation?

The general public are probably not aware (says the "Weekly Dispatch" in a special article on the case) that the Postal and Stamps Departments are the only branches of the Civil Service in which employes are required to make good the "shortages" of colleagues.

A couple of striking illustrations of this rule are given by our contemporary, and these are declared to be practically on all fours with the present position at Somerset House, except that in the latter case the culprit's colleagues have

refused to make good the deficit.

By compulsorily retiring them on reduced pensions, however, the Government still attain their purpose, as the saving in salaries and the smaller allowances will soon make up the value of the misappropriated stamps.

Could there be a more disgraceful example of the innocent

suffering for the guilty?

TIERRA DEL FUECO'S ONLY STAMP.
In our review of the new "Scott" Catalogue we said: "There is a stamp of Tierra del Fuego it seems; but Scott's Catalogue appears to have the monopoly of it." A reader of the Fortnightly, Mr. A. J. Brandon, has now been kind enough to send us the following excerpt from a philatelic journal:

One of the rarest of postage stamps, probably, is that of Tierra del Fuego, the history of the issue being hardly known even to the world of philatelists. A correspondent in Patagonia, however, sends me the following story of how the Tierra del Fuego stamp originated, and why so few are in the hands of collectors. A small steamer runs occasionally from Ushuwaia, the principal town of Argentine del Fuego, to Sandy Point (Puntas Arenas, Chili), in the Straits of Magellan, conveying local correspondence to catch at the latter point the Pacific Mail steamers for the West Coast of South The authorities at Ushuwaia state that a Mr. Popper, a member of the Argentine Trading Company there, had the stamps printed on his own authority, and had them used on one batch of letters by this steamer to indicate the postage (paid, we presume to

the trading company for conveyance of the mails). The Government of Argentine Republic, however, of which Tierra del Fuego forms a part, confiscated the stamps and stopped their use, and the Chilian authorities at Sandy Point equally objected to them, so that the circulation of Tierra del Fuego stamps came to an untimely end. It thus appears that they were not in any way a government issue, though they may have been genuinely used by a letter-carrying company.

We are much indebted to Mr. Brandon for this interesting paragraph, but it seems only right to explain that the note originally appeared—unless our memory plays us false—in the "American Journal of Philately," the organ of the Scott Stamp and Coin Company!

#### THE STAMP COLLECTOR'S BOCUS TELECRAM.

As a sequel to the news published in No. 153 of the S.C.F., concerning a fraud said to be practised upon Mr. C. Daly, stamp dealer, of Great Portland Street, we now present the following report of the prosecution at Marlborough Street Police Court on Friday, January 25th :-

James Bulmer (20), a student at St. Mark's College, Chelsea, was charged before Mr. Fenwick with stealing three stamp albums, worth £15, belonging to Charles Daly, a stamp

dealer, of 159, Great Portland Street.

Miss Laura Gregory stated that she took charge of Mr. Daly's premises while he was away at Christmas time. The prisoner called at the shop and said his name was Boxall, and that he was a nephew of Dr. Boxall, of Portland Place. He wanted to buy some stamps, and would like to take three albums to select from. On his representing that he had communicated with Mr. Daly (as already related in the Fortnightly), she let the prisoner have the albums. As he did not return, information was given to the police.

Detective-Sergt. Scholes, in reply to the magistrate, said

that Bulmer had not been in trouble before.

The Rev. Robert Hudson, principal of St. Mark's College, said he knew Bulmer as a student bearing an excellent character.

Finally, Mr. Fenwick directed a remand, and accepted Mr. Hudson and the prisoner's father as sureties for his reappearance.

A PHILATELIST OF MANY NAMES.

The young man Bulmer, alias Lloyd, alias Smith, against whom there is a charge of stealing from Mr. C. Daly, of Great Portland Street, three stamp albums "by means of a trick," was again before the Marlborough Street magistrates on Friday, February 1st.

The solicitor for the defence said his client would plead guilty, and as the stamps had nearly all been recovered, he

asked the magistrate to deal with the case at once.

The magistrate, however, remanded the case for 14 days. It was understood that at the next hearing there would be other charges against the accused. There were several clerical witnesses in Court ready to speak to his good character. There were also present Mr. W. Hadlow, with the Solicitor for the Stamp Trade Protection Society, and Mr. P. L. Pemberton, of Holborn. The latter had been subprened as a witness but was not heard.

#### MR. ZISSLER'S DISCLAIMER.

In our previous reference to the above matter it was stated, on Mr. Daly's own authority, that the accused mentioned the names of various stamp dealers and said he knew Mr. Zissler. The last-named gentleman takes exception to the use of his name in connection with the case, and protests that he is not acquainted with the man now on remand.

#### CERMANY STARTS A COUNTER FOR PHILATELISTS.

GERMANY, that Universal Provider among the nations, has entered the stamp business now. The "Stamp Collector' translates from a German newspaper the following details:-

Since December 17th, 1900, a special Office for the sale of Colonial stamps, etc., has been opened in connection with Post Office 19. Berlin, S.W. (Beuth Str.) The whole range of different postage stamps and entires for the Colonies issued in German Currency will be sold at face value. For the Post Offices in the Levant and in Morocco -stamps of which bear a surcharge in Piastre and Peseta currency respectively—the original German face value is to be paid, whilst for German East Africa, having a rupee currency, the following German equivalent will be charged, viz :- 2 Pesas as 5 Pfennig, 3 Pesas

-7 Pf., 5 Pesas—12 Pf., 10 Pesas—23 Pf., 15 Pesas—34 Pf., 20 Pesas—45 Pf., 25 Pesas—56 Pf., 40 Pesas—90 Pf., 1 Rupee—1 Mark 45 Pf., 2 Rupees—2 M. 90 Pf., and 3 Rupees—4 M. 35 Pf., Inland Postcards at 3 Pesas cost 7 Pf., Reply Cards 14 Pf., Postal Union Cards at 5 Pesetas are 12 Pf., and reply cards double this amount. All stamps and entires of any Colony and Post Office abroad can be ordered from the above mentioned office by letter on sending in the amount required, enclosing also return registered postage.

The only redeeming feature of this thoroughly business-like announcement (adds our contemporary) is to be found in the concluding sentence: "All the stamps and entires formerly issued for the German Colonies and Post Offices abroad (that is the old Eagle type) will not be sold by the Home Post Office." This is a consolation for those collectors who have bought the older sets at considerably above face value. There will be, therefore, no fear of a drop in prices for the Eagle stamps.

#### STRANCE ADVENTURES OF A " NEW ISSUE" ITEM.

Some few issues ago, the Fortnightly was able to give an early description of the newest stamp from Malta—the farthing label showing view of Valetta. Unfortunately, in the rough note we took of the information furnished by Messrs. Bright & Son we wrote the farthing, so:—"1—4." Consequently the value of the new stamp appeared in the Fortnightly as 1s. 4d.! The sequel is droll. That mistaken New Issue item has travelled all round the world. Philatelic journals in almost every country have solemnly heralded a 1s. 4d. stamp of Malta, and without giving the smallest acknowledgment of the source of the information. We take this opportunity of apologising to these good people for having misled them. But we must point out that had they acknowledged the S.C.F., they could now throw all the blame upon us. Honesty is the best policy, even in philatelic journalism.

#### SOME DANCEROUS SWISS FORCERIES.

WE have recently seen some exceedingly dangerous forgeries of the "double Geneva," and other rare Swiss Cantonals. We hope to give more detailed information in our next number.

#### A BUSY WEEK AT "PUTTICK'S."

The shade of Sir Joshua Reynolds re-visiting 47, Leicester Square, on February 5, 6, 7, or 8, would have shuddered to see so many men of such unmistakeably sane appearance bidding big prices for little scraps of paper. The sale held at "Puttick's" on the days mentioned will rank as one of the most important of recent years. The prices were good and a sum representing a comfortable fortune will be the net result of the dispersal of a splendid collection. In the next Fortnightly we shall give a good selection of the prices realised, but for the benefit of impatient readers we may mention that priced copies of the catalogue—itself a work of art—may be obtained at 5s. each from the Auctioneers.

The statement has been made in the Press that H.R.H. the Duke of Cornwall and York was a large buyer at the

auction under notice.

# News Notes from all Quarters.

Mr. M. P. Castle has been elected a member of the Sydney Philatelic Society, and is nominated also for the Philatelic Society of Victoria.

The r cent value of the "Buffalo" stamps is practically ready, and the whole set should be available by the end of the current month, thinks the "Metropolitan Philatelist's" correspondent at Washington.

The current 2d, of Queensland is reported by the "Australian Philatelist" printed in a chalky blue. "The various shades of colour used in printing this stamp since it was first issued are truly bewildering," adds our contemporary.

"As relics of a famous siege they will always have an interest; as stamps we feel that their interest is of a very minor character." Thus the Editor of "Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal" on subject of the stamps of Mafeking.

#### THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

Compiled by a

COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.'. This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

deal only with bittible of			p -	•••••	
HELIGOLAND.	t	nused mint		Used very fine	
1867. Rouletted.					
4 sch. green and rose (type A)		35/	15/	70/	45/
i sch. (type B)		90/	40/	90/	60,
i sch. rose and green		35	20/	25/	17/6
2 sch. rose and green		/6	/3	7/	5/
6 sch. green and rose	٠.	19	/6	25/	17/6
1869 73. Perf.					
sch. green and deep rose (error	r of				
color)		2/	1/	120/	75/
sch. rose and green		2/6	1/3	100/	60/
🖟 sch. green and rose 🕠		2/	1/	12/6	8/6
å sch. vellow green and rose		4	2/	12/6	8/6
🕯 sch. rose and green		/9	/4	90/	6oj
i sch, rose and green		10/	5/	17.6	12/6
1 sch. rose and yellow-green		15/	7/6	17/6	12/6
14 sch. green and rose	• •	2/	1/	22/6	17/6
1875-79. Paf. 144.					
t pf. green and rose		/6	/3	40/	25/
2 pf. rose and green		/6	/3	45/	30/
3 pf. orange and green		2/6	13	80/	50/
5 pf. green and rose		j6	3	3/	2/3
5 pf. yellow-green and rose		/9	14	3/	2/3
10 pf. rose and green	٠,	/6	/3	2/	1/3
to pf. deep rose and green		3/	16	2/6	1,9
20 pf. deep rose, green and yellow		7/6	3/5	7/6	5/
20 pf. deep rose, deep green & ora	nge	40/	25.	20'	15
20 pt. bright vermilion, bright gr	reen				
and yellow		/6	/2	2/	1/6
25 pf. green and rose	• •	/6	<b>3</b>	2/6	1/9
50 pf. rose and green	• •	2/	1	2/6	1/9
1 m. green, scarlet and black	• •	7/6	5/	30/	22/6
1 m. green, bright rose and black	• •	30/	20/	30/	22/6
5 m. green, bright rose and black	• •	15/	10/	55/	40/
Perf. 113.					
r m. green, scarlet and black		40/			
5 m. green, scarlet and black					

We are always glad to have the views of our readers on the values assigned to stamps in our "Collectors' Guide."

We record, with regret, the death of Surgeon-Major Flood in South Africa. Major Flood was a keen philatelist and an old and valued subscriber to the S.C.F.

An ingenious automatic device for weighing and indicating the necessary postage for samples and third-class mail packages has been regularly installed in the French G.P.O., writes a Paris correspondent. Instead of handing such packages to the employés for weighing, one simply places them on the scales, and almost instantly there appears a little card stamped with the weight and the denomination of the stamp or stamps required. Any package placed on the scale that exceeds the maximum amount allowed for that class of mail matter immediately causes to appear a card with the words, "Too heavy."

# The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, FEBRUARY 16, 1901.

HE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. Henceforth the journal will be published (on behalf of the proprietors) by Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at their Offices, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London.

SUBSCRIPTION KATES. One Year (26 numbers) post free 3 3 1 6 Six Months (12 numbers)

Private Advertisements are inserted at the rate of one halfpenny per word. The scale for trade announcements

will be furnished on application.

Address all business letters: The Manager, "STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY," 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London; and all Editorial communications to the Editor, at the same address.



We want every reader of this number of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly to read with particular To be Read attention the "The Story of the S.C.F.'s Development," published in another column. An essential part of the scheme to develop

the Fortnightly, and to make it a greater power for good in the philatelic world, will be the Great Prize Competition already alluded to. Full details of this Competition will be given in our next number.

One of the Minor Journals published in America has befriended the forging fraternity by illustrating the exact type of the genuine and the spurious Porto Rico "Habilitados." Publicity is not always an unmixed blessing.

Writing further on the subject of the inefficient cataloguing of the stamps of Grenada, Mr. J. Wray Mercer criticises Messrs. Bright's list of this country, "inasmuch as it fails on the one hand to list the 1d. green, perf. 14, on either large or small star paper, and on the other hand chronicles an imaginary &d. upon the broad star paper." Regarding Messrs. Bright's sub-division into thick and thin papers. Mr. Mercer says: "I should like to point that the early id. and 6d. Grenadas may be found upon paper possessing every gradation of thickness from a pelure to a thick cartridge, and that such variation of thickness is a consequence of the paper being hand-made."

To the same Correspondent we are indebted for the following intelligent and suggestive criticism of our "Collectors' Guide to Values":—

Collectors, he writes, consider more, as a basis of value, the supply of a certain stamp, while the dealers, treating the stamp from a commercial standpoint, by greater stress on the demand. And as an article is worth what it will fetch the dealer is entitled to ask what he hopes he can get for it. The catalogue in the S.C.F., however, is essentially a guide for collectors and should not pander more than necessary to the vagaries of popular prejudice.

Our Recent Articlette on Brazil (Fortnightly No. 153), was based on information given in Alfred Smith & Son's "Monthly Circular," the Editor of which journal now writes us as follows:-

I must plead guilty to a mistake with regard to the Brazilian varieties (200 reis blue) described and illustrated in your issue of January 19th on the authority of Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular. By an unlucky chance the specimens I examined seemed to confirm the information on which my note was founded. I now see that the 'varieties' are found in various degrees on the same sheet, and are no doubt due to the stamps being still printed in two impressions, as was the case when this value was hi-coloured. That is supposing these stamps to be typographed, which I believe them to be. M. Mahé, however, calls them lithographs. The varieties would then be explained by irregular placing in the transfers.

# Che Philatelic Press at home and Abroad.

THE STORY OF A COMING BIG DEVELOPMENT OF THE "STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY" BY A SYNDICATE OF PHILATELISTS.

NOT long since, several London philatelists, of whom the Editor of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly chanced to be one, discussed, among other things, the present position and prospects of the British Philatelic Press. It was an informal, in fact quite a chance gathering, but the conversation was destined to lead to important results.

One gentleman present, a prominent member of the London Philatelic Society, called attention to the astonishing fact that while the leading German philatelic paper, the "Illustriertes Briefmarken Journal," had a circulation of 13,000, and the principal journal in America, a circulation of 9,000, there was no English philatelic magazine that could point to a sale in any way approaching these figures. The nominal postal rates in force in America and other circumstances favouring philatelic publishers in other countries, were advanced, but there was still a concensus of opinion that this state of affairs was distinctly disgraceful. thing, it was thought, should be done to support and develop a really good British philatelic journal, with the view of making that journal a fit representative of this country, and of London, the "Metropolis of Philately."

The Editor of the Fortnightly then made a proposal. To conduct and develop a live philatelic journal as it should be conducted and developed, affords enough work to keep one man fully employed. When that one man has numerous other irons in the fire, his philatelic charge must suffer. So it has been—at times—in the case of the Fortnightly. The Editor, in the informal "talk" now under notice, suggested the formation of a syndicate to finance, develop and generally conduct the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. The idea was well received, and, thanks to the enthusiasm shown by those to whom it was mooted, the scheme is now practically an accomplished fact.

A strong syndicate has been formed-strong both in purse and in personnel—to improve and develop the paper, which, for over six years, has held a prominent place in British philatelic journalism.

The aim of the syndicate will be to build up a subscription list of 10,000 readers of the "Fortnightly." To that end nothing that brain and money can do will be left undone.

Thus out of a casual chat great things grew. But when it came to a question of settling details it was found that several small matters needed adjustment. The idea of an entirely independent office for the Fortnightly was rejected on the ground of the great expense. As an alternative, an offer made by Mr. H. Wilfred Plumridge, of Messrs. Plumridge & Co., was considered and accepted. Messrs. Plumridge & Co., who are not stamp dealers, but merely auctioneers and commission agents in the strictest sense of the words, agreed, on most acceptable conditions, to apportion a part of their offices at 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, to the business side of the Fortnightly's affairs, and also to undertake the general business and advertising management of the paper.

AS TO THE SCHEME GENERALLY.

In the Fortnightly the Syndicate are confident that they have secured the very journal for their purpose. In the past the S.C.F., by its prompt exposures of swindles and shady issues has saved its readers many hundreds of pounds; and this policy of safe-guarding the interests of the bona fide philatelists as against the sharpers and harpies who from time to time crawl into the fold, will be continued as vigorously in the future.

Three shillings and threepence per annum, the amount of the yearly postal subscription to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, is little enough to pay for twenty six issues of a bright, breezy fearless newspaper, combining a valuable news-service with occasionial instructive articles by specialists of the countries whereof they write. There are many who have reasons to regard this 3s. 3d. as the best investment of their philatelic year, and as time goes on we shall hope to make the Fortnightly as necessary to the philatelist as his hinges or his perforation gauge!

In the present Editor of the Fortnightly, who will continue to act in that capacity, we have a journalist who has been continuously associated with the philatelic Press from the year 1885. In the head of the firm who will undertake the business management of the paper, viz., Mr. H. Wilfred Plumridge, we have a gentleman remarkable for his energy, shrewdness, and keen commercial acumen. And in the gentlemen who constitute the Syndicate, we have a number of well informed philatelists who, in their own interests as well as the interests of the philatelic public, will help the paper in the capacity of, so to speak, honorary associate editors, striving always to help the Fortnightly by means of literary contributions, suggestions for new features and in a hundred-and-one other ways. Mr. Sydney Bishop, as Secretary of the Syndicate, will continue to represent the Fortnightly's Advertisement Department.

#### HOW PHILATELISTS MAY HELP US.

In our efforts to make the S.C.F. a greater and more influential organ of philatelic opinion, we have no hesitation in asking a liphilatelists (including of course all those constant readers who have stuck to the old paper through thick and thin) to help us by recommendations to their friends and by sending in such items of news as may come their way.

While on this subject we should like to point out that many of the old subscribers of the Fortnightly have not yet renewed their subscriptions, despite the fact that since Mr. Percy Bishop purchased the S.C.F. from the Official Receiver in December, 1899, every existing contract—save only one, which we shall refer to anon—whether for advertisements or subscriptions was filled by the new proprietor at his own expense, and of course without the smallest hope of any return, save the goodwill of the readers and advertisers whose lost property (to speak bluntly), was thus restored to them. From many readers we have received expressions of gratitude couched in the most graceful terms, and these kindly letters have more than recompensed us for the course we adopted on re-starting the paper. But there are still many of the "Old Guard" whose remittances we should be most glad to receive.

The one contract infulfilled by the new proprietor of the S.C.F. was the contract of the old proprietors to distribute prizes of considerable value among the competitors in a certain prize contest. That liability also we would gladly have shouldered, to remove the last slur upon the S.C.F.'s name, if it had been possible fairly to award the prizes due. It was not impossible. The documentary evidence as to the efforts of the various competitors was destroyed or lost, and the only solatium that can now be offered to the philatelists who entered into that contest is to invite them to "try again" in the new competition (details of which are to appear in the next number of the Fortinghtly), the prizes offered in connection with which will most certainly be awarded when due.

#### THE SYNDICATE'S FIRST MOVE.

The first means to be adopted in developing the Fortnightly will be the Great Prize Competition, already alluded to in these columns. Particulars of the competition will appear in the next number of the Fortnightly, copies of which will be sent broadcast to all the active philatelists on our lists, at home, on the continent, in America, and in all corners of the British Empire.

The cash prizes (guaranteed) will amount to £20 or more, and there will be a prize for every competitor. The latter statement is no catch phrase, but is to be accepted literally as it stands—There will be a prize for every competitor!

# Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Bermuda.—A provisional farthing stamp is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., the one shilling grey being surcharged:

## ONE FARTHING

and the original value barred out in black. Our correspondents are informed that 240,000 specimens of this stamp were prepared, and that the issue was exhausted within twenty-four hours.

A new farthing stamp of a permanent type is to appear very shortly.

Macau.—A stamp of 78 avos, black on blue, with value and name in red, is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.

New Zealand.—Regarding the new penny stamp Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., write us as follows:—

The stamp was intended for Universal Penny Postage, but the consent of the neighbouring Australian colonies and of the Universal Postal Union not having been obtained, its use is for the present restricted to postage on letters posted for delivery within the Colony or to any British possession. For letters addressed to Australia the postage from New Zealand remains at 2d, the ½oz, and for all foreign countries at 24d, the ½oz.

Orange River Colony —Mr. James Campbell writes us from Bloemfontein, under date January 12th:—"By the time thus is in your hands, I fully anticipate that the O.R.C. Postal Administration will have issued a new post card in the shape of the Cape Colony card, overprinted 'Orange River Colony.' As far as I can learn, the first value likely to appear is the 1d, single, which has been out of issue for some time back."

Portuguese India.—We have three novelties from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co.:—

12 tangas, blue on pink. 1 rupee, black on blue. 2 rupees, mauve on buff.

Sarawak.—Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. send us the latest novelty from Rajah Brooke's dominions:—

t cent blue and red.

The value is in the second colour. Design showing portrait of Rajah, as usual.

Soudan.—From the same firm we have the following values of the new "Postage Tax" stamps. The stamps are of small oblong shape showing a Nile gunboat in centre.

2 milliemes orange, black centre.

green, brown centre.

20 , red, blue centre.

Spain.—We must thank Messrs. Whitfield King for a set of the new Spanish stamps, as follows:—

2 cents, green.

5 , dark green. 10 , pink.

15 ., dark blue.

20 , olive-grey.

25 ., light blue.

30 .. light green.

40 " olive-green.

50 .. blue-green.

i peseta, mauve.

4 .. violet.

to ,, orange.

Uruguay.—To the values already chronicled of the new set, Messrs Whitfield King & Co. enable us to add:—

1 centesimo green.

The design shows a herd of cattle.

#### STAMPS AND COINS.

British, Foreign and Colonial, Bought, Sold, and Exchanged.

Price Lists Free on Application.

# W. H. REGAN, 51, QUEEN'S ROAD, BAYSWATER, W.

Sample Packet of the BEST Stamp Mounts, small size, post free 2d.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from 1d. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the ls. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices

#### BRIDGER & KAY,

65, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

#### NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundre	ds.
Per	100
Barbados and Trinidad (together) 12 kinds	1/9
Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, 10 kinds	2/9
British Guiana 9 kinds	1/9
Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone to kinds	3/6
St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Newfoundland, 11 kinds	4/6
Mauritius and Hong Kong to kinds	1/6
Straits Settlements 8 kinds	2/3
Straits Native States, Johor, Perak, Selangor,	
&c. All now superseded by Stamps of Feder-	
ated Malay States 12 kinds	3/6
Trinidad and Jamaica 10 kinds	1/3

MYERSCOUGH & Co., 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

### BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coas	t, purple	0/9
ód. ,, ,,	yellow-brn.	1/3
1/- ,, ,,		2/3
1d., 1d. and 2d.	. Niger Coast	
CA., the 3,		0/6

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/-.

#### KERR & LANHAM, Chichester Rents,

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS!

#### RAHIM X CO..

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers. Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. Lowest possible quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15

Victoria Park, London, N.E. 149-161]

# 10,000 WELL MIXED

# CONTINENTALS

2/., by post, 2/4.

100,000 ditto 17/6, carriage extra.

HAYTI, well mixed, 5 varieties, 6d. doz.; 36 per 100.

NEWFOUNDLAND, well mixed, 5 varieties, 7d. doz., 4/- per 100.

We are offering this Season early issues of We are offering this Season early issues of all Countries, at an per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £5000. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just mada up. Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, Europeans, unused North American, West Indies, &c. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Australians. Established 23 years.

GEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

STAMPS.—25 varieties, 2d.; 30, 3d; 35, 4d.; 50, 6d.; 65, 8d.; 85, 10d.; 100, 1/-. 25 superior, 6d.; 50, 1/-: 75, 1/6; 100, 2/-. (N.B.—These Packets are excellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rare O.F. State and Transvaals wanted. Mention Fortnightly.

Note the address—PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7. Katharine Street (opposite Town Hall), Croydon.

### GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY. . .

# 50 Per Cent. under Gibbons'

Including a fine lot of . . .

OLD ENGLISH,

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

TRANSVAAL & ORANGE FREE STATE. Approval selections sent to any address on

receipt of good references. REMEMBER!!

FINEST COPIES 50% under Gibbons.

#### E. HYAM,

46, Cornwall Road, Bayswater.

#### 50% DISCOUNT.

AM now sending out Approval Sheets of good medium stamps at half catalogue prices. Collectors please note that all stamps are genuinely reduced by 50% off catalogue prices. 8. KIRBY, 8, Kepler Road, CLAPHAM, S.W.

Also Packets of 100 all different for 1/-, no post cards or wrappers.

#### EDWIN HEALEY & CO.,

Stamp Merchants.

14, WORMWOOD ST., OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptners always. One of the finest stocks in London.

#### GRENADA.

Provisionals, Surcharge Postage, and Value Postally, rrovisionals, Surcharge Postage, and Value Postally, used. Fine Copies.

1d. on 8d. bistre, each 1/6 | 1d. on 6d. mauve, each 1/3 | 2d. on 6d. mauve, each 3/0 | 2d. on 6d. mauve, each 3/0 | Falkland Islands, 6d., no wmk., mint ... each 2/6 | O.F.S., 1/- brown, surcharged T.F., mint ... each 1/9 | Postage extra. | Cash with order,

M. WATKINS, JOHN

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

#### LINCOLN POSTACE STAMP ALBUM .

AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, Illustrated with over AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, Illustrated with over 4000 Pictures of Stamps, showing every type and variety of design, and giving present value of nearly every Stamp, both used and unused. (Twelfth Edition). Containing Atlas of 16 Coloured Maps and ruled spaces to hold over 7200 Stamps.
Cloth, 5m. 3 post free, 5m. 8d.

W. H. LINCOLN,

2. Holles Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

Td. doz., 4/- per 100.

Wholesale and Retail Price-List free.

H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO.,

Wholesale and Post Department—

2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION, Note New City Address—

LONDON, S.W.

16, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, 8.W.

18 POSTAGE STAMP SHOP, BILLITER SQU., LONDON, E.C. is the best place to sell Collections or loose lots. A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Cappes, pence issue Ceylon, Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Up to £1000, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established 15 years. Bankers—London & County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

#### J. LOUIS.

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT).

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/-Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

The Cheapest Stamp Found at last: The Cheapest Stamp Shop for Packets, Sets and Mixtures. A grand assortment at 9d. per 100.

30 British Colonials including (all unused) I Newfoundland; 2 Canada. Ac. and 3c.; Straits Settlements, Ic. on 8c. green; Mauritius, St. Vincent, Orange Free State, &c., price 6d. Set of 6 Labuan, 3d. 6 Borneo, 2d. All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given.

THOMPSON & BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

#### SPECIAL PACKETS.

						L	٠,	٠.
100	British	Colonie	s, all	differe	ent	0	2	0
200	••	,,		11		О	6	6
500	,,	,,		**		1	7	6
1000	**	11		••		6	ò	0
1000	Stamps	all differ	rent					
	•			als or c	ards)	0	18	6
2000	,,	*,	11	,		3	o	0
3000	,,	**	,,		,	9	7	6
4000	91	**	,,	,	,	17	5	О
5000	**	,,	٠,			28	10	0
Ma	RVFLLO	ous Val	DE.	Сом	PARE	Pri	CES	

#### WALLACE BROS.,

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET PREE FROM

# ALFRED SMITH & SON,

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR "

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

#### HOLLAND & COLONIES.

Wibolessie and Retail.

#### CHEAP PRICES. FINE STOCK. OTTO WEISMANN,

Established 1885.

Rotterdam.

#### Approval Books.

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue. All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, 5d.; Black Mulready, 8/-; Ceylon, Service, 17. 12c. 5/- (cat 15/-), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Borneo, 2/-. A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new,

#### J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

A S I am about to leave the Island, I am desirious of clearing out my stock of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' Albums, 1900 Catalogues, &c., &c., at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am also selling a limited stock of stamps of foreign countries at reduced prices to clear.

#### A. A. GREEN,

British and Colonial Stamp Dealer, 7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

# Special Inch Advertisements

(Prepaid and Unchangeable).

12 INSERTIONS 20 -

37/6 26 (whole year)



Senf's Postage Stamp Album Is the best in the World.
Price List on application.

Ranging from 4d. to 16 5s.

LUECKE, Dublisher, LEIPZIG, SAXONY. F.

# From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions since our last report:—

various Philatelic Auctions since our last report :—			
Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co.'s Sale, Jan 29th and	30	t <b>h</b> .	
		s.	d.
British Bechuanaland, 1889, Protectorate on 3d. vermilion, inverted surcharge	1	3	o
British Columbia, wmk CC., perf. 12½, 5c. red and black*	i	6	o
British East Africa, 1 Anna, A.B. surcharged with hand			•
stamp on 4a Do. do. 1895, surcharged "British East Africa"	2	15	O
on 1a. green *		13	0
British Guiana, wmk. CC., perf. 12\frac{1}{2}, 4c. blue Cape of Good Hope, Mafeking Besieged," 1d. on Cape \frac{1}{2}d.	i	10	o
green (present type), a			
block of 4 *	5	5	0
Do. do. 1/- on 4d. grey-green Cape Do. do. 1/- on 4d. Bechuanaland *	1	ı	0
Do. do. 1/2 on 6d. hlac on red		3	o
Bechuanaland Protector-			
ate, 2 copies	2	0	o
Do. do. a single copy Cape of Good Hope, Mafeking Besieged, Baden Powell,	1	3	0
Large Head	ı	2	o
Ceylon, wmk. star, 1/- blue, violet, block of 4°		15	0
" no wmk., clean cut perfs., od. brown horizontal pair*	ı	14	o
,, wmk.C.C.,perf.12½,2d.maize & 4d.rose,pair of each* ,, ,, 5d. yellow-green, a block of 4*	2	8	0
ad brown a block of .*	I	16	0
,, ,, iod orange-red, horizontal pair*	o	18	o
,, ,, ,, 2/- deep indigo, a block of 4.	2	01	0
Gibraltar, 1s. bistre*  Gold Coast, wmk. C.C., perf. 12½, 1d. blue*	I I	9	0
Great Britain, wmk. C.C., perf. 122, 1d. blue Great Britain, wmk. small crown, perf. 16, 2d. deep blue*	1	9	0
Do. £5 orange, a horizontal pair		12	6
Do. A single copy, smudgy postmark	1	5	0
Do. British Levant, 12p. on 2/6, on blued paper* Mauritius, Post Paid, 1d. vermilion, 2 copies, both early	ı	14	0
impressions, shewing diagonal and perpen-			
dicular lines	13	o	О
Naples, Cross, 1t. blue, a horizontal pair, one margin cut into	5	. 5	0
Natal, wmk. star, imperf. 3d. blue, a horizontal pair Newfoundland, 1897, 1c. on 3c., dull purple, a block of 50	_	10	0
New South Wales, Sydney View, 1d. red	ı	6	0
Do. 1888, wmk. 5/-, 5/- deep mauve, a pair			
horizontal*	-	15	0
Do. 1890, 20/- ultramarine* Oueensland, Imperf., 1d. carmine-rose	1	5	0
Sierra Leone, C.C. 121, 2d. mauve, a block of 4.		17	6
Do. C.C. 14, 2d. mauve, a block of 4 with control	-	•	
numbers	1	7	O
South Australia, 1871, wmk. V. and Crown, 4d. purple, defective	1	5	o
Spain, 1853, 2 reales vermilion	3	7	6
Switzerland, Neuchatel, 5c. black and red	1	4	0
Tasmania, 1st issue, 1d. blue, cut close *	1	6	0
Do. wmk. numeral, perf. 12½, 2d. yellow-green, with brown gum	1	7	o
Transvaal, 1878, Queen's Head, 1/- green, a horizontal pair		14	o
Do. do. a single	ı	2	0
Do. 1887-90, £5 deep green		17	
Trinidad, litho. (1d.) blue, medium plate, on thick paper Do. 1859, imperf., 4d. dull purple	0	19	0
DO. 1059, imperit, 40. don purple	•	_	-
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER'S Sale, Jan	. 3	lst.	
and Feb. 1st.	-	,	
British Central Africa, 1st issue, £2 rose-red	2	10	o
British East Africa, 1800-01, 4as, grey		14	
Do. 1801-05, provisional value, surcharged in dull			
violet with a hand stamp, and initialled,	4	6	
r anna, A.B. on 4as, brown.  Do. on Company's stamps, 5as, black on grey-blue		- 18	
Do. on Company's stamps, 5as. black on grey-blue Do. do. do. 2 rupees, brick-red on	•	,	-
entire	2	17	
Do. do. do. 5 rupees on entire			
Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, id. red do. id. red		15	
Do. do. 1d. red	-		
Do. do. error, rd. blue, defective			

		£	ъ.	d.
Cape of Good Hope, 4d. deep blue	• •	9	10	0
Do. do. error, 4d. red defective		to	0	0
Cyprus, 1/- green		Ţ	3	0
Fernando Po., 1st issue, 20 c. de esc., brown		1	6	0
France, 1st issue, 1 franc orange, corner missing		2	O	0
Gibraltar, 1st issue, 1/- bistre*		1	16	o
Gold Coast, 1891-94, 20/- green and red*		4	10	O
Gt. Britain, 1d. black, with V.R. in upper corners,	a hori-			
zontal pair			0	0
Do. a single specimen, used		7	10	0
Do. 1847-54, octagonal issue, 10d. brown, d				
block of 4°		16	0	0
Do. 1855-57, wmk. medium garter, on white	paper,			
4d. carmine*		8	O	0
Do. 1868, 10d, red-brown, plate 2, defective		4	0	0
Do. 2/- pale blue*		ı	11	0
Do. 2/- brown*, part gum		4	12	6
Do. 1873-80, 8d. brown-lilac*		3	O	0
Do. £5 orange, with registered cancellation		ī	18	o
Guinea, 1st issue, 10 reis orange-yellow		2	2	0
India, first issue, ja. red, 91 arches, a horizontal pa	ir*	18	10	0
Do. Another pair, not so fine		12	12	0
Lagos, C. & CA., 5/- blue*		5	I 2	- 6
Do. Do. 10/- lilac-brown		8	o	o
Labuan, 1879, 12c. carmine, with dotted red oblitera	ition .	4	О	o
Do. 1880, Provisionals, "6" (twice) in red, on 16	c. blue	ż	o	0
Do. 1883, Provisional, surcharged in red, with p		•		
ink, one dollar (and Postmaster's in				
on 16c. blue*			10	o
Do. 1885, Provisionals, 2 "Cents" (capitals), on 16	c. blue	4	10	o
<b>5.</b>		•		

## News-Notes from Australia.

From the "Australian Philatelist" and other sources we gather the following interesting items of news:—

#### PENNY INLAND POSTAGE IN VICTORIA.

Victoria's Parliament has passed through all its stages the Penny Post Bill, providing for the inland penny post from the 1st April, 1901.

A COMMEMORATIVE ISSUE DECLINED.

The post office authorities of this Colony (New South Wales) have had a proposal made to them by a collector for the issue of a commemorative stamp, of the value of 4d., for issue on the inauguration of the Commonwealth; the design to show the head of the Duke of York as a centre piece and the stamp to remain in use until the Federal stamps were issued. The offer was, however, declined.

PHILATELISTS AND THE "COMMONWEALTH" STAMPS.

At a meeting of the Sydney Philatelic Society on December 19th, 1900, Mr. Pettifer moved and Mr. Parkes seconded—"That the Secretary be instructed to write to the kindred Societies in Australia and Tasmania, to invite their cooperation in formulating proposals in connection with the issue of Commonwealth stamps."

It was then proposed by Mr. Smyth and seconded by Mrs. Tibbs—"That the following members form a committee to deal with the above motion: Messrs. Cole, Dallon, Davis, Gilles, Hagen, Haussmann, Himmelhoch, Basset Hull, W. Hull, Maney-Lake, Lasker, Lukey, Nicolle, Parry, Parkes, Pettifer, Robinson, Rourke, Slade, Smyth, Van Weenan, Witney, Colonel Williams, Mrs. Tibbs and Mrs. Reinits, with power to add to the number." Carried.

#### N.S.W. Postage Stamps Not Available as Fiscals.

From the Treasury of New South Wales, under date Sydney, December 14th, and over the signature of Sir William Lyne, Premier and Colonial Treasurer, the following notice has been issued:—

The Public are hereby notified that on and after the 1st of January next Postage Stamps must no longer be used for the stamping of documents of any kind which require to be stamped under the Stamp Duties Act. All such documents must, on and after the date named, be stamped with either Impressed or Adhesive Duty Stamps, in accordance with the provisions of the Stamp Duties Act No. 27, 1898, and the Stamp Duties Amendment Act No. 53, 1900.

# Philatelic Societies' Reports.

LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Are the meeting held at the Patent Library, on January 8th there was a discussion on the subject of stamp catalogues, their prices, and the relation of prices to values. The fact that priced catalogues are issued by dealers, and not by collectors or societies, was felt to be inevitable, and it was conceded that these catalogues are very helpful to collectors, not merely as a guide to values, but also as to arrangement. The discussion was opened by Mr. John H. Phackrah, who occupied the chair, in the absence of the President, and it was joined in with much vigour by Messrs. W. Robinson, E. Egly, W. K. Skipwith, and other members.

#### SHEFFIELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A Conversazione was held by this Society, at the Cutler's Hall, on January 16th, when a very interesting display of stamps was to be

#### BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

January 3rd.—Display, West Indies, by Mr. W. Pimm.

THE following were unanimously elected members:—Miss L. A. Blogg. Messis. J. W. Gillespie, J. Leonard, C. Wells, J. E. J. Stoyel, E. C. Baxter, Fisher, J. J. Forster, J.P., G. C. Rowe.

It was decided that the next Auction should extend over two nights, Februaary 14th and 15th, and that advertisements should be included in the catalogue.

It was unanimously decided to provide photographic albums for the photos of members, and every member is herewith cordially invited to send his or her photo, cabinet or carte de visit sizes for inclusion in same, and each one is requested to sign their autograph

promised to send his as a start towards what should be a very interesting collection.

Mr. W. Pomm then gave a display of his fine collection of West Indies, parts of which have been awarded several medals at the various exhibitions.

#### THE COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK.

THE 62nd Meeting of the Board of Governors was held at the club house on Monday evening, January 14th, 1901.

Present, Messrs. Adreini, Calman, Low, Luft, Scott and Perrin.

The Special Committee reported that they had made an investment for the club as authorized, purchasing a \$1000 West Shore 4 per cent, bond due in the year 2361 and guaranteed by the New York Central, the cost of said bond being \$1,140; approved.

Moved by Mr. Luff, seconded and carried that the Board make an appropriation of the sum of \$100 to the Literary Committee to be used for the purchase, binding, etc., of books and papers during the year.

The Treasurer was authorized to renew the lease of the club house for another year at the same rental.

The names of two of the applicants for membership to the club having been posted the required length of time, their names were balloted upon and Messrs. Phillips and Ward were declared unanimously elected subscribing ALBERT PERRIN, Secretary, members. 351, Fourth Avenue, New York.

#### JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

An ordinary meeting of the above Society was held in Clapham Hall on Saturday, Feb. 9th. At the commencement of the meeting a motion was passed expressing condolence with His Majesty King Edward the VII. on the death of Queen Victoria, and expressing across the corner. Every member present loyal congratulations on his accession to the Ingleside, St. Albans.

Throne of Great Britain and Ireland, India and the Colonies.

The business of the meeting was a general display, in which the following gentlemen took part :- Mr. J. Feeney (General), Mr. Ralph Wedmore (English), Mr. Chas. Purdam (Cook Islands), Mr. J. M. Wilkie (General), and the President (English). A vote of thanks was passed to these exhibitors.

IMPORTANT.-Arrangements have been made for a special Lecture, on Feb. 23rd, in Clapham Hall, Old Town, Clapham, at 8 p.m., when Mr. Bertram W. H. Poole will describe his adventures on a journey of over 1000 miles in search of Y.R.I.'s. Admission will be by tickets, which can be obtained free of charge from the Hon. Secretary, 7, Carminia Road, Balham, S.W.

All stamp collectors in London on that day will be heartily welcome.

CROSBY BLUMSUM, Hon. Sec.

#### HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A GENERAL MEETING was held at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet St., E.C., on Tuesday, Feb. 5th, 1901, at 7 p.m.

Mr. Chas. P. Sisley was elected an ordinary member of the Society.

The business of the meeting being finished, a general display of stamps on the part of members took place, and the innovation was so favourably received as to warrant a repetition at an early date. Mr. Bradbury showed a very fine collection of Colonials and British; Mr. Calff fine sheets of rarities; Mr. Ehrenbach a specialist's collection of Danish West Indies; Mr. Reickenheim one of Crete; Mr. Melville one of Hayti; Mr. Sidebotham and Mr. Simpson, Colonials and Colonials and English respectively, and Mr. Wills a fine sheet of errors and curiosities.

H. A. SLADE, Hon. Sec. and Treasurer,

# PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, W.C.,

Has recently MAGNIFICENT GENERAL COLLECTIONS. purchased . .

Comprising—a fine range of Colonial and other rarities in first-class condition, such as Turk's Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Labuan, etc.

NEW STOCK BOOKS of SPAIN, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, ORANGE FREE STATE, LUXEMBOURG, GREECE, etc. . .

ALL RECENT NEW ISSUES IN STOCK.

SINGLE STAMPS & COLLECTIONS Bought for Cash.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., MAKE THE SALE OF

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A SPECIALITY.

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON beg to announce that February 5, 6, 7 and 8. Copies of the Catalogue of the above Sale with the Prices Realized for each Lot, printed in the margin, can be had upon application, Price, 5/- . . .

The next Sale will take place on February 26th and 27th, 1901. CATALOGUE READY SHORTLY. Following Sale, March 12th and 13th. CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.

OTHER SALES AS FOLLOWS:--1901.- Mar. 12, 13, 26 & 27; April 18 & 17; May 7, 8, 22 & 23; June 11 & 12.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition &c. of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

-----

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

#### THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 63,64, Chancerv Lane, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements (three words a penny) is extremely low we have decided, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz.:— Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever possible.

6 insertions for the price of 5.
12 insertions for the price of 9.
26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.

MINT COLONIALS. Orange River Colony, \$4. to 1/1, 7 stamps 3/6; Transvaal (V.R.1), \$1. to 1/1. 8 stamps, 3/10; British South Africa, 1905, obsolete \$1. to 1/1. 8 stamps, 5/3 (cat. 7/2); Gibraltar, pescta issue, obsolete. \$7 stamps, 4/9 (cat. 7/1.); Sarawak, 1871, obsolete. \$ atamps, 1/9 (cat. 3/3); English 5/1. Teles raph (usec), 1/1-(cat. 3/1.) On "Bazaar" reference.—"PHILATELIST," Uplanda, Swanwick, Hampshire.

FOR SALE, by private treaty, a Specialist's Collection of Australia and Oceania (adnessives only), numbering over 3,200. The stamps are mostly picked specimens, nearly 700 being unused, with a good proportion of rarities. Mounted in 3 oblong cardb and albums.

—REV. P. S. RAYNOR, School House, Ipswich.

WANTED, Hayti, all issues up to 1893 in blocks, strips and pairs, unused and used, specially 1881, 200.—Nissen & Co., 77/78, High Holborn, W.C.

ORANGE FREE STATE, surcharged V.R.I., 3d., rd., 2d., 3d., 4d., 5d., 6d., 1/-, 8/6 the set; ditto, first issue, 15/-.-Orange Stamp Company, Box 226, Normal States of the set of

STAMPS-Approval Sheets, very cheap, good discount. — C. Mackay, c/o Reekie, 2, Viewforth Gardens. Edinburgh.

WANTED to buy Envelopes and Newspaper Wrappers, any Countries, cut square only, either used or unused. Send selections on approval to Norman C. Horrawood, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

A LL Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval Sheets of old and new stamps. Lowest possible prices and 3d in the 1st discount allowed. References with first application will greatly oblige. Every stamp guaranteed genuine. No reprints sold by me.—F. V. BANKS, 33, Summerhill Avenue, Maindee, Newport, Mr. n.

BRITISH Central African Surcharged Stamps "One Penny" on 3s. unused, m int condition, 1/6 each, One Penny "Provisionals" for "Internal Postage" used, or original pieces of envelopes, 3/- each. Cash with order.—Knowlas, Stationer, Padiham Road, Burnley.

BOOK containing mostly old Colonial stamps, price LE TOS. Albits few other good lots. Approval.—CLEMENT CORDREY, Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne.

VACANCIES exist in the County of Stafford Stamp Exchange for a few reliable Members. Good sales. Excellent management. Stamp Collectors' Foringhily supplied to Members at reduced rates.— Rules, &c. from Jas. Spibly, Winona, Corporation Street, Stafford.

COLLECTOR apecializing is breaking a large Colonial Collection at half deal-rs prices. Strongest in Australians and Africans. References.—FRANK H. Madnison, St. Neois, Hunts.

CHINESE Imperial Poat, Shanghai, Bermuda, Transvaai, Japanese Imperial Wedding, Crete, Puttialia, Malta, Russian Levant, Newfoundland, Travancore, 812 Peru, 812 Roumania, Nepaul; 40 genuine varieties, 1/1.—CHARLES SMITH, Upper Park Road, Kingaton, Surrey.

COOK ISLANDS, first issue.—rd., 1½1., 2½1., 10d., mint, 4/8.—Сная, Рикном, Neptune Street, South Lambeth, S.W.

A FINE collection of good genuine stamps to be sold. Chesp approval sheets sent on application to MITCHELL, 55, Ledbury Rd., Westbourne Grove, W.

"DOSTAL CARDS & COVERS," a quarterly magazine, 1/- per year, post free -Scott & Wilson, Reginald Mount, Leeds.

TRANSVAAL and Free State Duplicates, many unused and scarce, including V.R.I. errors.—Colonial, clo Fortnightly.

ORANGE FREE STATE AND TRANSVAAL Stamps overprinted V.R.I. Free State current sets, 12/6; complete sets (6d. carmine, 4d. and 2½1. out of issue included), 50/. Transvaal current sets, 30/.; part sets, values up to 1/-, 7/6 post free. Free State current V.R.I.'s in quantities at 10 per cent. to 20 per cent. over face. Correspondence invited.— JAMES CAMPBALL, Box 245, Bloemfontein. Bankers. Bank of Africa.

SERGE RALSEVITCH, a Grodner, Russia, sells and exchanges Local Russian Stamps. For references apply Publishers, S.C.F.

WANTED Col ection of Rritish Stamps. - WINDERS FRODSHAM, Cheshire.

STAMP Business (Shop) in West End, near Piccadilly. Rent, only £60 Established nearly seven years. Price, including good fixtures, £50 - Alpha. c/o Fortnightly, 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

25%, to 75% under catalogue price, a fine selection of medium Stamps, neatly arranged in books, according to countries, always on view. Colonial Sets from td. to 5/= in large varieties to be had from

W. JACOBY,

145, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

# Whitfield King & Co.'s

# NEW PRICE LIST for 1901

## WILL BE READY ON MARCH 1st.

It marks a new departure for the new century, being of convenient pocket size and with covers printed in colours. All prices carefully revised throughout. Sent anywhere on receipt of a penny stamp for postage.

# THE UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE

OF THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE WORLD, Second Edition, fully Illustrated, and neatly printed on good paper. Every stamp priced. Post free, 1/3.

# Our Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties

is sent post free for SIXPENCE per annum, and contains quotations for all new issues and special bargains.

# The "WHITFIELD" Interchangeable Albums

are still the best for advanced collectors, and we send them on approval. Write for details. . . . . .

# WHITFIELD KING & CO., IPSWICH.



# BOUND VOLUMES of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:—

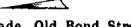
Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bo	und i	n cloth,	gilt.	price,	post free	4	
Vol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52)	٠,	• 1	••	+1	••	4	9
Vol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78)	* 1	**	**	**	**	4	9
Yol. IV. (Nos. 79 to 104)	••	••	11	**	**	4	9
Or the Four Yolumes, C	arria	ge paid	d, fo	r	••	15	9

Address all letters, which must in every case contain remittance,

THE MANAGER, "Stamp Collector's Fortnightly,"
63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.



## D. FIELD,



4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarie Street,

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists.

. . . Prompt Cash to any amount.

On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS.

. . . Highest Prices Paid.

# FISCALS!

#### SPECIAL OFFER:

100 Fiscal Stamps all different, many scare, from all Countries. Price. 2/ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

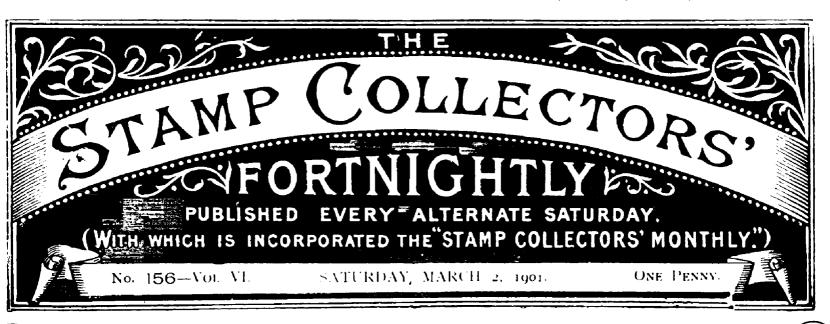
BRAZIL, 1,000. 2,000, 3,000, 4,000, 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, 20,000, and 50,000 reis. This fine set of Stamps in fine condition. Price, 1/9.

1000 MIXED FISCAL STAMPS, no rubbish, 12/6

FISCAL STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

CHARLES NISSEN & CO., 17-78, HICH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

GRAND PRIZE COMPETITION. CASH PRIZES, £20, etc., etc.



# W. H. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Stamps,

440, STRAND, W.C.,

HAS RECENTLY PURCHASED . . .

# Two Magnificent General Collections

Comprising—A fine range of Colonial and other rarities in first-class condition, such as Turk's Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Labuan, etc.

NEW STOCK BOOKS of SPAIN, ORANGE RIVER COLONY,

ORANGE FREE STATE, LUXEMBOURG, GREECE, etc. . . .

ALL RECENT NEW ISSUES IN STOCK.

SINGLE STAMPS & COLLECTIONS Bought for Cash.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER,

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL & COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:—

1801.—March 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 31st, and June 13th and 14th.

A Very Fine i RIVATE COLLECTION, including the following rarities:—Ceylon, superb specimens of 4d., 8d., 9d., 1/9 (2 unused shades), and 2/- imperforate, also duplicates and a fine lot of the later pence issues. India, \(\frac{1}{2}\)a, red, unused; 2a. green, unused. Mauritius, Post Paid, 1d. and 2d., fine early specimens, including pair 1d. on entire Greek border, 1d. and 2d. superb. Cape Woodblocks, 1d. (3), and 4d. (6 shades), 1/- emerald, unused, etc. Mafeking Besieged, 2 complete sets. New South Wales, Sydney Views (30), Laureated, 6d. error, Walls, etc. South Australia, scarce Departmentals. Orange Free State, V.R.I. sets. Newis, fine early issues. British Guiana, 4c. on deep blue, fine and other scarce varieties. Canada, Pence issues, also Jubilee set, unused. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 1/-3s. Newfoundland, 6\(\frac{1}{2}\)d. carmine, used. Lagos, the rare 2/6 unused, mint. United States, a fine lot.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given.

Valuations made if required.

Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

Messrs. YENTOM, BULL, & COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## NOW READY.

# The New (4th) Edition of the "ABC" CATALOGUE

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.

All Countries in Alphabetical order.

CONTAINS ADHESIVES & ENTIRES OF ALL COUNTRIES IN ONE VOL.
About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1/6 post-free

# STOCK BOOK USED GREAT BRITAIN NOW READY.

This consists of two large Volumes, and contains a very fine selection of all issues; many varieties of cancellation are shown, errors in plate, etc.

## NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire, Nevis and Antigua, Roumania, and New Zealand. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount. Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post free. Modern Transvaal and Orange Free State Issues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent,

# BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, W.C.

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.



Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society. and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

No. 156.-Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1901.

ONE PENNY.

CONTENTS OF	THIS	NUMBE	R.	PAGE
Philately at Home and Abroad				201
Philately in the Police Courts		• •		202
The Collectors' Guide to Values				203
Editorial Articles	••			204
Notes on New Issues		• •		204
Curious Pricing by Senf				205
From the Auction Rooms		• •		205
Our Review of Reviews		••		208
Contents o	F SUPPL	EMENT.		
The "S.C.F.'s " Great Prize Cor	mpetition	٠.		×li.
The I.P.U. Exhibition		-		xliii.
Philatelic Societies' Reports	••		• •	xliii.

# Rilately at Home and Abroad.

#### "THE STAMPS OF THE KING."

REPLYING to a letter from the Editor of the Fortnightly, under date February 14, the Secretary of the General Post Office writes: "I am directed by the Postmaster-General to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 9th instant, and to state that no decision has yet been taken with regard to the design of the stamps of the present reign."

A GEORGE THE THIRD STAMP.

In a recent editorial we wrote, apropos of King Edward VII.'s stamps: "It has startled many folk to reflect that these will be the first "King's stamps" in Britain." Of course we referred only to postage stamps. All the same we are indebted to Mr. A. Preston Pearce for a specimen of a George III. stamp—a fiscal—showing head of that monarch in a central medallion. The design, Mr. Pearce remarks, is too little known.

#### CREAT BRITAIN, Ad., CREEN: VARIETIES.

WE have information to the effect that of the current ½d. green, British two distinct dies exist. Also the stamp is found both on wove and on laid paper.

#### IS IT A LEAKAGE AT THE PRINTER'S ?

"THERE are a good number of imperforate (and some unguinited) Fiji about now" remarks Mr. C. de Grave Sells in a letter to the Fortnightly. "Some of these are evidently wasters," and have the surcharges in all sorts of wrong positions, and some duplicated. But where are they coming arom? Another leakage at the printer's?"

#### DANISH WEST INDIES DANISH STILL.

The Danish Government has suddenly broken off all dealings with the United States of America for the sale of the Danish West Indian Isles. The reason of this is a very satisfactory offer made to the Danish Government on the part of a rich Danish East-Asian steamship company, who offer to assist, and in future to administer the islands. The opportunity has been seized to keep the islands under the Danish Crown, and the American Government has been informed of the decision.

#### IRELAND TO HAVE A PHILATELIC CLUB.

Our most cordial wishes are with Mr. W. R. Lane Joynt and other well-known Irish philatelists in their efforts to form an Irish Philatelic Club.

On Tuesday, February 12th, a well-attended meeting to further this object was held at the Royal Hibernian Hotel, Dublin.

Mr. William Lane Joynt, who presided, said that almost every large city in Great Britain boasted a philatelic club or society — Birmingham having one numbering over 250 members. Since the death, some 15 years ago, of Mr. Gerrard, of Clare Street, no regular dealer in foreign stamps had opened business premises in Dublin, and no place of meeting existed where collectors could discuss the many interesting subjects connected with their hobby. Such a meeting place was a matter of great importance, where a reference library of the standard works on Philately, and copies of all the current Philatelic magazines could be consulted, and where social gatherings could be held for the purposes of exchanging duplicates, or hearing short papers discussed.

The formation of the "Irish Philatelic Club" was proposed by Mr. T. A. Stodart, seconded by Mr. J. N. Mostyn, and carried unanimously; and a committee consisting of Mrs. Beauchamp and Messrs. W. Lane Joynt, T. A. Stodart, J. N. Mostyn, and W. G. Williams was appointed to make inquiries as to the acquisition of suitable premises, and to draft the necessary rules.

The club will not be limited to residents in Dublin, but will be open to collectors in all parts of the world, and a special feature will be a large number of corresponding members in the Colonies and various foreign countries, whose duty it will be to send to the club consignments of new issues, so that members will be able to acquire them at a trifle over the face value.

# Philately in the Police Courts.

THE CASE AGAINST JAMES BULMER-ALSO ANOTHER IMPORTANT PHILATELIC PROSECUTION.

THERE were three further charges against James Bulmer when the accused was again brought before the Marlborough Street Magistrates on Friday, February 15th. As already stated Bulmer, a young man of 20, described as a student, is charged with fraudulently obtaining foreign stamps from Charles Daly, Stamp Dealer, 159, Great Portland Street. The evidence shows that Bulmer went to Mr. Daly's shop, and induced Laura Wilkinson, who at the time was in charge of the premises, to part with the albums in order, as he said, that his uncle, Dr. Boxall, of Portland Place, might select some stamps for him, and return those not purchased the same evening. The accused did not return, and the police were communicated with, the result being that he was arrested. Dr. Boxall knew nothing of him.

Mr. Daly now deposed that the value of his stamps was about £50 in reality, the amount of £15 being put down in error. They had all been taken from the albums and put into another book he had seen in the possession of the police.

Three further charges being preferred against the prisoner, Mr. Newton said that the accused appeared to have carried on systematic frauds on stamp dealers all over the country, and was believed to have obtained stamps worth in the

aggregate the sum of £400.

Alfred Ernest Moore, of Maple Street, Nottingham, said he was a dealer in stamps. On February 22nd, 1898, he received a postcard dated from 23, Upper Marylebone Street, and signed in the name of Allan Fitzgerald, asking for a selection of obsolete stamps to choose from, and giving as a reference the City Bank. Believing the application to be genuine, he sent a book of stamps, worth £3 15s. 1d., but never got his money or the property back. In October of the same year he received another post card in the same hand-writing as the first, but signed "G. R. Sergeant," requesting some Colonial stamps to be sent, and giving as reference a firm at Bournemouth. He sent nothing, but communicated with the police. Subsequently he received a letter, dated from an address in High Street, Putney, again in the same hand-writing, asking for more stamps to select from, to be sent to "Howard Lloyd, Esq.," and giving H. Smith as a reference. This letter was sent to the Stamp Exchange Protection Society.—Cross-examined: He had never seen his stamps since.

Mr. Rowsell: Do you send stamps to everyone who writes you a letter?—The Witness: Not now.—(Laughter). I used

to send to almost everyone.

Annie Chaseney, a newsagent, of 112, High Street, Putney, said that she received letters at her shop during January last for "H. Smith," and had handed the prisoner one of them. She had since received some more letters for him, but had handed them to Detective-Sergeant Scholes.

Arthur Dully, a newsagent and stationer, of 61, High Street, Putney, said that on the 18th of January the prisoner called and asked him to take in letters for "Howard Lloyd." Five or six letters for Howard Lloyd arrived, and one of them

was handed to the accused.

Mrs. Bates, a newsagent, of Drummond Street, N.W., said that in 1898 she knew the prisoner as "G. R. Sergeant" He asked her to receive letters for him. She said, "If it is all right I will." Several letters, some of them registered, arrived, and she gave them to him. A number of others came, but she took them back to the Post Office, and shortly afterwards a police officer called about the matter.

Mary Noble, of Upper Marylebone Street, stated that in 1898 she kept a newspaper shop in that street. No one of the name of Allan Fitzgerald lived there during her occupation of the premises. Letters addressed in that name arrived, and a man called and took them away. She did not know the prisoner. Subsequently the police arrived. Looking at the prisoner again she thought that he resembled "Allan

Fitzgerald.'

Frank Coleman, an estate agent, of Eastnor, Ledbury, deposed to having put an advertisement in a philatelic journal, in reply to which he received a letter purporting to come

from 61, High-street, Putney, and requesting that some stamps should be sent to the writer, Howard Lloyd, to select from for exchange, and giving "H. Smith, Esq." as a reference. The letter stated that Mr. Smith was a bank manager. He sent the stamps, but got no money or stamps in exchange. He had since seen his stamps in possession of

Jules Bolton, a philatelist, of Croydon, told a similar story. He sent stamps worth about £2 15s. to H. Smith, who gave "Howard Lloyd, Esq.," as a reference, stating that "Howard Lloyd" was the director of a bank in the city.

Mr. Newton informed the magistrate that in possession of the prisoner six or seven thousand stamps were found, nearly all of which were believed to have been obtained as described. He was instructed, after another remand was granted, to ask that the accused should be committed for trial.

Mr. Rowsell urged the magistrate to deal summarily with the case, pointing out that all the stamps could be returned

to their owners.

Mr. Denman said the case was a bad one. Such a collection of stamps might some day have realised a large sum of money. The accused would be again remanded, and must find bail in two sureties of £40 each.

The Prisoner Committed for Trial.

On the resumed hearing of the charges against Bulmer, at Marlborough Street, on February 22nd, Mr. Rowsell, counsel for the defence, said that Bulmer would plead guilty to the four charges preferred, and suggested that the case might be dealt with summarily. Magistrate Plowden, however, decided that it must go before a jury, and committed the prisoner for trial on bail in two sureties of £50 each.

# A FRENCHMAN'S "RARE STAMPS." AN EXTRAORDINARY STORY OF ALLEGED FRAUDS ON LEADING LONDON DEALERS.

Henri Bauche, a Frenchman, aged 34, described as a commercial traveller, has been called upon to answer grave charges of alleged frauds upon London stamp dealers. story of the arrest of the accused, which we have no space to tell in its entirety in this number, reflects great credit upon Mr. J. W. Jones, of Cheapside, and upon Mr. Hadlow, and others associated with him in the Stamp Dealers' Protection Association.

At Bow Street on February 15th, before Mr. D. Rutzen, the accused, Henri Bauche, was charged with obtaining £53 worth of foreign stamps by means of false pretences from William Hadlow, 331, Strand. Mr. Harry Wilson prosecuted; Mr. Caldicott defended. It was stated that on Saturday afternoon the accused went to Mr. Hadlow's office and offered to change foreign stamps (apparently worth about £53) with him. The prosecutor, however, subsequently discovered that the stamps he had received were, with the exception of about 30s, worth, forgeries.

Detective-Sergeant Haynes proved arresting the prisoner at the office of a stamp dealer in Cheapside. He had in his possession a number of foreign stamps and four French bank notes. When charged at Bow Street the prisoner said, "I don't understand English law. Can't I arrange it?

It is only a matter of stamps, not money."

The prisoner was then remanded, and on the hearing being resumed, on February 27th, there was quite a gathering of philatelists present. Mr. Yardley, Mr. E. D. Bacon and

others, gave expert evidence.

Mr. Bacon said that for six years he was the expert engaged at the British Museum, and he had been a member of the London Philatelic Society since 1880. The magistrate enquired: would an amateur know whether these stamps were right or wrong? Mr. Bacon replied that the majority of collectors would get expert opinion on the subject before purchasing.

The detective who arrested Bauche stated that he had found the bulk of the stamps given to the prisoner in exchange for his forgeries. For the benefit of the accused,

the evidence was interpreted.

Counsel for the defence asked for bail on the score of the prisoner's illness, and this was agreed to. In the end Bauche was committed for trial at the Central Criminal Court, and allowed bail—£200.

# THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

#### Compiled by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

.\*. This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of 25% or 33% or 50%. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

dear only with british colonial Stamps.								
HONG PONG		1.			Used	Used average		
HONG KONG.		·	mint	copy	fine	copy		
1862. No wmk.; perf. 14.				• • •		• •		
			. 1	216		2'6		
2c. brown	• •	• •	4/	2/6 6/	4/			
8c. pale yellow 12c. pale blue	• •	• •	10/ 10/6	6/6	2/	1/3		
A in	••	• •	10/6	6.5	2/ 2/	1/3		
	• •	••			•	1/3		
24c. green	• •	• •	25/	17/	5/ 10/	3/ 6		
48c. rose	••	••	40/	25/ 25/	15/	10/		
96c. grey	••	• •	35/	+31	• 37	10,		
1863-80. Wmk. C. and C	C.; perf	. 14.						
2c. brown	• •		19	16	14	/3		
2C. 1086			/6	14	/6	/4		
4c. slate	••		/4	/3	/2	ι		
sc. ultramarine			5/	47	1/	/8		
őc. lílac	• •		3/	2/	/9	6		
8c. orange-yellow	• •		4/	2/6	-6	4		
ioc, mauve			3/	2/	/6	/6		
12c. pale blue		• •	4/	2/6	9	/6		
12c. blue			/6	14	/4	/3		
16c. yellow		• •	21/	15/	2/	1/3		
18c. lilac 🕠			120/	80/	20/	10/		
24c. blue-green			6/	4/	/9	/6		
24c. yellow-green			4/	2/6	/6	14		
30c. vermilion	• •		20/	14:	/9	i <b>6</b>		
30c. mauve	• •		4	2/6	/3	/2		
48c. pale rose			12/6	8/6	1/	/8		
48c. rose			15/	10/	1/3	/9		
48c. brown			20/	15/	5/	3/6		
96c. yellow-brown			200/	140/	25/	18		
g6c. grey			15/	10/6	2/	1/3		
	-1							
Wmk. C and CC.; perf. 1:	-		2221	160/	17/6	12/6		
4c. slate	••	• •	250/	100/	. //0	. 2/0		
Provisionals.								
5c. on 8c. orange			12/6	8/6	10/	7/		
5c. on 18c. lilac			71	5/	3/6	2/6		
IOC. on 12c. blue			8/6	6/	1/6	17		
ioc. on 16c. yellow			50	35	12/6	8/6		
toc. on 24c. green			12/6	8/6	4/	3/		
16c. on 18c. lilac			20/	14/	10/6	7/		
28c. on 30c. mauve	• •		15/	10/	3/	2/		
	• .							
1882. Wmk, CA.; perf.			/2	/1	/=			
2c. rose	• •	• •		/2	/1			
5c. ultramarine	• •	• •	/3 20/	15/	/9	/6		
ioc. mauve	• •	• •	2/	1/6	/1	( "		
ioc. green	••	••	100/			/9		
10c. blue-green	••	••	100,	00,	٠. ٦	13		
Provisionals.								
CENTS on 3oc. red		••	1,3	<i>i</i> 9	/3	/2		
CENTS on 48c. bro	own	••	8/6	6/	2/9	2/		
DOLLAR on 96c. gr	cy	••	10/6	7/	3/	2/3		

<del></del>					
10NG KONG.—Continued.	ι	'nuscci	Unused average copy	very	
890 1896. Same wmk, and perf.					
4C. grey		12		/1	
10c. brown on red		14		/1	
30c. dull green		1/		/3	
Provisionals.					
20 4 . 11		- 16	-1	- 16	_ 1_
CENTS on 30c. dull green	• •	2/6	2/	2/6	1/9
on 48c. violet		5 '	3/9	3 6	2/6
CENTS	••	,	3/9	3 -	-,-
DOLLAR on 96c, brown on red		8/	6/	6/	4/
		•	•	•	•
Vith Chinese characters added.					
	٠.		19	/2	/1
	٠.	*	1/9	/6	1
i dollar on 96 brown on red	• •	4/6	3/	1/	/8
891.					
1841					
2c. rose surcharged Hong Kong JUBILEE		1/6	I.	1/6	1/
		•			•
.891.					
			- 1	10	
7c. on ioc. green		1 3	1/	/8	/5
14c. on 3oc. mauve 1d. (with Chinese characters) on 96	٠.	2/3	1/9	2/3	1/9
black	ж.	2/q		1/3	/9
rd. (without Chinese characters)	on	-/9		•13	19
`	• •	4/		4/	3/
1898.		1,		"	٥,
CENTS on 30c. green	• •	3/6		3/	
do., do., but with small Chine	se				
characters added		/9		/9	
do., do., but with larger Chine	:se				
characters	• •	3/6		3/	
874-97. Fiscals available for postag	e;				
perf. 14.					
2c. lilac (small rectangular)		3/6	2/6	1/9	1'3
2 dollars blue-green (large rectangul;	ar)		4/	2/6	1/9
Ditto, perf. 151 × 15, Large Rectangul	ar.				
2d. sage-green		1	7/	2/	1/3
3d. lilac	::		51	2,6	1/9
rod. rose			٠.	32/6	
1882.			٠.		٠.
					, .
CENTS on rod, rose	• •	15/	10/6	15/	10/6
1890.					
DOLLARS on 10d, brown on red	٠.	12/0	toj	12/6	10
1897. With Chinese Characters.					
id. on 2d. (perf. 15½ × 15)		6/		2/6	
id. on 2d. (perf. 153 x 15)	• •			2.	
The same but without Chinese Characte		-		-	
	, , , .				
1d. on 2d. (perf. 15½×15)	••	35/		35/ 8/6	_
1d. on 2d. (petf. 14)	••	8/6		a)O	
	_	· · -			
	_		MENT		t TH
DEVISED PATES FOR ANYS	יק:	186			
REVISED RATES FOR ADVE					

	Pages of	Two Colu	mns.	26 inscritons.
Whole Page Half Page Quarter Page One Eighth Page	£4 0 0 2 2 0 1 2 6 0 12 6	£3 to 0 1 15 0 1 1 0 0 11 0	£3 0 0 1 12 6 0 17 6 0 10 0	£2 10 0 1 10 0 0 15 0 0 8 6
	Pages of	Three Colu	ımns.	
	For 1 insertion.	6 insertions	12 insections	26 insertions.
Whole Column Half Column Quarter Column	£1 10 0 0 17 6 0 10 0	£1 5 0 0 15 0 0 6 6	£1 2 6 0 12 6 0 7 6	£0 :8 6 0 :0 0 0 6 6

Whose Column

£1 10 0

£1 5 0

£1 2 6

£0 18 6

Half Column

0 17 6

0 15 0

0 12 6

0 10 0

Quarter Column

0 10 0

0 0 6

Special Inch Spaces (matter unalterable).

12 insertions

£1 0 0 for net cash in advance

1 17 6

...

...

# The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

LONDON, MARCH 2, 1901.

THE STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY is published on alternate Saturdays. Henceforth the journal will be published (on behalf of the proprietors) by Messrs. Plumridge & Co., at their Offices, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES. One Year (26 numbers) post free Six Months (12 numbers)

Private Advertisements are inserted at the rate of one halfpenny per word. The scale for trade announcements will be furnished on application.

Address all business letters: The Manager, "STAMP Collectors' Fortnightly," 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London; and all Editorial communications to the Editor, at the same address.



WE guarantee to everyone entering our Prize Competition a

All Prizes; No Blanks. prize proportionate to the work done. But we have no doubt whatever that many readers will go into this thing quite regardless of the reward awaiting them,

and simply to help the Fortnightly and Philately. For that is what it amounts to: to help the "S.C.F." will be to help Philately, and to help forward one's own hobby is indirectly to help one's self and one's fellow-philatelists.

Whatever the results may be, great or small, the prizes offered will be awarded. It may be that the fio prize will go to a person who procures us only six subscriptions. We shall face the music in any case. Apathy and lack of leisure militate strongly against the success of many philatelic prize competitions. In our War Fund Competition of last year there were so few competitors that we were hard put to it to find recipients for all the prizes offered!

We think there is good reason to hope, however, that the competition fully detailed and described in this number of the Fortnightly will attract a record entry of competitors. We should like every reader distinctly to grasp these facts:-There is a prize for every reader, and—"there is plenty of room at the top."

PHILATELISTS who have not yet given practical shape to their sympathy with the aims and objects of the Stamp Trade Protection Association are, Bravo S.T.P.A.! to speak bluntly, not doing their duty towards Philately, or themselves. Self-interest, to take no higher ground, should move every collector and every dealer in the country to send his guinea and his references to the Secretary of the Stamp Trade Protection

Association, at 331, Strand, W.C.

Just now, more than ever before, the S.T.P.A. needs and deserves the sympathy and the support of every philatelist in the three kingdoms. In more than one direction, at this moment of writing, the Association is fighting hard in the good fight for honest Philately. Such a body cannot proclaim its doings from the housetops, but philatelists will be able to read between the lines of recent sensational news sufficiently clearly to know that the S.T.P.A. is "up and doing," and has already more than justified its existence.

No dealer can afford not to be a member of the S.T.P.A. Apart from the protection conferred, membership in the Association is of very real value as a reference. Those members of the trade who have not yet joined should lose

no time in doing so; but we may add that persons whose records will not bear strict investigation may save their trouble and their postage. The S.T.P.A. is properly jealous of its own honour.

· The next "Fortnightly" is the first of a new volume—our seventh! Three-and-threepence from expiring subscribers—we mean subscribers whose subscriptions are expiring, will be much appreciated.

Something must be radically wrong with "Senf's Catalogue." We give some further interesting opinions as to its prices in this number of the Fortnightly.

Our little Competition as to the colour of the new 10c. Uruguay has evoked the following letters from Messrs. B. W. Warhurst and C. J. Patman respectively:-

The 10 cent Uruguay is printed in a black ink-not real black, but what some would call a purple black, or a dull violet black; but the effect of the broken shading lines, and the crossed or network pattern of frame, is to make the whole look lighter in colour, and give what some have called a "lilac-grey" effect.-B.W.W.

The colour is grey-lilac with a purplish tinge-something betwixt the grey-lilac 16 cent Argentine, 1892 issue, and the 10 cent U.S. Omaha stamps.—C.J.P.

Who shall decide when colourists disagree?

# Notes on New Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Australian Commonwealth.—Mr. Charles J. Biggar, of Uplands, Swanwick, Southampton, has received a letter from an official source in Australia, reading as follows:-

New issues of stamps will be made when the Postal Departments are taken over by the Federal Government, which is not likely to be for some little while yet. It is probable also that in the meantime a new issue of Victorian postage stamps will be made on account of the separation of Postage from Duty Stamps.

Canada.—According to a news despatch from Ottawa, the Canadian P.M.G. has ordered a new set of stamps with head of King Edward VII.

Hungary.—The new values of the current set already referred to in this column are to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King & Co. These are 20 and 35 filler and the 2 and 5

New Zealand.—We reluctantly score up a surcharge against New Zealand. It is New Zealand's first offence. The 11d. letter card has been surcharged ONE PENNY in tall block capitals. The overprint is in two lines across the stamp in red. We are indebted to Mr. A. Rosenberg, of Woodville, New Zealand, for a specimen of the surcharged stamp. Obviously New Zealand's penny postage policy is the immediate cause of the make-shift.

Norway.—The 60 öre blue has now appeared with the name "Norge" in Roman capitals, harmonising with the remainder of the set. Our thanks are due to Messrs. Whitfield King & Co., for a specimen of the revised stamps.

Servia.-Messrs. Whitheld King & Co. send us the current 20 paras surcharged, in thin black capitals, 10 Paras, the overprint being, of course, in Servian characters.

Western Australia.—At the moment of going to press the new 21d. blue of Western Australia is to hand, from Messrs. Smyth & Nicolle, of Hunter Street, Sydney.

# Curious Pricing by "Senf."

An Offer by Mr. Westhorp-Some Further Examples BY "A PHILATELIST" TO FOLLOW.

N the subject of "A Philatelist's" recent tilt at Sent's Catalogue, Mr. John Westhorp writes us as follows:--Just turn up the following items in the "Purple" Senf—the edition before the last, I believe, but the latest I am possessed of:

All unused. 25/-30/-.. 150/-

In round figures, £21 158. For these six stamps, I am prepared to pay the sum of £217 tos., or ten times the amount quoted by Messrs. Senf!

## ANOTHER LIST FROM "A PHILATELIST."

We have received many other letters on the subject of Messrs. Senf's prices, and among them a further list of underpriced stamps from "A Philatelist," the writer of the original letter on this subject in the Fortnightly. This list we have no space to deal with in the present number, but we fancy that its publication in our next issue will cause something of a sensation.

# "A DIFFICULT BOOK TO BUY FROM."

A well known philatelist, who does not wish his name used in this connection, writes us that he has more than once sent orders for stamps to Messrs. Senf Brothers on the basis of their catalogue—in vain. We should be glad to hear from others who have had similar experiences. From the facts that have been placed before us, this matter of the manipulations of catalogue prices, seems to be one worthy of serious consideration.

## "BUT A SPLENDID BOOK TO BUY On."

On the other hand another philatelist writes us, somewhat indignantly, to protest that Senf's is a beautiful catalogue, and one that leaves absolutely nothing to be desired. "Why," he declares, "I recently bought nearly all the gems out of a big collection at 10% under Senf's prices. On the basis of any other catalogue the stamps would have cost me twice or thrice as much. I can't understand all the fuss you're making; I suppose there's jealousy of some sort at the bottom of it. Anyway, I'm quite satisfied."

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIO SOCIETY'S SALE, at the Great Western Hotel, Birmingham, on Thursday and Friday, Feb. 14th and 15th, 1901.

		£	S.	d.
Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, 4d. blue		I	9	О
Ceylon, 8d. imperf., damaged		3	5	О
Do. 1857, tod. orange vermilion, imperf.*		2	17	6
Do. 1861, wmk. star, 8d. yellow brown, perfs. clipp				
Gt. Britain, 1847, embossed, 10d. brown, plate 4*		5	2	6
Do. 1862, 1/- green, plate 3, with hair lines, imperf		4	15	0
Do. 1870, pair, Id. rose-red, plate 1, imperf *		2	ō	0
Do. 10/- grey-green, wmk. Maltese Cross		1	0	O
Do. £1 brown-lilac, do.		I	14	O
Do. £r, wmk. Anchor		2	12	6
Newfoundland, complete sheet of 100 13c. yellow		10	0	O
New Zealand, 1/- green, imperf., wmk. N.Z.*		1	9	0
Do. 1873, 5/-, strip of 3*		2	8	0
St Helena, wmk. C. and CC., 5/- orange, perf.				
block of 4		1	4	0
Virgin Islands, complete sheet of 25 6d. rose, perf.	12,			
toned paper, including error large V*		15	0	0
THE Birmingham Society's second auction	sale	of	f tl	his

THE Birmingham Society's second auction sale of this season was extremely well attended. The majority of the lots were of a mediocre character, but everything high class fetched a very satisfactory price. Mr. Peck, in a brief, well-received speech explained that the sales were being held as a means of interesting philatelists, and especially Birmingham philatelists, in the Birmingham Philatelic Society. Mr. H. W. Plumridge, a member, officiated as Honorary Auctioneer.

# From the Auction Rooms.

Our last auction report broke off in the middle of Messrs.



Do.

Ventom, Bull and Cooper's sale of the "Norman" collection. We now conclude our record of that sale, and give also a copious selection of prices realised at Messrs. Puttick and Simpson's

AMA	big	auction	on F	ebru:	ary	,30, 51	th,
	otn,	7th and t	Sth.		_		
	India	ı, ıst issuc	annas	red	£	5.	d.
	;	and blue*,	showing	blue			
		dividing li sides and	ines on t	hree	٠.	_	_
500	Do.	1856-64, 2	a. green,	post-	11	0	0
11 1:		ally used,	but dese	ctive	2	12	0
vith trial ob	120. diter:	2a green,		pair			
India, Service stamps, 1866,	2a. r	ourple with	 i black su	ırch.'	, 4	13	0
Do. do. long rect., 2a.	purp	le and gre	en	- +	_	10	o
Do. do. 4a. purple and Do. do. 8a. do., perfs.			••	• •	-	12	6
Do. 1867-73, 6a. 8p. slate*		•		• •	5 3	5 12	6
Lubeck, 1st issue, the error 23	sch.	brown, in	a horizo	ontal	-		
pair* Mauritius, Post Paid, id. ve	rmili	on on vei	 Iowish a	 early	2	4	0
impression,	but c	racked			4	4	o
Do. do. id. vermilion			ly impres	sion		•	
on entire Mauritius Post Paid, 2d, blue.	early	v impressi	on	••	5	Q U	0
Mauritius Post Paid, 2d. blue, Do. do. 2d. blue,	erroi	Penoe	••		4	10	0
Do. large fillet, 2d. blue,	used	on entire	, with Br	itan-	Ī		
nia, 6d. blue Do. Greek border, 1d. re			• •	• •		10	0
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 1864,	4/4 5	ch., red (d	otted gro	und)	•		U
rouletted		•		••	4	O	o
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, † sgr., e Do. do. † sgr., e	oranj vreen	ge∙rea	••	••	I I	14	0
Do. do. i sch., i	nauv	c	••	••	ī	14	0
Modena, 1852, 1 lira, black or	ı whi	te	••	••	ı	14	0
Do. 1853, large B.G., 90 Do. 1859, 80c. buff *	on.	grey-pink	••	••	1	6	0
Monaca, 1st issue, 5 francs *		•	••	• •	4 2	12	0
Naples, 1858' 50 grana lake	,, .	•	• •	• •	1	14	О
" 1860, §t. blue " Arms Natal, 1st issue, 6d. green	:	•	••	••	9	10	0
Oldenburg, 2nd issue, igr., bla	ick o		••	•••	2	16	0
Do. do 2gr. black on rose		•	• •	••	I	11	O
Do. 3rd issue, Igr. moss-g Oil Rivers, id. on half, 2d.	reen`	•	• •	• •	2	12	6
,, Ad. in violet fancy	caps	. on 2d.*	••	• •	I	10	0
,,∰id.in blue ,, `	٠,	, 21d.*	• •	• • •	ī	12	o
" d. in vermilion far	icy c	aps on 21d		••	1	8	0
	caps or ca	on zga." ns on złd	•	• •		10	0
The Levant, 1865, 2kr. brown				• •	1 5	2 10	0
., ., zok blue ar					5	0	0
Reunion, 1st issue, 15c. black	or blu	iish	• •	• •	14	10	0
Roumania, Moldavia, 54 paras Russia, 1st issue, 10 kopecs, ir			1	••	13	0	0
,, wmk. 3, 30 kopecs	' '	•	••	••	1 2	18	6
Saxony, 3 pf. red, defective in	corn	er	••	• • •	2	2	o
Spain, 1851, 2 reales red*		•	• •		13	0	o
Do. Madrid, 3 cuartos bros Do. 1854, 1 real light blue			••	• •	10	0	0
Do. 1854, 1 real light blue Do. 1855, error, 2 reales bl		•	• •	• •	7	01	0
Do. 1865, 12 cuartos rose :			f., with fr	ame	. 3	٠	٠
inverted			 		4	10	0
Do. do. 12 cuartos rose frame invert			lorated,	with		_	_
Do. do. 19 cts., perforate			• •	• • •	4	5 18	0
Switzerland, Basle, 24 rappen			••.	• •	2	12	6
Do Geneva, the dou	ble s	tamp, rubl	oed in co	iner	7	17	6
Do. Envelope stamp	uséd	as adhesiv	e, 5c. yel	low-	£.		_
Do. Vaud, 4c. black a	nd r	ed	••	• •	14	0	0
Do. Zurich, 4 rappen					- 4	•	•
, II		•	••	•••	8	10	0

another copy with vertical lines, type

		£	s.	d.	
Switzerland, Zurich, 6 rappen, horizontal lines		~,			
Do. 1850, Poste Locale, 22 rappen, cer	itral cross.		•		
without black border			0	o	
Tuscany, 2 soldi brick-red			12		
Do. 60 crazie brick-red		-	10		
Do. 1860, 3 lire yellow			O		
Transvaal, 1877, V.R. Transvaal in red, 3d. ma	uve	_	0		
Do. 1878, 1d. red on blue, fine roulette*	• •	ī	5	О	
Wurtemberg, 1873, 70 kr. red-lilac*			10		
No. Diameter					

## Messrs. PUTTIOK & SIMPSON'S SALE.

# Feb. 5th 6th 7th & 8th.

The notable auction sale held by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, on the dates above mentioned attracted a great attendance of philatelists, amateur and professional. References to the sale in the newspaper press have been many and amusing. The "Evening News" figured out the realisations at so much per square inch of gummed paper. Mensuration is a refreshing novelty in the computation of philatelic values! The "Daily Express" told us that H.R.H. the Duke of Cornwall and York was a large buyer, and in all the daily newspapers, big and little, there was some reference to the sale. The prices we quote below are for well known and "representative" stamps only, as a full report of all the prices worth reporting would occupy far more space than is available. Doubtless many readers will have secured the fully priced catalogue which Messrs. Puttick and Simpson are offering at 5s. a copy. It is a volume well worth a place on the philatelist's bookshelf.

Contrary to our usual custom, the prices given below are classified by continents, etc., following the order of the catalogue.

#### EUROPE.

EUROPE.			
Austria, Newspaper stamp, 1851-56, Head of Mercury	_		
6kr. yellow		5	0
,, 6kr. red*, part gum, slightly defective		0	o
" 30kr. rose			ō
Bergedorf, 1861, ½ sch. black on blue			6
I sch black on white a conies		IO	0
14 ach black on vallous		10	0
3 sch black on rose* thinned	•		
Bremen, 1855-61, a grote black on well	,	0	0
Brunswick (Res. of a cor block on moon!	_	10	0
Bulgaria, 1884-85, 5 in black on 30 stotinki, blue & brown	. 6	_	0
France, 1849-50, 1 franc orange-brown, defective	-	0	0
France, 1872-75, the error, 15c. bistre on rose with 10c.	. 2	4	0
tenant * ma euro			
Great Britain, 1840, 1d. black V.R. * no gum		5	0
Do. 1848, Iod. brown, octagonal die 4 a pair	7	15	0
Do. 1848, 10d. brown, octagonal, die 4, a pair Do. 1876, 8d. brown		0	0
Do. 1878, 10/- grey, wmk, anchor on white	4	10	0
	2	О	0
	4	I 2	6
	L		
vertical block of 3  Do. do. f.t purple-brown, wmk, orbs, a similar	. E	16	О
i - l - a a a min a cont i i attituta	٢		
block Do. do. £s orange on white	. 2	6	О
	. І	18	0
Hamburg, 1859, 4 sch., green	. 3	1.5	0
Do. 1864, imperf., 13 sch., blue	. 1	18	0
Hanover, 1850, 1 sgr. black on blue only part gum	4	15	0
Do. 1859-65, 10 gros. green * no gum Do. do. another on entire	. 2	2	0
	. 3	10	0
Helligoland, 1875, perf. 141, 2pf. a pair, and three singles	•		
used with 20pf, of the rare shade on a 10pf			
envelope, entire	. 12	7	6
Mecklenburgh Schwerin, 1864, rouletted, 4sch. red, dotted	i		
ground Megklephysch Startistance	. 5	5	0
Mecklenburgh Strelitz, 1064, 18ch. violet*	. 6	О	0
Modena, 1852, I lire black on white on entire	. 16	0	0
Do. small collection	4	10	0
Naples, 1860, 1 tornese blue, "Arms"	. 14	0	0
Do. do. 1 tornese blue, Cross	. 3	15	0
Norway, a collection, including the 1856, 1863 and 186			
Oldenhurg 1862 Ath black on roce to great		10	0
Do. do. 10th. black on yellow, part gum, defective	· 7		0
		5	О
IIO do agree blook on south and a	•	10	0
120. do 2 gross black on vellous		10	0
Do. 1861. 2 gross vellows no gum		I 2	6
Princip they seem dark bluet mond manning	_	0	0
good margins	14	10	0

With a	9	01.	_
	£	g 8.	d.
Roumania, Moldavia, 1854, 27 paras, black on rose	. 36	o	0
Do. do. 54 paras, blue on green, fine margins Do. do. 81 paras, blue on blue	. 15		0
Do. do. 108 paras, blue on pink, little defective in	143	0	O
	. 18	3 10	o
Do. a collection, mostly unused		o	o
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10		
gum Do. 1865, 2 kopecs, blue and brown, slightly thinned	. 3		0
Do. do. 20 kopecs, blue and red, slightly thinned	. 5	10	0
Saxony, 1850, 3pf. red * no gum	. 6		o
Do. do. another used on entire		15	o
Do. 1851, ½ ngr. black on pale blue, error *	. 55		0
Spain a realise red		10	0
Do so bronze on untire		10	0
Do. 1 real light blue, defective	-	15	ŏ
Do 2 reales red, used with a block of 5, 6 reales blo	ic	•	
15 0 1 1 .	. 14		0
Do. 1865, imperf., 12 cuartos rose and blue, error with	. 4	5	0
inverted centre, used with 2 of ordinar	v		
variety	. 7	0	o
Do. do. perf. 12 cuartos rose and blue, error wit	h		
C	. 14	-	0
Sweden, 1872, 20 ore vermilion, the error "Tretio". Switzerland, Basle, 1845, 2½ rappen red and blue on entil	. 14		0
11- 0	re 4	15	0
Do. 5c. yellow-green, the left half of the doub		, ,	•
stamp, on original	. 3	15	0
Do. 1850, 5c. yellow-green envelope stamp used a			
Do 11P and the second		15	0
	. 18	15	0
Do. Zurich, 1843, 4 rappen, with vertical line		•	Ū
type IV, on entire	. 10	10	0
Do. do. another copy, with horizontal line			
type III, defective Turkey, a collection, including the 25 plastres of 1867, an	. 6	0	0
	. 25	10	0
Turgery ver so coldinal and an blue	-	10	ō
	. 10		0
111 41 0 1	- 42		0
Do + ven + 01 +	. 21	1 0	0 6
Do 19-9 60 also samina #		10	o
Do. do. 18kr. blue *		15	0
		5	0
Do. 1873, 70kr. purple	. 2	10	0
ASIA. Ceylon, 1857-79, imperf., 4d. rose, repaired in corner	•.		_
	. 17		0
Do do od tilos hamme			o
Do. 1872-80, wmk. CC., 2 rupees, 50c. lilac-rose	• '		
no gum		15	0
Do Saguine to murally and save several		12	6
I abuse = 00 = 6 (a	. 7		0
Philippine Islands, 1854, 5c. orange	. 3	_	o
Do. 1869-74, surcharged "Habilitado" "per	la		
Nacion," I real blue of 1854, cut into*.  Do. Collection		) 0	0
Do. Collection  Portuguese India, collection of mostly unused, includir	. 17	5	0
	. 29	0	o
Chamber of the control of the contro	. 19		0
AFRICA.			
11. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	. 42		o
Coulone 1904 to the second of	. 31		0
Do do as sis seen med mineral		5	0
Do do so sais servicios	. 4		6
Do. do. 40 reis blue, the error on Mozambiqu	16	•	
	. 5	, 2	6
Lagos, 1874, wmk. CC., perf. 12½, 1/- orange, valu 16½mm.*, no gum		8	0
		15	0
Do. do. 5/- blue*	ē		o
		10	O
Mauritius, 1848, Post Paid, 1d. orange on white, ear		. ~	_
Do. do. rd. orange on bluish, medium impression	5	7 0	
Do do do di la		0	
		, 0	

Cod	
# s. d. Mauritius, 1859, large fillet, 2d. blue, cut close, thinned 6 15 0	Trinidad, 1852-60, Lithographed, 1d. blue, early impression 3 15 0
Natal, 1857-58, 9d. blue, 28 x 31 m.m. damaged 4 10 0	Do. do. id. deep blue, worn impression 4 0 0
Do. do. 1/- buff, 24 x 28 m.m	Do. 1852 60, 1d. deep blue, worn impression 4 0 0
Reunion, 1852, 15c. black on bluish, damaged and repaired 17 10 0 Do. do. 30c. black on bluish, damaged on entire 22 10 0	Do. do. 1d. red, worn impression 3 o o
Sierra Leone, 1861, imperf., 6d. violet* without gum 6 10 0	Do. 1859-61, 6d. green*, no gum  Turks Islands, 1873-79, wmk. Star, 1:- lilac, perfs. missing
Transvaal, 1877, V.R., Transvaal in red, imperf., 3d. mauve,	at top 13 10 0
*, no gum 8 10 0	Do. 1881, Provisional, 4 on 1/-lilac, type 17, perfs.
Do. do. 1/- green, damaged 4 0 0 Do. do. Roulette, 1d. red 1 6 0	missing at top* 5 15 0
Do. do. 3d. mauve*, no gum	Virgin Islands, 1867-68, 6d. rose, heavily cancelled 3 5 o
Do. do. 1/- green, damaged 4 0 0 Do. do. Roulette, 1d. red 1 6 0 Do. do. 3d. mauve*, no gum 3 0 0 Do. do. 1/- green 2 18 0 Zululand, 1888-92, 5/- carmine 2 2 0	Do. do. 1/- carmine*, no gum 3 0 0
Zululand, 1888-92, 5/- carmine 2 2 0	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.
	Antioquia, 1869, 2½c. blue, slightly thinned 7 0 0
NORTH AMERICA.	Antigua, 1868, 5c. green 8 10 0
British Columbia, 1865, imperf., 10c. blue * 3 7 6	Do. 10c. lilac
Do. 1867-69, perf. 12½, 10c. lake*, no gum 2 18 0	Bolivia, 1867, Nine Stars, 500c. black 2 10 0
Do. do. 1 dollar green* 2 17 6 Canada, 1851, laid paper, 12d. black, torn slightly 57 0 0	Do. 1871, Eleven Stars, 500c, black*, no gum 3 15 0
Do. 1852-57, 7 d. green * no gum 4 17 6	Brazil, 1843, 30, 60, and 90 reis black*, no gum 3 3 0
Do. 1857, 6d. purple-brown * no gum	Do. 1844, 300 reis black 3 3 0 Do. do. 600 reis black 5 5 0
New Brunswick, 1851, 1/- mauve, good margins 17 0 0	British Guiana, 1850, 4c. yellow, pelure paper, cut round
Do. 1860-63, 5 cents brown, portrait of Postmaster	and mounted 48 o o
Connell, perfs. clipped on left side 14 10 0 Newfoundland, 1857, 64d. scarlet * no gum 8 0 0	Do. do. 8c. green, cut round 17 0 0
Do. do. 4d. orange, * torn 1 18 0	Do. do. 12c. blue, cut square 24 0 0 Do. 1856, 4c. blue, defective corners, on entire 58 0
Do. do. 1/- orange, small tear in margin,	Do. 1850, 4c. blue, defective corners, on entire 58 o o Do. 1862, provisional, 1c. rose (No. 4 on plate), torn 3 3 o
otherwise fine copy 14 10 0	Do. do. 2c. yellow (No. 14) 2 17 6
Nova Scotia, 1851-57, 1/- purple * slightly thinned 24 10 0	Do. do. do (No. 21) 6 6 0
United States, carrier stamp, 1842, 3c. black on blue wove on entire 4 0 0	Do. do. 4c. blue (No. 7) 4 10 0  Do do. 4c. blue (No. 11), showing roulettes on 3
Do. Brattleboro, 1846, 5c. black on buff, thinned	
and hole in centre skilfully repaired 40 0 0	Sides 13 13 0   Do. do. do. (No. 18), full roulettes 12 12 0
Do. St. Louis, 1847, 5c. black on bluish grey,	Do. do. do. (No. 19), slightly thinned 6 o o
thin paper, cut into 12 0 0	Do. Official, 1875, 12c. lilac*, no gum, perfs. missing
Do. 10c. black on bluish grey, thin paper . 14 to 0 Do. 1851, 5c. brown*, no gum 4 0 0	at bottom 4 0 0 Do. do. 1877, 6c. brown 3 12 6
Do. 1856, 90c. blue*, no gum 3 0 0	British Honduras, 1882-87, wmk. CA., 6d. yellow, no gum 2 15 0
Do. 1868, 90c. blue*, creased 4 7 6	Do. do. 1/- grey* 2 17 6
Do. 1869, 15c. brown and blue, error, with	Do. 1888, wmk. CA., 50 cents on 1/- grey* 3 12 6
inverted centre, torn at top 19 0 0 Do. Do. 24c. green and purple, error, with	Buenos Ayres, 1858, Cuato Pesos, scarlet* 13 15 0
inverted centre 24 0 0	Do. do. Cuico Pesos, orange*, slightly thinned 13 15 0 Columbian Republic, 1863, 50c. red, error 16 15 0
Do. 30c. carmine and blue, error, with inverted	Dominican Republic, 1 real black on green*, no gum 6 o o
flags, thinned, poor copy 54 0 0	Guatemala, 1881, 5c. red and green, error, with inverted
Do. Executive, 1 to 10c., complete*, no gum 6 o o	centre, slightly defective 4 0 0
Do. Justice, 90c 5 15 0 Do. State, \$2 3 0 0	Do. do. 20c. yellow and green, error, with inverted centre
Do. do. \$5, defective 5 0 0	Mexico, Guadalajar, 1867-68, a collection, including some
Do. do. \$10°, no gum 8 10 0	perforated varieties 23 0 0
Do. do. \$20°, no gum 10 o o	Do. another collection 9 10 0
Do. 1875-79, i.e. to \$60, complete twenty being unused, including the 9 high values i6 to 0	Peru, 1858, Medio Peso rose error, used with a t peseta rose on entire
and day make y mg. variation to 10 10	Do. A collection containing some scarce provisionals 16 0 0
BRITISH WEST INDIES.	Uruguay, 1856, 60c blue* 2 6 0
Barbados, 1870, wmk. large star, rough perfs., 4d. orange-	Do. 1857, 120c. blue*, no gum 2 17 6
red*, no gum 2 10 0	AUSTRALASIA.
Do. do. 4d. dull rose*, no gum 3 15 0	Fiji, 1874-75, Fancy V.R., 2d. in black on 6c. on 3d green 4 5 0
Do. do. 6d. orange*, no gum 2 10 0	Do. 2d. in black on 6c. on 3d. green, holed by postmark 4 to 0
Do. do. 1/- black*, no gum 3 10 0	Do. 2d. in black on 12c. on 6d. rose ditto
Do. 1873, 5/- rose*, no gum 3 15 0 Barbados, 1873, 1d. on left half of 5/- rose * no gum 13 0 0	heavy postmark
Nevis, 1861, 4d. rose * 2 12 6	Do do. 13c. blue (1st type), damaged, and heavy
Do. do. 6d. grey-lilac * no gum 2 10 0	red postmark 46 o o
Do. do. 1/- green * no gum 2 10 0	New South Wales, Sydney View, 1850-51, 2d. blue, plate 1 4 5 0
Do. 1879-80, wmk., CC., 21d. brown 1 7 0 Do. 1883, wmk., CA., 6d. green no gum 4 15 0	Do. 1851, Laureated, 8d. orange 5 6 o
St. Christopher, 1882, 4d. blue 3 17 6	Do. 1888, wmk. 5/-, 5/- purple* 1 16 o
St. Lucia, 1883-84, wmk., CA., 1/- black and orange * no	Do. do. 20/- blue 2 4 0
gum 3 3 0	Queensland, 1860, 2d. blue 5 15 0
Do. 1885-86, wmk., CA., 6d. violet * 2 4 0 Do. 1885-86, 1/- orange-brown * 4 0 0	Do. do. 6d. green 1 18 0 Do. 1868-74, wmk. Truncated Star, 1/., olive-brown* 16 5 0
Do. 1885-86, 1/- orange-brown *	Do. do. 1/- red-violet* 8 to o
Do. 1871-77, perf. 11½ × 12½ × 14—15, 1/- vermilion*,	Victoria, 1850, 2d. lilac with back ground 3 7 6
no gum 5 10 0	Do. 1862, 6d. orange, beaded oval off centre 3 15 0
Do. 1880, wmk. star, 1d. in red on left half of 6d.	Do. 1868, 5/- blue and yellow, torn 3 3 o
blue-green* 6 10 0  St. Vincent, 1880, 6d. yellow-green*, no gum 2 2 0	Do. Registered 1/- rose and blue, rouletted 8 o o Western Australia, 1854-57, 2d. brown on red, roulettes on 3
Do. do. 5/- rose-red*, no gum	sides g o o
Do. 1881, 4d. on 1/- vermilion 12 0 0	Do. 6d. black-bronze showing roulettes nearly
Do. 1883-85, perf. 14, 4d. blue*, no gum 2 10 0	all round 6 5 0
Tobago, 1882-84, wmk. C.A., 6d. bistre*, no gum 6 o o	Do. 1879, 2d. mauve, error 15 0 0

# Our Review of Reviews.

#### A Precoclous Publication from Canada.

The "Philatelic Record," which hails from Montreal, Canada, is in some respects a phenomenal publication. In No. I, Vol. I, the Editor returns thanks for help given by friends. Lucky journal! thrice lucky Editor! to have friends before No. I is published. Again we are told that the "Philatelic Record" has "taken over" another journal, the " Philatelic Spectator "-of the existence of which we, in our ignorance, were not cognisant—and "will fill out the unexpired subscriptions." Why "fill out," by the way? Is the American tongue to become the language of Canada?

Which "reminds us"!

Down in the city at the time of writing—in Queen Victoria Street, to be exact—there is a small shop given over almost entirely to the sale of pictorial cards. The proprietor, mindful of the universality of the pictorial card craze has intimated upon his shop window that French, German and Spanish are spoken there—each intimation being, of course, in the language of the country concerned—and below these notices, and in equally large letters, appears the legend:

## U.S. SPOKEN HERE.

are the words placed there in all innocence, we wonder? Or is it a studied "dig"?

## German "Fortnightlies" and others.

Mr. Theodor Haas, in the "Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal," is tracing the history of the Balloon Post of Paris, largely by means of extracts from the French and German journals of the period concerned. His articles are a monument to the thoroughness and attention to detail of this valued philatelic essayist and Editor. A feature of recent numbers of the well known " I.B.J." is the attention given to German Colonials and the varieties thereof.

Landgerichtsdirektor C. Lindenberg reviews the philatelic happenings of 1900 for "Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung," a journal whose "New Issue Chronicle," now that "Le Timbre Poste" is a thing of the past, may be said to be second to none. Another valuable feature of Herr Hugo Krotzsch's journal are the classified news-notes, giving the latest news as to interesting varieties, forgeries, discoveries, and general

philatelic intelligence.

Than "Die Post," of Leipzig, few papers show greater enterprise in the way of gathering together the cream of the world's philatelic literature. Articles translated from English, American, French and other journals are a speciality of Herr Paul Lietzow's magazine. There is a department for Postmark Collectors—apparently a popular feature. The members of the Kiel Stamp Collectors' Club. with their good ladies, are shown in a reduced reproduction of what must have been originally a very fine photograph. The gentleman in the white waistcoat, who is reclining upon the floor after the manner of Hamlet in the stage scene, lends piquancy to the picture. But he must have been horribly uncomfortable.

Herr A. E. Glasewald's journal, the "Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten Zeitung," has always made a special feature of its illustrated exposures of dangerous forgeries. In the February number there is shown a forgery of the 1 candarin of China, first issue. Also illustrations of genuine and

forged British "I.R. Official" surcharges.

## Arguments Against Fiscal Collecting.

The Editor of the "Montreal Philatelist" has been summing up the pros and cons of Fiscal Collecting. He takes a strong attitude against Fiscalism.

We can only define a Fiscal (he writes) as a receipt for the payment of a tax; many kinds are not even sold to the public, but like the Canadian Weights and Measures, Gas Inspection, etc., are affixed to documents on payment of fees, by the officials who receive payment, and are intended only to serve as a check on the remit-

tances made to the Government by those officials. They might be termed part of a system of Government book-keeping made easy. Who first invented this system, or how long it has been in use, are questions lost in the early history of civilized Government. Therefore a fiscal collection can have no starting point.

A very large number of fiscal stamps are impressed on documents, which remain in public records or archives, and are unattainable by a private collector hence there can be no attempt at completeness even of known specimens. Many others cannot legally be removed without destruction, such as beer and tobacco labels, and the English medicine stamps, thus forming another large class of unattainables. The writer of an article in the "Canadian Philatelic Magazine" attempts to surmount this difficulty by the advice to "collect only adhesive fiscals." Well beer and tobacco labels are so adhesive that they can only be removed when torn. Besides if philately be a science it must be consistent with common sense, and if impressed fiscals are to be rejected, and adhesives only collected, the whole matter becomes ridiculous, being reduced to the childish distinction of gummed and ungummed specimens as the standard of what is collectible and what is not.

Here our contemporary mercifully breaks off, but there is an intimation that in a future article the follies of the private Proprietary stamp craze (so prevalent in the United States) will be exposed.

## Gems from the American Weeklies.

The rumour of a new U.S. issue even at a date far in the distance will draw the attention of the average collector to the aching void in the space of the five-dollar stamp in his unused set.-" Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News."

Are the people all dead who designed such stamps as the early New Zealands, Ceylons, Costa Ricas, Nicaraguas, &c. We are getting too panoramic, or rather, too phantasmagoric!

"J.B.T." in the "Weekly Philatelic Era."

The condition of the stamp market here is very well shown by the remark of a Washington auction buyer a few days ago. He said that a year ago he was getting from twenty to fifty lots at each sale; now he sends in an equal number of bids and gets practically nothing—occasionally three or four small lots."—" Metropolitan Philatelist."

# Philately in Scandinavia.

"Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift"-call it "S.F.T." if you are in a hurry-is the only exponent of Scandinavian Philately. It is a paper we have often wanted to read. Perhaps one day the good editor will print it in English or French-or American-so as to give us a chance. It looks such a nice paper, and it seems a great shame that an exchange which visits us once a month with exemplary punctuality should be practically a sealed book to everyone in this office.

The January issue of our Swedish contemporary contains a portrait of Mr. John Wulff. That's one comfort: pictures are just the same in all languages.

## Some Sound Sense about Perforations.

Collectors are frequently at a loss to understand the discrepancies between the perforations in their albums as compared with those listed in the catalogues. The "Australian Philatelist" prints some well-said words on the subject.

No perforation gauging more than 11 holes in the usual space of 2 centimetres, our contemporary asserts, can be depended upon when a gauge such as 11 or 11 is catalogued. There are two things not often taken into consideration: the quality of the paper, and the state of the sheet when being perforated. In the latter case the correct gauge can't be depended upon if the sheets are in the least We have proof of this. Some papers, even when perfectly dry, when punctured are subject to atmospheric influences, and although the contraction or expansion of the paper may not be much, yet if a small gauge, such as 15 or 16 holes is used, the contraction or expansion will be notice. able when the gauge is put on the stamp. We do not know whether any efforts have been made by philatelic societies to get a uniform gauge used by the authorities. It would save the collector a large amount of worry, whilst the interest of Philately would not suffer one iota, for even to-day there are thousands of collectors who do not collect varieties of perforation.

# A PRIZE FOR EVERY READER.

# Che "S.C.F.'s" Great Prize Competition.

# CASH PRIZES OFFERED.

First Pr	rize	•••		£10	Cash.	
Second					"	(For Readers abroad)
Third F	Prize	• • •		£2	••	
Prizes N	os. 4 5, 6, 7,	8 & 9 of	10s. each	£3	99	
מ	Cotal of	Cash	Prizes	£20		

The Second Prize of £5 cash is allocated to readers resident outside the United Kingdom, whether in the Colonies or any foreign country. No consideration of distance need debar any philatelist in any part of the globe from entering this Competition.

Numerous other Prizes of Stamps, etc., and a Prize for Every Reader no matter how small the result he shows!

# WHAT THE COMPETITOR MUST DO.

Briefly, THE OBJECT OF THE COMPETITION is to increase the Postal Subscription List of the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly," and the PRIZES will be awarded to those who procure and send to the offices of the "Fortnightly" the greatest number of prepaid yearly subscriptions at 3s. 3d. each.

The first prize will go to the competitor securing the largest number of subscriptions, and so on with the other cash prizes set forth above; but every competitor, even though he secure only ONE subscription (and even though that subscription be his own), will be given a prize in Colonial or other stamps, calculated at the rate of 6d. for every subscription sent in.

In the case of a competitor sending in only his own subscription, however, we shall expect him to send us also the name and address of some philatelic friend who would be likely to appreciate a smart and newsy stamp journal.

Our plans as to the stamp prizes are not yet completed, but we can already state that every competitor sending in six paid-up yearly subscriptions will receive as a prize a set of the obsolete Gambias (embossed head issue) from \(\frac{1}{2}\)d. to \(\frac{1}{2}\)-

GENERAL NOTES ON THE COMPETITION.

The Competition begins forthwith and remains open until June 30th, 1901. That is to say June 30th, 1901, is the latest date at which letters received at the offices of the Fortnightly.

Competitors need not, however, wait until June before sending in. It will be better not to wait at all, but to begin sending in at once as the subscriptions are received. All subscriptions as they come to hand will be carefully credited to their senders. No competitor need fear that his sendings will be overlooked or mislaid.

Envelopes containing subscriptions should be clearly marked "Competition" and addressed:

THE MANAGER,

STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY,

63/64, CHANCERY LANE,

LONDON, W.C.

Whatever the results of the Competition may be the Cash Prizes will be awarded in accordance with the terms of the contest. Should the highest number of subscriptions sent in by any competitor be only six, or even less than that, the first prize of f to cash would be awarded to the sender thereof.

In the event of a tie for the first, or for any other prize, the Editor will either halve the prize or adopt such other course as may seem to him most desirable. In his own protection the Editor of the Fortnightly, as representing the Proprietors of the journal, reserves to himself the final decision of the Competition, and every competitor entering the contest will be deemed to have assented to this essential condition.

Finally, all readers of the Fortnightly are cordially invited to compete. Whatever their measure of success, every competitor will secure a prize.

It is hoped that the result of the competition will be arrived at, and the prizes despatched, not later than July 15th, 1901.

# LAST DAY FOR RECEIVING SUBSCRIPTIONS: JUNE 30th, 1901!

Letters of Enquiry cannot be answered through the post, but all additional information desired will be given through the Columns of the "S.C.F."

#### STAMPS AND COINS.

British, Foreign and Colonial, Bought, Sold, and Exchanged.

Price Lists Free on Application.

# W. H. REGAN, 51, QUEEN'S ROAD, BAYSWATER, W.

Sample Packet of the BEST Stamp Mounts, small Bize, post free 2d.

Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from id. to £10, at

#### 8d. in the 1s. discount.

State requirements and class of Stamps desired.

Entires at one-third of Gitbons' latest catalogue prices BRIDGER & KAY,

63, Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.

#### NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, &c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds.

Ber 100 Barbados and Trinidad (together) 12 kinds ... Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward Isles, to kinds ... British Guiana 9 kinds ... Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone 10 kinds ...
St. Vincent, St. Lucia & Newfoundland, 11 kinds ...
Mauritius and Hong Kong 10 kinds ...
Straits Settlements Mauritus and Hong Kong 10 kinds ...
Straits Settlements 5 kinds ...
Straits Native States, Johor, Perak, Selangor, &c. All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States ... 12 kinds ...
Trinidad and Jamaica ... 10 kinds ...

MYERSCOUGH & Co , 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

# BARGAINS.

5d.	Niger	Coast	t, purple		0/9
6d.	,,	,,	yellow-	brn.	1/3
1/-	,,	,,	black		2/3
₫d.,	, id. a	nd 2d.	Niger C	oast	
-		the 3.			0/6

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under 1/.

# KERR & LANHAM, Chichester Rents.

CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS!

#### RAHIM N. CO..

Importers of Persian Stamps, Wholesale Dealers.

Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. Lowest possible quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15 Victoria Park, London, N.E.

# 10,000 WELL MIXED

# CONTINENTALS

24, by post, 2/4.

100,000 ditto 17/6, carriage extra.

HAYTI, well mixed, 5 varieties, 6d. doz.; 3.6 per 100.

NEWFOUNDLAND, well mixed, 5 varieties, 7d. doz., 4/- per 100.

Wholesale and Retail Price-List free.

#### H. ROSS-SHIELLS & CO.,

Wholesale and Post Department-2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION. Note New City Address-LONDON, S.W

16, LUDCATE HILL, LONDON, S.W.

We are offering this Season early Issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to £5000. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books just made up. Transvaal. Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, Euro peans, unused North American, West Indies. &c. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other uld Australians. Established 23 years.

(iEO. CALLF & Co., Seaford, Sussex.

STAMPS.—25 varieties, 2d.; 30, 3d; 35, 4d.; 50, 6d.; 65, 8d.; 85, 10d.; 100, 1f.—25 superior, 6d.; 50, 1f.—75, 1f6; 100, 2f.—(N.B.—These Packets are excellent value, containing many old and new issues—no damaged stamps). Approval Sheets, splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought; also old B. Colonials. Selections of Europeans, &c., sent on approval on receipt of satisfactory references. Rare O.F. State and Transvaals wanted. Mention Footnightly.

Note the address—PEARCE & STAMFORD, 7. Katharine Street (opposite Town Hall), Croydon.

# GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY. . . 50 Per Cent. under Cibbons'

Including a fine lot of . . .

OLD ENGLISH,

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA.

TRANSVAAL & ORANGE FREE STATE.

Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references.

# REMEMBER!!

FINEST COPIES 80% under Gibbons.

#### E. HYAM,

46, Cornwall Road, Bayswater.

#### GRENADA.

Provisionals, Surcharge Postage, and Value Postally, used. Fine Copies. used. 17the Copies.
1d. on 8d. bistre, each 1/6 | 1d. on 6d. mauve, each 1/3
2d. on 8d. bistre, each 3/0 | 2d. on 6d. mauve, each 3/0

Falkland Islands, 6d., no wmk., mint ...
O.F.S., 1/- brown, surcharged T.F., mint ...
Postage extra. Cash with order. each 1/g

JOHN M. WATKINS

. . 53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

25% to 75% under catalogue price, a fine selection of medium Stamps, neatly arranged in books, according to countries, always on view. Colonial Sets from 1d. to 5/- in large varieties to be had from

W. JACOBY,

145, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BRITISH te Prices. COLONIALS COLLECTION amoun te Moderal RE ō Stock o Specialists. other purchase RICANS. and 2 9 COLONIALS, want particularly want especially eneral ø 2 iew,

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

J. LOUIS.

42½, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (CORNER OF UNION COURT)

200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1/+ Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

#### 50% DISCOUNT.

AM now sending out Approval Sheets of good medium stamps at half catalogue prices. Collectors please note that all stamps are genuinely reduced by 50% off catalogue prices.

S. KIRBY, 8, Kepler Road, CLAPHAM, S.W. Also Packets of 100 all different for 1/-, no post cards or wisppers.

# SPECIAL PACKETS.

						Ĺ	Б.	đ.
100	British	Colonie	s. all	differen	t	0	2	О
200	11	**		**		0	6	6
500	11	*1		••		ſ	7	6
1000	**	••		,,		6	Ó	O
000	Stamps	all differ	ent					
	•	(no	) fisca	ls or car	ds)	О	18	6
2000	**	11	••	••		3	0	0
3000	**	11	**	**		9	7	6
4000	**	11	••	,,		17	5	О
5000	**	**	••	**		28	10	0
34.		37		^		b		

MARVELLOUS VALUE. COMPARE PRICES.

WALLACE BROS.,

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET PREE PROM

# ALFRED SMITH

OFFICE OF THE " MONTHLY CIRCULAR "

37 & 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

COLONIES. HOLLAND &

Wibolcsale and Metail.

#### FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES. OTTO WEISMANN,

Established 1885.

Rotterdam.

#### Approval Books.

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue. All prices much under Catalogue. Many Bargains. Good Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, 5d.; Black Mulready, 8/-; Ceylon Service, 17. 12c. 5/- (cat 15/-), 40 different Japan, 7d.; 19 Borneo, 2/-. A few Gibbons' Imperial Albums, new, to clear bull price. 19 Borneo, 2/.. A to clear, half price.

J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

GREEN.

. . DEALER IN . .

BRITISH & COLONIAL STAMPS,

REMOVED TO .

10, Queen's Cardens, Herne Bay, Kent.

# Special Inch Advertisements

(Prepaid and Unchangeable).

12 INSERTIONS 20/-

37/6 (whole year)



The I.P.U. Exhibition.

A COMPLETE SUCCESS.

FROM 2.30 until after 6 o'clock on Saturday last, February 23, the London Philatelic Society's rooms, at Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, were crowded-at times literally "packed"with stamp collectors of all sorts and conditions, gathered there for the Private Competitive Exhibition of the International Philatelic Union.

It was a show in every way worthy of the attention it received, and worthy the old established association under whose Mr. T. H. auspices it was given. Hinton's capabilities as a Secretary and organiser are so well known; especially to members of the LP.U., that it may be "taken as read" that the highest praise is his due for the hard work done in promoting this pleasant little Exhibition. The daily newspapers have noticed the function generously, and so satisfactory has been the result all round that one may hope for further I.P.U. shows in the future.

The Judges of the Exhibition were Messrs. M. P. Castle, W. Schwabacher, H. R. Oldfield, and W. Dorning Beckton; while the donors to the Prize Fund and the Exhibition Expenses Fund were Messrs. W. Dorning Beckton, L. W. Fulcher, W. Hadlow, W. G. Hawkins, H. L. Hayman, T. H. Hinton, W. S. King, W. B. Kirkpatrick, Dr. E. F. Marx. Messrs. H. R. Oldfield, P. L. Pemberton, Vernon Roberts and H. Thompson.

The Exhibits (each limited to 50 stamps) were divided into five classes, and the awards were made as follows:

Grand Prize of the Exhibition: Mr. Vernon Roberts, for a superb show of triangular Capes.

Special Prize for Philatelic Knowledge: Mr. R. Dalton (Victoria: Issue of 1850). Other Prizes in Class I. (British Empire): ist, Mr. L. L. R. Hansbury (New South Wales, "Sydney Views," &c.); 2nd, Mr. B. W. Neave (Canada); 3rd, Mr. M. H. Lombard (Gambia); Consolation, Mr. J. E. Joselin (Gambia).

Class II. (other Countries): 1st, Mr. R. Frentzal (a superb display of the Mexican Locals); 2nd, Mr. L. W. Fulcher (Austrian Italy); 3rd, Mr. M. H. Lombard (French Colonies); Consolation, Mr. F. Reichenheim (German African Colonies).

Class III. (Fiscals): Mr. L. W. Fulcher (Japan); Consolation Prize, Mr. H. Thompson.

Class IV. (Envelopes and Post Cards): Mr. B. W. Warhurst; Consolation Prize, Mr. S. C. Skipton.

Class V. (Stamps of any Country not specified in Stanley Gibbons' Catalogue): Mr. L. L. R. Hansburg.

Exhibitors of stamps "not for competition" included two of the judges (Mr. Oldfield and Mr. Dorning Beckton) and Mr. T. H. Hinton, who, by the way,

also had a fine showing of Sydney Views in Class I.

Among well known philatelists visiting the Exhibition we noticed Mr. E. D. Bacon, Major Evans, Mr. R. Ehrenbach, Mr. C. J. Phillips, Mr. M. P. Castle, Mr. Peckitt, Mr. W. Schwabacher, and many others. On the whole a very notable triumph for the International Philatelic Union!

# Philatelic Societies' Reports. LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

AT the meeting held in the Patent Room of the Leeds Public Library on February 5th, Mr. Oliver Firth, ex-President, gave a most interesting address on collecting. general thing Mr. Firth advocated individuality in philately, rather than a blind adherence to set standards, and urged that it was hardly necessary to acquire complete sets when a judicious selection of types afforded more scope for intelligent study. He showed many interesting things as illustrating his remarks; and at the close of his address a hearty vote of thanks was passed, on the initiative of the President (Mr. H. M. Hepworth), and Mr. John H. Thackrah. The bereavement which the society's senior secretary and exchange manager has lately sustained was referred to, and the sympathy of the members was voiced by Mr. Firth and the President.

#### BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.

THE third meeting of the season was held at the Club room, 4, Cotham Holl, on Thursday, February 7th, when Mr. R. Dalton exhibited his fine collection of unused and used British, the display being greatly appreciated by the large number of members present.

#### MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

At the meeting held at the Grand Hotel, on January 18th (Mr. W. Dorning Beckton presiding). Mr. G. B. Duerst read an interesting and informing paper on Official Postage Stamps, dividing these into two classes, as follows: Official stamps specially printed, and stamps specially surcharged for official use

#### CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

President: MR. WALTER SCOTT.

THE usual monthly meeting was held on the 12th inst, at the Society's Room in the Y M.C.A. Institute, when there were present Mr. E. W. Shackell (Vice-President) in the chair, Mrs. Groves, Mrs. Marshall, and Messrs. H. G. Blair, W. G. Bowden, T. Edwards, J. L. Everett, W. A. Jutsum (Hon. Sec. and Treas.), B. W. King, G. E. Petty, B. Rowland and two visitors.

The evening was spent in the study of the stamps of the U.S. of America, Alderman Trounce reading a paper dealing with the general issues of the postal adhesives and displaying his collection.

Several of the members also displayed their collections of that country, and so made the meeting a very interesting one.

Next month, Mr. E. W. Shackell has promised to introduce the stamps of Greece and the Ionian Isles.

Official Address: 371, Cowbridge Road,

# THE STAMP EXCHANCE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny. 6 insertions for the price of 5. 12 insertions for the price of q. 26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.

Advertisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 63 64. Chancery Lane, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.

ORANGE FREE STATE V.R.L's, unused. First Printing 2d., 6d.; 4d., 2/6; 6d., 2/6; 1/4, 2/4; also errors. approval - Taylor, 16, Dacre Park, Blackheath.

AST CHANCE! Cook Islands, 1892, first issue. 1d., 13d., 23d., 1od., mint, 4/8 - Chas. P Neptune Street, South Lambeth, London, S.W.

WANTED, pairs, well centred, red penny British stamps, plates 100, 105, 180, 225; also V.R.L., 6d, rose, Orange River Colony, pair, and 23d, ditto.—Mr. W. H. EARL, Newcastle, Staff

If ROM a fine private collection, superb picked British
Colonial Stamps, both mint and very fine used
copies at one third to one half Stanley Gibbons' prices. Advertiser will send any portions on approval against good references.—Box 134, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightiy

WANTED, Hayti, allissues up to 1898 in blocks, strips and pairs, unused and used, specially 1881, 20c.-Nisses & Co., 77'78, High Holborn, W.C.

ORANGE FREE STATE, surcharged V.RI., Ad., id., ad., ad., ad., 5d., 6d., 1/-, 8/6 the set; ditto, first issue, 15/-. Orange Stamp Company, Box 226,

ALL Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval
Sheets of old and new stamps. Lowest possible
prices and 3d in the 1s. discount allowed. References A.L. Stamp Collectors should write for my Approval
Sheets of old and new stamps. Lowest possible
prices and 3d in the 1s. discount allowed. References
with first application will greatly oblige. Every stamp
guaranteed genuine. No regrints sold by me.—F. V.
BANKS, 35. Summerhill Avenue, Maindee, Newport,

BRITISH Central African Surcharged Stamps "One Penny" on 3a. unused mint condition, 1/6 each.
One Penny "Provisionals" for "Internal Postage"
used or original pieces of envelopes, 3" each. Cash
with order. — Knowles, Stationer, Padiham Road,

BOOK containing mostly old Colonial stamps, price D 16 10s. Also a few other good lots. Appro-CLEMENT CORDREY, Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne.

ORANGE FREE STATE AND TRANSVAAL. Stamps overprinted V.R.L. Free State current ORANGE. FREE STATE AND TRANSVARI.

Stamps overprinted V.R.I. Free State current
sets, 12/6; complete sets (6d. carmine, 4d. and 2/d. out
of issue included), 50/. Transvaal current sets, 30/;
part sets, values up to 1/-, 7/6 post free. Free State
current V.R.I.'s in quantities at 10 per cent. to 20 per ent. over face. Correspondence invited. — JAMLE AMPRELL, Box 245, Bloemfontein. Bankers: Bank of cent, over face.

CERGE RALSEVITCH, à Grodner, Russia, sella and exchanges Local Russian Stamps. For references apply Publishers, S.C.F.

## STAMP BUSINESS

(Shop) in West End, Near Piccadilly. Rent, only £60.

ESTABLISHED NEARLY SEVEN YEARS.

Price, including good fixtures, £50.

J. LOUIS, 421 OLD, BROAD STREET, E.C.

## LINCOLN POSTACE STAMP ALBUM . . .

AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, Illustrated with over AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, Illustrated with over 4000 Pictures of Stamps, showing every type and variety of design, and giving present value of nearly every Stamp, both used and unused. (Twelfth Edition). Containing Atlas of 16 Coloured Maps and ruled spaces to hold over 7200 Stamps.

Cloth. 550. \$ post free. 550. 861.

W. S. LINCOLN,

2. Holles Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

MESSRS. PLUMRIDGE & CO

63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Stamp Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

Send for a Catalogue of the Next Stamp Auction

(mentioning the "FORTNIGHTLY") and a copy will be sent post free.

The SALES are held bi-monthly, and Phllatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions As Messrs. PLUMRIDGE & Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10%. 1.6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS

SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible. CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

# OUR COYER FOR

We Bind your Volume and insert Index in this Cover for



VOL. VI.

INCLUDING RETURN POSTAGE.

CARRIAGE ABROAD EXTRA.

---

Post Cover and Index alone:

SEND YOUR NUMBERS TO



The Publishers, "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly," 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

The above is in uniform design and colour to the covers of the five preceding volumes, copies of which by the way are still in stock, and may be had for £1 os. 9d. (postage paid) the set of five volumes.

# Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., MAKE THE SALE OF

# RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A SPECI

FEBRUARY 5, 6, 7 and 8. Copies of the Catalogue of the above Sale can now be had, with the Price Realized for each Lot printed in the margin, price 5 -

The next Sale will take place on MARCH 12 and 13. A fine Selection of all Countries. CATALOGUE NOW READY.

MARCH 26 and 27. A very fine Collection of BRITISH and COLONIALS only, including many rarities. Canada, 12d. black; Cape, 1d. and 4d. Woodblock errors; early Mauritius, British Guiana, and Ceylons. CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.

APRIL 16 and 17. A very fine Collection of all Countries, including a large number of early Europeans, Bavaria, Heligoland, Bremen and others in complete sheets. CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.

Full details of the two last-named Sales will be announced later.

FULL LIST OF SALES for 1901.— Mar. 12, 13, 26 & 27; April 18 & 17; May 7, 8, 22 & 23; June 11 & 12; October 1st, 2nd, 15, 16, 29 and 30; November 12, 13, 26 and 27; December 10 and 11.

OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.

MESSRS. PUTTICE & SIMPSON'S Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition &c. of the

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

ESTABLISHED 1794

various lots being accurately described.

47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

# HUGO GRIEBERT & CO.,

13/14, New Bond Street (Next to Long's Hotel), LONDON, W.

- Highest Award, GOLD MEDAL, International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 1900. -

We have always a VERY FINE SELECTED STOCK of

# Rare European, British Colonial and other Rare Stamps

in finest condition at VERY LOW PRICES. Inspection invited.

We offer at an EXCEPTIONALLY LOW FIGURE the following

#### 

Žd. 4 6d. 6 . . 6 6 23d. 2 0 9d. 6 6 1 6 34. 6d. (Natal) 4d.

1894. Extremely rare used postally. £5 purple and black, a few copies only at £5 10s. Oct. each.

ORDER AT ONCE TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT. -

We are open to buy a really fine GENERAL or SPECIALIST'S COLLECTION, also any RARE STAMPS of any Country. All offers promptly attended to.

HUGO GRIEBERT & CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

# WESTHORP,

# REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON,

The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible Collectors at home and abroad:-

- r St. Vincent
- 2 Nevis
- 3 Brit. Honduras & Prince Edward Island
- 4 British Guiana
- Barbados
- 6 Newfoundland
- New Brunswick and Nova Scotia
- 7 New Brunswick and Nova 8 Canada and B.Columbia
- 9 Turks Island and Tobago
- 10 Dominica and Virgin Island
- 11 Trinidad
- 12 St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat
- 13 Bahamas, Falkland Islands and St. Lucia
- 14 Grenada and Jamaica
- United States (3 vols) 16 Helligoland, Cyprus, Gibraltar
- 17 Great Britain (2 vols)
- 20 New South Wales
- 21 New Zealand
- 22 Queensland 23 Victoria
- 24 South Australia
- 25a Tasmania
- 25bWestern Australia
- 26 Transvaal (2 vols)
- 27 Hawaii, Fiji, &c.

- 30 Ceylon
- 31 Straits Settlements
- 32 India
- 32aIndian States (surcharged on Indian)
- 32b Hong Kong
- 33 Labuan and North Borneo
- 34 Indian Native States
- 35 Mauritius
- 36 St. Helena and Gambia
- 37 Lagos, Sierre Leone and Gold Coast
- 38 Natal
- 38aCape of Good Hope
- 39 B. East, B. South and B. Central Africa, &c.
  - 40 Switzerland
  - 40aOldenburg
  - 41 Wurtemburg and Bremen
- 42 Hamburg and Hanover
- 43 Lubeck, Mecklenburg Strelitz, Mecklenburg Schwerin
- 44 Luxemburg
- 44aBrunswick and Saxony
- 45 Bavaria
- 45aBaden and Prussia
- 46 Russia
- 46aFinland, Russian Levant

- 47 Italy and Roman States
- 48 Italian States
- 19 France
- 50 French Colonies (2 vols)
- 51 Greece
- 51a Hungary
- 52 Spain
- 53 Portugal
- 53aPortuguese Colonies
- 54 Holland
- 54aSurinam, Curacao
- 546 Belgium
- 55 Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, &c.
- 56 Austria
- 56a Turkey, Servia, &c.
- 57 Germany
- 58 Norway, Denmark and Sweden
- 59 Roumania
- 60 Japan
- 61 Philippines
- 62 Cabul
- 63 Portuguese Indies
- 71 Mexico
- 72 Uruguay and Brazil
- 73 Columbian Republic
- 74 Cuba and Porto Rico

Many of the above Volumes Price to nearly £1000, and contain a superb Collection of Used and Unused Stamps in fine condition. Prices range from Id. to £150 each.

Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS.

# Messrs. John Edwards & Co.

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE . . will take place on . .

Monday, 4th March 1901.

. . . AT .

Λt

ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.,

*₹* Catalogues fost free of the Auctioneers, as below.

p.m.

Mossers. John Edwards & Co. hold Periodical Sales by Auction of Rare Postage Stamps throughout the Season, and will be happy to hear from Clients desiring to include Collections or other lots in these sales.

Collections and large or valuable lots of Stamps also Sold by Private Treaty, or bought for Cash.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization, if required. . . . Prompt Settlements. Terms Moderate.

Rooms 175-6, Ground Floor, Mansion House Chambers. JOHN EDWARDS & CO.,

Entrance 20, Bucklersbury-Close to Mansion . . . House and Bank. . .

LONDON, E.C.

# FISCALS

## SPECIAL OFFER:

100 Fiscal Stamps all different, many scare, from all Countries. Price. 2/- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 4,000, 5,000, 10,000, 15,000, BRAZIL. 20,000, and 50,000 reis. This fine set of Stamps in fine condition. Price, 1/9.

1000 MIXED FISCAL STAMPS, no rubbish, 126

# *WANTED!*

Names of Fiscal Collectors. Also Fiscalists' Want Lists solicited.

FISCAL STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

Wanted All Kinds of Revenue Stamps

77-78, HIGH HOLBORN. CHARLES NISSEN & Co., LONDON, W.C.